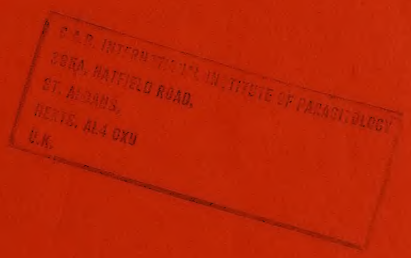
CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0957–6789

Helminthological Abstracts

1994 Volume 63 Annual Indexes

Includes List of Source Journals


C.A.B. INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY
395A, HATFIELD ROAD,
ST. ALBANS,
HERTS, AL4 0XU
U.K.

CENTRE FOR AGRICULTURE AND BIOSCIENCES INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Helminthological Abstracts

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the DIVISION OF HUMAN HEALTH in cooperation with the INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

Editor
C.W. Gordon BA, MIInfSc
c.gordon@cabi.org

Editorial Advisory Board
Professor R.C. Anderson (Guelph, Canada)
Professor T. Kassai (Budapest, Hungary)
Dr. L.F. Khalil (St. Albans, UK)
Professor R.C.A. Thompson (Murdoch, Western Australia)
Professor J.D. Smyth (London, UK)

Head of Division
D.W. FitzSimons BSc, MIInfSc

Head of Department of Medical Parasitology
C.W. Gordon BA, MIInfSc

Scientific Information Officers
Entomology
J.A.H. Brooks BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES
J.J. Gainsley HNC
P.M.J. Loder BSc, Dphil, FRES
Mycology
S. Bamford BSc, PhD
C.L. Hughes BSc, PhD
Parasitology
A.D.M. McCarthy BSc, PhD, FLS
P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd
W.M. Prosser BSc
J.S. Ridout Sharpe BSc, ARCS
N.A. Tracey-Bower BSc

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

JAN-95

Helminthological Abstracts

Volume 63

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION OF HUMAN HEALTH

1994

ISSN 0957-6789

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1995

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

Helminthological Abstracts

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the DIVISION OF HUMAN HEALTH comprising the
Department of Medical Parasitology and the Bureau of Hygiene
and Tropical Diseases.

Editor
C.W. Gordon BA MIInfSc
c.gordon@cabi.org

STAFF

Head of Division
D.W. FitzSimons BSc, MIInfSc

Head of Department of Medical Parasitology
C.W. Gordon BA, MIInfSc

Scientific Information Officers

Entomology
J.A.H. Brooks BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES
J.J. Gainsley HNC
L. Phillips BSc, MSc

Mycology
S. Bamford BSc, PhD
C.L. Hughes BSc, PhD

Parasitology
M. Cooney BSc
A.D.M. McCarthy BSc, PhD, FLS
L.S. Morris BSc, PhD
P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd
W. Prosser BSc
J. Ridout Sharpe BSc, ARCS
N. Tracey-Bower BSc

Production Assistants
S. Abbott
H. Burdess
B. Dodd
J. Farmer

READERS' GUIDE

The purposes of the citations and abstracts are to enable readers to: identify documents containing information of relevance and importance to their interests; keep themselves informed of the progress of current work; decide whether or not they need to see original documents. Photocopies of most items abstracted are available through CAB INTERNATIONAL's Document Delivery Service (see request form in this journal). The titles and abstracts in this journal have been added to the CABABSTRACTS database which is available for current and retrospective online searches. Items relevant to human health will also be added to CAB INTERNATIONAL's CAB HEALTH database, launched in 1995. A current awareness service, CAB ACCESS, also launched in 1995, enables rapid access to bibliographic data only of key journals.

In a typical entry the name(s) of the author(s) is followed by the title of the paper in English. If the original paper is not written in English then a translation of the title is enclosed in square brackets and the title in the original language follows (except for Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, etc). Cyrillic characters are transliterated for book titles but not for titles of papers. The unabbreviated journal title is given next (transliterated or romanized if necessary). The year of issue in round brackets, volume number, part number in round brackets, and first and last page numbers of the article complete the basic citation. Supplementary information, given in square brackets, includes the language of the paper (see abbreviations) and language(s) of additional summary(ies) and the number of references cited in the paper.

The address cited for an abstract normally refers to the first author and is usually the place where the work was carried out.

Edited authors' summaries are used for the abstracts if suitable. Special efforts are made to provide informative abstracts of papers in less commonly used languages and in publications which cannot easily be obtained. In consulting an entry the reader should remember that the title of the paper is an integral part of the abstract and may include information necessary for its full comprehension. Material in square brackets within a title or abstract has been added during abstracting and does not appear in the original document.

LANGUAGE SYMBOLS

The language symbols used are listed below. An initial capital letter denotes the main language of a paper, an initial small letter the language of the summary.

Af	Afrikaans	Gr	Greek	Nl	Dutch, Flemish
Al	Albanian	He	Hebrew	No	Norwegian
Ar	Arabic	Hi	Hindi	Pe	Persian
Az	Azerbaijani	Hu	Hungarian	Pl	Polish
Be	Belarussian	Ia	Interlingua	Pt	Portuguese
Bg	Bulgarian	In	Indonesian	Ro	Romanian
Ch	Chinese	Is	Icelandic	Ru	Russian
Cs	Czech	It	Italian	Sh	Serbo Croat
Da	Danish	Ja	Japanese	Sk	Slovak
De	German	Ko	Korean	Sn	Slovenian
Ee	Estonian	La	Latin	Sv	Swedish
En	English	Li	Lithuanian	Ta	Tajik
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Th	Thai
Es	Spanish	Ma	Macedonian	Tr	Turkish
Fi	Finnish	My	Bahasa Malaysia/Malay	Uk	Ukrainian
Fr	French				

Helminthological Abstracts

Contents

Volume 63

Animal Hosts	1	47	87	129	167	207	247	283	329	385	421	465
Man	1	47	87	129	167	207	247	283	329	385	421	465
Other Primates	–	49	–	–	–	209	-	285	-	386	422	465
Equines	1	49	89	–	168	209	247	285	329	386	422	465
Ruminants	2	49	89	130	168	209	247	286	330	387	422	465
Pigs	2	49	89	130	169	–	248	-	330	387	423	465
Carnivores	2	50	90	131	169	209	248	286	330	387	423	466
Rodents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs	3	50	91	132	169	210	249	287	331	388	424	466
Marine Mammals	3	50	92	132	170	210	-	-	-	389	425	467
Other Mammals	–	51	92	–	–	–	-	287	331	-	425	-
Birds	4	51	92	132	170	210	249	-	332	389	425	467
Reptiles	4	51	–	132	171	210	-	-	-	-	426	467
Amphibians	–	–	92	132	–	–	249	287	332	-	426	-
Fish	4	52	93	133	171	211	249	287	332	389	426	468
Invertebrates	5	53	93	133	173	211	-	288	-	-	-	468
Mixed Groups	5	53	93	133	173	212	-	288	-	-	426	469
General Reviews	5	53	93	133	173	212	-	288	332	390	427	469
Economic Aspects	5	54	94	–	173	212	-	289	332	-	427	469
Associations	6	54	94	133	173	212	249	289	-	390	427	469
Morphology, Taxonomy and Nomenclature	6	54	94	134	174	213	250	289	333	390	427	470
Monogenea	6	54	94	134	174	213	-	289	333	390	427	-
Aspidobothria	–	–	–	–	–	–	-	-	-	-	428	-
Digenea	7	55	95	134	174	214	250	290	333	390	428	470
Cestoda	9	58	95	135	176	216	250	291	335	391	429	471
Acanthocephala	10	58	96	136	178	216	-	-	336	-	430	471
Nematoda	10	59	96	136	178	216	252	291	336	393	430	471
Nematomorpha	–	–	–	–	–	–	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous and Mixed Groups	11	–	97	137	181	218	253	292	-	-	-	472
Immunobiology	12	60	98	137	181	218	253	292	338	393	431	472
General	12	60	–	–	181	218	253	292	-	-	431	472
Antigens and Immune Responses	12	60	98	137	181	218	253	292	338	393	431	472
Immunodiagnosis	15	64	101	140	183	220	256	295	340	396	435	475
Immunity and Resistance	17	65	102	140	184	221	256	296	341	397	437	476
Vaccination	18	66	102	141	185	221	258	296	342	397	437	477
Immunotherapy	19	–	–	–	–	–	-	296	-	-	-	477
Immunopathology	19	67	103	142	186	222	258	296	-	398	438	478
Pathology	19	67	103	143	187	222	258	297	342	399	438	479
General	19	67	103	143	187	222	258	297	342	399	438	479
Pathogenesis and Pathogenicity	23	68	105	144	188	223	260	302	344	400	439	481
Haematology	23	68	105	145	188	224	-	303	-	400	439	482
Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Physiology	23	68	105	145	188	224	260	303	344	400	439	482
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biochemistry	23	68	105	145	188	224	260	303	344	400	439	482

Cytochemistry	24	69	106	–	189	–	-	-	-	-	-	-
Molecular Biology	24	69	107	146	189	225	261	304	345	402	440	483
Molecular and Biochemical Taxonomy	24	70	107	147	189	225	263	305	346	402	441	484
Physiology	24	70	108	148	190	226	263	306	346	-	441	484
Neurobiology	24	71	108	148	190	226	263	306	-	403	441	484
Ecology and Behaviour	25	71	108	148	190	226	263	307	346	403	442	485
Host Parasite Relationships	26	72	109	150	191	227	264	307	346	404	442	486
Geographical Distribution	26	72	109	–	192	228	264	308	346	405	443	487
Epidemiology	26	73	110	151	193	229	265	309	347	405	443	487
General	26	73	110	151	193	229	265	309	347	405	443	487
Transmission	30	75	113	155	196	233	269	313	351	409	448	493
Zoonoses	–	–	115	156	–	235	-	314	-	410	449	494
Control	31	77	115	156	197	235	270	314	353	411	449	495
General	31	77	115	156	197	235	270	314	353	411	449	495
Treatment	32	77	116	157	198	236	271	315	354	411	450	495
Drug Resistance	36	80	120	160	201	239	275	319	357	413	455	500
Anthelmintics	38	80	121	160	201	239	275	320	357	413	455	501
Vectors and Intermediate Hosts	40	82	123	162	202	240	278	322	359	414	457	502
Biological Control	41	82	123	162	202	241	279	-	360	415	458	503
Other Methods	41	82	123	–	202	241	279	-	360	415	458	503
Techniques	41	83	123	163	202	242	279	323	360	415	459	503
Diagnosis	42	83	124	163	203	242	279	324	361	416	459	504
Life History	42	83	125	164	204	242	280	325	362	417	460	504
Genetics and Evolution	43	83	125	165	204	243	281	326	362	417	460	505
Hirudinea	43	84	126	–	205	243	281	326	-	418	-	505
Unclassified	43	84	126	166	205	243	281	326	362	418	460	505
Reports	–	–	–	–	–	244	281	326	362	418	461	505
Conferences	43	84	126	166	205	244	281	327	363	418	461	506
Books	44	85	126	166	206	245	282	327	363	419	462	506

AUTHOR INDEX .....

SUBJECT INDEX .....

List of source journals .....

AUTHOR INDEX

Aalberse, R. 3175
Aba Niankoe Zheremi 3659
Abate, O. 1596
Abath, F. G. C. 3788, 3827
Abaza, M. 549
Abbas, M. M. S. 1357
Abbasoğlu, O. 3985
Abbassi, M. 1933
Abbott, E. 2313
Abd-El-Halim, M. 3211
Abd-Rabo, T. M. A. 3113
Abdalla, A. L. 3218
Abdalla, E. F. 1726
Abdalla, K. F. 2035
Abdalla, M. A. 3489
Abdallah, H. M. F. 528
Abdeen, A. M. 153
Abdel-Aal, D. A. 3038
Abdel-Aziz, S. S. 528
Abdel-Baki, M. H. 528, 1357
Abdel Ghaffar, F. M. 3514
Abdel-Ghany, A. 2540
Abdel-Hadi, A. 2540, 2730
Abdel-Hady, A. 2747
Abdel-Hady, A. M. 2537, 2542
Abdel-Hamid, A. Z. 324
Abdel-Hamid, M. Y. 1146
Abdel-Moeti Soliman, A. 3529
Abdel-Rahim, I. 1021
Abdel-Rahman, H. 2678
Abdel Rahman, M. M. 1165
Abdel-Salam, F. A. 3453, 3561, 3583
Abdel-Wahab, M. F. 149, 171, 2618
Abdel Wahab, M. M. 3587
Abdelgani, S. M. 957
Abdillah, Y. 2137
Abdin, F. 2537
Abdou, M. A. 150
Abdou, W. A. M. 324
Abdul-Ameer, K. N. 51
Abdul-Salam, J. 55-56, 446, 589
Abdulazizov, A. I. 1995
Abdullaev, A. G. 977
Abdullah, W. O. 1678
Abe, T. 130, 489, 1138, 1151, 1319, 3168
Abel, L. 532, 3824
Abengowe, C. U. 1044
Abensur, H. 3527
Abeyewickreme, W. 1048, 2648, 4058
Abidi, S. M. A. 2490, 3000
Abiose, A. 2182, 3986
Abo Al-Azm, A. 2549
Abo Al-Azm, A. A. 2538
Abo Deya, S. H. 3529
Abo-Senna, F. M. 1106
Abo-Shehada, M. N. 908, 1348
Abou Seif Helmy, M. 2034
Abou-Senna, F. M. 1857
Aboul-Dahab, H. M. 3453
Aboul-Enein, A. 3863
Aboul-Magd, D. 2585
Aboulhouda, Y. I. 2137
Abraham, D. 1827, 2531
Abrams, J. S. 2189, 3494
Abu, M. 274, 1709, 3118
Abu-El-Magd, M. M. 3622
Abu-Elyazeed, R. 2153
Abu-Elyazeed, R. R. 958
Abu-Madi, M. A. 3235
Abu-Zeid, M. 2078
Abul-Azim, T. 338
Acanski, M. 3047
Accorsi, A. 2622
Accorsi, S. 2297
Acheson, R. 3380
Achu-Kwi 3910
Achu-Kwi, M. D. 2645
Ackman, R. G. 1952
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria 3379
Actor, J. K. 1166
Ada, G. L. 139
Adam, M. E. 619, 936
Adam, R. 3817
Adams, A. Z. 1837
Adams, E. J. 170
Adamson, M. L. 90, 569, 3781
Addison, E. M. 3120
Addy, M. 2286
Adeiyongo, C. M. 1238, 2273
Adema, C. M. 3838, 3958
Adenuga, A. 1646
Adesiyun, A. A. 3258
Adewunmi, C. O. 2269, 3349
Adewunmi, T. A. 2269
Adjei, S. 2276
Adlard, R. D. 3782
Adogu, A. A. 1044
Adonajło, A. 1236
Aeschlimann, A. 349
Afanas'ev, K. I. 2255
Afanas'eva, S. A. 3462
Afaq, M. 2201
Afifi, L. M. 2035
Afonso-Roque, M. M. 1959, 2020
Agag, B. I. 3622
Agarwal, D. K. 1683
Agarwal, G. P. 2814, 2825
Agarwal, S. M. 1853, 2815-2816, 3216
Agatsuma, T. 630, 2922, 3551
Aggarwal, R. 3033, 3345, 4037
Agger, M. K. 824
Agina, A. A. 2005
Agle, A. N. 951
Agnew, A. 2714
Agnew, A. M. 1908, 3822
Agnihotri, R. K. 520
Agostini, A. A. 2979
Agrawal, M. C. 3185, 3915
Agrawal, R. 3823
Agrawal, S. C. 1847
Agro, A. 2218
Agu, M. L. 3290
Aguíla, A del 544
Aguilar, R. 1301
Aguilar-Álvarez, D. J. 2861
Aguilar-Nascimento, J. E. de 1
Aguilera, J. 2294
Ahallat, M. 726
Ahlawat, S. P. S. 662, 2696
Ahluwalia, S. S. 772
Ahmad, F. 449, 452, 455
Ahmad, R. 606
Ahmad, R. A. 2667, 3828, 3837
Ahmad, S. 1051
Ahmed, L. 210
Ahmed, M. M. 521, 1357, 1881
Ahmed, S. A. 2539, 2541
Ahmed, S. S. 1269
Ahumada, O. 612
Aĭdetene, Yu. 1625
Aikawa, M. 1756
Aimard, L. 3859
Aisien, S. O. 3870
Ajana, A. 3687
Ajbal, M. 733
Aji, T. 3769, 3864
Akademiya Nauk Ukrainy, Institut Zoologii im. I. I. Shmal'gauzena. 1767
Akakpo, A. J. 3405
Akandır, M. 2327
Akao, N. 168, 302, 856
Akaogi, E. 1045
Akbaev, M. Sh. 2668
Åkerlind, G. 2587
Akhan, O. 3985
Akhmedov, É. N. 2308
Akhmetova, B. 774
Akhtar, M. 1133, 2201
Akın, M. M. 3392
Akincioğlu, T. 3089
Akita, H. 745
Akiyama, A. M. P. 1
Akl, M. 2542, 2564, 2631
Akl, M. M. 2537, 2540
Akoğlu, M. 3089
Akogun, O. B. 591, 1238, 3911
Akpala, C. 959
Akpoboua, L. K. B. 1342
Aksoy, B. 2429
Aktan, A. O. 2757
Akuoko-Asibey, A. 2079
Akyol, Ç. V. 2328
Akyol, C. V. 989, 1295
Al-Amari, O. M. 2235
Al-Awfy, S. A. M. 916
Al-Balla, S. R. 1237, 1237
Al-Baroudi, S. 726
Al-Hasani, Z. I. 1591
Al-Hayawi, B. H. 1591
Al-Hedaithy, M. A. 1237
Al Karawi, M. A. 2356
Al-Khafaji, N. J. 909
Al-Mazrou, A. M. 1237
Al-Mousa, M. 1777
Al-Rashed, R. S. 1237
Al-Sabri, I. Y. N. 2723
Al-Salem, A. H. 1777
Al-Sayed, M. 1777
Al-Sekeit, M. 1237
Al-Shaiby, A. L. Z. A. 1990
Al-Shareef, A. E. D. M. F. 1857
Al-Shareef, A. F. 1106
Alami, M. 3618
Alanís, L. M. 1244
Alarcón, F. 1963
Alarcón, T. A. 2425
Alarcón de Noya, B. 2194, 3796, 3815, 3977
Alawad, A. 3221
Albaret, J. L. 1466, 3896
Albaronye, F. F. 3266
Albarran-Gomez, E. 825
Albert, G. 2147
Alberti, K. G. M. M. 3273
Albrecht, W. 273
Albuquerque, C. M. R. 3960
Albuquerque, R. 2650
Alcaíno, H. 397, 498, 527
Alcaino, H. 592
Alcántara, P. 490
Aldeen, W. E. 329
Aldrey, O. 1795
Aleksandrov, A. G. 3642
Alekseevskikh, Yu. 1723
Alekseevskikh, Yu. G. 2365
Alexakes, A. E. 1535
Alexander, N. D. E. 3986
Alexander, S. 1488
Alexander-Bowman, S. J. 886
Algayres, J. P. 38
Ali, H. S. 3561
Ali, N. M. 51
Ali, Q. M. 3072
Ali, S. M. 2541
Alikutty, K. M. 2790
Alka 1101
Alkan, Z. 616
Alkarmi, T. 3209
Allan, J. C. 3189, 3484
Allander, K. 1954
Allchin, C. R. 28
Allen, B. 3813
Allen, J. E. 3789, 3807
Allen, P. D. 3334
Allen, R. E. 2267
Alley, M. R. 2544
Allhoff, E. 2126
Alloum, M. 2776
Almeida, A. S. de 2996
Almeida, J. A. de 1046
Almeria, S. 2047
Alo, E. B. 1634
Alo, E. T. 3290
Aloisio, T. 3008
Al'perovich, B. I. 3623
Alpers, M. 2685
Altaev, G. L. 1609, 1613
Altamura, M. 826
Altenriederer, M. 543
Altıntaş, K. 3704
Altringham, J. D. 3535
Altuğ, A. 2749
Altwein, J. E. 1385
Alunda, J. M. 99, 3171, 3925
Alvarado, J. 3090
Alvarado, R. 2960
Alvarado-Villamar, M. R. 32
Alvarez, F. 2593, 2926
Alvarez, N. 3173
Alvarez, R. M. 565
Alvarez-Bujidos, M. L. 2362
Álvarez Chacón, R. 117
Alvarez-Gordillo, G. del C. 341
Alves, R. C. S. 3419
Alves, R. de C. S. 3429
Alves, R. M. R. 3658
Alvinerie, M. 996, 2363
Aly, S. M. 2539
Alyan, S. A. 3583
Alyuart de lya Krus, M. 346
Alzate, T. 1685
Aman, R. A. 2239
Amaral, F. 3686
Amarante, A. F. T. 3649
Amarouch, H. 3335
Amarsinghe, A. P. G. 1683
Amat-Roze, J. M. 207
Amato, J. F. R. 2486, 2817, 3121, 3450
Amato, S. B. 227, 1430
Ambalov, Yu. M. 2399
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 124, 3509
Ambrosini, E. 3259
Ambu, S. 3828
Amendola, B. 2465
Amer, O. H. 3113
American Journal of Medicine 2480
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 3706
Amess, R. 1536
Amezcua, J. 1722
Amezcua, R. F. 571
Amiconi, G. 3269
Amin, E. 2678
Amin, M. 2678
Amin, M. N. 1822
Amin, O. M. 812
Amin, S. M. 51
Aminul-Haque, A. K. M. 1822
Aminzhanov, M. A. 2322
Amir, E. A. M. 1357
Amiri, P. 3205
Ammann, R. 741, 2323
Amorim, M. N. 166
Amuta, E. U. 1238
An, C. L. 2172
Anand, K. S. 2451
Anandan, R. 4063
Añaños, G. 363
Anastasiu, I. 267
Andersen, F. L. 3641
Andersen, K. I. 3132
Anderson, B. C. 3413
Anderson, H. R. 1323, 3887
Anderson, I. G. 1746
Anderson, J. 2765
Anderson, N. 1296
Anderson, P. A. V. 4034
Anderson, R. C. 88, 1120, 1865-1866, 1958, 2091, 3473
Anderson, R. M. 636, 2303, 2535, 3719
Anderson, T. J. C. 937, 3562
Ando, K. 3122
Andou, K. 2657
Andrade, D. R. de, Jr. 2426
Andrade, J. D. 3631

Andrade, L. D. 4059
Andrade, Z. A. 174, 960, 2914, 3530-3531, 3841
Andrade Lima, R. 440
Andrade Lima Lucena, T. 440
Andreassen, J. 3169, 3806
Andreeva, M. V. 2668
Andreoni, M. 3003
Andrew, N. W. 1000
Andrews, A. H. 1964
Andrews, K. D. 778
Andrews, R. H. 1505, 3474
Andrews, S. J. 3057
Andrianaja, V. 3594
Andronikof, M. 736
Andzhelov, V. O. 2127
Anene, B. M. 3912
Angert, R. 3950-3951
Anika, S. M. 3912
Anikieva, L. V. 895, 1216
Anisimava, A. I. 3601
Anjum, R. 606
Anosike, J. C. 620, 1238, 1634, 2273
Anthony, R. L. 727
Antia, R. 3790
Antognoli, A. 3269
Antognoni, M. T. 2462
Antoniadou-Sōtēriadou, K. 3435
Antoniou, M. 1107-1108
Antonovic, S. 1778
Antunes, J. L. F. 3084
Anupam Joshi 2412
Anupindi, L. 2742
Anwar, A. H. 593
Anwar, A.-ul-H. 1188
Anwar, M. 2631
Anwar, W. A. 3142, 3771, 4029
Anwar-ul-Haq Anwar 1188
Aohagi, Y. 57
Aoki, C. 2784
Aoki, T. 568, 2236
Aoki, Y. 2937, 3016
Aoun, M. 364
Apinhasmit, W. 1102
Appleby, C. 3136
Appleby, E. C. 28
Appleton, C. C. 3603
Arafa, S. 3863
Arai, M. 1996
Arakaki, T. 1239
Arakawa, A. 2684
Arakelyan, G. R. 634
Araki, J. 459, 479, 815, 817, 907
Araki, K. 369
Araki, T. 334, 1114
Arandas Rego, A. 2833, 2840
Araújo, A. 784
Araújo, A. M. D. de 3461
Araujo, A. M. de 701
Araújo, J. L. de 3461
Araujo, J. L. de B. 2975
Araújo, J. V. 325, 691
Araújo, J. V. de 639
Araújo, M. B. M. 1046
Araújo, N. 246
Araujo, S. 2650
Aravena, A. 922
Arbat, S. A. 3422
Archer, S. 285
Archibald, L. K. 3313
Arena, J. P. 2055
Arenas, J. 3764
Argüello, A. P. 1393
Arias, B. 922
Arif, A. M. S. 1670
Arimoto, S. 3769, 3864
Arison, B. H. 2377, 3347
Ariyaratne, C. A. 226
Arizmendi E., M. A. 3454
Arizono, N. 518, 3184
Armas-Serra, C. de 556
Arme, C. 2264
Armijos, R. X. 1186
Armour, J. 287-288, 298, 695
Armson, A. 875, 961, 1016
Arnastauskenė, T. 2769
Arnastauskene, T. 190
Arnaud, G. 1803
Arnaustauskiene, T. 2769
Arndt, H. 4030
Arnon, R. 2232, 2714
Arora, B. M. 3715
Arora, M. P. 2562
Arora, V. K. 2743
Arriola Bueno, J. 2638
Arriolabengoa Igarza, A. 3563
Arroyo, P. L. B. 382
Arruda, F. 2649, 3051
Arruda, S. M. 3485
Arsac, C. 272
Arsenault, L. J. 3714
Arthur, R. 3082
Aruna, M. 1018
Arutyunova, L. D. 634
Arya, S. N. 480
Asahi, H. 1134
Asai, M. 2985
Asakava, M. 2177
Asakawa, M. 767, 813, 1996, 3255
Asano, K. 1152
Asato, R. 1239
Aşçı, Z. 365-366
Asenjo, S. 3764
Ash, L. R. 1349
Ashfaq, S. 470, 2834
Ashfaque, M. 2201
Ashford, D. 3697
Ashford, R. 349
Ashida, Y. 2509
Aslam, M. 2744
Asmaa, G. 2745
Asphom, P. E. 3132
Assirati, J. A., Jr. 2430
Astaf'ev, B. A. 1230
Ata, A. A. 151
Ataev, G. L. 580
Ataide, M. 2185
Atalay, F. 3089
Atkins, C. E. 2027
Atkins, N. S. 114
Atkinson, H. J. 2598
Atmosoedjono, S. 228
Attia, R. A. 255
Atukorala, T. M. S. 3987
Atwell, R. B. 175, 2032
Aubert, M. F. A. 3260
Auer, H. 1384
August, E. M. 4031
Auladell, C. 838
Aumont, G. 3913
Aupetit-Faisant, B. 4047
Austin, S. M. 3733
Avancini, R. M. P. 2213
Averbeck, G. A. 1738
Avila, E. 1795
Avtzoglou, P. P. 1316
Awadalla, H. N. 2460
Awadzi, K. 2381
Ay, S. 365-366
Ayachit, V. L. 2865-2866
Ayadi, A. 1779
Ayala, C. E. 1169
Aydenizöz, M. 749
Aydın, L. 2327-2328
Aydin, Y. 2429
Aydınten Kuman, H. 3704
Aye-Than 3660
Ayed, M. 737
Ayllón, J. G. 2130
Ayres, R. M. 204
Ayuya, J. M. 3412
Azab, M. E. 1146, 3514
Azizov, N. M. 1590
Azmi, M. 2582
Aznar, J. 1852
Azubike, C. N. 216
Azzilonna, F. 1240
Azziz, F. A. 923
Ba, C. A. 1204
Bâ, C. T. 69, 1938, 2163, 2835-2836
Ba, Y. M. 2049
Babba, H. 3065, 3509
Babíček, K. 2396, 2669
Babiker, S. M. 622
Baboolal, S. 2639
Babu, C. R. 2412
Baccush, M. M. 1241
Bachellerie, J. P. 2925
Bachicha, J. 2966
Back, C. 1342
Back, S. 612
Badawy, A. A. 2537, 2542, 2726
Badawy, H. 2153
Badrul-Munir, M. Z. 2667, 3837
Badu, J. K. 2276
Baeta, S. 260
Baeza, E. 108, 1127, 1153, 1527, 2892
Bagdonene, V. 1575, 1682
Bagga, D. 2562
Bagherwal, R. K. 2670
Bagley, C. V. 3647
Bahia-Oliveira, L. M. G. 3802
Bahnemann, R. 3914
Bai, D. G. 3577
Baiguini, A. 18
Bailey, J. W. 114, 2526, 3313
Bailey, K. M. 2671
Bailey, S. J. 2712
Bain, J. 116
Bain, O. 81, 134, 197, 481, 1501-1502, 3830, 3859, 4022
Baird, A. W. 835
Bairden, K. 287, 2872
Baĭtursinov, K. K. 3353
Bajoriniene, D. 2270
Baker, D. G. 177, 696
Baker, J. R. 28, 90
Baki, M. A. 604
Bakır, M. 3666
Bakır, S. 3666
Bakke, T. A. 1618, 1949, 2759
Bakshi, S. 2852
Balaguer, L. 1814
Balakhin, I. A. 583
Balas, P. 3104
Balasubramanian, G. A. 2282
Balbi, A. 841, 1141, 2033
Balbo, T. 1082, 1473
Balbuena, J. A. 1489, 1852, 3132, 3433
Bal'chyunaĭtene, R. 1635
Baldelli, B. 964
Baldelli, F. 1544
Baldwin, C. I. 3791, 3861
Bali, H. S. 3054, 3320
Balicka-Laurans, A. 1306
Balkevičius, B. 2270
Ball, M. L. 3535
Ballabeni, P. 2936
Ballard, S. R. 778, 1819
Ballek, D. 19, 3123, 3564
Baltazar, J. C. 193
Baltić, M. Ž. 1441
Balzan, C. 231, 3977
Bambaea-Row, N. 2591
Bambroo, P. 478
Bamford, D. R. 1323, 3887
Bamuhiga, J. 1641
Bancroft, A. 488
Bancroft, A. J. 714
Banday, M. A. A. 1437
Bandi, C. 1077, 1205
Bandoni, S. M. 2013
Bandyopadhyay, A. K. 2286
Banerjee, D. P. 851, 2578
Banerjee, D. P 4021
Banerjee, P. S. 3185, 3915
Banerjee, S. 2931, 3155
Bangs, M. J. 228
Bangs, M. L. 727
Banish, L. D. 1813
Bankov, I. 1189
Banks, D. J. D. 3056
Banla, M. 273, 3180, 3988, 4018
Banse, V. 2427
Bansemir, A. D. 2607
Banu, M. J. 3538
Bany, J. 1528-1529, 1878, 2028
Bapat, K. C. 2400
Baptista, D. F. 321, 323, 2976
Baptista-Farias, M. de F. D. 1467, 1630, 2484
Baquero Valdeloman, R. 382
Barakat, R. 2386
Barakat, S. 2551
Barata, C. H. 2405
Barata, M. C. S. 1959, 1985, 2020
Barberis, D. 4068
Barbieri, M. 522
Barbosa, A. A., Jr. 174
Barbosa, C. S. 1785, 2649, 3051, 3954
Barbosa, F. S. 2649, 2996, 3051, 4050
Barbosa, M. A. 1636
Barbour, A. D. 1950
Barcaccia, E. 3259
Bardaii, K. 1779
Bareĭshene, M. V. 1682
Barger, I. A. 3056
Bargues, M. D. 3711
Barinova, Kh. G. 2399
Barinova, N. G. 3570
Baris, I. 3985
Barış, Y. İ. 3327
Barker, G. C. 1368
Barker, R. H., Jr. 2238
Barker, S. A. 316, 997
Barker, S. C. 450, 1468-1469, 1604, 3772
Barlas, H. 366
Barlas, H. H. 365
Barnard, C. 26
Barnes, D. W. 1733, 2735
Barnes, E. H. 1154
Barnes, R. S. K. 357
Baroja, F. H. 2038
Baroni, G. 970
Barr, D. A. 1086
Barracco, M. A. 3602
Barragry, T. B. 4032
Barrera, R. 2980
Barreto, M. L. 205
Barrett, J. 1189, 2237, 3222
Barrett, N. J. 2956
Barrett, S. C. H. 719
Barrett, T. L. 2132
Barros, C. 2
Barros, M. T. 3527
Barros, R. M. F. 621
Barros, R. T. 3527
Barroso, A. A. 2778
Barry, M. 785
Barry, R. X. 1992, 4015
Barshene, Ya. V. 345, 2095
Baršienė, J. 345, 705, 1750
Barth, D. 1711
Bartlett, C. M. 1120, 1958, 2091
Bartlett, M. S. 2059
Bartoli, P. 447
Bartoloni, A. 1637
Barton, M. A. 755
Bartsch, H. 2910, 3770
Baruah, G. K. 857
Baruš, V. 2268
Barut, S. 2429
Barutzki, D. 710, 2139
Barzilay, A. 2944
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 3957
Basáñez, M. G. 2303, 2980
Basano, F. S. 2704
Basaviah, P. 3041
Bascal, Z. 3889
Basch, P. F. 1564
Bascones, M. 648
Bashir, M. E. N. 534
Baska, F. 1915, 3850
Baskova, I. P. 2098
Bassily, S. 261, 3636
Bassot, A. 376
Bastos, J. K. 3052
Bastounis, E. 3104
Basualdo Farjat, J. A. 1194
Basyouni, W. M. 2724, 2729
Batcharov, G. 2174
Bath, G. F. 3658
Batista Neto, R. B. 748
Batra, S. 303
Battelli, G. 247
Battistoni, J. 522
Baudouin, M. C. 3260
Bauer, C. 2051, 3914, 3989
Baufine-Ducrocq, H. 956
Baum, K. 2771
Baumann, H. 491

Baumann, W. 2785
Baumeister, S. 1129
Baur, H. 1385
Baverstock, P. R. 892
Bawden, M. 2401
Bawden, M. P. 2397, 3358
Baydan, E. 2372
Bayne, C. J. 1733, 2735
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 1466, 3896
Bayssade-Dufour, C. C. 187
Baziard-Mouysset, G. 3335
Bazzicalupo, P. 3880, 3890
Beasley, V. 3256
Beck, E. 110
Becker, W. 1661, 2003, 2269
Beckett, F. W. 248
Beddome, V. D. 1086
Bedin, L. 2782
Beeching, N. J. 3313
Beechinor, J. G. 4033
Beér, S. A. 1210, 1217, 1369, 3694
Beerntsen, B. T. 2006
Befidi-Mengue, R. 2672
Befidi-Mengue, R. N. 2672
Befus, D. 837
Beg, M. A. 768
Begum, N. 2612
Beh, K. J. 1552, 1558, 2891, 3546, 3877
Behnke, J. M. 26, 194, 492, 514, 850, 1157, 1297, 3183, 3521, 3560, 3624
Behrens, R. H. 358, 948
Bein, T. 1274
Békési, L. 1459
Belbasi, H. I. El- 795
Belém, P. A. D. 330, 639, 3066-3067
Belgium, Institut de Médecine Tropicale Prince Léopold 3701
Belic, V. 1980
Belin, X. 742
Belkaid, M. 743
Bell, D. R. 3313
Bell, R. G. 1526, 3197
Bellahsene, S. 2776
Bellani, L. 2128
Bellec, C. 1280, 2984, 3884, 3964
Bellegarde, E. 383
Bellezza, R. M. 2982
Belling, G. A. C. 312
Belmont-Jégu, E. 1841
Beloborodova, È. I. 1920
Belosevic, M. 1428, 2513
Belot, J. 938
Beltran, G. 2672
Belyakova, Yu. V. 723, 774, 799, 898, 931
Belz, S. 4043
Ben-Slimane, B. 1867, 2174
Ben-Smith, A. W. 492, 3183
Benamar, A. 726
Benard, P. 3536
Benarroch, L. 1795
Benbernou, N. 2860
Bendall, R. P. 1350
Bendedouche, A. 2776
Bendib, A. 2776
Bendib, S. E. 2776
Benecchi, O. 2783
Benedetto, S. 612
Benesch, C. 3401
Benetton, S. A. 3059
Bengisun, U. 2428
Benhaj, K. M. 407
Benharbit, K. 3687
Benjamin, P. R. 1662
Benková, M. 2216, 3835
Bennett, J. 239
Bennett, J. L. 1212, 3239, 3888
Bennett, K. 2410
Bennett, P. M. 28
Benoist, B. 1797
Benozio, M. 3073
Bentkuvene, Ya. 2580
Bentkuvienė, J. 2580
Bentley, C. R. 939
Bentz, G. V. 3720
Bera, D. K. 2286
Bercea, O. 1791
Berenbaum, M. R. 1325
Berenguer-Lapuerta, J. 3107
Berger, S. 1402
Bergh, J. P. A. M. van den 367
Berghen, P. 101
Bergold, A. M. 672
Bergquist, N. R. 3816, 4071
Berhe, N. 2619
Berland, B. 664
Bernadina, W. E. 3500
Bernand, V. D. 3871
Bernardo-Filho, M. 4052
Bernas, M. 2754
Bernat, A. 1539
Bero, G. 1975
Beroud, P. 336
Berrada, S. 962
Berrebi, P. 2984
Berriatua, E. 2024
Berrie, D. A. 535
Berrios, R. 379
Berzofsky, J. A. 1166
Besim, A. 3985
Besprozvannykh, V. V. 1026
Bessonov, A. S. 2271
Bethune, S. 3603
Betlejewska, K. 3029
Bettarello, A. 866
Betti, A. 841, 1141
Beugnet, F. 1072, 1965, 2002, 3916
Beuret, J. 2487
Beuria, M. K. 3170
Beveridge, I. 1207, 1505, 2493, 2848-2849, 3474
Beverley-Burton, M. 3452
Bevilacqua, M. 3276, 3820
Beylier, I. 2346
Beyrouti, I. 3065, 3509
Beytout, J. 736
Bezborodkin, A. N. 304
Bezerra, J. C. B. 227
Bezy, R. L. 412
Bhaduri, A. P. 2045
Bhakuni, D. S. 651
Bhalla, S. 523
Bharatha Lakshmi, B. 2850
Bharti Bhatnagar 3044
Bhasin, V. 3032
Bhatia, A. 2743
Bhatia, B. B. 520, 3965
Bhatnagar, B. 3044
Bhatnagar, P. K. 2578, 4021
Bhatt, K. C. 545
Bhattacharya, A. 96
Bhattacharya, D. 2230
Bhattacharya, M. 857
Bhattacharya, S. 96
Bhavsar, S. K. 2379
Bhaware, R. N. 2837, 2845
Bhilegaonkar, N. G. 1093
Bhongade, H. G. 3990
Bhopale, V. M. 198
Bhouyain, A. M. 1660
Bhudhisawasdi, V. 794
Bhudhisawat, W. 1840
Bhushan, C. 277
Bhutto, M. N. 3919
Bia, F. J. 1057
Biaduń, W. 870
Bialasiewicz, A. A. 1403
Bian, Y. H. 1546
Bianchin, I. 3261, 3625
Bianco, A. E. 114, 1137, 2526, 3809
Bianco, N. 1795
Bickle, Q. D. 2208, 2252
Bidstrup, I. S. 653
Bielefeld, U. 1661, 2003
Bielefeldt, J. 1817
Bienzle, U. 120
Bier, J. W. 4053
Biernacka, B. 3378
Biet, F. 2402
Biffin, A. H. B. 1545
Bijwal, D. L. 4009
Bilge, S. 2429
Bilge, T. 2429
Billant, J. B. 728
Bilong Bilong, C. F. 3448
Bilqees, F. L. 78
Bilqees, F. M. 586, 1174
Bilquees, F. M. 1170
Bina, J. C. 3991
Binka, F. 2276
Binsztein, N. 2970
Binta-Kahwa, J. 1641
Bird, D. M. K. 1734
Birgi, E. 2482, 3448
Birkebaek, N. H. 2780
Birklund, D. 3169, 3806
Birley, M. H. 229
Birová, V. 1638
Birrie, H. 2619, 3068
Birzin, E. T. 3333
Bisarieva, Sh. S. 1210
Biscaldi, G. 1435
Bisset, S. 1540, 4066
Bisset, S. A. 2209, 3447
Biswas, J. C. 2908
Bitonti, B. 3233
Biven, W. S. 2062
Biwole-Sida, M. 862
Bıyıkoğlu, G. 398
Bizyulyavichyus, S. 111
Bjørge, A. 3132
Bjørn, H. 281, 300, 1715
Blaauwgeers, H. L. G. 3103
Blackburn, B. J. 547, 1171
Blackwell, J. M. 137
Blagburn, B. L. 1298
Blair, D. 73, 1604, 3551, 3883
Blair, G. K. 2664
Blair, K. L. 1212, 3888, 4034
Blanc, G. 3661
Blanch, G. S. 653
Blanchard, J. L. 2505
Blanchflower, W. J. 3034
Blanchouin-Emeric, N. 4047
Blanchy, S. 3565
Blanco, C. M. 383
Blancou, J. 1287
Blanke, C. H. 3180
Blankespoor, C. L. 622
Blankespoor, H. D. 622, 2310
Blanton, R. E. 2239
Blasczyk, M. J. 778
Blasi, A. C. 1636
Blattman, A. N. 1552, 2891
Blaxter, M. L. 1122, 1592
Blend, C. K. 1103, 2488
Blennerhassett, P. 2218
Bliss, D. 3651
Bloom, R. A. 998
Błotna-Filipiak, M. 2904
Blouin, M. S. 579
Blum, A. M. 2190
Blumenthal, U. J. 499
Blumgart, L. H. 1789, 2347
Boado, E. 408
Boasquevisque, E. M. 4052
Boatin, B. A. 4060
Bobrovskikh, T. K. 1041
Bocanegra, T. S. 2219
Boczoń, K. 552, 1684
Boda, M. I. 2687-2688
Bodnya, E. I. 2229
Bodri, M. S. 2056
Bodson, L. 2764
Boeger, W. A. 706, 1841
Boehringer, C. 3124
Boersema, J. H. 294-295, 3314
Bogavac, M. 1980
Bogdan, C. 3723
Bogdanovic, M. 1980
Bogers, J. J. P. M. 3486
Bøgh, H. O. 3352
Bogitsh, B. J. 1553
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 1523
Boils, P. L. 3107
Boils Arroyo, P. L. 382
Bokhof, A. 1019
Bolas-Fernandez, F. 825
Bolbol, A. S. 2620
Boletin Chileno de Parasitologia 3616
Bolin, T. D. 1178
Bollo, E. 2140
Bol'shakova, A. Yu. 3642
Bolt, E. A., Jr. 2413
Boluk, M. 3730
Bomben, L. 1081
Bona, F. 3156
Bondarenko, S. K. 1490, 2092
Bonhomme, F. 2925
Bonifacino, R. 97
Bonini, N. 866
Bonnafous, M. 2374
Bonsignore, G. 3070
Boom, W. H. 1538, 3208
Boomker, J. 1503-1504, 2851, 3740
Booth, S. 640
Booyse, D. G. 3740
Booz, M. Y. 1351
Boral, A. K. 2230
Boraski, E. A. 1067
Boray, J. C. 282-283, 354, 858, 984, 1904
Borba de Almeida, S. 678
Borchardt, K. A. 1377
Bordin, E. L. 701
Bordino, C. 1781
Boreïkene, L. 1635, 1682
Borel, G. 693, 4049
Borelli, G. 2704
Borg, M. A. 2745
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 284, 641, 2324, 2357
Bories, C. 2374, 3335
Börkü, M. K. 2372
Borojevic, R. 3865
Boros, D. L. 3792
Borošková, Z. 2216, 3835
Borowka, H. J. 1729
Bórquez, A. S. 1624
Böse, R. 3723
Boserup, F. 3315
Bosi, G. 2506
Bosshardt, S. C. 1299
Bossi, L. 1737
Botero, D. 1685, 1828, 3083
Botha, A. D. 442
Botros, S. S. 249
Botsford, L. W. 719
Botto, C. 2980
Bouaphanh, S. 3928
Bouchaud, O. 1783
Boučková, E. 2680
Bougnoux, M. E. 4022
Bouinidane, A. 726
Bouix, J. 1554
Boulard, C. 108, 1127, 1153, 1527, 2878, 2892
Boulos, L. M. 1132
Bourdeau, P. 1068-1072, 1419
Bourdoiseau, G. 1073
Bourée, P. 152, 372
Bourgois, A. 3824
Bourguet, D. 2485
Boussinesq, M. 270, 2303
Bout, D. 1895, 3796
Boutros, S. 2550
Bouty, I. 1895, 3796
Bowen, F. 2215
Bowen, V. 348
Bowles, J. 1206, 3466, 3552, 3883
Bowman, D. D. 482, 1130
Bowman, J. W. 3894
Boyajian, T. 203
Boyd, G. W. 3626
Boyd, J. B. 348
Boye, E. S. 2099
Boyer, B. 728
Boyles, S. L. 2695
Bozdech, V. 3716
Bozic, S. 1778
Bradley, A. 2643
Bradley, J. 3808
Bradley, J. E. 1530, 2417, 3181, 3817, 4060
Bradley, M. 206, 963
Bradley, T. J. 2651
Bradley-Moore, A. 2643
Bradshaw, A. D. 719
Brambilla, G. 2715
Brandão Vasconcelos, M. de F. 2295
Brandonisio, O. 826
Brandt, C. 1879

Brandt, J. 2324
Brandt, T. A. 3359
Branford-White, C. 1731
Bransby, D. I. 3992
Braselton, W. E. 3755
Brasil, M. de C. 1430
Brass, A. 3793
Brasseur, P. 3073
Brattey, J. 3262
Brattig, N. 110
Brattig, N. W. 834
Braun, G. 3812
Braun, J. P. 871, 3536
Braun, M. 383
Bray, R. A. 447-448, 450, 1468-1470, 1606, 3147, 3456, 3772
Brémond, P. 2929, 3695
Brennan, G. 1931
Brennan, G. P. 2259, 2605, 3553
Bresciani, J. 1011
Bresson-Hadni, S. 118
Bretagne, S. 3510
Breton, B. 4022
Breuer, W. 20
Brezden, B. L. 1662
Brika, D. P. 4060
Briskey, D. W. 3917-3918
Bristol, J. R. 1537
Bristow, G. 664
British Journal of Urology 1910
Britov, V. A. 1096, 2096
Britton, C. 1128, 3794, 3872
Brkovic, D. 1386
Brmbolic, B. 1794
Brodie, A. E. 1733
Bronshteĭn, A. M. 2029
Brook, J. L. 1731
Brooks, D. R. 1960, 2104, 3455
Brouet, I. 2910
Brousse-Gaury, P. 1515
Brown, D. 2121
Brown, D. S. 3603
Brown, E. D. 3241
Brown, L. 1359
Brown, M. A. 2453
Brown, M. J. 3750
Brown, M. P. 2061
Brown, S. 2598
Brownlee, D. J. A. 1944, 2259, 3553, 3891
Bruce, J. I. 286, 3656, 3993
Bruce, N. L. 3782
Bruel, J. M. 4062
Brum, S. 1359
Bruňanská, M. 2173
Bruschi, F. 4078
Bruss, M. L. 177
Brutto, O. H. del 3627
Bryant, C. 3719
Buchatskiĭ, L. P. 1234, 2287
Buchmann, K. 2621, 2705, 3199, 3316
Buck, A. A. 2292, 2404
Buckely, B. A. 3628
Buckham, S. J. 519
Buckner, R. L. 1500
Budzyński, W. 1878
Bugene, D. 1635
Bughio, N. I. 1190, 2713
Bugri, S. 3566
Buijs, J. 1922
Bukanski, B. W. de 2366
Bulanova, T. Ye. 2331
Buller, R. M. L. 1166
Bulto, T. 2703, 3017
Bundy, D. A. P. 114, 206, 240, 493, 636, 714, 949, 1137, 1242, 1694, 1916, 1951, 2272, 2526, 2535, 3809, 3920-3921, 3947
Bunkley-Williams, L. 906, 2103
Bunn, B. M. 2823
Burenina, È. A. 876, 882, 1191, 1928, 3672
Bürger, H. J. 598, 2051, 3723
Burger, W. P. 81
Burgos, M. 592
Burgos, R. 2449
Burgueño, M. de J. 3107
Buriro, S. N. 3919
Burnham, G. M. 305
Burr, J. H. H. 2030
Burreson, E. M. 2103
Burright, R. G. 2913
Burrows, G. E. 858
Burrows, P. R. 3236
Bursey, C. R. 412-415, 417, 1818, 1820
Burt, M. D. B. 3125, 3699
Bush, A. O. 3898
Bushara, H. O. 534
Bushu, M. 940
Bussadori, C. 1352
Butcher, R. 419
Butkauskas, D. 2599
Butterworth, A. E. 91, 116, 1525, 3825
Büttner, D. W. 1641
Butz, U. C. 2080
Buxeraud, J. 999
Bwangamoi, O. 2456
Bwayo, J. J. 3798, 3926
Byaruhanga, M. A. 3350
Bychkova, E. I. 3897
Cabaj, W. 1540, 2720, 3064
Cabaret, J. 89, 191, 195, 891, 940, 1208, 1520, 3263, 3402, 3617, 3783
Cabezas S., A. 1180
Cabrera, B. D. 193
Cabrera, G. 471
Cabrera, P. 525
Cáceres-Martínez, J. 3856
Cadete de Almeida, M. M. 678
Cadoré, J. L. 1073
Caetano da Silva, L. 4016
Caffrey, C. R. 2586
Cafiero, M. A. 594
Cahir, M. 894
Cai, B. 3307
Cai, S. C. 3318
Cai, W. M. 3507
Cai, Z. X. 1663, 1821
Cai Bi 3307
Cain, G. D. 2254
Caira, J. N. 1442, 1491
Cairncross, S. 934, 1680
Çakmakçi, M. 2031
Calabrese, G. 3070
Caldera Domínguez, J. 2023, 2666
Calderon, R. L. 3940
Calero Carretero, R. 2023, 2666
Callaghan, M. J. 3546, 3877
Callahan, H. L. 1593
Calle, P. P. 3755
Callender, J. 1576
Calow, P. 357
Calvert, C. 764
Calvete Margolles, C. 3563
Camacho, M. 2714
Camargo, E. D. 2525
Cambon, D. 736
Cambon-Gros, C. 2222
Cameron, B. H. 2664
Camillo-Coura, L. 2979
Caminoa, R. A. 2969
Cammarata, G. 3133
Cammarier, G. 524
Campatelli, A. 2438
Campbell, B. G. 3849
Campbell, N. 2215
Campbell, N. J. 653, 3635
Campbell, R. A. 2493
Campbell, W. C. 2057, 2179
Campello, T. R. 2650
Campillo, M. Cordero del 3085
Campo, E. 4
Campo-Aasen, I. 1121
Campos, A. 3137
Campos, D. M. B. 2801, 3692
Campos, E. G. 2242
Campos, H. 3073
Campos, R. R. 2130, 4024
Çamur, A. 2428
Can, S. 1053
Canak, G. 1980
Canaris, A. G. 1087
Cancio, M. R. 2155
Cancrini, G. 1637, 3301
Canda, M. Ş. 3391-3392
Canda, T. 3391-3392
Candido de Souza Dias, L. 3656
Candy, E. J. 3513
Canestri-Trotti, G. 1398
Cannavan, A. 3034
Cannon, L. R. G. 821, 3782
Cano, A. F. 571
Canto, G. J. 1128, 3794
Cantoray, R. 749, 3569
Cao, Y. M. 1699, 2901
Capoor, V. N. 559, 2839, 3157, 3159, 3226, 3903
Cappello, M. 786
Capron, A. 140, 349, 494, 534, 1290, 1555, 1619, 2247, 3200, 3493, 3542, 3795, 3803, 3829
Capron, A. R. 144
Capron, M. 98, 494, 3200, 3795, 3803, 3829
Caraballo, A. 3090
Caracappa, S. 1966
Caracostantógolo, J. 841, 1141, 2033
Carakostas, M. C. 2070
Carbonell, E. 1047, 3137
Carbonell, F. 3107
Carbonell Tatay, F. 382
Carboni, G. A. 1991
Card, C. S. 3735
Cardeñosa, N. 838
Cardines, R. 3644
Cardoso, J. L. S. 3403
Caremani, M. 2622
Carillo-González, B. 3568
Carini, M. 2083
Carlisle, C. H. 2032
Carlotti, D. N. 22
Carlow, C. K. S. 2214
Carlucci, A. 1780
Carmarda, A. 1435
Carmen Dona, M. del 643
Carmona, C. 1167, 3539
Carmona, E. C. 2666
Carmona Carmona, E. 2023, 2666
Carneri, I. de 916
Carnero Varo, J. 2023
Carnevale, G. 1781
Carpenter, J. L. 756
Carraro, L. 2782
Carrazana, E. J. 1787
Carrera, L. 99, 3171
Carretero, R. C. 2666
Carriere, J. 1686
Carroll, K. 329
Cartel, J. L. 2345-2346
Cartel, J. L. L. 3644
Carter, S. 97
Carvajal, C. 644
Carvalho, E. M. R. D. 3839
Carvalho, J. F. de 2934
Carvalho, M. A. P. de 2996
Carvalho, O. dos S. 3802, 3955
Carvalho, O. S. 250
Carvalho Brasil, M. de 1430
Carvalho de Vasconcellos, M. 323
Carvalho-Varela, M. 3909
Casado, N. 3046
Casarosa, L. 1926, 4008
Casas Franco, J. 2863
Casbianca, A. 1781
Cascio, A. 3070
Cashin, M. 3950-3951
Castañón Ordóñez, L. 2987, 3085
Castellano, M. C. 1074
Castelo, A. 1
Castelo, J. S. 1989
Castilho Nassi, L. 3084
Castillo, J. 1047
Castillo, M. C. 3763
Castillo-Ojeda, E. 5
Casto, A. lo 3070
Castro, G. A. 2533
Castro, J. 2381
Catmull, J. 2240
Cattan, P. E. 595
Cattelan, A. M. 2781
Catto, J. B. 2817
Cauda, R. 2958
Caujolle, R. 2374, 3335
Caulfield, J. P. 2523
Caumes, E. 1686, 3629
Cavalcanti, A. 3686
Cavalcanti, C. L. 3842
Cavedagna, G. 1413
Cavera, E. La 1966
Cavicchio, P. 4008
Cawley, G. D. 1324
Cazal, J. 336
Cazaña, J. L. 2516
Celanovic, M. 1980
Cellier, M. 2097
Cenac, M. J. 2736
Cencek, T. 2806
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2997
Cepic, N. 1778
Cermola, M. 3880
Cerri, G. G. 4057
Cerva, J. 379
César, T. C. P. 3467
César Jara, C. 1704
Cesari, I. M. 1895, 2194, 3796, 3977
Çetindağ, M. 2457
Çetinkaya, F. 1187
Cezar Pavanelli, G. 2833, 2840
Chabaud, A. G. 81, 89-90, 1509, 2174
Chabros, M. 1450
Chacín-Bonilla, L. 368
Chacón, M. R. 3236
Chacon, M. R. 3831
Chade, M. 2970
Chadee, K. 1366, 2765, 3225
Chadha, D. 1801, 3101
Chadha, R. 2562
Chadli, M. 2043
Chaer, A. 196
Chagnon, A. 728
Chai, J. J. 3027
Chai, J. Y. 3, 1104, 3956
Chaicumpa, W. 1164
Chaidos, C. 1316
Chaitchik, S. 1402
Chakraborty, A. 2136, 2902
Chalk, R. 3960
Chambrier, A. de 1492, 3463
Chame, M. 784
Chamroonkul, N. 165
Chan, C. H. 1304
Chan, C. T. 2938
Chan, L. 1951, 2272
Chan, M. S. 3920-3921
Chan, S. T. H. 2530
Chan, S. W. 827
Chandana, A. K. 2647
Chandiwana, S. K. 206, 925, 3312
Chandra, G. 230
Chandrasekharan, N. V. 4058
Chandrashekar, R. 565, 828, 1897
Chang, J. S. 3828
Chang, M. S. 2623
Chang, N. S. 3377
Changalucha, J. 2748
Chanteau, S. 2345-2346, 3644
Chao, D. 1304
Chao, H. L. 217
Chapa-Ruiz, M. R. 2861
Chapman, M. R. 100, 2087, 2736, 3633
Chappel, C. L. 1932
Chappell, L. H. 497, 541, 2592, 3719
Charalambous, M. 3945
Charasset, S. 4062
Chardonnet, L. 3916
Charkhian, B. 997
Charmot, G. 207, 251
Charon, P. 336
Chartier, C. 869, 940, 3655, 4025
Chatterjee, R. K. 303, 2045, 2870, 3006
Chattopadhyay, S. K. 3217
Chattopadhyay, T. K. 3321
Chaturvedi, C. 1683

Chaubey, A. K. 3155
Chaudhry, A. H. 593, 3734
Chaudhury, B. 2902
Chaudry, M. N. 1188
Chavasse, D. C. 2339, 2364
Chavelev, S. F. 1234
Chavera, A. E. V. 1249
Chebil, M. 737
Chebyshev, N. V. 2365
Cheever, A. M. 960
Cheever, A. W. 517, 2477, 3424-3425, 3531, 3866-3867
Cheever, E. A. 3424-3425
Chefranova, Yu. A. 1218
Chellappa, D. J. 4063
Chen, B. Y. 3638
Chen, B. Z. 3508
Chen, C. E. 1543, 1902
Chen, C. L. 2943
Chen, C. Y. 2188, 2529
Chen, E. R. 241
Chen, J. G. 2940
Chen, J. L. 2206
Chen, K. Y. 2202, 2403, 2543
Chen, M. 2879
Chen, M. G. 3707
Chen, Q. W. 2889
Chen, R. 2598
Chen, S. C. 1362
Chen, S. H. 2089, 3194
Chen, S. N. 2529
Chen, S. R. 2889
Chen, S. Z. 219
Chen, W. 2544
Chen, W. H. 2879
Chen, X. R. 3291
Chen, Y. T. 264
Chen, Y. Z. 623
Chen, Z. L. 1010
Chen XiaoRui 3291
Cheneau, Y. 1287
Cheng, F. 3307
Cheng, G. H. 3512
Cheng, H. 1967
Cheng, J. P. 1664
Cheng, T. K. 678
Cheng, W. F. 331
Cheng, Y. 238
Cheng, Y. D. 475
Cheng, Y. H. 3035
Cheng, Y. Z. 624, 1782
Cheng Feng 3307
Chensue, S. W. 148, 495
Chepulis, Ė. 1575
Cherkaoui, M. M. 3687
Chermette, R. 245
Chernin, E. 3381
Chernin, J. 3855
Chernoussova, N. F. 3128
Chesnova, L. V. 1032, 1375, 1381
Chetty, M. S. 2528
Chevelev, S. F. 2287
Chhabra, S. C. 2725
Chi, J. G. 3
Chiang, H. 946
Chiarisoli, O. 3640
Chiba, T. 2203
Chico, M. 2186
Chie, W. N. 2720
Chieffi, P. P. 2525, 3766
Chiejina, S. N. 12
Chigarisano, J. 2456
Chikilian, M. L. 2651
Chil'debaev, M. K. 3353
Chilton, N. B. 1207, 1505, 2930, 3474
Chime, A. B. 3912
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control 3289
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases 2022
Ching, H. L. 409
Chinone, S. 1974
Chinzei, Y. 3122
Chiodini, P. L. 337, 1350, 2330
Chiotha, S. S. 2390
Chippaux, J. P. 243, 270, 306
Chirico, J. 2977, 3604
Chisembe, S. 665
Chishti, M. Z. 449, 2852, 3146
Chit-Maung 3660
Chitate, F. 1266
Cho, S. S. 401
Cho, S. Y. 121, 2557, 3224, 3393
Chobanyan, A. G. 634
Choe, G. 3
Choi, S. H. 3224
Chomicz, L. 1493
Chompoochan, T. 754
Chopra, A. K. 545, 2058
Chota, A. 665
Choubisa, L. 2939
Choubisa, S. L. 2939
Choudhri, S. H. 2581
Choudhury, A. 420, 3967
Chowdhury, N. 180, 523
Chowdhury, S. M. Z. H. 1912
Choy, W. F. 2530
Christ, H. 3231
Christensen, B. M. 2006, 3614
Christensen, C. M. 539, 1935
Christensen, N. Ö. 1914
Christensen, S. B. 2734
Christensson, D. 1038
Christie, C. D. C. 2369
Christie, J. F. 2241
Chrosciechowski, P. 231
Chroust, K. 1431
Chu, P. S. 3359
Chua, F. 3758
Chuang, C. K. 369
Chubaryan, F. A. 634
Chung, W. C. 2893, 3440
Chung, Y. B. 121, 3224
Chungpivat, S. 1808
Churchfield, J. S. 3468
Churchill, D. R. 337
Chyr, H. W. 2940
Cianchi, R. 89
Ciberej, J. 1424
Cielecka, D. 1432
Cioli, D. 285, 1716, 4027
Ciorba, A. 964
Cislo, P. R. 1442
Civitareale, C. 2715
Čižmárová, J. 269
Claerebout, E. 993, 3004, 3524
Claessens, E. W. 3267
Clark, B. 1277
Clarke, C. J. 2455
Clavel, A. 1047
Clease, D. F. 569
Clément, P. 1614
Clemente, S. C. de S. 1494
Clers, S. des 910
Cline, B. L. 2672
Clopton, R. E. 1099
Cloutman, D. G. 1842
Clumeck, N. 646
Cobo, J. 2516
Cochrane, B. A. 2422
Cochrane, D. G. 2314
Cock, H. de 3004
Coda, S. 1413
Coelho, P. M. Z. 2326
Coetzee, H. G. J. 3688
Coffman, R. L. 836
Cohen, S. C. 2484
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 596, 4050
Cokendolpher, J. C. 1092
Çokyüksel, O. 2749
Colaianne, J. J. 2070
Cole, D. 3336
Colegate, S. M. 3717
Coleman, S. U. 1299, 1571
Coles, D. T. 1793
Coles, G. C. 286, 645, 1346, 2053, 2357, 3332, 3630, 3656
Coletti, C. 2624
Coll, P. 838
Collazos, J. 370
Colley, D. G. 94, 2554, 3802
Colli, B. O. 2430
Collins, B. M. 2431
Collins, G. H. 676-677
Collins, J. M. 1923
Collins, S. M. 2218
Collins, S. S. 389, 2629
Collobert, J. F. 3111
Collobert-Laugier, C. 3111
Collodi, P. A. 1733
Coltorti, E. 524
Colwell, D. D. 1622
Combes, C. 39, 349, 1482, 1614, 2929, 3695
Combs, B. A. 3598
Comby, F 999
Comincini, S. 1205
Comley, J. C. W. 1019
Compton, H. 2558
Conboy, G. A. 1738
Conceição, M. J. 3922
Concha, V. 498
Conci, P. 376
Conder, G. A. 1312, 1537, 3641
Condeza, M. I. 471
Cone, D. 3256
Confalonieri, U. 784
Cong, M. Y. 625
Coninx, R. 203
Conn, D. B. 1858
Connan, R. M. 1158, 1906
Connolly, K. J. 2545
Conraths, F. 3231
Conraths, F. J. 3501, 3989
Constantine, C. C. 1531, 2082
Constantino, F 2469
Constantinoiu, C. 4007
Contreras, A. 379, 2467, 2809, 3764
Contreras, J. 2516
Contreras, J. E. 644
Conway, D. J. 114, 2526
Cook, G. A. 2190
Cook, G. C. 3382
Cook, H. J. 2738
Cookson, E. 3831
Cooley, A. J. 106
Coombs, D. F. 1582
Coop, R. L. 298
Cooper, E. 1576
Cooper, L. A. 1277
Cooper, M. R. 2721, 3336
Cooper, P. J. 2310
Cooper, R. O. 674
Copeman, D. B. 2240
Çöplü, L. 3327
Coppo, J. A. 2452
Coppo, N. B. 2452
Corachán, M. 4, 363
Čorba, J. 642, 2325, 2360, 2673, 3317, 3994
Cordeiro, F. 3995
Cordeiro, M. F. 2478
Cordero, M. 2274
Cordero del Campillo, M. 2987, 3085
Cordingley, J. S. 1163
Corey, D. T. 778
Cornelissen, J. B. W. J. 122
Corner, A. S. 2598
Cornett, C. 2734
Corno, G. del 1737
Correa, D. 490
Correâ, F. M. A. 1636
Corrêa, M. O. A. 2624
Corrêa Filho, H. R. 434
Corrêa Gomes, D. 2859
Correa-Oliveira, R. 3802
Correia Dacal, A. R. 3072
Correira Da Costa, J. M. 2883
Cortes, D. 4035
Cortinas de Nava, C. 4046
Corwin, R. M. 3416
Coşkun, Ş. 373, 614-615
Coşkun, Ş. Z. 2327
Coşkun, Ş. Z. 2328
Costa, H. M. de A. 391, 1471
Costa, R. 1965
Costantini, R. 1422
Costantino, S. N. 842, 2969
Couch, L. 2010
Coughlan, S. 3539
Coulaud, J. P. 251, 1783
Coulomb, M. 3689
Coulson, P. S. 540, 2191, 2195
Couprie, R. 1783
Coura, J. R. 208, 3922
Coura Filho, P. 1258
Courtney, C. H. 115, 2338, 2684
Courtright, P. 213
Cousens, S. N. 3986
Coutinho, A. 1739, 1785, 3686, 4059
Coutinho, A. D. 3567, 3631
Coutinho, E. M. 3842
Cowell, L. E. 326
Cox, F. E. G. 3719
Cox, T. 3867
Cox, T. M. 960
Coyne, M. 1067
Cozma, V. 1337, 3996
Craig, P. 40, 97
Craig, P. S. 525, 3020, 3188-3189, 3484, 3708
Craig, T. M. 3997
Crăiniceanu, E. 4038
Craun, G. F. 3940
Crempien L., C. 1180
Črep, K. 1424
Crespo, M. G. 2449
Crespo, S. 3923
Creusvaux, H. 2297
Crews, P. 3337
Cribb, T. H. 450, 1468-1469, 1604, 3456, 3772
Crînganu, D. 4019
Cripps, P. J. 340, 2709
Critchfield, R. L. 798
Crites, J. L. 1506
Crivineanu, M. 4019
Crivineanu, V. 4019
Croese, J. 3496
Crompton, D. W. T. 1243, 1433, 2112, 2546-2547
Cromwell, O. 507
Crook, K. 3487
Cross, J. H. 3698, 3713, 3957
Crouch, R. K. 1593
Crowcroft, N. S. 2552
Crowe, T. M. 3751, 3754
Crowley, P. 2237
Cruz, A. C. 193
Cruz, M. 2329
Cruz, M. C. 2059
Cruz, O. J. da 2996
Cruz, R. R. 1244
Cruz, Z. de la 2437
Cruz e Silva, P. 3909
Cruz-Höfling, M. A. 621
Crystal, M. A. 2144
Csaba, G. 1245, 1443, 1915, 3257
Cubillos, V. 3764
Cubría, J. C. 2362
Cudjoe, K. S. 3516
Cuello-Contreras, J. A. 5
Cuervo Menéndez, L. A. 2795
Cui, Y. 3360
Cui, Z. H. 1639
Cummings, J. 1067
Cummings, R. D. 1594
Cunin, P. 3964
Cuny, G. 3884
Čuperlovic, K. 1892, 3924
Cupp, E. W. 2009
Cupp, M. S. 2009
Cuquerella, M. 99, 3171
Curcă, D. 3860
Curdi, J. L. 3563
Curini-Galletti, M. C. 819
Curtis, B. A. 3603
Curtsinger, D. K. 756
Custis, P. 2437
Cutillas, C. 890
Cutrim, R. N. M. 208, 3922
Cysticercus Working Group in Peru 1246
Cysyk, R. L. 4031
Czernin, S. 3036
Czubaj, A. 187-188, 1611
Da, K. 3536
Da Cruz, O. J. 2996
Da Cunha, A. S. 4013
Da Silva, A. L. 2700
Da Silva, A. M. 2517
Da Silva, A. V. M. 391
Da Silva, C. M. D. 889
Da Silva, J. P. 700

Da Silva, L. C. 4016
Da Silva, M. I. P. G. 2624
Da Silva, M. R. 2517
Da Silva, M. V. 2525
Da Silva, R. A. P. 3690
Da Silva, R. M. 2624
Da Silva e Gonçalves, N. N. 434
Dacunha, A. R. 1330
Dada, E. O. 2273
Dağli, Ü. 3089
Dahab, S. 3443
Dahawy, H. S. 176, 553
Dai, J. D. 1387
Dai, J. Z. 1884
Dai, S. Z. 1388
Daiber, W. H. 3910
Dailey, M. D. 464, 1852
Dakkak, A. 196, 2941, 3005
Daldal, N. 616
D'Alessandro, A. 2672
Daley, C. L. 3091
Dallah, C. N. 3834, 3998
Dall'Orso, L. M. 471
Dalton, J. P. 1167, 1196, 1931, 3539
Daly, J. P. 38
Dam, G. J. van 3517
Dama, M. 3618
Damange, J. P. 608
Damborenea, M. C. 587
Dame, J. 579
Damian, R. T. 3732
Damiani, G. 1205
Damião, A. O. M. C. 866
Dan, M. T. 3777
Danburan, J. B. 1634
Danforth, D. N. 3336
Dani, A. 1779
Danil'yants, È. V. 1784
Danilyavichyus, È. 1556
Danis, M. 163, 1686
Danka, I. 2127
Dannemann, R. D. A. 1275, 1665
Danso, P. 3739
Daoues, A. 735
Daoust, P. Y. 477
Dar, F. K. 3209
Dar, M. Y. 2687-2688
Darchenkova, N. N. 3591
Darkazanli, A. 2754
Darvaš, A. 697
Das, M. 585
Das, M. K. 3170
Das, P. K. 1284, 2075, 2644, 3947
Das, P. M. 1927
Das, T. K. 172
Das Graças Matos, M. 440
Dassenaeike, T. S. de C. 3987
Datry, A. 1686
Dauptain, J. 336
Daurio, C. P. 1300
Dautartienė, A. 2270
Davenport, T. R. B. 3223
David, G. P. 1247
David, J. R. 496, 1768
Davids, G. 3870
Davidson, R. A. 2432
Davies, G. E. R. E. 1340
Davies, G. M. 3074
Davies, H. D. 371
Davies, J. B. 2364
Davies, N. B. 720
Davies, R. H. 1004
Davies, R. W. 3378
Davis, A. 1687, 2329
Davis, J. R. 2004
Davoust, B. 1079
Davoust, D. 4035
Dawa, O. 2645
Dawson, S. 2368-2369
Day, K. 2685
Day, M. J. 1080
Day, T. A. 3239
De, N. C. 2496, 3475
De Aguilar-Nascimento, J. E. 1
De Almeida, A. S. 2996
De Almeida, J. A. 1046
De Andrade, D. R. 2426
De Araujo, A. M. 701
De Araújo, J. L. 3461
De Araújo, J. V. 639
De Araújo. A. M. D. 3461
De Armas-Serra, C. 556
De Bukanski, B. W. 2366
De Carneri, I. 916
De Carvalho, J. F. 2934
De Carvalho, M. A. P. 2996
De Cássia Sant'anna Alves, R. 3429
De Chambrier, A. 1492, 3463
De Cock, H. 3004
De Deken, R. 2324
De Eguileor, M. 4068
De Fábio, S. P. 3165
De Freitas, L. P. C. G. 3842
De Gennaro, P. 2563
De Geus, A. 2135
De Graaf, D. C. 101
De Jong, N. 3822
De Jong-Brink, M. 1621, 3240, 3838
De Jonge, N. 120, 261, 2195, 3636
De Juan, E. 2437
De Juan Burgueño, M. 3107
De Kock, K. N. 944
De Koning, P. 1655
De La Cruz, Z. 2437
De la Fuente, C. 99, 3171, 3925
De La Rosa, M. A. 3732
De la Torre, R. A. 4046
De Leeuw, W. A. 122
De Marca, A. F. 2426
De Maria, M. 3070
De Medeiros, L. 2989
De Meeüs 1938
De Meeüs, T. 1204
De Melo, E. O. 2525
De Mendonça, M. M. 1985, 2011-2012, 2074
De Mendonça, Z. G. 3922
De Messias, I. J. T. 2511
De Miguel, J. 370
De Moraes-Filho, J. P. P. 866
De Noya, B. A. 3796
De Nunez, M. O. 64
De Oliveira, C. M. B. 3403
De Oliveira, M. R. 1636, 3066-3067
De Oliveira Rodrigues, H. 87
De Oliveira Santos, R. 174
De Ponce, D. P. 1795
De Puga, G. P. 625, 2311-2312, 2391
De Ramírez, I. 154
De Riese, W. 2126
De Riso, L. 3890
De Roodt, A. R. 383
De Santana, J. V. 2517
De São Clemente, S. C. 1494
De Silva, N. R. 226
De Soete, C. J. 2744
De Sole, G. 2297
De Sousa, J. M. V. B. 36
De Souza, C. P. 2982
De Souza, V. A. 1748
De Souza, W. 1510
De Souza Dias, L. C. 1716, 3978, 4027
De Tolosa, E. M. C. 2800
De Villiers, C. J. 942
De Vos, T. 183
De Vries, P. J. 4060
De Wolf, S. 1964
Dean, D. A. 3202
Dean, E. J. 3251
Deardorff, T. L. 3966
Death, A. F. 1061
Deb, S. 3425
Debackere, M. 673, 3042
Deblock, S. 2818
Dechering, W. H. J. C. 3987
Declerck, D. 432
Decruse, S. W. 1599
Deelder, A. M. 120, 261, 2527, 2641, 3486, 3488, 3511, 3517, 3636, 3822
Deelder, M. 2195
Defaye, G. 4047
Defilippi, C. 3398
Degheidy, N. S. 965
Degroodt, J. M. 2366
Dehlawi, M. S. 2522
Deka, D. K. 597, 2204
Deka, R. C. 172
Deken, R. de 2324
Del Aguila, A. 544
Del Brutto, O. H. 2425, 2674, 3627
Del Carmen Dona, M. 643
Del Corno, G. 1737
Del Piero, F. 3399
Del Pino Porres, F. J. 382
Del-Pozo-Carnero, P. 912
Delaporte, E. 3803
Delarzes, S. 524
Delatour, P. 1721
Delattre, P. 608
Delaville, A. 3073
Delay, B. 231, 1280, 2984
Delbeke, F. 3042
Delgado, B. 1047
Delmastro, B. 1781
Deltour, P. 2222
Demaree, R. S. 798
Demargheriti, V. M. 332
DeMartini, J. C. 1249
Dembitsky, V. M. 626
DeMeester, L. J. 3093
Demeure, C. E. 3824
Demiaszkiewicz, A. W. 1507, 1969
Demir, C. 2328
Demirci, S. 2428
Denegri, G. 3046
Denegri, G. M. 627
Denegri, M. 529
Deng, B. J. 3512
Deng, L. F. 252
Deng, L. J. 1699, 2172
Dengler, A. 1021
Denham, D. A. 682, 833, 3791, 3861
Denner, M. W. 431
Dennis, D. T. 1185
Dennis, R. D. 1129
Dennis, V. A. 100, 2505
Dennison, A. R. 1789
Denton, M. E. 2590
Denzler, T. 2785
Depalma, P. S. C. 1435
Department of Health, Taiwan 3264, 3309
Depetris, A. 2970
Deplazes, P. 766, 1531, 3738, 3826
Depolo, A. 2337
Depreux, P. 681, 1332
Des Clers, S. 910
Deshmukh, P. G. 557
Deshpande, A. D. 3092
Desmukh, S. V. 3981
Desowitz, R. S. 856
Despommier, D. D. 1946
Desprès, L. 885, 2925
Dessaint, J. P. 494, 1555, 3829
Dessaint, J. P. L. 144
Dessein, A. 532
Dessein, A. J. 3824
Desvals, M. 3114
Dettman, C. D. 2799
Deu, E. 1389
Dev, G. 2743
Devaney, E. 488, 698, 3188, 3797
Devi, J. S. 1091
Devi, K. S. 2906
Devic, J. 1980
Devred, P. 4062
Dew, T. L. 1130
DeWolfe Miller, F. 2386
Dey, P. 2433-2434, 2746
Dezfuli, B. S. 2506
Dhakal, I. P. 1271
Dhanda, V. 2075
Dhandayuthapani, S. 3538
Dhanumkumari, C. 451
Dhar, K. K. 2434
Dhar, R. L. 452
Dharampaul, S. 1428
Dhawan, R. R. 104
Dhawedkar, R. G. 685
Dhule, B. B. 2167
Di Filippo, M. 2958
Di Martino, L. 3019
Di Modugno, G. 1435
Di Prisco, M. C. 211, 1260, 3173
Di Prisco de Fuenmayor, M. C. 98
Di Sacco, B. 867, 1077, 1317, 1360, 1644
Di Zhou, X. 112
Diaconu, S. 267, 3862
Diagne, M. 134, 3830
Diao, B. P. 3265
Diao, W. K. 744
Dias, H. S. 1739
Dias, J. A. T. S. 1968
Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos 3088
Dias, L. C. de S. 3656, 3978, 4027
Dias, L. C. S. 3931
Dias, M. L. G. G. 1668
Dias, R. D. S. 2624
Dias Neto, E. 126-127, 1203
Diaz, J. F. 3513
Diaz, V. 1252
Diáz Estruch, J. 33
Dick, E. J. 1809
Dick, T. A. 183, 420, 3967
Dickerson, J. W. 1827
Didier, J. M. 1137, 3809
Dierauf, L. A. 1429
Dierenfeld, E. S. 3755
Dietz, O. 3112
Diez-Baños, P. 191
Díez-Baños, P. 3568
Diggles, B. K. 1302, 1367
Dik, B. 3569
Dillon, R. 764, 3126
Dimic, E. 1980
Dimitrov, G. I. 3147
Din, M. S. A. N. 3488, 3511
Dinakar, I. 2741
Dinanath Kulkarni 2528, 2787
Dincer, A. 3985
Ding, B. L. 1508
Ding, L. Y. 2188
Dini, V. 1651, 3593
Dini, W. 3133
Dinning, W. J. 2552
Dinu, M. 4000
Dioli, M. 2423
Diouf, M. 938
DiPietro, J. A. 966, 1301, 1325, 2030
DiPrisco, M. C. 2534
Dirdal, M. 2780
Diren, H. B. 3730
Dissanaike, A. S. 1048, 2648
Dissanayake, S. 1200, 3512
Ditrich, O. 2159, 3928
Ditrikh, O. 1210
Dittmann, S. 892
Divine, M. 3413
Dixit, G. R. 3157
Dixon, B. R. 3967
Dixon, D. M. 575
Dixon, H. 2329
Dixon, J. 97
Dixon, P. M. 2455
Djoharti 228
Dmitrieva, E. V. 779
Dmitrieva, T. 1752-1753
Dmitrieva, T. I. 346, 2762
Do Nascimento, C. B. 3084
Do Nascimento, Y. A. 3261, 3625
Do Ngoc Lien 1895
Dobbelaere, D. 3879
Dobbelaere, D. A. E. 3548
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A. 1374, 1613
Dobson, A. P. 719, 1259, 3250
Dobson, R. J. 1154, 1312
Dodet, B. 3308
Doehring-Schwerdtfeger, E. 1021, 3072, 3590
Doenhoff, M. J. 116, 497, 674, 1131, 3822

Doğanay, A. 398
Doi, A. 1996
Dokic, L. J. 1794
Dolgikh, E. A. 1924
Dolgikh, V. V. 1924
Dolgun, A. 1060
Domingues, A. L. C. 1739
Domínguez, J. C. 2666
Domínguez Alpízar, J. L. 2458
Donahue, M. J. 1933
Donaldson, J. S. 2683
Donatella, C. 3594
Donelson, J. E. 2924
Dong, Z. X. 1639
Donovick, P. J. 2913
Doraisingam, P. 2623
Dorchies, P. 871, 1075, 1303, 1688, 3979
Dordevic, D. 1921
Đorđević, M. 697, 1980
Doré, S. P. 2744
Dörfler, G. 2269
Dorny, P. 993, 3319
Dos Reis, M. A. 1046
Dos Santos, A. F. 3419
Dos Santos, E. C. L. 700
Dos Santos, M. H. M. 2150, 3160
Dos Santos, M. L. 3922
Dos Santos, S. B. 2642
Dos Santos Carvalho, O. 3955
Dos Santos Filho, D. 3052
Dosen, M. 2215
Doss, G. A. 3347
Dostálková, I. 1674
Dotsenko, V. A. 2399, 3570
Douch, P. G. C. 533, 1540, 3064
Douëllou, L. 50
Doughty, B. L. 1875
Douglas, R. G., Jr. 646, 2330
Doumalin, L. 1804
Doumenc, D. 1771
Dowd, A. J. 1167, 1196, 1931, 3539
Dowd, P. M. 1698
Downham, M. D. 2339
Doyle, M. E. 2422
Dralle, K. R. 11
Dratnal, E. 3378
Drebickienė, G. 2510, 2675
Drebitskene, G. 1689-1690, 2510
Drebitskene, G. A. 2675
Drenaggi, D. 1790
Drescher, K. M. 3656
Dreweck, C. M. 3180, 4018
Dreyer, G. 1185, 1879, 2650, 3512, 3631, 3686, 4059
Dreyfuss, G. 3292
Dronen, N. O. 1103, 1859, 2488
Dróżdż, J. 209, 1969
Drudge, J. H. 291, 389, 656, 2629, 2690
Drusvyatskaya, S. K. 3642
Dryden, M. W. 1083
Dryuchenko, E. A. 2211, 2220
D'Silva, J. 2464
Du Preez, L. H. 53
Duan, J. H. 609
Duany, O. 643
Dubayle, P. 728
Dubey, A. 2815-2816
Dubey, S. C. 3325
Dubinský, P. 911, 1248, 1292, 2256
Ducos de Lahitte, B. 1079
Ducos de Lahitte, J. 1079
Dudziński, W. 209
Duffy, M. S. 3125
Dufty, J. 2109
Dufva, R. 1954
Dugarov, Zh. N. 723
Duimstra, J. R. 1733
Dulovic, O. 1794
Dumenco, L. L. 1570
Dumitrescu, I. 4038
Dunbar, B. 2241
Duncan, J. 2386
Duncan, J. L. 287, 695, 2560, 2676, 3497
Duncan, K. L. K. 4031
Duncombe, V. M. 1178
Dunn, D. 499
Dunn, D. G. 11
Dunn, M. A. 3531
Dunne, D. W. 3825
Dunsmore, J. D. 765
Duong, T. H. 43, 829
Dupont, B. 4035
Dupouy-Camet, J. 893, 1939
Durette-Desset, M. C. 89, 343, 1509, 1520, 1867, 2174, 2848-2849, 3696, 3783
Durgiai, B. 3010
Durnin, J. V. G. A. 2548
Dussart, G. B. J. 629
Duthie, S. J. 917
D'utra Vaz, B. B. 654
Duvall, R. H. 3425, 3531
Duvaux-Miret, O. 1619
Dvoĭnos, G. M. 716
Dvojnos, G. M. 2497
Dwivedi, P. 633
Dwivedi, S. N. 3761
D'yachenko, G. N. 2042
Dye, A. H. 3588
Dyer, W. G. 778, 906, 1819
Dymock, J. J. 896
Dzhabarova, V. I. 2331
Eagleson, J. S. 2338
Earlé, A. 3728
Earlé, R. A. 3751-3752, 3754
Eary, C. H. 995, 3333
East, I. J. 535
Easterly, T. G. 2332
Eaves, L. A. 3223
Ebeid, A. 2227
Ebeid, F. 2540, 2542, 2550
Ebeid, F. A. 2677, 2726
Ebel, E. D. 3598
Ebeling, P. 2436
Eberhard, M. L. 1121, 1827, 1897, 1903, 3093
Ebisui, L. 2800
Echevarria, F. A. M. 287, 695
Echeverria, J. 370
Eckert, J. 40, 118, 333, 3010, 3571, 3843
Edberg, S. C. 1057
Eddi, C. 841, 1141, 2033
Edelman, R. R. 1787
Edelweiss, M. I. 3429
Edelweiss, M. I. A. 3419
Eden, W. van 1598
Edgar, H. 276, 666
Edgeworth, J. D. 2182
Edlind, T. D. 2059
Eduardo, S. L. 3968
Eduardo Tosta, C. 2185
Edward, N. 2561
Edzoa, T. 862
Eeckhoutte, C. 2222
Egan, A. 488
Egerton, J. 858
Eggermond, M. C. J. A. 3840
Egorova, T. P. 3449
Eguileor, M. de 4068
Egurbide, V. 370
Egwang, T. G. 829
Egyptian Society for Cattle Diseases 355
Ehrhart, E. J. 2788
Ehrlich, R. 889, 2593, 3234, 3709
Eid, S. A. M. 1165
Eidnes, T. 913
Eiguer, T. 2970
El-Aaser, A. 153
El-Aaser, A. A. 176
El-Aggan, H. A. 2034, 2034, 3529
El-Aggan, Hayam A. 2570
El-Aggan, Hoda A. 2570
El-Alamy, M. A. 2005
El-Alaoui, M. 2131
El-Alfi, N. M. 2654
El-Amin, S. M. 2677, 2727-2728
El-Ansary, A. 3961
El-Ashmawy, S. 2582
El-Ashmawy, S. A. 147
El-Askalany 690
El-Assaly, T. M. 1666
El-Asser, A. B. 553
El-Attar, S. 941
El-Aziz, S. M. A. 2035
El-Azzouni, M. Z. 1159, 1911
El-Badrawy, N. 48, 2550, 2564, 2582, 2747
El-Badrawy, N. M. 2537, 2540, 2542
El-Bahi, M. M. 1973, 2073
El-Bayouki, K. A. M. 2724, 2729
El-Baz, M. 2481
El-Behiry, N. 2747
El-Belbasi, H. I. 795
El-Daly, S. 2017
El-Damarany, M. E. 3453
El-Dardiry, S. 2549
El-Din, A. A. S. 2585
El-Etreby, S. G. 2808
El-Fakahany, A. F. M. 2035
El-Fandy, G. 2550, 2678
El-Fares, F. 2131
El-Gamri El-Radi Mohammed 1021
El-Garem, A. 652, 2540
El-Garem, A. A. 49, 147, 2537, 2542, 2585, 2679, 2747
El-Gazayerly, I. M. 338
El-Ghany, L. A. 2732
El-Gharbi, S. 2482
El-Gowhary, S. H. 1911
El-Hady, A. A. 2631
El-Hady, H. M. 521, 2035
El-Hak, S. 2618
El-Hawy, A. M. 2005
El-Hefnawy, A. M. 3529
El-Hindawi, A. 2540
El-Idrissi, D. H. 1786
El-Kader, S. A. 1146
El-Kady, M. E. 1326
El-Kaliouby, A. 652
El-Kaliouby, A. H. 179
El-Kalouby, A. H. 49
El-Khalifa, M. 1877
El-Khamlichi, A. 729
El-Mahdy, A. 1049
El-Mahdy, M. 3490
El-Manakhly, E. M. 3038
El-Masry, N. 3636
El-Medany, A. 1911
El-Merzabani, M. M. 153
El-Missiry, A. G. 3489
El-Mokhtari 2131
El-Monayerhy, M. S. 3643
El-Motagally, M. A. 2732
El-Naffar, M. K. I. 2808
El-Naggar, H. M. 1172
El-Naggar, H. M. S. 3490, 3537
El-Naggar, M. M. 796
El-Nahas, H. A. 2730
El-Nahla, A. M. 1986
El-Nemr, I. Z. 965
El-Okbi, S. 178
El-On, J. 2635, 2944, 3573
El-Ouakdi, M. 737
El-Ray, A. 2747
El-Raziky, E. H. 151
El-Refaii, A. H. 1410
El-Ridi, R. 3202
El-Rooby, A. S. A. 253
El-Sahly, A. El-D. M. 253
El-Sahly, A. M. 210
El-Said, W. 2551
El-Salam, I. A. 153
El-Sawak, A. A. 3113
El-Sawy, M. F. 2386
El-Sayed, A. S. 2724
El-Sayed, M. M. 690, 2730, 2732-2733
El-Sayed, R. F. 1986
El-Seify, M. A. 2073
El-Sewedy, S. M. 338
El-Shafei, M. A. 1155
El-Shazly, A. M. 255, 1049, 1172, 3490
El-Shoura, S. M. 2217
El-Swak, A. A. 3038
El-Tayeb, M. 2551
El-Wakel, A. A. 2732
El-Wakil, E. A. 690
El-Zawawy, T. H. 2570
El-Zayyat, E. A. 528, 3514
El-Zoghby, S. M. 338
Elam, E. 2754
Elansary, A. 1726
Elewa, S. 549
Elkins, D. B. 265, 794, 3768
Ellis, J. A. 1249
Ellis, J. T. 892
Ellis, T. M. 1893
Elmagdoub, A. I. 3585
Els, H. J. 441-442, 1838
Elsas, X. 98
Else, K. J. 492, 714, 830, 3183, 3793
Elsen, P. J. van den 3840
Eltoum, I. 517
Elzurgani, M. 407
Emam, A. M. 2733
Emara, L. H. 4054
Emeh, E. 3290
Emejulu, A. C. 3266
Emery, D. L. 1160, 2898
Ėminov, A. 29
Emri, S. 3327
Ende, J. van den 254, 1391
Enden, E. van den 254, 1391
Engashev, S. V. 3632
Engelbrecht, F. 3812
Engelender, S. 566, 3878
Engels, D. 1291, 3980
Engers, H. D. 1757
Engvall, A. 3354
Enigk, K. 712
Enokita, R. 3670
Enright, F. M. 1571
Enriquez, G. L. 453
Entwistle, G. M. 830
Enyong, P. 270, 3805, 3944, 3952
Enzmann, D. 2753
Eom, K. S. 3
Epe, C. 2476
Eranova, N. A. 2211
Ercolini, C. 3593
Erdelmeier, C. A. J. 3677
Erdemir, F. 3394, 3683
Eriksen, L. 750
Eriksson, K. 2587
Erko, B. 3068
Ermilov, V. V. 730
Ermolenko, A. V. 787
Ermolova, R. S. 2393
Ernould, J. C. 306
Erşahin, Y. 3094
Ersfeld, K. 3189
Ersöz, V. 373, 614-615
Erttmann, K. D. 1837
Erwin, M. L. G. 1000
Eryilmaz, M. 3985
Erzen, C. 2750
Escala, J. 2560
Escalante, H. 529
Esch, G. W. 718
Esmat, G. 2618, 3858
Espíndola, K. S. 3605
Espinosa-Aguirre, J. J. 4046
Espinoza, B. 2714
Espinoza, E. 2274
Esposito-avella, M. 2382
Esposti, S. D. 1183
Essadki, B. 962
Estambale, B. B. A. 3798, 3926
Esteban, J. G. 3711
Estevão, M. H. 2778
Estévez, J. O. 967
Estrada, I. 2611
Estruch, J. D. 33
Esumi, H. 3768
Etter, A. 4067
Ettinghausen, S. E. 3336
Eurell, T. 3256
Eustace, D. L. S. 2435
Euzeby, J. 349, 1076
Euzet, L. 1204, 1938, 3448
Evans, D. 239, 1694
Evans, J. Murray- 3383
Evans-Gowing, R. 1100, 1223
Evlanov, I. A. 1231
Evseeva, N. V. 1027

Ewald, D. 3571
Ewald, J. A. 1433
Ewert, K. E. 966
Ewert, K. M. 1301, 1325
Eydal, M. 3778
Eyley, S. C. 2064
Eysker, M. 131, 3267, 3280, 3310
Ezenwaji, H. M. G. 3266
Ezhelev, A. V. 16
Fábio, S. P. de 3165
Facino, R. M. 2083
Fadl, M. 598
Faedo, M. 327, 2077, 3351
Faerstein, N. F. 2293
Fagan, J. J. 2221
Fagerholm, H. P. 1365, 2166
Faharoudine, A. 2137
Fahim, M. 3209
Fahir Özer, A. 2750
Fahmy, I. A. 3643
Fahmy, M. F. M. 941
Faĭnfel'd, I. A. 536
Fairlamb, A. H. 3873
Fairweather, I. 1008, 1323, 1339, 1620, 1944, 2259, 3553, 3669, 3887, 3891
Fakae, B. B. 12, 1836
Falavigna, D. L. M. 1668
Falch, B. S. 3673
Faliex, E. 2942
Fallon, P. G. 674
Familton, A. S. 968
Fan, L. 2558
Fan, P. C. 217, 1219, 1304, 2893, 3129-3130, 3440
Fang, B. H. 1811
Fang, K. M. 2943
Fang, Y. Y. 623-624
Fang, Z. 2862
Fantappié, M. R. 1929
FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives 2367
Farag, H. F. 599, 3713
Farag, H. I. 153
Farag, M. K. 255
Farah, I. O. 3203
Farahat, A. 599, 2017
Farao, M. 4044
Faraone, M. 2934
Farghaly, A. 2386
Farghaly, A. M. 1155
Farhati, K. 3896
Faria, Z. 1521
Farid, M. 1172
Farid, Z. 1577
Faris, R. 2292, 2404
Farjat, J. A. B. 1194
Farkaš, J. 1640
Farquhar, M. R. 942
Farrag, A. 150
Farrag, A. E. 210
Farrag, A. F. 49
Farrag, A. M. M. 3489
Farrag, E. 2652-2653
Farris, R. M. 104
Fasanella, A. 594
Fashuyi, S. A. 3572
Fasolo, D. M. 2144
Fatihu, M. Y. 1173, 1181
Fatima, H. 1174
Fatma, N. 303, 2045, 3006
Fatou, A. R. 570
Faubert, G. F. 1190
Faubert, G. M. 2713
Faulkner, D. B. 2695
Faustman, E. M. 318
Favre, R. 3880
Favreau, M. A. 886
Favrot, J. D. 3335
Fawzy, A. F. A. 3489, 3587
Fayed, M. 1881
Fayet, G. 3124
Fayol, V. 48
Fazendeiro, M. I. 647
Fazlul-Huque, A. K. M. 1927, 2039-2040
Feachem, R. G. 2772
Featherston, H. 2385, 3654
Federation of European Laboratory Animal Science Associations Working Group on Animal Health 1084
Federici, S. 2563
Fedorov, K. P. 1220
Fedoseenko, V. M. 801
Fedoseeva, T. N. 2036, 2060, 3404
Fedynich, A. M. 3554
Fehler, D. P. 3585
Fei, A. C. Y. 3799, 3927
Feijoo-Penela, A. 3568
Feĭzullaev, N. A. 1033
FELASA 1084
Feldmeier, H. 120, 1250, 1353, 1740, 3072
Felicita, A. 1981
Fell, A. F. 319
Felleisen, R. 831, 3800-3801
Felman, R. 2190
Feng, D. G. 669
Feng, J. J. 278, 3027
Feng, Q. H. 1010, 2373
Feng, R. Y. 2875
Feng, Z. M. 1532
Feo, A. Reguera 3085
Ferdig, M. T. 1099, 2006
Ferens, W. A. 2210
Fernandes, B. M. M. 1123, 1514, 1626
Fernandez, E. 524
Fernández, J. C. 79, 718
Fernandez, J. P. 1814
Fernández, P. 841, 1141
Fernandez, Y. 2222
Fernandez Amezcua, R. 571
Fernández Cano, A. 571
Fernández-Puentes, C. 3760
Fernández-Ruvalcaba, M. 581, 1947
Fernando, S. T. 3523
Fernex, B. M. 283
Ferrari, A. 2563
Ferrari, A. do A. 2616
Ferrari, C. 970
Ferraris, S. 3095
Ferraz, S. 325, 691
Ferreira, A. 498
Ferreira, C. S. 600
Ferreira, H. B. 889
Ferreira, H. S. 3842
Ferreira, L. A. 2914
Ferreira, L. F. 784
Ferreira, M. U. 600
Ferreira Antunes, J. L. 3084
Ferrera, M. 4069
Ferretti, G. 3689
Ferry, F. R. A. 3461
Fetterer, R. H. 879
Fielitz, W. 3234
Fierro, O. 379, 612
Figg, W. D. 2721
Figueiredo, A. C. 2156
Figueras, A. 3760, 3856
Figueredo-Silva, J. 1879, 3686, 4059
Fikry, T. 732
Filatov, V. G. 1984
Filice, C. 1781, 2622
Filippi, E. 395, 2141
Filippini, M. 2782
Filippo, M. di 2958
Filippova, A. Yu. 2220
Filuś, K. 1418
Fine, A. A. 2084
Fingola, F. F. 322
Finkelman, F. D. 112, 1883
Finkelman, S. 1501-1502
Finken, M. 3547
Finogenova, N. P. 2411
Finot, L. 1280
Fioretti, D. P. 964
Firsova, R. A. 2029, 2351
Fischer, B. 1409
Fischer, C. 1409
Fischer, J. 4055
Fischer, P. 1641
Fishelson, Z. 2232
Fisher, M. 3002
Fisher, M. A. 981, 2706
Fisher, M. H. 1328, 2377, 3338, 3341, 3347
Fitzgerald, C. J. 535
Fitzgerald, N. 3748
Fitzgerald, P. C. 2514
Flaherty, J. P. 2443
Flanigan, T. P. 1570
Fleming, M. W. 145, 584, 2915
Flisser, A. 40, 2294
Flückiger, F. 1389
Fluhr, W. 1386
Foess, G. W. 4051
Fogarty, U. 3399
Fok, É. 1305, 1691, 2737, 2853
Folques, J. E. P. 382
Fonseca, A. H. 1345
Font, W. F. 2489, 3243
Fontaine, J. 3200
Forbes, A. B. 969
Forbes, W. A. 1992, 4015
Formaggini, L. 1077
Fornos, S. S. 382
Forrester, D. J. 1805, 1815
Forst, H. 1274
Förster, O. 3036
Fort, G. 158
Forte, J. A. G. 3945
Foster, A. 3220
Foster, C. B. 1570
Foster, C. E. D. 3030
Foster, G. W. 1805
Foster, J. M. 2231
Foster, L. 1359
Foster, N. 3251
Founta, A. 3426
Fourie, H. J. 3688
Fournier, A. 1614
Fowler, M. E. 1039
Fraga, L. A. O. 3802
Fragoso, G. 2611
Frame, M. J. 3804
Francica, G. 3008
Francis-Floyd, R. 3138
Francisco, P. R. 647
Franjola, R. 3532
Frank, S. A. 3556
Frank, W. 1066, 1703
Franks, C. J. 2601-2602, 3892
Franzen, L. 4058
Franzen, W. 2126
Fraser, G. A. 3120
Frazão, J. F. 647
Fredes, F. 498
Freed, D. A. 418
Freed, P. S. 417-418
Freedman, D. O. 2514
Freehling, M. 1816, 2475
Freeman, G. L. 2554
Freeman, J. F. 2070
Freifeld, A. 1336
Freire, M. H. 166
Freire Filha, L. G. 2801, 3692
Freitas, J. C. B. R. 322
Freitas, M. S. G. 3909
French, C. 2143
French, D. D. 3633
Fridas, S. I. 1535
Fried, B. 27, 859, 877, 1667, 1952, 2158, 2656, 2659, 3372, 3428, 3774
Friedel, T. 2215
Friedericks, J. 3950-3951
Friedhoff, K. T. 3723
Fritsch, M. S. 1642
Fritsche, T. 13, 1251
Fritz, N. 2809
Frontado, H. 2303
Frosch, M. 2594, 3478, 3491, 3723
Frosch, P. 2594, 3491
Fryer, S. E. 1733, 3958
Fu, F. Y. 2206, 3244
Fu, L. F. 1390
Fudalewicz-Niemczyk, W. 747, 753, 2212
Fuente, C. de la 99, 3171
Fuentealba, M. 379
Fuga, G. P. de 2391
Fujikawa, T. 1056
Fujimaki, Y. 1948
Fujino, T. 143, 855, 859, 3528
Fujisaki, K. 1197
Fujisawa, K. 1710
Fujita, J. 601
Fujita, K. 1987
Fujita, O. 1252
Fujiwara, S. 3339
Fukase, T. 703, 1363, 2093-2094, 2407
Fukuda, K. 58, 855
Fukuda, Y. 1710
Fukui, Y. 168
Fukumoto, S. 1059, 1996
Fukushima, T. 2588
Fulford, A. J. C. 3825
Fuller, A. J. 2436
Funata, M. 2437
Furlong, S. T. 2918
Furth, M. 2944, 3573
Furukawa, M. 1097
Furukawa, T. 1145
Furuta, M. 2439
Fusco, A. C. 1943
Futaki, S. 3881
Gaballa, M. R. 178
Gabbert, N. H. 1083
Gabr, N. S. 1253
Gabryel, P. 2904
Gachihi, G. S. 1948
Gad, A. A. 104
Gad, A. M. 2292, 2404
Gad El-Hak, N. 2745
Gadalla, K. Z. 1326
Gadat, R. 2002
Gadkari, S. S. 3101
Gaevskaya, A. V. 779, 783, 800, 1470
Gaffar, A. A. 990
Gagnon, C. 1175
Gaikwad, J. M. 1861
Galaktionov, K. V. 59, 1370, 1374
Galal, A. A. 3561
Galán-Puchades, M. T. 3711
Galán Quintanilla, J. R. 2023
Galbenu, P. 1791
Galdino, E. 3631
Galeazzi, S. 1790
Gall, C. F. 1557
Gallardo, C. S. 3532
Gallin, M. Y. 1837
Gallo, C. 2296
Galtier, P. 996, 2222, 2363
Gamble, H. R. 145, 879, 1892
Gamidov, M. G. 548
Gamil, F. M. 923
Gan, J. L. 1692
Ganduglia, S. 3133
Gang, C. M. 1643
Gängel, H. 3112
Gantier, J. C. 4022
Gao, C. L. 1639
Gao, F. 219
Gao, F. L. 2945
Gao, G. H. 1423
Gao, J. T. 2882
Gao, Z. R. 1603
Garat, B. 2593
Garate, T. 3236
Garavelli, P. L. 2779
Garber, J. L. 2061
Garcia, A. 529
Garcia, A. L. 400
Garcia, H. H. 3513
Garcia, J. 838
Garcia, L. S. 1354
Garcia, M. M. A. 126-127, 166
Garcia, N. M. 2534
García Cuadrado, N. 2946
García-Gutiérrez, D. 5
García M., L. J. 2469
García Marín, J. F. 2795
Garcia-Pardo, L. A. 161
García Pérez, A. L. 648
García-Pérez, A. L. 3657
García-Prieto, L. 3464
Garcia-Rejon, I. 1597
García Rosales, J. J. 117
Garcia Tamayo, F. 2863
García Torregrosa, M. D. 3869
García Ventanas, J. L. 2023
Gardiner, C. H. 11, 1809

Gardner, D. R. 1662
Gardner, K. 2062
Gardon, J. 306
Gardon-Wendel, N. 306
Gargioni, R. 3602
Garner, G. 952
Garrett, A. R. 1604
Garrido, O. 3532
Garside, P. 847, 1297
Garvin, M. C. 3135
Garzozi, H. 6
Gasbarre, L. C. 539, 1935
Gascón, J. 4
Gasnier, N. 89, 891, 1208, 3263
Gasser, R. A., Jr. 2627
Gasser, R. B. 525, 653, 759, 1129, 1207, 2082, 2930
Gatika, S. M. 1948
Gatti, S. 1644
Gau, S. F. 2090
Gaur, S. N. S. 597, 1062, 1647, 2204, 3848
Gause, W. C. 112, 517
Gavet, M. F. 3372
Gavopoulos, S. 1316
Gaxotte, P. 1686
Gayral, P. 186, 307, 681, 1516, 2374, 2388, 3335
Gayral P. 1515
Gazzinelli, G. 1875, 3802
Gazzinelli, R. T. 146, 2192
Gbaguidi, E. A. C. 1837
Gbakima, A. A. 2507
Ge, L. Y. 3195
Gearner, G. W. 2532
Geary, T. G. 886, 2250, 2708, 3894
Gebeyehu, E. 3275
Gebremedhin, G. 2269
Gebremichael, A. 832
Geerts, H. 3640
Geerts, S. 938, 1391, 2324, 2357
Geiser, B. 628
Gekhtin, V. I. 1224
Gelband, H. 3634
Gemeda, N. 2619
Gemmell, M. A. 2684
Genchi, C. 970, 1077, 1317, 1644, 2704
Gendrel, D. 43, 47, 956
Geng, J. M. 219
Genin, C. 3565
Gennari, S. M. 3218
Genov, T. 1495
Genta, R. M. 2511
Gentile, G. J. 3767
Gentile, J. M. 3767
Gentilini, M. 163, 349, 359, 1686, 3629
George Sánchez, S. 2459
Georges, P. 956
Georgi, J. R. 2122
Georgi, M. E. 2122
Georgiev, B. B. 70, 1495
Georgieva, D. 1579
Georgopoulou, I. 3435
Geraedts, A. A. M. 3103
Geraerts, P. M. 632
Gérard, C. 3906
Gerasimov, I. V. 1226, 3591
Gerasimova, N. G. 2183
Gerber, H. M. 3658
Gerhardstein, D. C. 2448
Gerlach, H. 776
German, P. 890
German, S. M. 1210
Germanaud, J. 2978
Germano, P. M. L. 550, 618
Gernay, J. 2369
Gershwin, L. J. 177, 696
Gerspacher-Lara, R. 2405
Gesche, W. 2467, 3764
Gessl, A. 3036
Gessner, A. 3723
Gettinby, G. 288
Geus, A. de 2135
Geyer, E. 1129, 3479, 3723
Ghendler, Y. 2232
Gherman, C. 1337
Gherman, O. 3996
Ghillebert, G. G. 2744
Ghoneim, M. A. 1910
Ghosh, J. 3037
Ghosh, K. 3395
Ghosh, P. 172
Ghouse, M. 268
Giambartolomei, G. H. 842, 2969
Gianetto, S. 3743
Giangaspero, A. 594
Giangaspero, M. 2152
Giannetto, S. 21
Giannini, A. L. 566
Gianzi, F. P. 3301
Giardina, P. 2395
Gibbons, L. M. 2706
Gibbons, P. H. 4040
Gibbs, C. 1080
Gibbs, H. C. 2052
Gibert, P. 1412
Giboda, M. 2242, 2680, 3361, 3928
Gibreel, A. O. 1241
Gibson, C. 629
Gibson, D. 335
Gibson, D. I. 447, 1627, 1941, 3787
Gichanga, E. J. 2630
Gichenok, L. A. 1221
Gichigi, M. N. 1262
Gichohi, V. M. 2630
Giese, J. 2297
Gigase, P. L. 1758
Gigi, J. 2427
Gilbert, C. E. 3220
Gilbert, F. 26
Gilbert, F. S. 3624
Gill, B. S. 1320, 3007, 3007
Gill, G. V. 3313
Gill, H. S. 1156
Gill, J. H. 332
Gill, J. S. 3054, 3320
Gill, S. A. 593
Gilles, H. 2643
Gillespie, A. J. 3181, 3817
Gillespie, S. H. 2552
Gillis, D. 505
Gillman, M. A. 778
Gilman, R. H. 3513
Gilmartin, W. G. 1813
Gimenez, R. 657
Gimenez-Pardo, C. 556
Gimeno Ortiz, A. 2023, 2666
Giner, V. 3107
Ginetsinskaya, T. A. 1089
Ginovker, A. G. 901
Ginsburg, H. 349
Giordano, J. 644
Giordano-Fenton, D. J. 3630
Giorgio, A. 2622, 3008
Giovengo, S. L. 757
Giraudoux, P. 608
Gjerde, B. 2418
Glasser, C. M. 3931, 3978
Glassman, S. 2413
Glávits, R. 1443, 1915
Glaziou, P. 2345-2346, 3644
Glazyrina, G. F. 3592
Glickman, L. T. 1829
Glombitza, K. W. 2731
Glover, J. 1025
Glukhov, S. 1724
Gnana Mani, G. 454, 2275
Gobashy, A. 2808
Godal, T. 3078
Goday, C. 707, 3075
Godin, C. 2247, 3493, 3542
Godoy, G. A. 2633
Godoy, J. 3631
Goel, M. M. 3277
Goes, A. M. 1875
Goes de Mendonça, Z. 3922
Gököz, A. 3985
Gold, D. 6, 2554
Goldberg, S. R. 412-415, 417, 1818, 1820
Golden, R. F. 843
Goldner, F. H. 3531
Goldsmith, P. C. 1698
Goldsmith, R. 2635
Goldsmith, R. S. 210, 2944
Golińska, Z. 1890, 2028
Golovkina, L. 1693
Golubev, A. P. 2007
Golubeva, E. B. 1089
Gomes, D. C. 429, 1494, 1510, 2859, 3757
Gomes, M. L. 2996
Gomez, N. A. 3369
Gomez, P. I. 571
Gomez-Lus, R. 1047
Gómez-Muñoz, M. T. 99, 3171
Gompel, A. van 254, 1391
Gonçalves, A. 434
Gonçalves, F. 1785
Gonçalves, J. F. 2517, 3567
Gonçalves, L. C. B. 3625
Goncharova, G. V. 2180
Gönczy, J. 1254
Gondhalekar, N. 3101
Gong, J. P. 2826
Gong, M. Q. 2947
Gong, X. H. 1296
Gonsebatt, M. E. 4036
Gonzales, A. J. 2233
González, A. 408
González, C. 2970
González, H. 498
Gonzalez, P. 161
Gonzalez Barranco, D. 1722
González-Esquivel, D. 4012
González-Esquivel, D. F. 2738
Gonzalez-Gallego, J. 161
González-Lanza, C. 912, 3297
González Villaveiran, R. F. 3653
Goodall, E. A. 3278
Gorchilova, L. N. 3022
Gordon Culham, J. A. 2664
Gorfinkiel, N. 889
Görgen, H. 273
Gori, S. 2438
Gormally, M. J. 1344
Gorman, T. 397, 498, 526-527, 592
Gorodovich, N. M. 649-650
Gortazar Schmidt, C. 3563
Gorun, N. 731
Gotelli, N. J. 2475
Gothe, R. 710, 2139, 3418
Goto, J. 2784
Goto, N. 66
Goto, Y. 302
Gottlieb, B. 379, 612
Gottlieb, O. R. 3052
Gottschall, D. W. 1001
Gottstein, B. 40, 118, 831, 3172, 3571, 3801, 3826
Gottstein, R. 3800
Gou, Y. S. 1913
Goudey-Perriere, F. 186, 1515-1516
Goulart, M. B. 1626
Gould, H. J. 2521
Gould, I. 2689
Gould, S. S. 2533
Gounni, A. S. 3803
Gouveia de Melo, P. 2650
Govan, H. 821
Govender, H. 3348
Govezensky, T. 3579
Goyal, P. K. 492, 852, 2184, 2253, 2522, 2864
Graaf, D. C. de 101
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 187, 1474, 1611
Graças Matos, M. das 440
Gracenea, M. 2818
Grachev, G. V. 734
Gracia, M. J. 2047
Gracio, M. A. A. 3945
Graeff-Teixera, C. 2979
Graf Kujawski, O. E. J. 1416
Grafen, A. 2085
Graham, E. M. 2478
Graham, S. 3618
Grandi, M. 4044
Granger, D. N. 4030
Granstrom, D. E. 291, 389, 656, 2629, 2690
Grantham-McGregor, S. 1576
Grassé, P. P. 1771
Gration, K. A. F. 2606
Grau, A. 3923
Graus, F. 363
Gray, G. D. 1156, 1552
Grayer-Barkmeijer, R. J. 3662
Grazioso, C. F. 154
Greaves, T. A. 3125
Greco, B. 826
Green, A. 2754
Green, L. E. 2024
Green, P. 629
Green, W. R. 2437
Greenberg, J. 2685
Greenberg, Z. 2635, 2944, 3573
Greene, B. M. 92
Greenwel, P. 1533
Greenwood, B. 2643
Greenwood, R. 3375
Greer, G. 3618
Greer, G. P. 2014
Gregory, A. 1893
Gregory, W. F. 1195, 1530
Greiner, E. C. 2037, 3726
Grejcar, L. 3058
Grencis, R. K. 492, 515, 714, 830, 3183, 3793
Grenfell, B. T. 929, 1953, 3947
Grenón, S. 2970
Grewal, H. S. 851
Grezel, D. 3200
Grieve, R. B. 482, 836, 1130, 1934
Griffin, P. M. 2993
Griffiths, G. 3540
Grigg, M. E. 1937
Griglio, B. 395, 2141
Grikenene, Ya. 1414, 1421
Grillet, M. E. 2980
Grillot, R. 3509
Grimaldo, L. V. 2393
Grimaud, J. A. 2540
Grimmett, D. J. 3064
Grimshaw, W. T. R. 981, 2706
Grisham, M. B. 4030
Grisi, L. 3121
Grivetto, V. 395, 2141
Groeneveld, H. T. 2084
Groeningen, C. J. van 2067
Grønvold, J. 539, 1011, 3352
Gronwall, R. R. 2061
Grose, R. M. R. 3417
Gross, S. J. 1711
Gross, U. 3723
Grosskurth, H. 2748
Grottes, J. M. des 3096
Grover, J. J. 326
Grubb, W. B. 875, 961, 1016
Grubeck-Loebenstein, B. 3036
Gruia, V. 4038
Gruidl, M. 2410
Grundboeck, M. G. 2105
Gruner, L. 897, 1554, 2152, 2212
Grunewald, J. 2981
Grymer, J. 2333
Gryseels, B. 1291, 2553, 2641, 3574, 3595, 3710, 3980
Grzelak, I. 3207
Grzybowski, J. 1890
Grzych, J. M. 98, 3200
Grzywiński, L. 1306
Gu, W. 832
Guadarrama, S. V. 2038
Guan, J. Z. 472
Guan, X. H. 1880, 3520
Guandalini, S. 3019
Guarda, F. 395, 1970, 2141
Guba, L. A. 404, 536
Guberti, V. 247
Güçlü, F. 749, 2625
Guderian, R. 3181
Guderian, R. H. 2186, 2310, 3929
Guégan, J. F. 3899
Gueguen, E. 728
Guelon, D. 736
Guenounou, M. 2860
Guerra, H. L. 250
Guerra, M. 3398
Guerrero, J. 701, 1307
Guerrero, R. 2498

Guerrero Molina, C. 2634, 2638
Guevara, D. 890
Guevara-Rascado, M. 9
Guglielmetti, P. 3930
Guha, J. 2447
Guilherme, A. L. F. 1668
Guiller, A. 3296
Guillet, P. 1342
Guillou, J. P. 893, 3510
Guimarães, C. T. 2655
Guimarães, K. 1879
Guimarães, M. P. 920, 1471
Guimaraes, M. P. 2797
Guirguis, N. 3202
Guirguis, T. G. 2034
Guitton, C. 1075
Gujral, R. B. 3097
Gülbahçe, S. 3569
Gülen, Ş. 3544
Gulovič, J. 3271
Gulyaev, V. D. 805
Gulyani, R. 3032
Gundel, R. H. 1534
Gundłach, J. L. 2681
Gun'kovskiĭ, S. A. 583
Guo, H. F. 278, 3027
Guo, J. D. 1229
Guo, Q. S. 3307
Guo, R. B. 155
Guo, X. Q. 669
Guo, Y. H. 631, 1472
Guo, Y. P. 2090
Guo, Z. M. 1296
Guo QiuSheng 3307
Gupta, A. K. 2815-2816, 2865-2866, 3210, 3671
Gupta, I. P. 172
Gupta, M. P. 2382
Gupta, N. K. 1772
Gupta, P. C. 2157, 3148, 3164
Gupta, R. K. 2752, 3097
Gupta, S. 256, 651, 3039, 3097, 3201, 4037
Gupta, S. C. 2682, 3373
Gupta, S. K. 2683
Gupta, S. P. 2847
Gupta, V. 476, 1109-1111, 1848, 1863, 2175, 2819
Gupta, V. C. 2157, 3148
Gurdan, P. 1434
Gürses, N. 1187
Gürsu, M. F. 3544
Gurung, J. B. 2785
Guscetti, F. 3738, 3843
Gussev, A. V. 51-52
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 1215, 1612
Gustowska, L. 2904
Gutafsson, M. 2587
Gutiérrez, D. 613
Gutiérrez, G. 3579
Gutierrez O., I. 2294
Gutiérrez Quiroz, M. 117
Gutiérrez Villar, M. 2023
Gutteridge, W. E. 3719
Guyatt, H. 239
Guyatt, H. L. 1694, 3574, 3920
Güzelbäg, E. 3094
Guzenok, M. A. 339
Gyapong, J. O. 2276
Gyr, P. 971
Haag, D. 1434
Haagsma, N. 3049
Haak-Frendscho, M. 3205
Haaland, A. 3078
Haaparanta, A. 2472
Haas, W. 3242
Habe, S. 630
Haberberger, R. L., Jr. 2153
Haberl, B. 3242
Habib, M. A. 923
Hablas, R. A. H. 2536
Habuchi, T. 601
Hachicha, M. 1779
Hack, C. E. 4039
Hackmann, E. R. M. 3059
Hadaś, E. 181, 2233-2234
Hadley, D. M. 2701
Hadži-Pavolvić, M. 1457
Haenen, O. 425
Haerty, W. 1274
Hafeez, M. D. 751
Hafez, I. A. 3622
Hafez, O. N. 2292
Hafner, C. 3907
Hagan, P. 499, 847, 3710, 3788, 3827
Hagel, I. 211, 1260, 2534, 3173
Hagen, H. E. 2981, 3959-3960
Haggag, B. 2724
Hagie, T. 1097
Hahn, N. E. 3726
Haida, K. 1710
Haines, H. W. 995
Hajee, C. A. J. 3049
Hajri, M. 737
Hakim, S. L. 3186
Halász, J. 1424
Hale, D. 329
Haleem, A. A. 1591
Halhal, A. 726
Hall, A. 156, 636, 2334
Hall, C. A. 637
Hall, M. R. T. 1135
Haller, M. 1274
Halley, B. A. 1000
Halliday, J. 2639
Halton, D. W. 577, 894, 1620, 2259, 2603-2605, 3541, 3553, 3893-3894
Halvorsen, O. 1364, 1972
Ham, E. K. 2557
Ham, P. J. 2304, 2981, 3959-3960
Hamad, A. Y. 253
Hamada, T. 3606
Hamajima, F. 855, 3528
Hamajima, H. 3528
Hamann, M. I. 60, 237
Hamazaki, S. 601
Hamburger, J. 3818
Hamburger, M. 3680
Hamed, E. M. S. 2536
Hamers, C. 2137
Hammoda, N. E. D. K. 1049
Hammond, M. P. 2243
Hamouda, M. M. 1172
Hamperl, W. D. 2341
Hamrioui, B. 743
Hamwi, A. 336
Han, J. J. 2873
Han, J. N. 3244
Han, M. C. 2557
Han, T. H. 3577
Hancock, D. D. 3598
Handa, H. 2439
Handschumacher, P. 44
Hang, P. Y. 3009
Hanna, R. E. B. 2490, 3458, 3776
Hannan, B. M. A. 860
Hannersjö, B. 2081
Hansen, L. P. 1949
Hansson, M. 2786
Hanumantha Rao, K. 451, 454, 816, 2850, 2854-2857
Hanzelová, V. 2166, 2495
Hao, X. S. 1639
Hao, Y. Y. 2948
Haq, A. U. 593
Haque, A. K. M. A. 1822
Haque, I. 3097
Haque, M. 881
Hara, I. 1747, 1943
Hara, S. 1747, 1943
Hara, Y. 3118
Hara-Nishimura, I. 1192
Haralabides, S. T. 1535, 1971
Haralabidis, S. T. 3421
Harapanahalli, M. D. 3041
Harb, M. 2292
Harder, A. 3664
Hardin, S. 2623
Harfaoui, A. 732
Hari, B. L. 2049
Harinasuta, T. 1830
Haring, T. 260
Hario, M. 3434
Harn, D. A. 832, 1768, 3526
Harnett, M. M. 3206
Harnett, W. 95, 1536, 2917, 3206, 3804-3805
Harris, C. A. 519
Harris, K. E. 107
Harris, K. K. 3210
Harris, P. D. 1618, 1949, 2608, 2759
Harris, S. 928
Harris, T. J. 645
Harris, T. S. 2595
Harrison, F. 4080
Harrison, L. J. S. 915, 1836
Harrison, T. J. 968
Harrop, R. 878
Harrow, I. D. 2606
Hart, D. T. 3719
Hartman, D. J. 48
Hartman, R. 2084
Hartmann, M. 3491
Hartvigsen, R. 1972
Harvey, T. G. 3025
Harvey-Clark, C. 1695
Haseen, F. 1170
Hasegawa, H. 82, 1059, 1868
Hashem, A. M. 2652
Hashiba, T. 1996
Hashim, F. 2731
Hashimoto, A. 141
Hasina, S. 751
Hasnain, M. 2820-2821
Hassan, M. G. 1973, 1986, 2073
Hassanain, M. A. 3211
Hassanein, H. I. 48
Hassanein, M. H. 2631
Hassanin, M. 2747
Hassanin, M. A. 965
Hassieb, M. M. 3038
Hasslinger, M. A. 20, 602, 4028
Hassón-Voloch, A. 4052
Hassounah, O. A. 1131
Håstein, T. 1276, 4011
Haswell-Elkins, M. R. 265, 794, 3768
Hata, H. 1134, 1272, 1732
Hati, A. K. 230
Hatsushika, R. 233, 2626
Hatz. C. 1741
Haughland, R. P. 2717
Haukisalmi, V. 3895
Haupt, W. 2044, 3744
Hautefort, B. 1797
Havercroft, J. C. 500
Havlioğlu, S. 3985
Hawdon, J. M. 1615
Hawkins, J. A. 1582
Hawthorne, S. J. 3541
Hay, R. J. 41
Hayashi, H. 3881
Hayashi, Y. 987
Hayat, B. 2201, 3739, 3934
Hayat, C. S. 1133, 2201, 3739
Hayatsu, H. 3769, 3864
Hayes, R. 2748
Hayes, R. J. 116
Hayes, T. K. 3223
Hazelby, C. A. 4026
Hazelwood, S. 288
Hazen-Martin, D. 1593
Hazlett, F. E., Jr. 1538, 3208
He, J. K. 1392
He, N. 2900
He, N. X. 3507
He, Q. 1183, 1880, 2001
He, S. Q. 669
He, Y. X. 631, 1472, 1605, 1940, 3237, 3693
Head, W. D. 326
Headlee, D. J. 2721
Healey, M. C. 3647
Heard, R. W. 1478
Hébrard, G. 44
Hector, O. 2639
Hedeman, P. M. 971
Hedrick, P. W. 719
Hedstrom, O. R. 1733
Heerden, J. van 3740
Heffernan, M. 1196
Hefford, C. 892
Hegazi, I. H. 1159
Hegazy, I. H. 1132
Hegde, S. G. 3041
Heidemann, R. 1696
Heiken, J. P. 2566
Heikens, G. T. 2368-2369
Heimans, J. J. 2067
Heinen, H. 710
Heitzman, R. J. 1773
Hélénon, O. 742
Helling, G. 3180, 3988
Hellmund, C. 3870, 3873
Helm, R. 1530
Helman, R. G. 3423
Helmy, N. A. 150
Hemaprasanth 2957
Hemkar, R. R. 603, 1869, 2822
Hemmingsen, W. 421, 913, 1364
Henderson, G. S. 2554
Hendrikson, T. H. 213
Hendrikx, W. M. L. 3178, 3500
Hendrix, K. S. 2695
Henkle, K. J. 563
Henkle-Dührsen, K. 2244, 2249
Henkle-Dührsen, K. J. 2248
Hennequin, C. 372
Hennessy, D. R. 675-677, 2077, 3663
Henriksen, S. A. 539, 1011, 3352
Henry, C. J. 3126
Henry, M. C. 2106
Henry, R. W. 828
Hentati, S. 3065
Henzi, M. 1255
Heppner, D. G., Jr. 2627
Herbert, B. W. 3773
Herd, R. 1036
Herd, R. P. 950, 3026
Herder, S. 3884
Heřmánek, J. 2184, 2267, 2522, 2864
Hermanns, W. 20
Hernández, E. L. 1616
Hernández, F. 1393
Hernández, M. 3579
Herrera, A. 379
Herrera, D. R. 4024
Herrera, G. 3513
Herrera, J. B. 157
Herrera, L. A. 3836, 4036
Herrera-Rodriguez, D. 3682
Herrmann, V. 563
Hershey, S. D. 495
Hertel, L. A. 1672, 2010
Hertzberg, H. 3010, 3843
Hervé, J. P. 44
Herwaldt, B. L. 3940
Hesketh, P. 1839
Hesse, A. 933
Hester, R. B. 1883
Hettiarachchi, S. 1048
Heuschkel, C. 273, 3180, 3988
Heussler, V. 3879
Heussler, V. T. 3548
Heuvel, J. M. van den 1598
Hewitt, G. M. 1718
Hewitt, S. A. 686, 988
Hewlett, R. H. 1361
Hieny, S. 3867, 4056
Hiepe, T. 1707
Higashi, K. 2439
Higginbottom, P. A. 2132
Higgins-Opitz, S. B. 2799
Highsmith, A. K. 3940
Hightower, A. W. 1903
Hildebrand, A. 3613
Hilderson, H. 101, 3004, 3524
Hill, D. E. 879
Hill, D. R. 843, 1050
Hill, E. 1838
Hill, F. I. 1061
Hilliard, M. 3890
Hillyer, G. V. 530
Himonas, C. 1971, 3331
Himōnas, C. A. 3426
Hindmarsh, M. 3753
Hindsbo, O. 4072
Hine, P. M. 3444
Hinz, E. 3969
Hirai, H. 3882
Hirai, K. 1059, 1117, 1213
Hirama, M. 1327
Hirano, K. 861
Hirano, Y. 865, 1182

Hirschmann, R. U. 3937
Hirwade, K. W. 3422
Hirzmann, J. 3231
Hisham, A. 2718
Hjort af Ornäs, A. 2414
Hlaing, T. 2555
Ho, B. C. 2623
Ho, M. Y. K. 1001
Hobbs, D. J. 1733, 2735
Hoberg, E. P. 477, 483-484, 1960, 2453, 2499, 3416
Hobom, G. 3231
Hobsons, P. 2639
Hoch, B. 3805
Hochberg, M. E. 914, 2112
Hodgen, A. N. 1260
Hodges, M. 2556
Hodgson, A. N. 942
Hoebeke, J. 1895, 3796
Hoellinger, H. 2222
Hoerchner, F. 2046
Hoff, K. A. 664
Hoffman, R. 422
Hoffmann, R. W. 2472
Hoffmann, W. 3998
Hoffmann, W. H. 3180, 4018
Hoffpauir, J. 812
Hofkin, B. V. 692
Höfle, U. 28
Höfle, W. 3808
Höfler, W. 435
Hofmann, H. M. 1742
Hofmann, P. R. P. 2616, 3605
Höglund, J. 1669
Hoida, G. 2944, 3573
Hojo, N. 2588
Holasová, E. 1674
Holcman, B. 3455
Holden-Dye, L. 574, 576, 1718, 1945, 2601-2602, 3889, 3892
Holland, C. 1823
Hollanda, E. 2996
Hollanders, W. 3004
Holliman, A. 423
Holló, F. 1308
Holmes, J. H. G. 1042
Holmes, M. A. 3347
Holmes, P. H. 1578, 2872
Holmes, R. A. 758, 3585
Holmstrom, W. 3755
Holshuh, H. J. 417
Holst, C. 2245
Holstad, Ø. 3134
Holter, W. 3036
Homan, W. 1889
Hominick, W. M. 3235
Homma, K. 82
Homrighausen-Riester, C. 3723
Honer, M. H. 3140
Honer, M. R. 3261, 3625
Hong, C. 645, 3332
Hong, K. O. 3939
Hong, S. T. 1104, 3384
Honhold, N. 2458
Hoole, D. 1139, 3806
Hope, W. D. 3720
Hopkins, D. 243
Hopkins, D. R. 951
Hopkins, R. M. 766
Hopkins, T. J. 971
Hoque, M. 915
Horáček, J. 2680
Horchani, H. 735
Hörchner, F. 2335
Hori, M. 1045
Hori, Y. 2784
Horii, Y. 86, 501, 503, 848, 1058, 2508, 3198, 3427, 3881
Horiuchi, Y. 2784
Hormaeche, C. E. 3709
Hormazabal, V. 4011
Horn, M. van 410
Hornes, E. 3516
Horstmann, R. D. 3723
Horta, M. de F. M. 3839
Horton, J. D. 3727
Hosaka, M. 703, 1363, 2093-2094, 2407
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 3931
Hosni, H. 2724
Hosni, K. 726
Hossain, M. A. 2277
Hossain, M. I. 604, 2039-2040
Hossain, M. M. 860
Hossein, M. I. H. 860
Hoste, H. 158, 197, 869, 1207, 2930
Hostettmann, K. 1334, 3349, 3674-3676, 3680
Hotez, P. J. 786, 788, 2753
Hotta, L. K. 3978
Hou, L. Q. 2949
Hougard, J. M. 1342
Houin, R. 349, 3510
Hourani, S. M. O. 2712
Houston, A. 686, 988
Houston, K. M. 1536, 3804
Houston, S. 1799
Houtman, A. 1960
Howell, M. J. 1136, 1904
Howells, R. E. 1368
Howlader, M. M. R. 1912
Hoyo Badillo, C. 1722
Hrčkova, G. 2604-2605
Hribernik, T. 764
Hromada, M. 2164
Hsieh, L. C. 997
Hu, G. L. 609
Hu, W. 3932
Hu, W. Q. 3575
Hu, Y. Q. 631, 1472, 1605, 1940
Hu, Z. G. 846
Hua, J. 3268
Hua, X. X. 3154
Huang, J. 3011
Huang, L. 184
Huang, S. M. 257
Huang, T. W. 3106
Huchzermeyer, F. W. 3754
Hudina, V. 406
Hudson, D. A. 3933
Hudson, P. J. 719, 2113, 3250
Hudspeth, C. 1171
Huerkamp, M. J. 3999
Huerta Martínez, M. 2634
Huffman, J. E. 877
Huggins, D. 678
Hughes, A. L. 3549
Hughes, G. 915
Hughes, P. L. 2223
Hugosson, C. 3102
Hugot, J. P. 90, 1511, 2498
Huh, O. K. 3585
Hulínská, D. 2267
Hulme, D. J. 1552, 1558
Humbert, J. F. 3557
Hung, C. C. 3927
Hunt, K. R. 3332
Hunter, A. 3388
Hunter, A. G. 1743
Hunter, D. L. 3413
Hunter, K. J. 3873
Hunter, L. M. 3337
Hunter, M. S. 652
Hunter, S. 3797
Huntington, P. J. 653, 3635
Huq, M. M. 1912
Huque, A. K. M. F. 1927, 2039-2040
Hurd, H. 939, 3252, 3300, 3963
Hurst, J. L. 26
Hurtig, F. S. 3917-3918
Husband, A. J. 1156
Huss, B. T. 3416
Hussein, A. T. 179
Hussein, H. M. 521, 1146
Hussein, L. 957
Hussein, M. M. 1881
Hussein, N. A. 179
Hussein, N. G. 338
Hutchinson, C. E. 2144
Hutchinson, G. W. 2736, 3414
Hwang, E. K. 771
Hyman, B. C. 2595
Iannacone, J. 1844
Ibano, Y. 1710
Ibarra, F. 2878, 2892
Ibarra, H. G. 79
Ibarra, L. 527
Ibarra Velarde, F. 972
Ibraev, B. K. 2224
Ibrahim, A. M. 1719
Ibrahim, M. K. 605
Ibrahim, M. S. 2536
Idris, M. A. 916
Idrissi, H. 733
Igarashi, A. 1600
Igarashi, T. 82
Igarza, A. A. 3563
Ihler, C. F. 670, 2786
Iida, M. 2336
Iizima, M. 3411
Ijaz, M. K. 3209
Ikeda, I. 2320
Ikeshiro, T. 1239
Ikramov, Ė. F. 1222
Ilardi, I. 3269
Ilboudo, A. J. 3536
Ilić, G. 1457
Illescas Gomez, P. 571
Ilsøe, B. 3352
Iluc, D. 3746
Im, J. G. 2557
Imaculada Muniz-Junqueira, M. 2185
Imafuji, T. 1097
Imai, J. I. 86
Imamura, K. 223
Imandeh, N. G. 1265
Imani, F. 3687
Imbert-Establet, D. 693, 885, 3248
IMPACT AgBioIndustry 1341
Inada, T. 3461
Inbar, M. J. 1402
Incani, R. N. 231, 943
Inci, R. 3576
Inci, S. 3576
Inglis, L. 2191
Ingram, L. 1937
Inohara, J. 770
Inoue, H. 1145
Inoue, I. 3411
Inoue, S. 2784
Institute of Parasitology, McGill University 2765
International Agency for Research on Cancer 2910
Internicola, G. 2395
Ionescu, A. 4000
Ioniţa, C. 4038
Iordache, V. 4038
Iordanidēs, P. 3435
Iori, A. 1422, 1473, 1628
İplikçi, T. 616
İplikçioğlu, C. 2440
Ippen, R. 715
Iqbal, Z. 1133, 3734, 3934
Irie, Y. 1601
Irmer, G. 1129
Irwin, S. W. B. 2158
Isaac, R. E. 3223
Isaeva, N. M. 716
Isalgué, M. 154
Ishibashi, O. 1045
Ishida, K. 489, 1319, 3506
Ishih, A. 83, 1315, 2352, 2867
Ishii, A. 3769, 3864
Ishii, K. 770
Ishii, M. 1030
Ishii, T. 844
Ishikawa, N. 501, 2508, 3198, 3427
Ishikura, H. 2810
Ishizaka, S. 1114
Ishizaki, K. 601
Işimşekcan, D. 373
Ising-Volmer, S. 628, 2476, 3123, 3564
Iskova, H. I. 716
Iskova, N. I. 1849
Islam, S. 585
İşlek, İ. 1187
Ismail, M. M. 1048, 1185, 2648
Ismail, N. S. 1670
Ismail, S. 2549
Isobe, A. 2588
Issekutz, T. 3197
Itagaki, H. 1281, 1846, 1871, 1974
Itagaki, T. 1974
Italy, Società Culturale Italiana Veterinari per Animali da Compagnia 1037
Ito, A. 119, 141, 1152, 2893, 3492, 3684
Ito, M. 3492
Ito, N. 1840
Ito, S. 1327
Itoh, K. 1124
Itoh, M. 119
Itoh, T. 1987
Ivanenko, L. D. 2019
Ivaniš, N. 2337
Ivanoska, D. 1892
Ivanov, V. M. 2148
Ivanskikh, V. I. 61
Iwaki, T. 3158
Iwamura, Y. 1601
Iwanaga, M. 1239, 2937
Iwanaga, Y. 1272, 2517
Iwasaki, K. 1059
Izquierdo, T. 4046
Izurieta, R. 1186
Jack, R. M. 2918
Jackson, F. 298, 1324
Jackson, G. J. 1728
Jackson, J. A. 3374
Jackson, P. 1809
Jackwerth, E. 3247
Jacob, L. 2794, 2794
Jacobs, D. E. 981, 1161, 2684, 2706, 3342
Jacobson, E. R. 3756
Jacquier, P. 118
Jadhav, B. V. 470, 474, 2834, 2838, 2842, 2846
Jadhav, D. H. 474, 2167, 2838, 2843-2844
Jadhav, N. V. 3981
Jaenike, J. 937
Jaenson, T. 1038
Jain, A. 2433
Jain, G. K. 256
Jain, K. N. 2787
Jain, M. K. 651, 3039
Jain, N. 1848, 2819
Jain, S. K. 719
Jain, V. K. 3097
Jairaj, P. S. 2515
Jakić, D. 1457
Jalajakumari 1314
Jalali, B. 52, 1845
Jalila, A. 993, 3319
Jamal, S. 3207
Jambre, L. F. le 3056
James, E. 333
James, E. R. 1593
James, F. M. 3057
James, R. 1223
James, S. L. 146, 1882, 2192
Jamison, D. 3921
Jamison, D. T. 2772
Jan, S. 1133
Janardanan, K. P. 344
Jandera, P. 4055
Janecharut, T. 138, 1164
Janiak, M. K. 1878
Jánosi, M. 1288
Janovy, J., Jr. 1099
Jansen, J. 3141
Jansen, P. A. 1618, 1949, 2759
Janssens, P. G. 2106
Japanese Journal of Parasitology 351-352, 1379, 2768
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1380
Jaramillo, G. 1186
Jardieu, P. 3205
Jarne, P. 129, 1280, 2984
Jarrett, J. M. B. 834
Jarry, D. M. 3691
Järvis, T. 1458
Jasmer, D. P. 1193, 3844
Jaspersen, D. 374
Jastrzębska, M. 2200
Jauhari, R. K. 463, 688
Javaid, G. 2687
Javed, M. S. 3934
Javed, S. 606
Javid, G. 2688
Jayakumar, P. M. 2789

Jayaraman, K. 3494
Jayawardene, C. R. 916
Jean, Y. H. 771
Jeffery, J. 1678
Jeffs, S. A. 3788
Jegorov, A. 1199
Jemaneh, L. 2278, 3068
Jemli, M. H. 871
Jenkins, C. 2950
Jenkins, D. 3414
Jenkins, D. J. 525
Jenkins, K. J. 2332
Jenkins, R. E. 1195
Jenkins, T. 2917, 3375
Jensen, A. L. 1355
Jernigan, A. D. 2338
Jeschke, R. 1399
Jeschko, E. 2340
Jessup, D. A. 399
Jeżewska, M. M. 3254
Jha, A. N. 2951
Jhansilakshmibai, K. 2824
Ji, S. R. 2879
Jia, F. J. 2949
Jia, H. Z. 3040
Jia, L. M. 2903
Jiang, H. 1145
Jiang, H. J. 1546
Jiang, J. W. 2441
Jiang, J. X. 3012
Jiang, M. F. 1913
Jiang, W. G. 258
Jiang, X. L. 2001
Jiang, Y. Z. 443
Jiao, B. Z. 2903
Jiao, P. Y. 278, 3027
Jiménez, E. 1393
Jimenez, F. 2431
Jiménez, M. 3075
Jimenez-Garcia, M. I. 1631
Jimenez Gonzales, A. 2234
Jiménez-Mejías, M. E. 5
Jin, H. Y. 3013
Jin, L. Q. 467
Jin, M. Y. 2206
Jin, X. K. 219
Jindrová, H. 2267
Jing, Z. M. 3270
Jirillo, E. 826
Jithendran, K. P. 2908
Jitsukawa, H. 1030
Jo, S. S. 3577
Joelson, D. 657
Johansen, M. V. 1914
Johansson, K. E. 1201
John, A. J. 973
John, R. 2154
Johns, T. 640
Johnson, A. M. 892
Johnson, L. J. 2695
Johnson, M. 424
Johnson, M. K. 1992, 4015
Johnson, S. S. 1312, 1537
Johnson, Z. B. 3436
Johnston, C. F. 577, 894, 1944, 2604-2605, 3891, 3893
Johnston, D. A. 887, 1203, 2597
Johnston, D. H. 3334
Johnston, J. 759
Johri, G. N. 3015, 3823
Joint WHO/FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on Environmental Management for Vector Control 328
Jokovic, B. 1894, 1921
Jolley, W. R. 1810
Jonas, U. 2126
Jonas, W. E. 1540, 2720, 3064
Jondelius, U. 820
Jones, A. 2125, 2773
Jones, A. C. 2431
Jones, B. R. 2182, 3986
Jones, H. I. 416
Jones, H. L. 1310
Jones, J. B. 448, 3444
Jones, K. L. 1299, 1571
Jones, K. R. 2895
Jones, M. A. 1545
Jones, R. E. 1883
Jones, T. K. 1328
Jones, T. O. 3332
Jones, T. R. 2639
Jong, N. de 3822
Jong-Brink, M. de 1621, 3240, 3838
Jonge, N. de 120, 261, 2195, 3636
Jooste, R. 439
Jordan, H. E. 760
Jordan, P. 1645, 1681, 1774
Jordan, S. 2102
Jorge, A. T. 647
Joseph-Enriquez, B. 1329
Joshi, A. 2412
Joshi, B. R. 3935
Joshi, D. C. 2099
Joshi, H. C. 3747
Joshi, P. 3238
Joshi, S. M. 4070
Joshua, R. A. 2456
Jost, J. 1404
Jost, R. 741
Joubert, P. H. 944
Jourdane, J. 2309, 3248
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry 2741
Jovanović, D. 1457
Jovanovic, J. 1980
Joyce, P. 835
Juan, E. de 2437
Jueco, N. L. 199, 212
Jukemura, J. 2426
Julini, M. 1085
Júlio Vicente, J. 3165
Jun, J. J. 2463
Jung, H. 4012
Jung, S. C. 401
Junge, R. E. 2419
Jurado, H. 2186
Juranek, D. D. 923, 3578, 3940
Jurberg, P. 2976
Jurd, R. D. 3727
Juriš, P. 1292, 3271
Juste, R. A. 400, 648, 3657
Juste Jordán, R. A. 2795
Justine, J. L. 2483, 2760
Juyal, P. D. 523
Ka-Gina, G. 2748
Kabadayı, T. 3392
Kabagambe, J. 3272
Kabata, Z. 3379
Kabilov, T. K. 1222
Kabo, A. M. 1394
Kaboret, Y. 3420
Kaboret, Y. Y. 3405
Kacker, S. K. 172
Kacl, E. 680
Kačúr, M. 1424
Kaczmarek, E. 2904
Kaewkes, S. 794
Kafetzaki, M. 1950
Kafih, M. 733, 1786
Kagei, N. 369, 1047, 1134
Kagesawa, M. 2450
Kageyama, T. 1356
Kagota, K. 57
Kahwa, J. Binta- 1641
Kaiser, C. 1021
Kaiser, H. 2468, 2501
Kaiser, L. 1923, 1925
Kaiser, R. L. 951
Kaiserling, E. 3845
Kaji, Y. 745
Kakehi, Y. 601
Kakuta, T. 3522
Kalble, T. 1386
Kaldjian, L. C. 785
Kale, O. 243
Kalenova, L. F. 902
Kaleysaraj, R. 3543
Kalia, D. C. 485, 3784
Kalınbacak, A. 2372
Kalkhoven, M. 1893
Kalyoncu, A. F. 3327
Kamau, T. 132
Kamel, A. M. 1146, 3587
Kamel, M. M. 324
Kamenov, I. 1579
Kamenov, V. 2868
Kamikawa, T. 1343
Kamimiyata, M. 1097
Kaminjolo, J. S. 3258
Kaminskene, Zh. I. 111
Kamis, A. B. 2667, 3828, 3837
Kamiya, H. 1907, 2262, 3060
Kamiya, M. 770, 1124, 1252, 2177, 2262, 2613, 3158, 3177, 3492
Kammerer, W. S. 789, 1831
Kan, S. P. 1951, 2272, 3306
Kanamura, H. Y. 3931, 3978
Kanara, E. W. 2030
Kanazawa, T. 1134
Kanberoğlu, K. 2749
Kanchanapangka, S. 4081
Kanda, S. 3061
Kandil, G. 2549
Kandil, M. 549
Kane, R. A. 887, 2246, 2597
Kaneko, H. 82
Kaneko, S. 3346
Kanev, I. 187, 3297
Kang, G. S. 3577
Kang, S. 1594
Kang, S. Y. 121, 3224
Kang, Y. B. 401
Kano, P. H. 4001
Kanyari, P. W. N. 1098
Kapel, C. 2796
Kaplan, M. A. C. 3052
Kaplan, R. M. 2338
Kappus, K. D. 3578
Kar, P. K. 102, 2225, 2279
Kar, S. K. 102, 2225, 2279, 2370, 2952
Karacasu, F. 616
Karam, J. A. 2426
Karanis, P. 3212
Karanu, F. N. 1193
Karbøl, G. 3134
Karczewska, M. 1684
Kardousha, M. M. 2808
Karesh, W. B. 3755
Karmańska, K. 3014
Karmilov, V. A. 734
Karpenko, S. V. 3465
Karunamoorthy, G. 4063
Karunanayake, E. H. 4058
Karvounis, P. C. 2701
Kasap, H. 3704
Kashcheev, V. A. 3353
Kashin, A. G. 626
Kashuba, È. A. 902
Kaskhedikar, P. 3015
Kaslow, D. C. 635
Kassai, T. 1078, 1147, 1459, 1559, 1697, 2965, 3699
Kasuku, A. A. 162
Katargina, L. A. 2127
Katiyar, J. C. 256, 651, 3039, 3201
Katoch, K. 485, 3784
Katona, I. M. 112
Katsube, Y. 2226
Katsumata, T. 3016
Katsura, Y. 3528
Katz, A. 2107
Katz, N. 126-127, 166, 246, 1258, 1569, 3656, 3690, 3936
Kaufman, A. R. 3428
Kaufmann, A. 761
Kaufmann, J. 13
Kaukas, A. 1203, 2597, 2923
Kaur, M. 679, 2371
Kaushal, D. C. 3201
Kaushal, N. A. 3201
Kavaliers, M. 1622
Kawafune, T. 2450
Kawahara, N. 66
Kawamura, S. 1871
Kawashima, K. 630
Kawata, Y. 546
Kawatu, D. 3069
Kawazu, S. 1197
Kaya, H. K. 2424
Kayes, S. G. 1883, 2210
Kazakov, B. E. 2260
Kazarin, A. Yu. 3642
Kazlauskas, Yu. 190
Kazura, J. 2685
Kazura, J. W. 92, 792, 1538, 1570, 3208
Keane, J. R. 3213
Kearn, G. C. 444-445, 1100, 1223, 2609, 3452
Kearns, J. Y. 3252
Kebebe, A. 3017
Kebede, A. 2703
Kedar, R. P. 1176
Keegan, P. S. 1931
Keene, B. W. 2027
Kefenie, H. 1975
Keĭdan, P. 1415
Keita, F. M. 2297
Kellermann, E. 2266, 3907
Kelly, D. F. 974
Kelly, E. P. 3531
Kelly, M. T. 4055
Kelner, S. 4002
Kemp, M. 349
Kemp, R. L. 3726
Kemp, W. M. 2532, 3813
Kenmotsu, M. 82
Kennedy, C. R. 1629, 3898-3899
Kennedy, D. G. 686, 3034
Kennedy, M. J. 1411, 2686
Kennedy, M. W. 502, 1128, 1610, 1885, 2241, 3497, 3794, 3872
Kennedy, P. M. 3663
Kenny, J. 276, 666, 686, 988, 3650
Kenny, J. V. 1256
Kerboeuf, D. 975
Keskin, M. 373, 614-615
Kesseli, R. V. 719
Keymer, A. E. 2290
Keystone, J. S. 371, 1830, 1978
Keyzer, R. 1654
Khader, M. A. 2406
Khakberdiev, P. S. 2322
Khalife, J. 2247, 3493, 3542
Khalil, H. M. 528, 1357, 3514
Khalil, N. M. 3514
Khalil, R. M. 147
Khalil, S. 2098
Khalil, S. S. 599
Khalilov, Kh. R. 1590
Khallaayoune, K. 4003
Khamatova, A. Yu. 880
Khamboonruang, C. 3970
Khamkar, D. D. 2845
Khan, A. 586
Khan, A. A. 1051
Khan, A. I. 503, 848
Khan, A. R. 455
Khan, B. A. 2687-2688
Khan, M. N. 1133, 3739
Khan, P. 3000
Khan, R. A. 192
Khan, T. F. T. 2406
Khan, T. M. 392
Khan, W. I. 489, 1319
Khang, J. V. T. 1554
Khannous, M. 3689
Khanum, H. 2612
Kharchenko, V. A. 2497, 3441
Khashaba, M. T. 255
Khati, B. 2776
Khatoon, N. 78, 1174
Khayyal, M. T. 3242
Khedr, E. 2551
Khehra, S. S. 3007
Khera, S. 3033, 3345, 4037
Khiari, M. 2776
Khin-Maung-U 1178
Khlat, M. 2910
Khmelev, B. P. 649
Khmeleva, N. N. 2007
Khomyakova, L. G. 8
Khromenkova, E. P. 1976
Khunachak, A. 1330
Khunnu, B. 3395
Khuroo, M. S. 2687
Khurroo, M. S. 2688
Khvatova, A. V. 2127
Kiefer, A. 1641
Kielhofner, M. A. 3397
Kieran, P. J. 2707
Kiermayer, I. 259
Kiers, L. 2436
Kierszenbaum, F. 98, 2123
Kifai, F. 320

Kihara, Y. 3819
Kijak, P. J. 308
Kijlstra, A. 312, 4039
Kikuchi, K. 2810
Kikuchi, S. 1118
Kilani, M. 871
Kilani, T. 735
Kilic, C. 3730
Killick-Kendrick, M. 1501
Killick-Kendrick, R. 90
Kilpatrick, M. E. 958
Kim, C. S. 401
Kim, C. W. 2557
Kim, D. 2922
Kim, D. H. 401
Kim, J. C. 3393
Kim, J. H. 771
Kim, J. M. 401
Kim, L. 1383
Kim, S. K. 2008
Kimani, G. 132
Kimmig, P. 1703, 2280
Kimoro, C. O. 2646, 3412
Kimura, E. 3016
Kindlmann, P. 1674
Kinet, J. P. 3803
King, C. H. 790, 4004
King, C. L. 2189, 3494
King, K. L. 1002
King, M. C. A. 3417
King, M. L. 1304
King, P. A. 917
Kinghorn, B. P. 1552
Kingston, N. 1810
Kino, H. 989, 1295
Kinoti, S. N. 170
Kinsella, J. M. 1815
Kipp, W. 1641
Kirichuk, G. E. 2019
Kirimlioğlu, V. 3089
Kirkwood, J. K. 28
Kir'yakov, V. A. 378
Kiseleva, M. I. 3672
Kiselienė, V. 1474
Kishida, K. 3411
Kishimoto, H. 1710
Kislyĭ, V. V. 14
Kiss, Z. 2716
Kitagawa, H. 861, 865, 1177, 1182, 1705, 3819
Kitagawa, K. 2784, 3881
Kitamura, E. 3406
Kitamura, T. 844, 2880
Kitange, H. M. 3273
Kitano, Y. 1097
Kitikoon, V. 1164
Kitoh, K. 3819
Kitts, J. 3714
Kiyuna, S. 2350
Kläger, S. 2339
Klasnja, B. 1980
Klassen, G. J. 797
Klastersky, J. 364
Kleefield, J. 1787
Klei, T. R. 100, 1299, 1571, 2087, 2454, 2736, 3633
Klein, R. D. 886, 2250, 2708
Klimas, M. 3937
Kloetzel, K. 2663, 3982
Kloosterman, A. 131
Klöser, H. 814
Klueber, K. M. 812
Klungsøyr, P. 213
Knapen, F. van 367, 2628
Knapp, S. E. 1977
Knezevic, K. 1980
Kniffen, D. M. 3626
Knight, D. H. 762, 1067
Knight, J. W. 2651
Knight, M. 129, 1277
Knight, R. 3798, 3926
Knox, D. P. 3311, 3497, 3872
Knox, M. R. 3663
Ko, R. C. 827, 2558, 3971
Ko, Y. C. 241
Kobayashi, A. 2198
Kobayashi, F. 143
Kobayashi, J. 1868, 2350, 2519
Kobayashi, K. 1030
Kobayashi, M. 103, 3232, 3346
Kobler, L. 3843
Koçak, Ç. 3392
Kocan, K. M. 4077
Kočí, V. 411
Kocięcka, W. 918
Kock, K. N. de 944
Koech, D. 116, 132, 3818
Koech, D. K. 692
Koella, J. C. 2265, 3790
Koheil, H. 2549
Kohler, B. 3534
Kohler, C. C. 1169
Kohler, L. 3010
Köhler, P. 289
Kohler-Bellmer, S. 607
Kohli, K. K. 313
Kohn, A. 246, 1123, 1465, 1467, 1514, 1630, 2484, 4080
Kohno, H. 1547
Køie, M. 1125, 1365
Kojima, S. 98, 138, 1055
Kok, D. J. 53, 3688
Kolb, E. 2559, 3221
Kolesnikova, G. A. 2257
Kollaritsch, H. 2340
Kollmann, D. 2051
Kombila, M. 43, 829
Kondo, K. 168, 302, 856, 1269
Kondoh, Y. 1425
Kondur, S. 3873
Konecny, R. 3376
Kong, Y. 121, 2557, 3224, 3393
Kongs, A. 167
König, G. M. 3673
König, W. 3503
Koning, P. de 1655
Konopka, B. 2281
Kontrimavichius, V. L. 1112
Kontrimavichyus, V. 1524
Konvit, I. 385
Koo, B. S. 3393
Kooyman, M. 1655
Koplewicz, S. 4047
Korenaga, M. 3495
Korenchenko, E. A. 1870
Kornelis, D. 3488
Kornelyuk, A. I. 927
Kornyushin, V. V. 70, 716, 2015
Korolkovas, A. 672
Kortabarría, M. N. 648
Kortbeek, L. M. 2628
Körting, W. 1775
Körtje, K. H. 1661, 2003
Kosako, Y. 1030
Kosin, E. 1289
Kosin, L. 1289
Koskivaara, M. 2473
Kosołap, M. M. 583
Kosolbharn, P. 165
Kostadinova, A. 456
Köster, B. 1135, 3174
Kösters, J. 776
Kostina, G. I. 902
Kostopoulos, I. 1807
Kostrzewski, J. 919
Kostyu, D. D. 3515
Kotikova, E. A. 578
Koubek, P. 2268
Kouemeni, L 862
Kouemeni, L. E. 2672
Kouider, S. A. 2559
Koul, P. L. 478
Koul, U. 478
Koura, E. A. 2654
Koutinas, A. F. 3421
Koval', V. P. 716
Koyama, T. 689
Kozar', M. 1720
Kozlov, D. P. 2305
Kozlov, V. N. 3642
Kpikpi, J. E. 4048
Král'ová, I. 2149
Kramer, J. 1787
Krantz, I. 1250, 1353
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 71, 1232, 1371, 1381, 2869
Krasnykh, A. M. 740
Krčméry, V., Jr. 2689
Krebs, J. R. 720
Krecek, R. C. 441-442, 1838, 2084
Krejci, K. G. 3774
Kremsner, P. G. 120
Krepel, H. P. 260
Kresina, T. F. 1183
Kress, S. 3534
Krichevskaya, G. I. 2127
Krijer, F. W. 3822
Krijger, F. K. 3511
Krijger, F. W. 261, 2195, 3636
Krishna, K. S. 2515
Krishna Sai Ram, B. 62
Krishnamoorty, K. 2644
Krishnappa, K. 2282
Kristan, W. B., Jr. 2102
Kristensen, T. K. 940
Kristula, M. 3652
Kritscher, E. 1444-1445, 1462
Kritsky, D. C. 706, 1841, 1843, 2485
Kröber, S. M. 3845
Kroes, H. 3103
Krogsgaard-Larsen, P. 1718
Kron, M. A. 2186
Kroon, C. C. M. 4060
Kruciper, I. 3994
Kruglik, I. A. 1028
Kruize, Y. C. M. 3814, 3840
Kruklite, A. 1415
Krupicer, I. 2325, 2673, 3317
Krupiński, J. 2212
Krutsch, H. W. 2394
Krylov, Yu. M. 708, 1202, 1924, 3558
Krysl, L. J. 3651
Kublitskene, O. 1580
Kubo, I. 1343
Kubofcik, J. 3515
Kubota, A. 861
Küçükerden, N. 3400
Küçüködük, Ş. 1187
Kuczyńska, E. 2806
Kudrashov, A. S. 723
Kudweis, M. 2267
Kugi, G. 1113
Kühne, G. I. 3869
Kuiken, T. 28
Kujat, C. 3098
Kujawski, O. E. J. Graf 1416
Kujime, H. 1343
Kukashev, D. Sh. 1012
Kulkarni, D. 2041, 2787
Kulkarni, N. V. 557
Kulkarni, S. B. 557
Kul'kina, L. V. 931, 945
Kullavanijaya, P. 1257
Kullberg, M. C. 1166
Kulo, A. E. 4005
Kumagai, M. 3060
Kumar, A. 2562, 3321
Kumar, E. G. T. V. 751
Kumar, P. 80, 982, 1864
Kumar, R. 2814, 3533
Kumar, S. 1910, 1918, 3097, 3846, 3900
Kumar, S. P. 3041
Kumar, V. 1988, 2324
Kumaraswami, V. 1185, 1314, 2370, 3494
Kumari, M. 3246
Kumari, M. R. S. S. 558, 1930, 2919-2920
Kumazawa, H. 223
Kumbhar, M. I. 3919
Kundi, M. 543
Kunesch, N. 2388
Kunkel, S. L. 148, 495
Kunkle, W. E. 2338
Kunz, W. 3547
Kuperman, B. I. 1374
Kuramochi, T. 815
Kurihara, T. 3411
Kurnawian, A. 3840
Kurniawan, A. 3175, 3814
Kurniawan, L. 3512
Kurokawa, K. 1987
Kurovaskaya, L. Ya. 159
Kurovskaya, L. A. 3759
Kurovskaya, L. J. 159
Kurtdede, A. 2372
Kusano, K. 987
Kuschfeldt, S. 933
Kusel, J. R. 847, 1610, 2717, 3664
Kusharyono, C. 3972
Kusner, D. J. 790
Kutlay, J. 2428
Kutschera, U. 2100
Kutsumi, H. 119, 3492
Kvalsvig, J. D. 2545
Kvasnicka, W. 3651
Kwa, B. H. 3367
Kwa, M. S. G. 2358
Kyrönseppä, H. 3274
La Ragione, I. 970
La Rosa, G. 1205
Labadie, F. 1420
Labbo, R. 2929
Lacerda Neto, J. C. 654
Lacey, E. 332
Lach, J. 2028
Lachmann, P. J. 360
Lachowicz, J. 1969
Laclette, J. P. 888, 2916
Lacroix, C. 372
Laczay P. 1331
Lad, V. J. 2865-2866
Ladle, R. J. 3076
Laethem, Y. van 655
Lagalla, R. 3070
Lagorce, J. F. 999
Lahitte, B. Ducos de 1079
Lahitte, J. Ducos de 1079
Lai, K. P. F. 630
Laĭpanov, B. K. 1565
Laĭshkonis, A. 1575, 1635
Lakshmi, B. B. 2850
Lakshmi, I. R. 816, 2854-2857
Lal, R. B. 104
Lalic, R. 1894
Lalitha, M. K. 2154
Lalman, D. L. 3637
Lam, P. L. W. 3186
Lam, T. J. G. M. 3267
Lamb, V. L. 1925
Lambert, A. 2482
Lambert, C. 1965, 3114
Lambertsen, R. H. 3749
Lambertucci, J. R. 166, 1581, 2405
Lamkhioued, B. 3803
Lammie, P. J. 1903, 3093
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 3445
Lampadarios, D. A. 2701
Lampl, L. 2341
Lampley, R. L. 778
Lamprecht, J. 2446
Lamy, A. L. 2664
Landa, A. 888, 2916
Landry, D. 1025
Landuyt, J. 673, 3042
Lane, T. J. 2037
Lanfredi, R. M. 1510
Láng, M. 1245, 1443, 3257
Lang, S. 1481
Lang, W. 721
Lang, Y. 6
Lange, A. M. 1827, 2531
Lange, M. A. 1143
Langridge, S. A. 3650
Lankas, G. R. 3340
Lanusse, C. E. 309
Lanzavecchia, G. 4068
Lappin, M. R. 3741
Lara, S. I. M. 3298
Larchenko, T. T. 2220
Larenas, I. 397
Largab, A. 732
Large, S. 1293
Largo, I. 612
Larivière, M. 214
Larralde, C. 2611, 3579
Larsen, J. 2786
Larsen, M. 1011, 2077, 3351-3352
Larsen, R. E. 2066
Lašanda, V. 3271
Lassandro, F. 3880
Latham, M. C. 170
Latif, A. S. 1799
Latorre, R. 3398
Láu, H. D. 3938
Laudanna, A. A. 866

Laurans, A. Balicka- 1306
Laurichesse, H. 736
Laursen, J. R. 1738
Laverdant, C. 38
Lávička, M. 15
Lavrič, A. 680
Law, J. M. 775
Lawhorn, D. B. 2142
Lawrence, R. A. 833, 3789, 3807
Lawson, J. R. 3619
Lawton, J. R. 3348
Lazdinis, G. 1724
Le Bel, J. 1517
Le Bras, J. 283
Le Jambre, L. F. 290, 3056
Le Pesteur, M. H. 608
Le Vot, J. 728
Leao, G. C. 1739
Leathwick, D. M. 2283
Lebedev, B. I. 1040
Lebedev, V. I. 1034
Lebedev, V. P. 160
Lebedeva, M. N. 2042, 2086, 2375
LeBlanc, J. G. 2664
Leche, G. M. 3562
Lecocq, J. P. 3200
Ledesma, M. 2969
Lee, C. G. 2008
Lee, C. Y. 2008
Lee, D. L. 204, 1512, 1717, 2558, 2877, 3223, 3251, 3535
Lee, H. S. 3
Lee, K. M. 1304
Lee, R. W. K. 947
Lee, S. C. 121
Lee, S. H. 3, 1104, 3956
Lee, T. D. G. 504
Lee, T. U. 401
Lee, Y. S. 771, 1064
Leen, C. L. S. 1800
Lees, R. E. M. 3069
Leeuw, W. A. de 122
Leeuwen, M. A. W. van 3178, 3500
Lefort, J. F. 336
Leggatt, G. R. 123, 2187
Legon'kov, Yu. A. 2029
Lehmann, T. 2009
Lehrhofer-Gigler, M. 3737
Leidl, K. 2046
Leĭkina, M. A. 734
Leite, A. C. R. 1513
Leite-Mór, M. M. B. 3853
LeJambre, L. F. 3663
Lemenager, R. P. 2695
Lemmich, E. 2734
Lemos, I. S. 2797
Lengeler, C. 1679, 2963, 3574
Lengy, J. 6
Lengyel, A. 1052
Lenkauskaĭte, Ch. 1395
Lenzi, H. L. 2293
Leo, M. 3221
Leon, C. J. 3369
León, P. 570
León-Olea, M. 2985
Léon-Régagnon, V. 1631
León-Régagnon, V. 3442
Leone, F. 3269
Leong, J. C. 1566
Leonov, S. A. 3472
Lepers, J. P. 3565
Lepitzki, D. A. W. 2823, 3362
LeQuesne, P. 3111
Leroux, H. 3114
Lertzmann, M. 2581
Leshtaev, S. N. 649
Lesic, L. 1778
Leslie, T. A. 1698
Lessnau, K. D. 1053
Lester, G. 1020
Lester, R. J. G. 1302, 3933
Leto, A. 1628
Letts, L. G. 1534
Leung, D. T. M. 2530
Leurs, M. 3916
Leuterer, G. 3418
Leutskaya, Z. K. 1233, 2211, 2220
Leventis, A. S. 2701
Leveson, J. E. 874
Levieux, A. 2881
Levieux, D. 2881
Levon, S. 1324
Levy-Holtzman, R. 1936
Lewin, J. 200, 1440
Lewis, E. 3880, 3890
Lewis, F. A. 129, 517, 1277
Lewis, J. W. 26, 619, 928, 936, 3150, 3235, 3390, 3468, 3775
Leykun, J. 531
Li, B. Z. 1699, 2901
Li, C. H. 2207
Li, C. X. 2805
Li, D. F. 2933, 3244
Li, D. N. 3099, 3363
Li, D. Y. 2901
Li, F. H. 3187
Li, G. H. 238, 2001
Li, G. P. 2503, 2882
Li, H. 1898, 2949
Li, J. B. 2172
Li, J. Q. 2889
Li, J. S. 3638
Li, J. Y. 2006
Li, K. W. 632
Li, L. Z. 609
Li, M. 113
Li, M. M. 457
Li, P. Y. 590
Li, Q. B. 3306
Li, Q. J. 609
Li, S. L. 1884
Li, S. X. 1727
Li, S. Y. 2924
Li, T. X. 3580
Li, W. B. 2284
Li, X. S. 555
Li, X. W. 1940, 3237
Li, Y. 554, 3154
Li, Y. B. 113
Li, Y. C. 2129
Li, Y. H. 1548, 1550, 2932
Li, Y. Q. 2886
Li, Y. S. 554
Li, Z. J. 1884
Li JianYong 2006
Lian, C. 1700
Liang, S. 2543
Liang, S. L. 2202, 2403
Liang, Y. S. 2306, 3293
Liao, S. F. 590
Liao, Z. Y. 669
Libot, F. 2388
Librizzi, R. 2971
Licate, L. S. 2239
Lichtenfels, J. R. 84, 335, 483-484, 1942, 2497, 2499, 2596, 2812
Liebano-Hernández, E. 1947
Liebau, E. 2244, 2248-2249
Lien, D. N. 1895
Lierau, S. 3808
Liese, B. H. 2314
Lieshout, L. van 261, 3636
Liewes, E. 425
Lightner, L. 3993
Lightowlers, M. 40
Lightowlers, M. W. 93, 119, 2899
Ligios, C. 1991
Lillywhite, J. E. 114, 1137, 3809
Lim, P. L. 1889, 2530
Lima, A. de O. 1569
Lima, A. R. F. 1739
Lima, L. C. 2655, 2982
Lima, S. F. 3664
Lima, W. dos S. 2326
Lima, W. S. 920, 2797
Lima dos Santos, M. 3922
Lima e Costa, M. F. F. de 1258
Limas, C. 1316
Limaye, A. P. 2189
Liminowicz, J. 1418
Lin, B. F. 704
Lin, C. Y. 946
Lin, H. 3294
Lin, J. H. Y. 3927
Lin, J. X. 623-624
Lin, J. Y. 458
Lin, L. H. 3130
Lin, L. L. 3129
Lin, M. 704
Lin, X. J. 1639
Lin, Y. G. 472
Lin Hua 3294
Linas, M. D. 3335
Lindau, M. 3499
Lindberg, R. 1914
Lindblom, G. B. 3143
Lindo, J. F. 114, 2526
Lindqvist, A. 2054
Lindroos, P. 1215
Linehan, M. W. 3336
Ling, J. 744
Ling, J. H. 1701
Lingelbach, K. 3723
Linklater, J. M. 1178
Linley, P. A. 319
Linton, A. C. 3637
Linton, E. 3750
Lipkowitz, K. B. 1003
Lipnitskiĭ, S. S. 14, 262-263
Liprandi, F. 2194
Lis, H. 3407
Liscano, T. R. de 2124
Lisitsyna, O. I. 1029, 3471
Litovskoe, Latviĭskoe i Èstonskoe Parazitologicheskie Obshchestva 1769
Little, J. 3521
Little, R. M. 3751-3752, 3754
Litzke, L. F. 3112
Liu, B. 113, 1639
Liu, D. 1543, 2178, 2905
Liu, G. H. 375
Liu, H. X. 631
Liu, J. 2097
Liu, J. L. 3542
Liu, J. Q. 219
Liu, J. X. 113
Liu, L. 1744
Liu, L. C. 3176
Liu, L. T. 846
Liu, L. X. 791, 793, 1832
Liu, Q. K. 7
Liu, Q. Y. 2903
Liu, R. D. 1699
Liu, S. X. 1602-1603, 2188
Liu, X. 2206
Liu, Y. 219
Liu, Y. B. 2882, 3195
Liu, Y. G. 2285
Liu, Y. H. 264, 3638
Liu, Y. J. 2901
Liu, Y. M. 669
Liu, Y. R. 486
Liu, Y. Z. 709
Liu, Z. 467
Liu, Z. D. 238
Liu, Z. X. 3322
Liu ZhenXing 3322
Liufu, Q. R. 2373
Lizardo-Daudt, H. M. 3419, 3429
Ljungström, I. 1038
Lloyd, S. 1140, 3523
Lo, C. T. 946
Lo Casto, A. 3070
Lobata Paraense, W. 231
Lock, T. F. 1301
Locksley, R. M. 512
Lockwood, D. N. J. 1978
Lockyer, C. H. 28
Loenen, A. C. van 2067
Loesch, M. 376
Logt, P. van der 2998
Loiseau, P. M. 681, 1332, 2374, 3335
Loiseau, P. R. 2374, 3335
Lok, J. B. 2531
Loker, E. S. 692, 1672, 2010
Lokhande, L. U. 3149
Lokhorst, W. H. 1922
Lomakin, V. V. 346, 2176
Lombardi, J. 644
Lombardo, I. 421
Long, A. R. 316
Long, K. J. 2455
Long, S. 1854
Long, Z. P. 3575
Loo, J. J. 3758
Loos-Frank, B. 3778
Lopatina, N. B. 2086, 2375
Lopes, E. 3631
Lopes, F. E. F. 321
Lopez, A. F. 505
Lopez, J. R. F. 625, 2311, 2391
Lopez, P. 161
López, R. 211, 2067, 3581
Lopez, R. I. 2534
Lopez-Palacios, C. Y. 640
López-Sández, C. 3568
López-Vélez, R. 2
Lopuchovský, J. 269
Lorca, M. 527, 529
Lorente, F. 2274
Lorenz, J. 610
Lorenz, N. 1679
Loroni-Lakwo, T. 3590
Lörz, A. 110
Löscher, T. 436-437
Lotz, J. H. 1361
Lotz, J. M. 1478, 3243
Lou, W. X. 1896
Loudová, J. 2680
Loukas, A. 3496
Loussouarn, S. 3661
Louw, J. P. 3620, 3639
Love, S. 746, 2560
LoVerde, P. T. 3813
Lowenberger, C. 3225
Lowenberger, C. A. 3559
Lowenstine, L. J. 399
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 2505
Lowry, C. A. 3945
Loyacano, A. F. 1582
Lozano-Alarcón, F. 1809
Lu, C. 1788
Lu, F. L. 590, 3323
Lu, H. 3130
Lu, J. 1583
Lu, J. H. 1396
Lu, P. 112
Lu, Q. Y. 3244
Lu, X. J. 1508
Lu, Y. 3707
Lu, Y. J. 3100
Lubega, G. W. 2250, 2708
Lucey, D. R. 1833
Luchi, S. 2438
Lucientes Curdi, J. 3563
Lucius, R. 110, 1066, 3478, 3483, 3723, 3723, 3808, 3817
Lüder, C. G. 3805
Lüder, C. G. K. 3180, 3988, 4018
Luffau, G. 1554
Luini, M. 2715
Lujan, A. 2381
Lujan, R. 565
Lukacs, N. W. 3792
Lukanc, G. 680
Lukeš, S. 2680
Lukomska, B. 3207
Lumb, S. M. 1606
Lumsden, G. G. 3324
Lunaschi, L. I. 1475
Lund, E. 2342
Lundgren, R. G., Jr. 3578
Lungu, A. 267, 3862
Lunney, J. K. 1892
Luo, D. D. 1884
Luo, L. F. 3291
Luo, M. Z. 669
Luo, X. D. 2049
Luo, Z. Y. 155
Luque, J. L. 1844, 2486, 3450
Lustigman, S. 828
Lüthy, R. 1404
Luyendijk, L. 4039
Luz, E. 3467
Lykova, N. I. 2042
Lyles, A. M. 1259, 3250
Lymbery, A. J. 579
Lynch, N. R. 211, 506, 1260, 2534, 3173
Lynn, C. 763, 1810
Lyons, E. T. 291, 389, 656, 2629, 2690
Lysne, D. A. 913

M. A. 690
Ma, H. K. 917
Ma, L. 1880
Ma, X. X. 3295
Ma, Y. X. 3018
Ma, Z. Q. 2207
Ma XiaoXing 3295
Mabey, D. 2748
Mabey, D. M. 3220
Mabrouk, M. A. 210
Mabrouq, M. A. 49
McAdam, K. P. W. J. 337, 358
McAllister, C. T. 417-418
McAuley, J. 3975
McBurney, S. 477
MacCabe, R. J. 1256
McCabe, T. R. 2332
McCall, J. W. 1299, 1594, 2463, 2684
McCall, P. J. 232
McCallister, G. L. 573
McCallister, S. 2443
McCallum, H. I. 3131
Maccario, J. 186
McCarthy, F. 3950-3951
McClure, J. R. 2087
McClure, S. J. 1160, 2898
McCracken, D. I. 1005
McCracken, R. O. 1003
McCullagh, M. 2316
McCurley, T. L. 2554
MacDonald, A. J. 507
McDonald, D. B. 3135
Macdonald, D. W. 3241
Macdonald, M. 3804
MacDonald, T. T. 508
McDowell, M. A. 1099
McDowell, T. 997
McEachran, J. D. 1103, 2488
Macedonia, J. G. 3424, 3867
McEwan, D. R. 755
Macey, M. G. 3334
MacFarlane, S. 2643
McGarvey, S. T. 225
McGibbon, A. 504
McGonigle, S. 1931, 3539
McGorum, B. C. 2455
McGowran, E. 3539
McGregor, P. K. 26
McGuire, T. C. 1193
McGuirk, S. M. 2027
Machado, G. 3631
Machado, H. R. 2430
Machado, M. C. C. 2426
Machado, M. M. 3605
Machado, R. Z. 394, 3283
Machado dos Santos, M. H. 2150, 3160
Machado e Silva, J. R. 1748, 2293
Machida, M. 459-460, 479, 815, 817, 907, 1846
Machkevskiĭ, V. K. 783
McHugh, T. D. 3375
MacKay, A. D. 2349
McKay, P. S. 1149
McKaye, K. R. 2390
McKeand, J. B. 3497
Mckeand, J. B. 3794
McKellar, A. 2191
McKellar, Q. 673, 3042
McKellar, Q. A. 298
McKenna, P. B. 2359, 2376, 3621
Mackenstedt, U. 1333
Mackenzie, C. D. 1877, 2186, 2343
MacKenzie, D. 780
McKenzie, E. 2719
MacKenzie, K. 421, 3582
MacKenzie, K. A. 3145
McKerrow, J. H. 3205
McKindsey, C. W. 1225, 1850
Macko, J. K. 2149, 2164
McKown, R. D. 2494
Maclachlan, R. A. 3069
McLaren, D. J. 563, 3375
McLarty, D. G. 3273
McLaughlin, J. D. 1175, 1225, 1488, 1850, 3362
MacLean, J. M. 2560
MacLeod, C. L. 1979
McManus, D. 40
McManus, D. P. 123, 1206, 2187, 3466, 3552, 3883
McMichael-Phillips, D. F. 3150, 3775
McMillan, D. 2665
McMillan, D. E. 45-46
MacNeil, D. J. 4040
McNeil, M. 1934
McNicholas, A. M. 3624
McPherson, H. J. 2079
MacRae, J. C. 1584
McReynolds, L. A. 1025, 1885
Madách, Á. 1054
Madden, K. B. 112
Maddern, G. J. 1789
Madec, L. 3296
Madeo, M. 3276, 3820
Madesen, H. 925
Madhavan Pillai, K. 2794
Madhavi, R. 62, 2275, 2409, 2824
Madkour, M. E. 2579
Madle-Samardzija, N. 1980
Madsen, H. 3901
Madsen, H. A. E. 4072
Madyan, A. A. A. 311
Maertens, K. 2106
Maes, L. 3640
Maestrini, R. 2622
Magalhães, A. C. M. 691
Magalhães, L. A. 2934
Magalhães, M. 440
Magalhães, V. 440
Magalhães Pinto, R. 1521, 1569, 2859, 3165
Mage, C. 245, 1803, 1806, 2016
Magee, C. A. 894
Magi, M. 3279
Magill, A. J. 2627
Magnaval, J. F. 1829
Magnino, S. 1077
Maguire, J. H. 1833, 2777
Magzoub, M. 598
Mahajan, R. 1015
Mahanty, S. 2189, 3494
Mahato, S. N. 1261, 1271, 1309
Mahesh Kumar 3747
Maheshwari, A. 2134
Mahfouz, S. 2631
Mahin, L. 2043
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 133
Mahmoud, D. M. 3584
Mahmoud, F. 2389
Mahmoud, N. A. M. 3583
Mahmoud, S. A. 2570, 3529
Mahon, R. J. 991
Mahran, G. H. 2389
Mahran, M. R. 2481
Mahunnah, R. L. A. 2725
Mahyub, A. 742
Maia, A. S. 325, 691
Maia, M. A. 3692
Maida, N. 1377
Maier, M. 3534
Mailhos, A. 3234
Maillard, M. 3349, 3674
Maina, M. N. 2937
Maingi, N. 994, 1262, 2630
Maio, D. Q. 1549
Mair, T. S. 340, 2709, 3847
Maire, C. 2402
Mairiang, E. 265, 794, 3768
Mairiang, P. 265, 794, 3768
Maity, R. N. 2496, 3475
Maizels, R. M. 682, 1122, 1195, 1530, 2535, 3175, 3181, 3789, 3807, 3814, 3840
Majchrowicz, H. 918
Majdański, F. 659
Majewski, G. A. 3026
Maji, A. K. 2286
Majumdar, C. 2230
Mak, J. W. 1185, 3186
Makanga, B. 3350
Makarananda, K. 443
Makarov, V. V. 1234, 2287
Makhlouf, S. A. M. 3514, 3584
Maki, J. 3061
Makino, S. 2583
Makino, Y. 2937
Maklakova, L. P. 3601
Makunde, W. H. 4017
Makura, O. 3312
Makwala, J. 3574
Malakhov, V. V. 3720
Malandra, R. 428
Malashenko, A. A. 3457
Malczewski, A. 2212
Malde, H. H. 1176
Malde, H. M. 1801, 3101
Maldonado, A., Jr. 1748
Maldonado, Y. A. 2753
Malecela, M. 3791
Malgor, R. 97
Malhotra, C. J. 2562
Malhotra, S. K. 2931, 3155, 3902-3903
Malik, J. K. 2379
Malik, K. H. E. 534
Malik, P. K. 3848
Malini, G. 1267
Malinowski, N. M. 4031
Malkova, I. I. 59
Mallart, M. 4
Mallet, S. 158, 975, 1207
Mallikarjunappa, S. 3041
Malmberg, G. 2617
Malone, J. 2401
Malone, J. B. 3585
Malsay, Y. 3573
Mal'tsev, V. N. 77
Malukene, L. 111
Malviya, H. C. 633, 2968
Mamnur-Rashid, M. 1822
Mancinelli, M. 3233
Manfredi, M. T. 1422, 1981, 3133
Manga-González, M. Y. 912, 3607
Manga-González, Y. 3297
Mangani, S. 3019
Mangeon, N. 3617
Manger, P. M., Jr. 27
Mangini, A. C. S. 2624
Mania, J. 102, 2225, 2279, 2952
Manilla, G. 1398
Manktelow, B. W. 2544
Manktelow, R. T. 348
Manna, B. 2258, 2286
Manning, M. J. 3727
Manning, P. J. 3389
Manokaran, G. 3207
Mansour, M. M. 261, 3636
Mansour, N. 2538
Mansour, N. S. 958, 2460, 2524
Mansueto, S. 2971
Mansy, S. 2540, 2582, 2631
Mansy, S. S. 2537, 2550, 2561
Mantovani, M. P. 3019
Manzarbeitia, F. 2
Mao, S. P. 1671
Maqbool, A. 2344
Mara, D. D. 204
Marangi, M. 3275-3276, 3820
Marca, A. F. de 2426
Marçal Junior, O. 3978
March, F. 838
Marchand, A. 1721
Marchand, B. 69, 1204, 1938, 2163, 2835-2836
Marchat, L. 681
Marchenko, L. I. 901
Marchetti, F. 4059
Marchiondo, A. A. 3641
Marco, C. 3071
Marco, V. 3071
Marcoci, M. 3746
Marcogliese, D. J. 1446, 1456
Marcondes, M. 3527
Marcopoulos, A. A. 2656
Mardones, P. 612
Maréchal, P. 134, 3830
Marengo-Rowe, A. J. 874
Margolles, C. 3563
Margulis, L. 1378
Maria, M. de 3070
Mariani, M. 4044
Mariau, V. 3111
Mariaux, J. 1982, 3779
Marín, M. 3709
Mariniello, N. 3008
Marinkelle, C. J. 182
Mariussen, P. N. 2315
Markevich, A. P. 716
Markin, A. V. 1983, 3570
Markovics, A. 3117
Marks, N. J. 577, 3893
Maroney, P. A. 2927
Marques, L. C. 654
Marroni, M. 1544
Marshall, I. 2231
Marsiglio, A. 4044
Marston, A. 1334, 3674, 3680
Martens, P. M. 819
Martin, B. W. 3093
Martin, J. 3071
Martin, M. T. 3997
Martin, P. 283
Martin, P. A. J. 1004
Martin, P. J. 266, 354
Martin, P. M. V. 2345-2346, 3644
Martin, R. J. 575, 2063, 2606, 2717, 4042
Martin, S. 3797
Martinelli, A. L. C. 2146
Martínez, C. 3234
Martinez, F. 2516
Martinez, L. 1252
Martinez, R. 462
Martinez-Fernandez, A. R. 825
Martínez Galdames, J. J. 2795
Martínez-Marañón, R. 2861
Martinez Zedillo, G. 1722
Martini, M. 247, 1081
Martino, L. di 3019
Martorelli, S. R. 63, 1476
Marty-Ane, B. 4062
Maru, A. 3325
Marunchin, A. A. 3441
Maruyama, H. 3881
Maruyama, S. 2226
Marzochi, M. C. A. 700
Mas, J. 363
Mas-Coma, S. 3711
Masao, K. 3939
Maseda, H. R. 2926
Mashino, K. 3608
Mashita, T. 2203
Mašić, Z. 396
Masihi, K. N. 2114
Maske, D. K. 1093
Maślińska, D. 188
Maslo, C. 1783
Masmoudi, S. 3065, 3509
Mason, P. 3586, 3716
Mason, P. R. 2632
Masood, K. 565
Masoodi, B. A. 3164
Massara, C. L. 250, 3802
Massetti, A. P. 3233
Massetti, P. 2594
Massoud, M. 178
Massougbodji, A. 1837
Mastinu, A. 1781
Masuda, S. 1030
Masuya, T. 3555
Mataika, J. U. 1185
Matamoros, Y. 769
Matchanov, N. M. 1224
Matev, I. 2868
Mathai, A. 2906
Matheron, S. 1783
Matheson, J. C., III 998
Mathew, H. 2109
Mathew, R. C. 2190
Mathur, A. S. 2953
Mathur, S. K. 3277
Matos, C. 2194
Matricon-Gondran, M. 2512
Matsen, J. 329
Matsiota-Bernard, P. 2860
Matsu-Ura, T. 3882
Matsuda, M. 1710
Matsuhashi, A. 1318
Matsui, T. 143
Matsukawa, K. 745
Matsumoto, K. 1759
Matsumoto, T. 2509
Matsumura, T. 795
Matsuoka, H. 3122, 3769, 3864

Matsuura, M. S. A. 621
Matsuzaki, T. 3492
Mattei, M. 4062
Mattei, X. 2163
Matthews, B. F. 105
Matthews, R. A. 105
Mattioli, R. C. 849
Mattison, R. G. 2490, 3458
Matusyavichyus, A. 1562, 1724
Maubecín, E. G. 967
Maude, G. H. 934
Maule, A. G. 2603-2605, 3893-3894
Maung, M. 1506
Maurice, J. 2442
Maurya, A. K. 2825
Mavi, S. 3676
Mawhorter, S. D. 792
May, R. M. 921
Mayaud, P. 2748
Mayberry, C. J. 1004
Mayberry, L. F. 1537
Maze, R. 198
Mažeika, V. 1426
Mazille, V. 2986
Mazina, V. V. 799, 898
Mazza, G. 98
Mazzoccanti, M. R. 1790
Mazzola, V. 4073
Mazzucchelli, M. 1077
Mbacham, W. F. 840
Mbah, D. 2645
Mbo-Amvene, J. 862
Mbugua, J. M. 132, 1948
Mbuthia, P. G. 2646
Meana, A. 4064
Measures, L. N. 3166
Medeiros, A. B. 2979
Medeiros, F. 2417, 3791, 3861
Medeiros, L. de 2989
Medeiros, Z. 1879, 3631
Medina, M. T. 2425
Medina-De la Garza, C. E. 834
Medinski, B. 3117
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases 3080
Medleau, L. 24-25, 342
Medley, G. F. 493, 2303, 3920-3921
Medrano, C. E. 37, 2633
Medzevičius, A. 2510, 2675, 2691
Medzyavichyus, A. 1689-1690, 1702, 2510
Medzyavichyus, A. K. 2675, 2691
Meek, C. L. 2062
Meenakshi, M. 62
Meeüs, T. de 1204, 1938
Mefod'ev, V. V. 1984
Megyeri, Z. 198
Mehlhorn, H. 1310, 1333, 2101
Mehrälijev, Ä. Ä. 3609
Mei, F. X. 3293
Meijer, E. 2067
Meininger, A. C. 1809
Meinke, P. T. 2377, 3341
Meisch, M. V. 2062
Meister, V. 1311
Mejia-Scales, V. 947, 2991
Melancon, J. 2793
Melki, P. 742
Mella, S. 471
Mel'nikova, L. I. 2029
Melo, E. O. de 2525
Melo, J. C. M. 2295
Meloni, B. P. 766
Memet Özek, M. 2750
Mencía, L. 400
Mendes, N. M. 323
Mendis, A. H. W. 875, 961, 1016
Mendis, D. H. 2647
Mendonça, M. M. de 1985, 2011-2012, 2074
Mendonça, Z. G. de 3922
Mendoza-de Gives, P. 3682
Mendoza G., B. 1825
Meneghelli, U. G. 2146
Menezes, J. 3437
Menezes, M. A. C. 322
Meng, X. Q. 2903
Mengoni, F. 3233
Menino, J. S. 1733, 2735
Mennerich-Bunge, B. 752, 1065
Mentzel, R. E. 967
Menzies, F. D. 3278
MePherson, M. J. 2598
Mercado, R. 845, 922
Mercapide, C. 657
Merchán Naharro, J. 2023
Merchant, M. T. 2916
Merdan, A. 3020
Meredith, S. E. O. 4060
Meredov, M. 29
Mergen, H. 381
Merkhaliev, A. A. 3609
Merritt, K. 2061
Mertens, P. 2786
Mertins, J. W. 1815
Meshnick, S. R. 356
Meslin, F. X. 1287, 3308
Messedi, A. 3509
Messias, I. J. T. de 2511
Metenawy, M. T. 3736
Métraux, J. P. 3727
Metwali, A. 2190
Metwally, A. 2585
Metwally, A. A. 310-311
Meyer, H. J. 2126
Meyrowitsche, D. W. 4017
Mian, P. 376
Miao, Z. F. 2954
Michael, B. F. 995
Michael, E. 2115, 3947
Michael, S. A. 1410
Michaelis, I. 3180, 4018
Michal, L. 385
Michalska, Z. 2894, 3014
Michelena, F. 657
Michelson, M. K. 923
Michot, B. 2925
Midiri, M. 3070
Mielczarek, J. 3014
Miglani, A. 3320
Migliani, R. 3618
Mignone, W. 3593
Miguel, J. de 370
Miguens, F. C. 1467
Migwi, D. K. 3016
Mihaltan, F. L. 1791
Mijovič, A. 4006
Mikailov, T. K. 3451
Mikhail, E. M. 2460
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 2086, 2375, 3642
Mikulecký, M. 911, 1248
Milad, M. 2631
Milbourne, E. A. 1136
Milbradt, R. 992
Milhe, P. 1797
Militaru, D. 267, 3862
Militaru, M. 267, 3862
Milla, C. 4007
Millar, D. A. 3727
Millefanti, M. 970
Miller, C. M. D. 1904
Miller, D. 2966
Miller, D. J. 2240, 2928
Miller, H. R. P. 509, 2191
Miller, J. A. 3043
Miller, M. A. 3416
Miller, M. W. 1067
Miller, N. 2251
Miller, P. E. 3849
Miller, R. 3993
Miller, R. A. 3037
Miller, S. 2453
Miller, T. C. 1399
Mills, M. G. L. 3740
Mimoso, M. G. 2778
Mimouni, P. 1614
Mimpfoundi, R. 2014
Minami, S. 1318
Minato, H. 3610
Minchella, D. J. 1623
Mine, M. 1987
Ming, R. 3641
Minnen, J. van 3053
Minta, A. 2717
Minvielle, M. 1194
Minzhulin, A. G. 658
Minzhulina, T. V. 658
Mir, A. S. 1437
Mir, M. 120
Mira, A. 3764
Miranda, A. 1094
Miranda, E. 3513
Miranda, J. C. 818, 3764
Miranda, M. A. 391
Miró, G. 4064
Mishra, D. S. 3159, 3226
Mishra, T. N. 2951
Misic, S. 1778
Misra, A. 3665
Misra, D. S. 559, 2839
Misra, S. 3228
Misra, S. K. 663
Misra, T. K. 2983
Mitani, K. 1710
Mitasov, V. Ya. 864
Mitchell, G. B. B. 298
Mitchell, G. F. 93, 563, 3525
Mitrea, L. I. 4007
Mitro, S. 2811
Mitsui, K. 1045
Mitsuyama, M. 832
Miura, K. 3122
Miyake, T. 2657
Miyake, Y. 1056, 1974
Miyaoka, H. 3670
Miyatake, K. 1318
Miyoshi, F. 1009
Mizgajska, H. 1617
Mizinska-Boevska, Ya. 2853
Mizuno, N. 334
Mjahed, A. 726
Mkoji, G. M. 132
Mo, T. A. 1463, 2420, 3145
Möbius, G. 215
Mochida, K. 1134
Mode, S. G. 4009
Modena, C. M. 2326
Modha, A. 547
Modric, S. 1537
Modugno, G. Di 1435
Moghaddar, N. 1062, 1647
Moghazy, F. E. 3211
Mohamad, A. A. 3584
Mohamed, A. A. 179
Mohamed, A. R. E. 2356
Mohamed, H. H. 3269
Mohamed, M. F. 1165
Mohamed, M. I. 3211
Mohamed, N. H. 3587
Mohammed Ali, G. 1021
Mohan, S. 3201
Mohana Rao, A. R. 1018
Mohapatra, T. M. 3228
Mohinder Singh 2763
Mohome, N. 3574
Mohr, M. 1385
Mohren, W. D. 2511
Mohsin, M. 1927
Mohta, A. 2562
Moisin, L. 1791
Mokhtar, N. M. 153
Mokhtar, S. 2153
Molina, C. G. 1802
Molinari, J. L. 853, 3836
Moling, O. 376
Møller, A. P. 1954
Möller, F. W. 1409
Möller, H. 806
Mollica, D. 2296
Molloy, S. 1823
Molnár, K. 51-52, 1263, 1845, 1915, 3214, 3850
Molnár, V. 2965
Molyneux, D. 3945
Molyneux, D. H. 1760, 3719
Molyneux, R. J. 3717
Momen, H. 3700
Mompéan, J. A. L. 2130
Monaco, M. H. 1186
Moncayo, J. 1963
Monchenko, V. I. 716
Moncol, D. J. 976
Mondini, S. 3259
Mone, H. 2391
Monge, F. 970
Monjoua, L. 2883
Monnerot, M. 885
Monrad, J. 539, 1914
Monroy, F. 1672
Montasser, M. F. 3643
Montefusco, A. 2467, 3764
Monteil, J. F. 2512
Monteiro, E. R. 1668
Montenegro, E. L. 3283
Montenegro, S. M. L. 3821
Monteoliva, M. 570, 1597
Montero, C. G. 2449
Montero, R. 4036
Montero Alcántara, J. 2023
Montesano, M. A. 2554
Montgomery, E. 2142
Montgomery, R. H. 2998
Montgomery, W. I. 1323
Montinari, M. 2563
Montinari, M. G. 2563
Montinari, M. M. 2563
Montoliu, I. 2818
Monzon, R. B. 193
Moons, M. J. 3267
Moore, A. C. 3940
Moore, G. A. 955
Moore, J. 1816, 2475
Moore, L. G. 2720
Moqbel, R. 507, 516, 722, 3499
Moraes-Filho, J. P. P. de 866
Morales, E. 3396
Morales, J. S. 2738
Morán Ramos, A. 2634
Morand, M. 3510
Morand, S. 2498, 2942
Moravec, F. 1123, 1514, 2468, 2491, 2500-2501, 3376, 3780, 3785
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 1632-1633
Moreau, S. 283
Moreira, N. I. B. 391
Moreira, W. S. 3419
Moreman, A. D. 2237
Moreno, M. S. 570
Moreno, P. 527
Moretti, A. 2466
Morgan, D. 3220
Morgan, K. L. 109, 1891, 2024
Mori, A. 1987, 3614
Moriello, K. A. 106
Morii, T. 143
Morimatsu, M. 1009
Morin, P. 3512
Morisawa, Y. 3346
Morita, Y. 2203
Moron, F. 4046
Moroni, R. 1716
Morosino, A. 2140
Moroz, T. G. 711
Morris, C. A. 2895
Morris, S. T. 3025
Morrondo-Pelayo, M. P. 3607
Morrondo-Pelayo, P. 191, 3568
Morsy, T. A. 1049
Morton, J. R. 2479
Morum, P. E. 533
Moscardini Sobrinho, J. 1796
Moses, B. V. 2154
Mosimann, J. E. 3424-3425
Moskwa, B. 537, 1560
Moss, R. 924
Moss, R. A. 3245
Mostafa, A. M. 2726
Mostafa, I. 652
Mostafa, M. H. 2911
Mosurski, K. R. 3399
Mota, H. C. 2778
Motawe, H. M. 2389
Motskene, A. 1395
Mott, K. E. 1792
Motta Neto, A. A. 3419
Moukrim, A. 3292
Moulard, T. 999
Moulia-Pelat, J. P. 2345-2346, 3644
Moumen, M. 2131
Moura, I. 3631
Moura Lima, W. de 3072
Mousa, A. M. 2733
Mouton, W. 2347
Movchun, A. A. 977

Movilla Hernández, A. 2023
Movsesyan, S. O. 634
Moyou, R. 3952
Mozalene, È. 1702
Mozalene, È. È. 2691
Mozalienė, E. 2691
Mqoqi, N. P. 3588
Mrðen, M. 396
Mrozik, H. 1328, 2377, 3338, 3341, 3347
Mseddi, A. 3065
Mshinda, H. 3574
Mshiu, E. N. 2725
Msolla, P. 162
Muberuka, J. 3272
Muchiri, E. M. 4004
Mudric, V. 1980
Mudure, M. 3996
Mueller, A. 3590
Mühlschlegel, F. 120, 2594, 3491
Muhoho, N. D. 3016
Mukherjee, B. N. 2348
Mukherjee, M 1477
Mukhtar, M. M. 534
Mukit, A. 857
Müller, F. 4067
Müller, G. 3298
Müller, J. 377, 1399
Müller, R. 335
Muller, R. 42, 333
Müller, S. 3873
Müller, T. 2658
Müller, V. 1703
Müller, W. J. 3748
Muller A. S. 2025
Müller-Eberhard, H. J. 1761
Müller M. 1311
Mullins, S. T. 760
Mulvey, M. 2013
Mumcuoglu, K. Y. 1770
Munckhof, W. 2436
Mungai, B. 132
Mungomba, L. M. 925
Muniz, R. A. 3625
Munn, E. A. 538
Muñoz, C. 838, 3581
Muñoz, F. 3657
Muñoz, F. R. 3851
Muñoz, M. 3755
Muñoz A., Z. 1180
Murai, M. 1030
Muraleedharan, K. 1063
Murare, H. M. 3822
Murata, Y. 1871
Muratov, I. V. 611, 3592
Murdoch, M. E. 1886
Murdoch, W. W. 719
Murfin, D. J. 3732
Murillo, J. P. 544
Murmu, L. R. 3326
Muro, A. 2274
Murphy, E. 4056
Murray, J. M. 3832
Murray-Evans, J. 3383
Murrell, K. D. 84, 572, 1892, 2812
Murty, R. S. N. 2370
Murugan, A. 3543
Murugesh Meenakshi 62
Musasira, S. C. M. 402
Mushanga, M. 2963
Mushuku, A. 402
Musso, C. 1989
Musto, H. 2593, 2926
Mutluer, S. 3094
Mutoh, Y. 1145
Muzzall, P. M. 1824
Mya-Ewin 3660
Myastsova, T. Ya. 280
Myers, C. E. 2721
Myers, C. W. 3336
Myers, G. H. 2684
Myint, S. H. 4035
Myjak, P. 201
Myo-Khin 1178
Myrvang, B. 1168
Myslinskaya, L. N. 2019
Na, H. R. 1887
Nabih, I. 324, 3961
Nacheva, L. V. 3545
Nacy, C. 1882
Nada, G. 2564, 2747
Nada, G. M. 2540, 2542
Nader, G. 3651
Nafie, T. S. 1986
Nagasawa, K. 2810
Nagesh Sardesai 2412
Nageswaran, C. 3188
Nagil, A. I. 1911
Nágl, I. 15
Nagornyĭ, S. A. 3570
Nahar, Q. 2334
Nahhas, F. M. 426
Nahmias, J. 2635, 2944
Nair, S. P. 2378
Naito, H. 1840
Naito, S. 3346
Naiyer, N. 2175
Najdanovic, L. J. 1794
Nakae, H. 560
Nakagawa, M. 1009
Nakajima, M. 1118
Nakajima, Y. 369
Nakamura, F. 1211
Nakamura, N. 1055
Nakamura, P. M. 2525
Nakamura, Y. 1197
Nakano, A. M. 1668
Nakano, M. 2236
Nakao, M. 119, 3492
Nakayama, H. 1907
Nakayama, I. 2784
Nakayama, J. 1055
Nakazaki, I. 1097
Nakazawa, M. 518, 665, 3184
Nama, H. S. 3044
Naméoua, B. 2929
Nana, J. B. 46
Nanba, T. 3346
Nanda, S. 2931
Nandy, A. 2286
Nansen, P. 281, 300, 539, 750, 1011, 1278, 1461, 1914, 3281, 3352
Napravnik, J. 747, 753
Náquira, C. 544
Naqvi, M. 2847
Naranjo, J. 3513
Narasimhan, N. I. 1000
Narayanamurty, N. 1917
Narooz, S. 2618
Nartikova, V. F. 2098
Narzullaev, A. 2322
Nascimento, C. B. do 3084
Nascimento, R. de J. 4052
Nascimento, Y. A. do 3261, 3625
Nasher, A. K. 1867
Nasif, S. 2618
Nasiłowska, M. 926
Našincová, V. 2491, 3780
Nasirov, A. M. 3451
Nassar, O. A. 1165
Nasser, M. H. 3622
Nassi, L. C. 3084
Navarrete, I. 825
Navarrete, S. 1908
Navas, J. I. 3763
Navone, G. T. 85
Navrátil, S. 3941
Nawa, Y. 86, 130, 501, 503, 848, 1056, 1058, 2198, 2508, 3168, 3198, 3427, 3881
Nayak, C. S. 1241
Nayar, J. K. 2651, 3367
Nazar, C. 3581
Nazer, H. 3102
Nazliel, K. 1060
Ndao, M. 1988
Ndarathi, C. M. 978
Ndhlovu, P. 3312
Ndikuwera, J. 402
Ndjina-Maga, G. R. 862
Ndoricimpa, J. 1291
Nduba, J. 2748
Ndugwa, C. M. 3590
Neal, G. E. 443
Neary, S. M. 3844
Necmettin Pamir, M. 2750
Neda, C. 4038
Needham, C. S. 1137, 3809
Negesse, T. 1436
Negita, T. 3684
Negm, I. A. 2005
Negrea, O. 1337, 3996
Negro, A. 2362
Nekrasov, A. V. 723, 2138
Nellaiappan, K. 3538
Nelson, M. 1359
Nembo, B. 1515-1516
Neretin, V. Ya. 378
Nesheim, M. C. 2565
Nešić, D. 406
Nesse, L. L. 1279
Nesterenko, L. T. 801
Neto, A. A. M. 3419
Neto, E. D. 2923
Neto, M. P. 3121
Neumann, A. K. 2636
Neumann, N. F. 2513
Neurology 2425
Neuschl, J. 269
Neva, F. A. 2480
Neve, P. 3096
Neves, J. 3852
New, R. R. C. 3020
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 2999
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 3079
New Zealand Journal of Zoology 3705
Newcomer, C. E. 3389
Newell, J. 2748
Newland, A. C. 3334
Newlands, G. F. J. 2191
Newman, L. J. 821
Newport, G. R. 94
Nezlin, L. P. 189
Ng, M. 3758
Ng, S. S. M. 2530
Ngendahayo, L. D. 1466
Ngimbi, K. P. 3574
Ngô, Y. 3645
Ngonseu, E. 2014
N'Goran, K. E. 3964
Ngosso, A. 3952
Nguiri, C. 829
Nguyen, L. N. 2345-2346, 3644
Nhaque, A. T. 3945
Ni, C. H. 631
Ni, Y. H. 1480, 1851
Niamatali, S. 198
Niang, M. 167, 2641, 3595
Nibbeling, H. A. M. 3486
Nibbeling, R. 3511
Nicanor Ibáñez, H. 1704
Nice, C. S. 3973
Nicholas, F. W. 1558
Nicholls, J. 2739
Nicholson-Weller, A. 888
Nicoletti, P. 1637
Nie, C. X. 1543
Niedfeld, G. 1194
Nielsen, K. 1355
Niemann, G. 3870
Nieminen, M. 980
Niepage, H. 872
Nieto, A. 522, 3709
Nieto, J. M. 1814
Nieuwkerk, K. M. J. van 3103
Niewiadomska, K. 187-188
Niezen, J. H. 2349
Nigg, H. 3571
Nigmatullin, Ch. M. 1374
Niiyama, M. 1009
Nijkamp, F. P. 1922
Nikander, S. 390
Nikishin, V. P. 1119, 3472
Nikitina, E. N. 1447, 1673
Nilsen, T. W. 2927
Nilsson, L. Å. 1038
Nilsson, L. A. 3143
Nilsson, O. 2054
Nino, T. 2226
Nino Incani, R. 943
Nishikawa, H. 2152
Nishimura, M. 1192
Nishioka, T. 1987
Nishiyama, T. 1114
Nitti, G. 4069
Niutta, P. P. 21, 3743
Nix, N. A. 2554
Nizami, W. A. 2490, 3000, 3458
Njeh, M. 737
Njiokou, F. 1280, 2984
Njoku, C. O. 1173, 1181
Njoo, F. L. 312, 4039
Njuguna, M. N. 1948
Nkenfou, C. 1200
Nko'o-Amvene, S. 862
Noaco, A. 2033
Nobary, M. 1942
Nobilini, N. 2466
Nocito, I. 2974
Noda, T. 1327
Noemi, I. 379, 612
Noga, E. J. 3138
Nogueira, M. R. 600
Noikov, M. V. 1427
Nojima, M. 1710
Nokes, C. 240, 1916
Nola, M. 3880
Nolan, T. J. 2056
Noll, P. 2680
Nonaka, N. 3158
Nor, Z. M. 3804
Nordlander, I. 683
Normantas, G. 1448
Noroes, J. 3686
Noronha, D. 1499, 1518, 3165, 3476-3477
Norozian-Amiri, S. M. B. 194, 3560
Norton, R. A. 30
Nosseir, M. 2549
Novak, M. 547, 1171
Novitski, C. E. 2598
Novoa, B. 3760
Novoa, M. R. R. 36
Novosil'tsev, G. I. 3592
Nowakowski, Z. 1735
Nowicki, A. 2513
Nowosad, B. 747, 753, 2212
Noya, O. 3815, 3977
Nozais, J. P. 163
Nshimiyimana, A. 3272
Nuernberg, S. 1652
Nukerbaeva, K. K. 2145
Nulf, S. C. 886
Numakunai, S. 546
Numrich, P. 2680
Nun, P. 728
Nunamaker, C. E. 763
Nunes, C. M. 3062, 3364, 3685
Nunes, T. A. 2700
Nunes da Silva e Gonçalves, N. 434
Núñez, A. 65
Nuñez, H. 595
Nuñez, J. 841, 1141
Nunez, M. O. de 64
Núñez, P. E. 3838
Nuñez, S. 3760
Núñez Martín, B. 2023
Nunn, M. 952
Nussenzveig, I. 3527
Nüssler, A. K. 542
Nutman, T. 98
Nutman, T. B. 92, 380, 510, 513, 2189, 2514, 3494, 3515
Nwagbo, D. 959
Nwakoby, B. 959
Nwaorgu, O. C. 3290
Nweke, L. N. 3290
Nwoke, B. E. B. 702, 1238, 1264
Nwosu, N. U. 561
Nwoye, I. 4041
Nyanzunda, T. M. 1266
Nyiligira, J. B. 3272
Nyindo, M. 3203
Nyunt-Nyunt-Wai. 1178
N'Zobadila, G. 343, 1208
Oakley, G. A. 1162
Oaks, J. A. 482
Oana-Cahoolessur, M. 3096
Obayashi, H. 1996
Obendorf, D. L. 433, 2739
Obeng, L. E. 1397
Obinata, T. 560
Obradović, J. 396

O'Brien, D. J. 979, 1294
O'Brien, D. P. 3416
Obwolo, M. J. 402, 2456
Ocampo, N. E. 1685
Occhini, U. 2622
Occi, J. L. 4040
Ochiai, K. 3803
Ochsendorf, F. R. 992
O'Connor, S. 2377
O'Connor, S. P. 3341
Oda, M. 3184
Oda, T. 1987
Odenthal, K. P. 2382
Odongo-Aginya, E. I. 3590
Odyek, O. 3350
Oehler, D. D. 3043
Oetinger, D. F. 1500
Ofosu-Amaah, S. 2636-2637
O'Garra, A. 4056
Ogassawara, S. 3364
Ogata, K. 86
Ogata, T. 1045
Ogawa, K. 1840
Ogawa, O. 601
Ogaylat, S. 602
Ogbogu, V. C. 1173, 1181
Ogbuokiri, J. E. 4041
Ogg, N. 2955
Ognean, L. 3996
O'Grady, T. C. 2132
Oguma, T. 58, 855
Ogunrinade, A. F. 565, 828, 1897
Ogunsanya, T. I. 1646
Ogura, K. 601
Öğüt, A. G. 2749
Oğuz, M. C. 1090
Oh, C. S. 401
Ohaeglobula, A. 3290
Ohkubo, T. 3411
Ohnishi, M. 1252
Ohono, N. 1115
Ohshima, H. 2910, 3770
Ohshima, K. I. 546
Ohshima, Y. 2450
Ohta, N. 3769
Ohtani, K. 3675-3676
Ohtsubo, R. 3430
Ohyama, F. 2626
Oinuma, T. 2508
Oka, K. 82
Okada, H. 745
Okada, K. 546
Okafor, C. N. 216
Okafor, F. C. 3266
Okamoto, K. 1211, 2198
Okamoto, K. I. 1152
Okamoto, M. 1056, 3158
Okamoto, Y. 1318
Okano, S. 987
Okazaki, T. 3670
Okazawa, T. 168
Okino, T. 233, 2626
Okonkwo, P. O. 959, 3998, 4041
Okoye, S. N. 2273
Oksanen, A. 980
Oku, Y. 2262, 2613, 3158
Okuno, C. M. 2738
Okwuosa, V. N. 1265
Oldani, G. 970
Olds, G. R. 225, 1095, 2001
Ölén, B. 684
Oligino, L. D. 832
Oliva, M. E. 164, 1585, 1624
Olivares, A. N. 1624
Olive, P. J. W. 357
Oliveira, C. M. B. de 3403
Oliveira, M. R. 330, 3649
Oliveira, M. R. de 3066-3067
Oliveira Rodrigues, H. de 87, 1519, 2859
Oliver, G. 3234, 3438
Ollevier, F. 1227, 1657, 3949
Olm, P. W. van 3141
Olmeda-García, A. S. 3611
O'Lorcain, P. 3589
Olsen, C. E. 2734
Olsen, S. I. 1321
Olsen, S. N. 1355
Olsvik, Ø. 3516
Olszewski, W. I. 3207
Olteanu, G. 3860
Olurunmola, F. O. 2269
Olveda, R. M. 225
O'Mahoney, D. 2692
O'Malley, K. E. 835
Omar, M. M. 652
Omar, M. S. 2235
Omar, M. T. 1326
Omran, S. A. 147, 179, 2579, 2584-2585
Oñate, J. M. 2
Ondrejka, P. 1248
Onweluzo, I. E. 3290
Onwuliri, C. O. E. 561, 620, 1238, 1265
Onwuliri, V. A. 561
Onyekwodiri, E. O. 3912
Oobayashi, M. 1996
Ooi, H. K. 770, 1124, 2177
Ooiwa, T. 2810
Ooneda, N. 1996
Oosting, J. 312, 4039
Oparin, P. G. 548
Opdebeeck, J. 3496
Oporto, J. 773
Ordóñez, D. 2362
Ordóñez, L. Castañón 3085
Ordyntseva, A. P. 3570
Orieby, A. M. 2536
Orihel, T. C. 1121, 1349
Orjala, J. 3677
Ornäs, A. H. af 2414
Orsini, G. 4069
Ortiz, A. G. 2666
Ortiz, A. I. 2362
Ortiz, O. 3369
Ortona, L. 2958
Oryan, A. 1062, 1647
Osae-Addo, G. 2505
Osaka, J. T. 2800
Osborne, J. 3797, 3807
Oshkinis, A. 1561
Oshkinis, V. 1561, 2470, 2474
Osipova, S. O. 2181
Osipovskaya, L. L. 927
Oškinis, V. 1448-1449, 1453, 2470, 2474
Osman, A. 3202
Osman, A. M. M. 3342
Osman, M. 549
Osman, M. M. 2017
Osman, N. S. 2728
Osorio Sarabia, D. 2469
Oster, C. N. 2627
Ostlind, D. A. 2377
Ostrosky-Wegman, P. 3836, 4036
Osuna, A. 1597
Oswald, I. P. 146, 2192
Otaiza, E. 644
Othman, M. 495
Oto, E. E. 2273
O'Toole, D. 763, 3742
Otsuka, K. 86
Otsuru, M. 82, 1868
Ottesen, E. A. 1185, 1834, 2514, 3494, 3631, 3644
Ou, X. 3831
Ouarab, M. 732
Ouattara, M. 3824
Oudanane, M. 726
Ouedraogo, G. A. 3536
Ouma, J. 692
Ouma, J. H. 116, 3818, 3825, 4004
Ousavaplangchai, L. 4081
Ouyang, H. K. 609
Ovartlarnporn, B. 165
Ovary, Z. 138
Over, H. J. 3141
Overend, D. J. 3030
Overstreet, R. 192
Overstreet, R. M. 1478, 1506, 2179, 3773, 3874
Overturf, G. D. 2753
Ow-Yang, C. K. 630
Owen, D. 134
Owhashi, M. 3881
Ozan, S. 3544
Özaslan, C. 2428
Özbel, Y. 381, 616
Özbilgin, A. 381, 616
Özcan, K. 3704
Ozcanli, H. 3730
Özcel, M. A. 381, 616
Özçelik, S. 3394, 3666, 3683
Özek, M. M. 2440, 2444, 2750
Özer, A. F. 2440, 2750, 2757
Özer, E. 3400
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 3646
Ozerskiĭ, P. V. 1613
Özgen, T. 2440
Paasad, B. 2763
Pacchiana Parravicini, L. 3095
Pacetti, A. 1422
Pachón-Díaz, J. 5
Paçô, J. M. 3692
Padilla, A. 3579
Padilla, R. M. 1802
Padmaja, V. 2718
Padmavathi, P. 2041
Padmavati, P. 2528, 2787
Padonou, C. 2978
Padovani, C. R. 330, 3066
Padovani, M. R. 3067
Padros, F. 3923
Page, S. W. 2070
Paglia, L. M. 3531
Pagliarulo, M. 2563
Pai, H. H. 241
Paiaro, E. 1307
Painter, T. 2665
Pairojkul, C. 1840
Paisio, L. 3276, 3820
Paladini, A. 2438
Palet, A. 853
Palitzsch, K. D. 4030
Pallas Regueira, J. A. 382
Palm, H. 806
Palmèr, E. 1321
Palmer, S. R. 1545
Palmer Gold, R. 2566
Pamir, M. N. 2444, 2750
Pampiglione, S. 1398, 2779
Pan, C. E. 2206
Pan, J. S. 3307
Pan, X. W. 3365
Pan JinSuo 3307
Panaro, M. A. 826
Panasiuk, D. I. 2224
Panavas, S. 1575
Panayiotopoulos, Y. P. 3104
Pancallo, D. 3275, 3820
Pandey, B. B. 982
Pandey, R. S. 2931
Pandey, V. S. 195-196, 1266, 1988, 3031
Pandit, A. A. 2400, 2751
Pandit, B. A. 1437
Pandya, U. 3063
Pang, D. H. 1851
Pang, F. Y. 2602
Pang, X. L. 1699
Pang, Y. K. 2973
Pangui, L. J. 3420
Pani, S. P. 2644
Panin, V. Ya. 801, 883
Pankow, W. R. 2693
Pannenbecker, J. 1399
Panteleeva, E. Ya. 2351
Pantini, C. 3930
Paolillo, E. 525
Papadopoulos, E. 3331
Papakay, M. 3301
Papalambros, E. 3104
Papazahariadou, M. 3435
Papazahariadou, M. G. 3421
Paperna, I. 1501-1502
Papini, R. 1926, 4008
Papuçcuoğlu, H. U. 3392
Parada, L. 525
Paraense, W. L. 234, 1479, 2986, 3299
Paranaguá-Vezozzo, D. C. 4057
Parasite 4076
Parasitology Today 129, 239, 579, 1526, 3681
Parassitologia 1765
Paricio, P. P. 2130
Parija, S. C. 1148, 1267
Parimal Roy 2282
Parise, E. R. 3853
Parish, D. O. 2445
Park, C. K. 771
Park, H. M. 3577
Park, J. C. 401
Park, J. H. 401
Park, J. R. 3624
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 95, 3236
Parkin, M. 2910
Parkinson, T. J. 724
Parmar, S. 1109
Parr, R. 924
Parra, G. 471
Parravicini, L. P. 3095
Parri, H. R. 574
Parry, J. M. 981
Parsons, B. 1438
Parsons, J. C. 836
Parsons, P. J. 2064
Parthé, S. 3534
Partono, F. 3175
Parukhin, A. M. 781
Parveen 3045
Paşaoğlu, E. 1060
Paschalides, P. 1336
Pashov, B. 769
Paskhina, T. S. 2098
Pass, H. I. 3336
Pasteur, N. 3695
Pastorelli, G. 247
Pasurivong, O. 2912
Patel, A. M. 1793
Patel, D. 109
Patel, H. M. 2379
Pathak, K. M. L. 3189
Pathak, S. C. 973
Pati, S. C. 3054
Patil, H. N. 4009
Patil, N. A. 3041
Patkowska-Sołoła, B. 659
Patnaik, S. 2370
Pattara-Arechachai, J. 1164
Patterson, B. A. 2632
Patterson, R. 107
Patteson, M. W. 1080
Patton, N. M. 667
Patucci, R. M. J. 3931
Paul, A. C. 1660
Paul, A. J. 1301
Paul, W. E. 3721
Paulauskas, A. 1607, 2599
Paulauskas, A. P. 2600
Paulikas, V. 1648
Paumgartten, F. J. R. 322
Păunescu, I. 4019
Pavanelli, G. C. 1496, 1586, 2150, 2833, 2840, 3160
Pavlásek, I. 15
Pavlichenko, P. G. 2015
Pavlov, P. M. 2021
Pavlović, I. 406
Pavlovic, M. 1794
Pawlowski, Z. S. 2026, 2329
Pax, R. A. 1212, 3239, 3888
Payard, M. 2374, 3335
Payares, G. 37
Payne, V. K. 1238
Payne-Johnson, C. E. 974
Peanasky, R. J. 3871
Pearce, E. J. 1876
Pearlman, E. 1538, 3208
Pearson, J. C. 2487
Pearson, R. D. 148
Pedersen, N. C. 399
Peermohamed, P. 660
Pegels, E. 2970
Peixoto, E. 3530
Pelemis, M. 1778, 1794
Pel'gunov, A. N. 2183, 2220, 2261
Pelliccioli, G. 2783
Pellicer, F. 2985
Pelloux, H. 124
Peloquin, J. J. 1734
Pemberton, R. M. 540
Peña, G. 3396
Peña, M. 2960
Pence, D. B. 3554
Peng, D. H. 1480
Peng, G. P. 3307
Peng, H. W. 217

Peng, J. H. 3322
Peng GuoPing 3307
Peng JianHua 3322
Penhale, W. J. 1531
Pennisi, M. G. 21, 3743
Pennock, J. F. 2231
Pepa, M. 2465
Perafán, A. 2449
Peralta, S. 2971
Pereira, C. U. 2430
Pereira, F. E. L. 1989
Pereira, L. 1637
Pereira, M. C. 2778
Pereira, S. P. 1178
Pereira Bueno, J. M. 3722
Pereira César, T. C. 3467
Perera, K. M. L. 3215
Perera, L. 1077
Perera, R. S. 3987
Perera de Puga, G. 625
Pereyra, R. A. 657
Pérez, A. L. García 648
Perez, C. 657
Pérez, M. 211, 3173
Perez, M. K. 2659
Pérez Folques, J. E. 382
Pérez M., P. 1180
Pérez-Ponce de León, G. 1825, 3459
Pérez-Serrano, J. 3046
Perić, R. 2337
Perisic-Janjic, N. U. 3047
Perkins, N. R. 3635
Perl, S. 3117
Pernot, A. F. 231
Perriere, C. 186, 1515-1516
Perry, R. 2685
Pertet, A. 170
Pescod, M. B. 3356
Pessoa, J. M. 654
Pestalozzi, M. S. C. 3527
Petavy, A. F. 272
Petch, D. A. 1296
Petek, F. 681
Peter, J. C. 2446
Peters, K. 360
Peters, P. 225
Peters, P. A. S. 2001
Peters, W. 307
Petersen, F. 806
Petit, G. 134, 1501-1502, 3830, 3859
Petit, T. A. 1299, 1571
Petkevičiūtė, R. 1751, 3077
Petko, B. 2325, 2673
Pet'ko, B. 3317
Petrelli, E. 1790
Petroni, S. 1790
Petrov, Yu. F. 3642
Petrovic, M. 1894
Petrovic, S. M. 3047
Petrukhin, M. A. 548, 661
Pettan, K. C. 399
Petter, A. J. 1125, 1517, 2851
Pettersson, U. 4058
Pezzani, B. 1194
Pfister, K. 13, 1311
Pfister, T. 1066
Phadnaik, B. S. 4009
Phares, C. K. 1595
Phat-Ngoc Vuong 3896
Phelps, K. R. 2480
Phili, P. G. 665
Philipp, M. 197
Phillips, M. L. 3030
Phillips, S. M. 148, 148
Pholpark, M. 2046
Piadang, S. 3355
Piasentier, E. 222
Piastolova, O. A. 3128
Piątkowski, J. 919
Pica-Mattoccia, L. 285, 1716, 4027
Picón, M. 889, 2593
Picot, H. 242, 3896, 3942
Piepgras, U. 3098
Pierce, R. 3542
Pierce, R. J. 2247, 3493, 3829
Piergili Fioretti, D. 2466
Pieri, O. S. 1275, 1665, 1675
Piero, F. del 3399
Pierri, G. 3008
Piessens, W. F. 846, 1185, 1200, 2876, 3512
Pietrobelli, M. 222
Pignatelli, P. 1077
Pijpers, A. 3267
Pike, A. W. 469, 1235, 3390
Pilcher, J. B. 3513
Pilitt, P. A. 483-484, 2499
Pilkauskaïte, A. 427
Pillai, K. M. 2790, 2794
Pillai, U. N. 2790
Pillay, B. 3885
Pillay, D. 3885
Pimpinelli, S. 707
Pinault, L. 3661
Pinedo, H. M. 2067
Piñeyro, H. F. 2964
Pinget, F. 1412
Pinheiro, A. C. 695
Pinilla, N. 471
Pinto, R. M. 1510, 1518, 1521, 1569, 2859, 3165, 3476-3477, 3757
Pinto da Silva, R. A. 2405, 3690
Pires, M. L. 2650
Pisano, E. 68, 2171
Piskov, V. B. 2322
Pis'mennyĭ, A. N. 650
Pitts, R. M. 1859
Pitzalis, M. 2563
Pitzalis, M. V. 2563
Pizzo, P. A. 1336
Plachý, P. 1292, 3271
Plancarte, A. 40, 2294
Plata, A. 1272
Plateaux, L. 1179
Platzer, E. G. 1734
Playfair, J. H. L. 135
Playford, M. C. 3177
Plenge-Bönig, A. 2502
Plenin, A. E. 2007
Plichart, R. 2346
Pliego Suárez, L. R. 2638
Plokhoĭ, A. A. 1784
Plotnikov, I. S. 899
Plötz, J. 814
Plourde, P. J. 2581
Plowright, W. 2117
Plummer, J. M. 3342
Pluzhnikov, L. T. 3472
Plyuschcheva, G. L. 3591
Plyushcheva, G. L. 1226
Podgore, J. K. 958
Podgornova, G. 1752-1753
Podgornova, G. P. 346, 2762
Podoprigora, G. I. 2205
Pogačnik, A. 2133
Poggensee, G. 125, 1353
Poglayen, G. 247, 1081, 2465
Pogonka, T. 110, 3817
Pogorel'chuk, T. Ya. 3592
Pohajdak, B. 567
Pohar-Marinšek, Ž. 2133
Pohlmeyer, K. 1065
Pointier, J. P. 231, 693, 2986, 4049
Poirè, G. 3279
Poirier, S. R. 1366
Poisson, D. 2978
Poisson, J. 2388
Poitou, I. 108
Poitou, I 1127
Poitou, I. 1153, 1527, 2892
Poitout-Bélissent, F. 22
Pojmańska, T. 1450, 2288
Pokorný, T. 2267
Polderman, A. M. 260, 2628, 3511, 3980
Połeć, W. 1560, 1567
Polito, G. 3019
Pollmeier, M. 2694
Pollock, R. V. H. 3745
Pollono, F. 1082
Polman, K. 2641
Poltera, A. A. 4010
Polyakova-Krusteva, O. 2853
Polzer, M. 2589, 3874
Pomer, S. 1386
Pomorski, P. 188
Pomroy, W. E. 2640
Pon, W. S. 2513
Ponassi, I. 3731
Ponce, D. P. de 1795
Ponce de León, P. 2974
Pontillas, F. A. 817
Ponzone, A. 3095
Poole, C. B. 1025
Poole, P. 3380
Poole, R. 1823
Popescu, V. 4038
Popiel, I. 333
Popov, N. 1451, 1454
Popović, M. 396
Popović, S. 1457
Popovic, T. 3516
Popovici, A. 3746
Porchet, E. 3542
Porres, F. J. del P. 382
Pors, I. 3655
Porter, J. D. H. 2956
Posas, H. 3102
Pospekhov, N. A. 473
Pospekhov, V. V. 71, 473
Pospekhova, N. A. 71
Post, R. J. 2339, 2364
Postnikova, T. F. 902
Potapina, N. V. 1143
Potkay, S. 388
Potsene, O. 1395
Poudiougo, P. 1342
Poul, J. M. 3343
Poulin, R. 903
Poulton, A. L. 3030
Povedano, I. 3657
Power, J. D. 2917
Powers, T. O. 2595
Pozdnyakov, S. E. 461
Pozdnyakova, K. I. 8
Pozio, E. 893, 1205, 3593, 3974, 4078
Poznyakov, S. E. 3460
Praewanich, R. 1088
Prakash, S. 1533, 2193, 2741
Pramanik, A. K. 663
Prasad, A. 633, 2935
Prasad, D. 3786
Prasilova, I. 747
Prasitiratana, P. 754
Prasličká, J. 2360
Prata, A. 2185, 2301, 2642, 3943
Prats, G. 838
Prats, V. V. 581, 1616
Pratschke, E. 1274
Prayag, A. S. 2751
Precious, W. Y. 3222
Preez, L. H. du 53
Pregnolatto, N. P. 3084
Preinsberger, H. 1358
Premaratne, U. N. 1048, 2648
Prentice, M. 116
Prescott, C. A. J. 2221
Presgrave, O. A. F. 322
Présing, M. 3678
Presse Médicale 956
Preston, T. M. 3905
Preussmann, R. 2911
Prica, M. 2337
Price, R. D. 1815
Prichard, R. 1190
Prichard, R. K. 283, 292, 309, 2242, 2250, 2708, 2713
Prindiville, S. A. 2721
Prisco, M. C. di 211, 1260, 3173
Pritchard, D. I. 511, 562, 2253, 2290, 3540, 3624, 3900
Pritchard, M. H. 335
Pritze, S. 3180, 3988, 4018
Proano, J. 2329
Probert, A. J. 674, 4026
Prociv, P. 3496
Prod'hon, J. 270, 2303
Prokopowicz, D. 1890
Promod Kumar 982
Pronin, H. M. 723
Pronina, S. V. 723, 863
Prost, C. 23
Prost, E. K. 1735
Prost, M. 1464
Protasova, E. N. 2165
Prothero, R. M. 2289
Proudfoot, L. 1610
Prud'hom, J. M. 270
Puccini, V. 594
Puga, G. P. de 2311-2312
Pugliese, O. 3810
Puig, L. 4
Pujol, F. H. 2194
Pulido F., G. 1825
Pullin, A. S. 3252
Pulpón, L. A. 2449
Pungpak, S. 1830
Puri, S. 313
Purnell, R. E. 3399
Purnomo 228, 727
Purohit, A. 2741
Purvis, H. T. 2695
Pustovalova, V. Ya. 1984
Pyatronis, S. 1724
Pyatyavichyus, S. 1562
Qian, C. G. 704
Qian, K. 2089
Qian, M. X. 3638
Qian, X. H. 2441
Qian, Z. L. 1896, 2527, 3517
Qiu, L. S. 1898, 3194
Qiu, S. C. 2065
Qiu, Z. N. 1880
Qiu, Z. Y. 3344, 3638
Qu, F. D. 2001
Qu, F. Y. 2826
Qu, H. 219
Qu, K. Z. 2973
Quan, K. H. 1400
Quan, X. G. 3366
Quan, Y. Z. 3638
Quarles, W. 1006
Quartararo, N. 2471
Queiroz, C. C. 3802
Quentin, J. C. 3712
Quera, R. 379
Quéré, J. P. 608
Querubin, L. B. 453
Quilez, J. 1047
Quillévéré, D. 270, 1342
Quinn, J. F. 719
Quinnell, R. J. 2290
Quint, D. J. 519
Quinteiro, P. 65
Quintieri, F. 3810
Quiralte, J. 2516
Quiroga, M. 2970
Quiroz, H. R. 4024
Quiróz-Romero, H. 3682
Quiroz Romero, H. 2459, 2634, 2638
Rabbani, S. M. B. 2039-2040
Rabel, B. 1540
Rabello, A. L. T. 126-127, 166, 3690, 4061
Raby, C. 999
Racines, R. J. 1186
Radhakrishnan, K. T. 268
Radhika, S. 2433
Radomyos, P. 1088, 2352
Radulovic, S. 1894, 1921
Rae, D. O. 2066
Rafla, S. M. 3370
Raga, J. A. 1489, 1852, 3433
Raghavan, N. 2514
Ragione, I. la 970
Rahaman, A. 2258
Rahelić, V. 2337
Rahim, A. A. I. 407
Rahman, H. M. A. 253
Rahman, M. M. 1927
Rahman, M. S. 235, 3443
Rahman, W. A. 1322, 2896
Rahmann, H. 1661
Rahmy, A. E. 1911
Rai, A. 3007
Rai, K. 1261
Rai, N. 2921, 3876
Rai, P. 982
Rai, R. B. 662, 2696
Railton, D. I. 2455
Raina, M. K. 478
Rainer, H. 1335
Raj, R. K. 1599, 2906
Raj, S. M. 2406

Rajagopalan, P. K. 1185
Rajan, K. 1314
Rajapakse, R. P. V. J. 3523
Rajendran, K. V. 344
Rajlingam, G. 3875
Rajvir Singh 180
Rajya Lakshmi, I. 2854-2857
Rakha, M. H. 3489
Rakita, R. M. 3397
Rakotondrajao, J. 3594
Rali, T. 3677
Rallis, T. S. 3421
Ram, D. 3227
Rama Aggarwal 3345
Ramachandrula, A. 1853
Ramadan, M. I. 3003
Ramadan, N. I. 3514
Ramaiah, K. D. 1284, 2075, 2317, 2644, 3947
Ramakrishna Reddy, P. 751
Ramalho-Pinto, F. J. 3839
Ramasamy, R. 2504
Ramasoota, T. 3962
Ramaswamy, K. 837
Ramaswamy, V. 2282
Rambaud, J. C. 3645
Ramesh, A. J. 2041, 2528
Ramiandrasoa, F. 2388
Ramírez, E. 643
Ramírez, I. de 154
Ramirez, J. 1047
Ramírez-Arias, J. L. 9
Ramisz, A. 1306, 2291, 3029
Ramkema, M. D. 3053
Ramos, M. I. 453
Ramotsa, J. 1443
Ramzy, R. M. 104
Ramzy, R. M. R. 530, 2292, 2404
Rana, U. 2387
Ranchoup, Y. 3689
Randelzhofer, A. 17
Randriasamimanana, J. R. 3565
RangaRao, G. S. C. 2957
Ranieri, E. 3301
Ranque, P. 243
Ransom, J. 2349
Rao, B. R. 317
Rao, H. S. P. 2383
Rao, J. M. 2378
Rao, K. H. 451, 816, 2854-2857
Rao, K. S. 877, 1667, 1952, 2528, 2850, 3021
Rao, M. R. 3761
Rao, N. S. 1439
Rao, P. V. 2307
Rao, P. V. P. 2742
Rao, R. 558, 990, 1930
Rao, R. S. 1267
Rao, R. V. 2742
Rao, S. M. 1091
Rao, U. R. 3367
Rao, V. N. 2763
Rao, V. R. 1091
Rao, V. S. 1917
Rao, Y. V. B. G. 2041
Raoof, A. M. S. 2235
Rapili, R. 1544
Rapp, J. 3834, 3998
Raris, M. 2782
Raschka, C. 3744
Rasedee, A. 3144
Rashad, M. S. 3643
Rashed, A. A. 405, 1872
Rashid, J. 392
Rashid, J. R. 132
Rashid, K. A. 881
Rashid, M. M. 1822
Rasmussen, L. N. 2780
Ratard, R. C. 2672
Ratcliffe, N. A. 3727
Rathaur, S. 3228
Ratnakar, K. S. 2741
Ratnamala Rao 558
Ratnoff, O. D. 1570
Rattazzi, C. 1970
Rátz, F. 1443
Rau, M. 3225
Rau, M. E. 1366, 2392, 3559
Rauhut, W. 2904
Rausch, R. L. 84, 2494, 2613
Raushanullah, G. M. 1660
Raut, S. K. 235
Ravelonjato, B. 2388
Ravindran, B. 698
Raw, M. E. 724
Rawlings, C. A. 314, 764, 3732
Rawlins, S. C. 2639
Ray, D. 2515
Raybould, J. 3945
Raynaud, G. 272
Raynaud, J. P. 983
Razanadranaivo, F. 3594
Rebolledo, C. 3764
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire 1419, 3119
Reczeck, D. 1359
Reddy, B. R. 2307
Reddy, D. C. 3378
Reddy, K. R. 2787
Reddy Sastry, C. V. 3021
Redwin, J. M. 332
Ree, R. van 3175
Reece, R. L. 1086
Reed, R. 2773
Rees, E. C. 3750
Rees, H. H. 1368, 2231
Rees Cosgrove, G. 1787
Regel, K. V. 3077
Rego, A. A. 1460, 1496, 1586, 2151, 2833, 2840
Regoniel, P. A. 817
Regueira, J. A. P. 382
Reguera Feo, A. 2987, 3085
Regunathan, J. 3494
Rehbein, S. 2044, 3221
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H. 1775
Reid, A. P. 3235
Reid, G. D. F. 3203, 3612
Reifinger, M. 3854
Reimer, L. W. 1649, 1826, 3613
Reinecke, R. K. 1345, 3620, 3639
Reinemeyer, C. R. 3001, 3408
Reiner, S. L. 512
Reis, M. A. dos 1046
Reising, K. P. 315
Remme, J. 2297
Remold, H. G. 2523
Ren, C. L. 2398
Ren, P. F. 1481, 1854
Renapurkar, D. M. 603, 1015, 1869, 2822
Renaud, F. 1204, 1938, 3695
René, P. 3565
Renganathan, E. A. 2208, 2252
Renmin, G. 2697
Rennie, J. 904
Renon, P. 428
Renshaw, M. 3300, 3963
Renz, A. 481, 2645, 3805, 3910-3911, 3944, 3952
Repetto, G. 3133
Retana, A. 853
Reuter, M. 1215
Revenga, J. 2809
Reverso, E. 3095
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo 2111
Rew, R. S. 2719, 3625
Rey, L. 1675, 1748, 2293
Reynolds, S. R. 3526
Reynoldson, J. A. 766, 961
Řezáč, P. 1674
Rezanka, T. 626
Rezende, S. A. 1875
Rhaymah, M. S. 909
Rhee, C. J. 401
Rhoads, M. L. 879
Rhodes, A. P. 271
Ribbeck, R. 3221, 3744
Ribeiro, P. B. 3298
Ricci, F. 2958
Riccio, G. 3731
Rice, J. 2672
Richard-Lenoble, D. 43, 829
Richards, C. S. 129, 1277
Richards, D. T. 928
Richards, F. O. 923
Richards, F. O., Jr. 565
Richards, M. J. 2436
Richter, D. 832
Richter, J. 1021, 3072
Rickard, L. 3446
Rickard, M. D. 93, 2899
Ricketts, S. W. 340
Ricklefs, R. E. 1776
Ridai, M. 733
Riemann, J. F. 3534
Riese, W. de 2126
Riganòo, R. 3810
Rigoli, F. 2782
Rihet, P. 3824
Rijswijk, R. E. N. 2067
Riley, J. 418
Riley, S. L. 3855
Rim, H. J. 3713
Rinchino, V. L. 723
Ring, C. 236, 1729
Ringler, D. H. 3389
Rioux, J. A. 3308
Riso, L. de 3890
Rispail, P. 3691
Ristoratore, F. 3880, 3890
Ritchie, H. D. 2695
Rivas, J. 3755
Rivas-Alcalá, A. R. 341
Rivera, L. 613
Rivera, P. 1393
Rizk, M. 2653
Rizvi, F. S. 2118
Rizzi, M. T. 2783
Rizzo, J. A. 3631
Robbins, B. A. 2132
Robbins, K. 3205
Roberson, E. L. 1300
Robert, C. F. 202
Robert, F. 1939, 3689
Roberto e Silva, J. 4052
Roberts, J. 2294
Roberts, J. A. 3115
Roberts, J. H. 3714
Roberts, J. M. 3578
Roberts, M. G. 929
Robertson, C. D. 1196
Robertson, I. D. 765, 2082
Robertson, S. J. 2717, 4042
Robin, K. 1311
Robinson, G. R. 719
Robinson, J. 1922
Robinson, R. D. 114, 2526
Robledo, J. A. F. 3856
Robożyński, M. 2212
Robutti, F. 2779
Rocchi, G. 3003
Rocha, A. 1796, 3631
Rocha, A. dos S. 2426
Rocha, R. S. 127, 1258, 3690
Rochkene, A. 1401, 1650
Röcken, M. 1572
Ročkienė, A. 2270
Roda, R. 1081, 2465
Rode, A. M. 3990
Rode, H. 2446
Ródenas, A. 701
Rodicheva, N. S. 864
Rodionov, A. P. 2086, 2375
Rodrigo, A. G. 347
Rodrigues, C. P. S. 3052
Rodrigues, H. de O. 87, 1519, 2859, 3757
Rodrigues, J. J. 2865-2866
Rodrigues, L. A. F. 3302
Rodrigues, M. L. P. 1046
Rodrigues Corrêa Filho, H. 434
Rodrigues de Oliveira, M. 1636
Rodrigues e Silva, R. 1748, 2293
Rodriguez, B. 890
Rodriguez, B. O. 83
Rodríguez, D. 1795
Rodriguez, D. 853
Rodríguez, D. H. 2038
Rodriguez, E. 3236
Rodríguez, M. S. 2738
Rodriguez-Caabeiro, F. 556, 2233-2234, 3046
Rodriguez-Canul, R. 1843
Rodríguez Novoa, M. R. 36
Rodríguez-Rodríguez, J. A. 3611
Rodríguez Vivas, R. I. 2458
Roe, J. M. 109, 1891
Roepstorff, A. 281, 750, 1417, 2705
Roepstorff, L. 169
Roeren, T. 1386
Rogan, M. T. 3891
Rogers, C. B. 3348
Rogers, E. J. 3656
Rogers, M. V. 563
Rogers, R. A. 2918
Rognile, M. C. 1977
Rogstad, A. 4011
Rohde, K. 54, 725, 822-823, 892, 2761, 3785
Rohrer, S. P. 3333
Roilides, E. 1336
Roĭtman, V. A. 1372, 1381
Rojas, A. 3581
Rojas, E. 211, 3173, 4036
Rojas, G. 3836
Rojkind, M. 1533
Rojo-Vázquez, F. 2959
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 4064
Rokicki, J. 201
Rolfe, P. F. 293, 984
Röllinghoff, M. 3723, 3723
Rollinson, D. 887, 1203, 1606, 1908, 2018, 2246, 2597, 2923
Román, G. C. 1268, 3627
Romanenko, N. A. 1995, 2318, 3592
Romaniuk, K. 1306, 1418
Romano, B. 3227
Romano, J. 1814
Romano, L. A. 587
Romashov, B. V. 1373
Romdhane, M. N. 871
Romera, S. A. 1961
Romero, H. Q. 1802, 2038
Romero-Abal, M. E. 937
Romero-Arce, J. 5
Rommel, M. 218, 3723
Rompopak, S. 2046
Ron, I. G. 1402
Roncone, E. 379, 612
Rondelaud, D. 245, 2016, 2988, 3292
Rong, Y. M. 2805
Rood, K. A. 3647
Roodt, A. R. de 383
Roos, M. H. 294-295, 2358
Roots, C. D. 3468
Rosa, H. 3853
Rosales, A. 1795
Rose, M. E. 1839
Rose, R. 1297, 3521
Rosell, J. 2353
Roselli, M. 1637
Rosen, F. S. 360
Rosen, R. 2590
Rosenberg, T. 3104
Rosenfield, R. N. 1817
Rosigkeit, H. 2044
Rosin, M. P. 3142, 3771
Rosin, V. S. 1022
Ross, C. A. 1836
Rossdale, P. D. 2117
Rossi, L. 1082, 1596, 1651, 3593
Rossi, P. 333
Rossi, R. 2506
Rossignoli, M. 2140-2141
Rossolini, A. 3930
Roszkowski, J. 2105
Roth, D. F. 2698
Roth, L. 1359
Rothery, P. 2121
Rothwell, J. T. 699, 1312
Rotimi, V. O. 1646
Rotmans, J. P. 3511
Rotundo, A. 1260
Rotunno, Z. 2563
Roubal, F. R. 1302, 1367, 2471
Rougemont, A. 202
Roumier, M. 1797
Rouquet, P. 167
Rous, V. 3916
Roush, R. T. 283, 354
Roussel, F. 3073
Roussell, D. 2410
Rousset, J. J. 956
Rouviere, P. 3111

Rovere, P. A. 2781
Rowlands, D. ap T. 4026
Rowley, A. H. 2683
Roy, B. 3151, 3886
Roy, P. 2282
Roy, S. 663
Rozemberg, B. 1675
Rubinić, M. 2337
Rudby-Martin, L. 2054
Ruelas, R. C. 2038
Rugemalila, J. 2748
Ruggiero, F. 2240
Ruhnke, T. R. 3469
Ruíz, A. C. 1616
Ruiz, E. 2467
Ruiz-Campos, G. 32
Ruiz Estrada, J. J. 2964
Ruiz-Morales, M. 2353
Ruiz-Rico, M. 3763
Ruiz-Tiben, E. 951
Rukasz, H. 873
Rumbea Guzman, J. 2186
Rumi, A. 237
Rumjanek, F. D. 566, 1929, 3878
Rumyantsev, E. A. 782
Runkle, L. S. 1491
Runsink, J. 1335
Ruppel, A. 916, 2680, 3480, 3723
Rurangiraw, F. R. 1193
Rush, J. E. 2144
Rusinek, O. T. 723
Rust, S. R. 2695
Rüttinger, P. 3098
Ruvalcaba, M. F. 581
Ruz, M. 154
Ruza-Bengeri, M. 1798
Ruzic, A. 383
Ružík, V. 3271
Ryan, K. A. 798
Ryan, M. F. 2586
Rybakov, A. V. 189, 802
Ryboš, M. 2256
Ryder, J. 3413
Rykovskiĭ, A. S. 2319
Ryšavý, B. 2149
Saad, A. M. 2726, 2732
Saad-Fares, A. 1482
Saadaby, Z. 2564
Saari, S. 390, 3127
Saatkamp, H. W. 131, 3280
Sabatinelli, G. 3301
Sabel, T. 173
Saberwal, A. 3903
Sabgaïda, T. P. 1995
Sabry, A. H. A. 1165
Sabry, N. M. 3643
Sacchi, L. 1435
Sacco, B. di 867, 1317, 1360, 1644
Sacco, S. di 1077
Sachdeva, P. S. 2314
Sadekar, R. D. 4009
Sadhu, D. 2154
Sadigursky, M. 3485
Sadygov, I. Ä. 3409
Sadykhov, I. A. 3409
Sadzikowski, A. B. 2681
Saedt, I. 3314
Saeed-ur-Rehman 606
Saenz de San Pedro, B. 2516
Safar, E. A. H. 3587
Safiullin, R. T. 2813, 3648
Saggiante, R. 2781
Saha, K. 2515
Saha, P. 662, 2447
Sahay, S. 3152
Sahay, U. 1101, 2821, 3152, 3777, 3786
Şahin, A. A. 3327
Sahnoun, Y. 3065, 3509
Sahoo, R. 2742
Sai, F. T. 2636
Saidla, J. E. 3745
Saied, S. 48, 2542
Saimot, A. G. 1783
St Geme, J. W. 2753
Saito, A. 3346
Saito, H. 1573
Saito, M. 1009
Saitoh, M. 3768
Saitoh, Y. 1281
Saitongdee, P. 1102
Sakaguchi, Y. 3518
Sakai, E. 72
Sakamoto, T. 1974, 3414
Sakas, D. E. 2701
Sakashita, M. 3519
Sakka, S. A. 738
Saklatvala, T. 296, 1762
Sakr, M. 3863
Sakuls, P. 371
Sakurada, J. 1030
Sala-Diakanda, D. M. 2963
Salafsky, B. 1747, 1943
Salam, F. A. A. 3583
Salama, H. 49
Salanave, B. 3574
Salas, I. 1597
Salazar, P. M. 3836
Sal'chenko, G. V. 393, 649
Saldanha, L. B. 3527
Saleh, M. 2389, 2731
Saleh, S. M. 1357
Salem, A. 549
Salem, A. I. 599, 2017
Sales da Cunha, A. 4013
Salfelder, K. 2124
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 1631
Salia, D. 3964
Salinas, G. 3812
Salinas-Tobón, M. R. 2861
Salman, E. 1060
Salmaso, L. 2781
Salomão, E. C. 1796
Salvatierra, B. 3579
Salvatore, L. 2215
Sályi, G. 1443
Sam-Abbenyi, A. 3618
Samanta, S. K. 235
Samarawickrema, W. A. 2647
Samba, E. M. 3724
Sambasiva Rao, R. 1267
Same-Ekobo, A. 862
Samico, M. de J. A. 3842
Samico, S. C. 3686
Samorek-Salamonowicz, E. 2105
Sampaio, A. P. 1989
Sampaio Silva, M. L. 2883
Sams, R. 1017
Samuel, W. M. 2513
San, M. L. 2590
Sanches, O. 2649
Sánchez, F. 838
Sanchez, J. L. 1685
Sánchez, M. 4012
Sanchez-Acedo, C. 1047
Sánchez-Alvarez, M. 2985
Sanchez-Moreno, M. 570, 1597
Sánchez Serrano, L. P. 2961
Sancho, E. 2960
Sandoval, L. 922
Sandoval, S. N. 3822
Sangalli, G. 1644
Sangster, N. C. 297, 676-677, 699, 1312
Sanguigni, S. 3275-3276, 3820
Sani, R. 993, 3319
Sani, R. A. 3144
Sanlorenzo, M. 3594
Sanmartin, M. L. 65
Sano, M. 83, 989, 1269, 1315
Santamarina, M. T. 65
Santana, J. V. de 2517
Santana, W. 1785
Sant'anna Alves, R. de C. 3429
Santercole, C. 3275-3276, 3820
Santiago, P. 3836
Santiago Medina, L. 2566
Santiago Mejia, J. 2214
Santoro, F. 3485
Santoro, M. I. R. M. 3059
Santos, A. 3686
Santos, A. F. dos 3419
Santos, C. P. 1465, 1630
Santos, E. C. L. dos 700
Santos, I. C. S. 3302
Santos, M. A. 325, 691
Santos, M. A. A. 866
Santos, M. H. M. dos 2150, 3160
Santos, M. L. dos 3922
Santos, N. M. 748
Santos, R. de O. 174
Santos, R. V. 596
Santos, S. B. dos 2642
Santos Dias, J. A. T. 1968
Santos Dias, J. A. Travassos 3088
Santos Ferreira, R. 2650
Santos Filho, D. dos 3052
Santos Gracio, A. J. 3945
Sanyal, P. K. 1338, 2380
Sanyal, S. N. 3033, 3345
Sanzhieva, S. D. 723
Sao Clemente, S. C. de 429
Šapkarev, J. 1755
Saporu, F. W. O. 1282
Sapozhnikov, G. I. 4014
Sapre, V. A. 3990
Sapunar, J. 3398
Saqqar, M. M. 3356
Sarciron, M. E. 272
Sardesai, N. 2412
Sardey, M. R. 1093
Sarin, J. P. S. 256
Sarkar, A. K. 2447
Sarkar, S. 2447
Sarma, K. K. 973
Sarmientos, P. 4069
Sarode, D. B. 3422, 3990
Saror, D. I. 1173, 1181
Sarti, E. 2294
Sarti, S. J. 3052
Sartono, E. 3814, 3840
Sartor, A. O. 2721
Sartori Filho, R. 3649
Sarwal, R. 4037
Sarwat, M. A. A. 1990, 3584
Sasaki, O. 1138
Sasaki, Y. 861, 865, 1177, 1182, 1705, 3819
Sassetti, M. 3279
Sassoli, S. 2622
Sastry, C. S. P. 1018
Sastry, C. V. R. 3021
Satarug, S. 2912, 3768
Sato, H. 2262, 2613
Sato, K. 2236
Sato, N. 2810
Sato, S. 119, 369
Sato, T. 2027
Sato, Y. 503, 2350, 2519, 3122, 3498
Satoh, G. 2439
Satoh, N. 3232
Satrija, F. 3281
Sattanino, G. 395
Sau, A. 2434
Sauer, H. 531
Sauerteig, E. 2124
Saunders. N. 2195
Sav, A. 2444
Savadogo, K. 46
Savaia, F. 2971
Savalli, E. 2438
Savedra, M. 543
Savin, Ž. 406
Savina, N. A. 2196
Savini, G. 765
Savino, W. 1569
Savioli, L. 916, 1243, 1349, 2208, 2546
Sawada, I. 72, 1115
Sawadogo, G. 3405
Sawadogo, G. J. 3536
Sawyer, R. T. 4069
Saxena, S. K. 2841
Saxena, V. 2492, 2827
Sayek, I. 2031, 3985
Saygı, G. 3394, 3683
Scacheri, E. 4069
Scaglia, M. 1644
Scagnelli, M. 2782
Scaini, C. J. 3302
Scala, A. 1413, 1991
Scalise, G. 1790
Scandurra, N. 2969
Scarí, G. 4068
Scarlata, F. 1966
Scarlett, J. M. 3745
Scasso, A. 2438
Scepek, S. 3499
Schaapveld, K. 2661
Schad, G. A. 198, 1615
Schad, V. 1066
Schaefer, K. U. 2252
Schaeffer, J. M. 3333
Schäffer, G. V. 1460, 1586
Schales, K. 776
Schalkwyck, P. C. van 3658
Schall, V. T. 321-323
Schallig, H. D. F. H. 3053, 3178, 3500
Schantz, D. von 1359
Schantz, P. 40
Schantz, P. M. 1831, 2294, 2662, 2683, 2753, 3975
Schapiro, J. 2033
Scharberth, D. 3613
Schares, G. 1888, 3501
Scharf, H. D. 1335
Schäschke, R. 2044
Schechter, I. 1936, 3227
Schelling, U. 1066, 2280
Schelp, C. 3723
Schenck, F. J. 316
Schenkel, F. 602
Schenone, H. 922, 930, 3581
Scherbakov, A. M. 3502
Schibel, J. M. 3952
Schiffmann, D. 3836, 4036
Schillinger, D. 4028
Schindzielorz, A. 1057
Schlatter, R. 2467, 3764
Schlatterer, B. 4043
Schlipf, J. W., Jr. 2788
Schlisio, W. 1409
Schluter, D. 1776
Schmahl, G. 1313, 2699
Schmalfuss, G. 3242
Schmid-Hempel, P. 2265
Schmidt, C. G. 3563
Schmidt, S. 1333
Schmidt, T. 1742
Schmitz, H. 1837
Schneider, T. 3723
Schnieder, T. 628, 1706, 2774, 3481
Schöffel, I. 403
Schofield, W. N. 2368-2369
Schoierer, R. 2139
Schöl, H. 710
Scholl, P. J. 3043
Scholz, T. 2159, 2491, 2495, 3780, 3928
Schönberger, Ö. L. 2248
Schönherr, U. 1403
Schoning, P. 1083
Schoo, G. 2461
Schoone, G. J. 4060
Schooten, M. van 1655
Schrag, S. J. 2018
Schröder, C. 2140
Schröder, H. D. 715
Schubert, S. 531
Schuldt, M. 587
Schultz, S. R. 1992, 4015
Schulz-Key, H. 273, 3180, 3483, 3723, 3834, 3988, 3998, 4018, 4065
Schumacher, B. 1310
Schünke, W. 374
Schurr, E. 2097
Schuster, R. 1283, 1707, 3937
Schützle, B. 3501
Schwan, O. 2054
Schwartz, H. J. 2423
Schwartz, W. L. 2142
Schweigmann, U. 3590
Schweizer, W. 2347
Scibelli, F. 3019
Sciutto, E. 2611, 3579
Scoles, G. A. 1347
Scott, E. W. 298
Scott, M. E. 1175, 1623, 3362, 3562
Scott, P. A. 136, 3482
Scott, P. C. 1086
Scotti, S. 3019
Scroggs, M. G. 3917-3918

Scrutchfield, W. L. 3997
Scudder, T. 2665
Sebastiani, A. 3269
Sebastiani, G. 3233
Sebastiano, M. 3880, 3890
Sebel'din, A. 1724
Secombes, C. J. 1235
Secor, W. E. 4079
Secord, M. L. 1087
Seddek, A. S. 3667
Sedlák, L. 2396
Seeber, F. 110
Seed, J. R. 1955
Seeger, V. 2266
Seegert, K. 2382
Seelig, L. L., Jr. 1887
Segovia, J. 2449
Seguela, J. P. 3335
Sehgal, D. 96
Şehirali, S. 381
Seidli, Ya. M. 430
Seitz, H. M. 739, 1745, 3590
Seixas Lopes, A. M. 2883
Sejidli, J. M. 430
Seki, K. 1030
Sekikawa, H. 82
Selin, K. 3434
Selkirk, M. E. 1122, 1195, 1885, 1937, 2535, 3175, 3814, 3831, 3840
Sellami, H. 1779
Sellin, B. 2929
Sellin, E. 2929
Semeniĭ, T. A. 2019
Semenikhin, A. L. 1234
Semenova, M. K. 2308
Semuguruka, W. D. 162
Sen, B. 2743
Senanayake, N. 1268, 2567
Šenk, L. 680
Şenol, S. 2429
Senutaitė, J. 2770
Senutaĭte, Ya. 111, 361, 1414, 1421
Senutaite, Ya. Yu. 2770
Seo, J. K. 3
Sepúlveda, J. 853, 3579
Sergeeva, E. G. 1209, 2196
Sergiev, V. P. 3646
Serra-Freire, N. M. da 1652
Serra Freire, N. M. da S. 429
Serrano, C. L. 2516
Serrano, L. P. S. 2961
Serrano-Fiz, S. 2449
Seshadri, S. J. 1063
Şeth, M. 2045
Ševčík, B. 2669
Seven, C. 3089
Severson, D. W. 3614
Seward, R. L. 1300
Sewell, M. M. H. 1836
Sexton, J. 2215
Sey, O. 2828
Shaaban, S. 957
Shaban, M. A. A. 916
Shah, H. L. 3185
Shah, S. Y. 2842
Shahabuddin, M. 635
Shahardar, R. A. 1437
Shaharom-Harrison, F. M. 3773
Shaheen, A. A. 2227
Shahid, R. U. 1188
Shahkolahi, A. M. 1933
Shaikenov, B. Sh. 1962
Shaikh, A. A. 1269
Shaĭmardanov, Zh. K. 883, 1105
Shalaby, M. 2678
Shalaby, S. I. 2829, 2907
Shallouf, M. A. 2538
Shams El-Din, M. 947
Shandera, W. X. 1014
Shariff, M. 1148
Sharkey, J. A. 1149
Sharkunas, V. 1708
Sharma, A. 2518
Sharma, B. 564, 3048
Sharma, G. D. 868
Sharma, K. 2752
Sharma, K. K. 559
Sharma, L. D. 3747
Sharma, L. K. 985
Sharma, M. C. 3846
Sharma, M. K. 2058
Sharma, O. P. 2134
Sharma, P. N. 2830, 2921, 3776, 3876
Sharma, R. D. 1683
Sharma, R. K. 1270
Sharma, R. L. 1993, 2957
Sharma, R. N. 3055
Sharma, S. 303, 2045, 3006
Sharma, S. K. 1847
Sharma, S. N. 3848
Sharp, G. J. E. 1235
Sharpilo, L. D. 716
Sharpilo, V. P. 346
Sharpilo, V. R. 1855
Sharplauskas, I, 1724
Sharpnack, E. 2771
Shata, M. T. 3667
Shaukat, S. S. 586
Shaw, C. 577, 894, 1620, 1944, 2259, 2603-2605, 3553, 3893-3894
Shaw, I. C. 1324
Shaw, R. J. 3064
Shcherbakova, A. M. 2351
Shehab, S. A. 3105
Shehata, K. K. 405, 1872
Sheikh-Omar, A. R. 3144
Sheldrick, M. C. 28
Shellam, G. R. 3748
Shelley, A. J. 3929, 3945
Shen, H. 1851
Shen, H. X. 1508
Shen, J. J. 2889
Shen, Y. P. 2876
Sheng, K. F. 846
Sheng, L. 1896
Sheng, T. 3282
Shenker, J. M. 326
Shenoy, R. K. 1314
Shepley, K. J. 1530
Sher, A. 136, 142, 146, 517, 1166, 2192, 3482, 3867, 4056
Sherazi, Z. A. 2577
Sherding, R. G. 3725
Sherma, J. 877, 1667, 1952, 2659
Sherman, A. R. 2897
Shetty, N. 2568
Shetty, P. S. 2568
Shevach, E. M. 1572
Shewakena, F. 3068
Shi, F. H. 704
Shi, F. M. 1899, 3179
Shi, J. P. 1639
Shi, J. R. 2206
Shi, X. Y. 2206
Shi, X. Z. 219
Shi, Y. M. 3190
Shi, Z. F. 2962
Shi, Z. J. 3194
Shi, Z. M. 846, 2876
Shibahara, T. 57
Shibuya, T. 1747, 1943
Shiddo, S. 3269
Shiff, C. J. 3615
Shih, T. L. 3347
Shimabukuro, I. 2519
Shimabukuro, S. 2519
Shimada, M. 3016
Shimazu, T. 803, 1055, 1856, 1860
Shimizu, M. 2626
Shimizu, R. Y. 1354
Shimizu, T. 1653
Shin, J. H. 401
Shin, J. W. 2529
Shin, K. W. 3393
Shin, Y. M. 2557
Shinde, G. B. 470, 474, 1861, 2167, 2834, 2837-2838, 2842-2845, 3161, 3163
Shingare, M. D. 2837
Shinnou, M. 2439
Shinozaki, M. 168
Shirai, M. 1166
Shirai, T. 1840
Shiramizu, K. 274, 1709-1710, 3118
Shirinyan, A. A. 3570
Shiroma, Y. 2350, 2519
Shishov, B. A. 1214
Shivers, R. R. 1512
Shiwaku, K. 2588
Shizhong, L. 2520
Shlikas, A. 1523, 1720, 1723, 1725, 1752-1753
Shlikas, A. V. 2365, 2762
Shloikas, A. 1580
Shoeb, H. A. 2732-2733
Shoeb, M. A. 690
Shoemaker, C. B. 888
Shoho, C. 3410
Shomura, T. 1315
Shonová, O. 2680
Shoo, M. K. 162
Shoop, W. L. 299, 995, 2377, 3333
Short, C. R. 997, 2068
Shostak, A. W. 1428, 2263
Shouji, S. I. 1056
Shrestha, D. R. 4070
Shrestha, E. K. 1271
Shuĭkina, È. E. 2181
Shukla, A. 3216
Shukla, O. P. 3063
Shul'man, S. S. 1041, 1374
Shulman, S. T. 2683
Shun'ko, L. A. 275
Shuvegesh, I. 2127
Shyamasundari, K. 451, 816, 2850, 2854-2857
Siale, K. 3056
Sichilima, W. 2963
Siddiqi, A. H. 881, 3229-3230
Siddiqui, I. 3229
Siddiqui, J. 3230
Siddiqui, M. F. 3981
Sidorov, E. G. 34, 931
Siebert, P. 3221
Sieger, R. B. 4051
Siegman-Igra, Y. 1402
Sierra, P. 529
Silva, A. L. da 2700
Silva, A. V. M. da 391
Silva, C. M. D. da 889
Silva, G. M. 1
Silva, I. P. 321
Silva, J. P. da 700
Silva, J. R. e 4052
Silva, L. 2449
Silva, L. C. 3931
Silva, L. C. da 4016
Silva, L. D. R. de 3987
Silva, M. 529
Silva, M. I. P. G. da 2624
Silva, M. L. 3567
Silva, M. R. 3842
Silva, M. R. da 2517
Silva, M. V. da 2525
Silva, N. R. de 226
Silva, P. C. E. 3909
Silva, R. A. P. da 3690
Silva, R. M. da 2624
Silva, S. A. 204
Silva Santos, I. C. 3302
Silveira, A. C. 2295
Silveira, A. M. S. 3802
Sima, F. O. 120
Simarro, P. P. 120
Simeoni, J. 376
Simić, M. 1457
Simionato, C. S. 866
Simo, B. F. 186
Simões, M. 2989
Simón, F. 2274
Simonova, N. F. 2299
Simonsen, P. E. 824, 3798, 3926, 4017
Simos, E. 1971
Simpson, A. J. G. 1203, 1876, 2923, 3788, 3811
Simpson, W. G. 2448
Şimşekcan, D. 614-615
Sin, F. Y. T. 73
Sinclair, P. 2377
Sindelar, W. F. 3336
Singh, B. P. 3191, 3217, 3238
Singh, D. 3032
Singh, G. 2069
Singh, G. K. 551
Singh, H. S. 3167, 3246
Singh, J. 651, 2045, 3007
Singh, K. 3167
Singh, K. C. P. 685
Singh, L. N. 3238
Singh, M. 2763, 3277
Singh, M. M. 2763
Singh, N. 545
Singh, R. 180
Singh, S. 256, 1110-1111, 2696
Singh, S. N. 2870
Singh, S. P. 303, 559, 2839, 3039, 3159, 3226
Singh, V. 1918
Singleton, G. R. 3748
Singounas, E. G. 2701
Sinha, A. K. 2858
Sinha, C. 2858
Sinha, G. 476, 1863
Sinha, K. 3812
Sinha, K. P. 3162, 3762
Sinha, P. 2951
Sinhorini, I. L. 3364
Sinniah, B. 2967
Sinnott, J. T. 2155
Siński, E. 1539, 1542
Sipahi, A. M. 866
Siqueira, S. A. V. 2996
Siracusano, A. 3810
Sirianni, M. 3275-3276
Sirithanaratanakul, N. 165
Sisley, B. 2186
Sithithaworn, P. 265, 794, 3768
Sitko, J. 2160
Sittiracha, T. 2912
Siva Sai Kumari, M. R. 558, 2919-2920
Sivaraj, S. 3031
Siziya, S. 2963, 3574
Sjerve, E. 1035
Skalska, M. 2212
Skamene, E. 2097
Skarli, M. 2267
Skeeba, S. J. 2056
Skeeles, J. K. 30
Skender, N. 2776
Sket, B. 1755
Skírnisson, K. 3778
Skjerve E. 3516
Skorping, A. 913, 1364, 3134
Škračiková, J. 385
Skripova, L. V. 3592
Skrudfland, A. 664
Skubic, V. 680
Ślarska, B. 3014
Slaten, D. 2401
Slater, A. F. G. 2290
Slepnev, N. K. 220, 244
Šlikas, A. 2762
Sloan, T. 835
Slobodina, A. V. 378
Slocombe, J. O. D. 932, 2710
Slootweg, R. 694, 1654-1655
Sloss, M. W. 3726
Slotved, H. C. 3199
Šltýs, J. 3835
Slusser, J. H. 3641
Sluys, R. 3856
Small, A. J. 1346
Smigunova, I. N. 2408
Smillie, C. L. 3367
Smirnov, A. A. 3642
Smirnov, M. N. 2138
Smirnova, L. V. 1112
Smith, A. B., III 1340, 3339
Smith, A. L. 500, 3748
Smith, A. M. 1167, 1196, 1931, 3539
Smith, D. F. 2535
Smith, E. M. 1619
Smith, G. 198, 719, 2791
Smith, H. V. 1610
Smith, J. D. 2723
Smith, J. E. 2877
Smith, J. M. 2242
Smith, S. A. 3726
Smith, S. K. 3832
Smith, T. 3574
Smith, W. D. 3832
Smithies, B. M. 3960

Smolen, M. J. 1859
Smolic, V. 1798
Smoljan, I. 1798
Smyth, J. D. 89
Smyth, M. R. 4055
Smyth, W. G. 686
Smythies, L. E. 540
Šnábel, V. 2166, 2256
Snimshchikova, L. N. 2411
Snowden, K. F. 1900
Snydelaar, A. C. 2964
Snyder, D. E. 986, 3992
Soares, C. F. 3461
Soares, D. de M. 2655
Sobek, A. 3547
Sobh, M. A. 2569
Sobhon, P. 1102, 3182
Soboleva, T. N. 884, 905
Soboslay, P. T. 110, 273, 3180, 3483, 3723, 3988, 4018, 4065
Sobota, K. 2689
Sobrino, J. M. 2449
Society of Medicinal Plant Research 3385-3387
Soete, C. J. de 2744
Sofowora, A. 3679
Sofronic-Milosavljevic, L. 1892
Soh, C. T. 3946
Sohail, E. 3734
Sohn, B. W. 3577
Soisson, L. A. 1568, 3203
Sokkar, S. M. 3443
Sola, F. 2296, 4044
Sola, J. J. 3107
Solacroup, J. C. 728
Sole, G. de 2297
Soliman, A. A. 2570, 3529
Soliman, A. M. 1326
Soliman, F. M. 2389
Soliman, N. K. 2386
Solís G., P. 2382
Solis-Soto, J. M. 3240
Soll, M. D. 1307
Solomon, V. 2831
Solomons, N. W. 154, 2571, 3562
Solov'eva, G. F. 740
Solov'eva, O. Yu. 2257
Šoltýs, J. 1909, 2216
Somvanshi, R. 2908
Song, C. Y. 1932
Song, G. C. 2188
Song, H. T. 2306, 3293
Song, J. G. 2557
Song, J. M. 1639
Song, S. F. 1639
Soni, G. L. 3045
Soni, M. 1801
Sonin, M. D. 1375, 1381, 3086
Sonntag, D. 582
Sonune, M. B. 1861, 3163
Sood, M. L. 679, 2371
Sood, V. M. 3045
Soriano, E. 363
Sornmani, S. 3713
Sorokopud, O. P. 8
Sosa-Pineda, B. 3234
Soscia, E. 3008
Sosna, C. B. 24-25, 342
Sossidou, E. N. 1535
Sotelo, J. 3627, 4012
Soto, R. 853
Soto, S. 379, 612
Soto-Pérez, J. R. 9
Soulé, C. 893, 1939, 2298
Soulsby, E. J. L. 3253
Sourour, S. 3370
Sous', S. M. 35
Sousa, J. M. V. B. de 36
Sousa, W. P. 3895
Soussi Gounni, A. 3803
South Africa, Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute 4075
South Africa, Parasitological Society of South Africa 2116
South African Medical Journal 2479
Southgate, B. A. 1185
Southgate, V. R. 2923, 3248, 3590, 3905
Souza, C. P. de 2982
Souza, V. A. M. de 1748
Souza, W. de 1510
Souza Dias, L. C. de 1716
Soveri, T. 980, 3434
Spain, Junta de Extramadura 2023
Špakulová, M. 2149, 2177
Spall, R. D. 2485
Spamer, E. E. 2413
Špánik, S. 2689
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 807-811, 1116, 1497, 1862, 2168, 3470
Spassky, A. A. 2169
Spaterna, A. 2462
Spear, A. T. 2897
Spence, J. V. 3303
Spencer, H. 243
Spencer, H. C. 923, 1763, 3578
Spencer, L. 3815
Spera, F. 1780
Spiegelhalder, B. 2911
Spiranec, N. 1798
Spithill, T. W. 2215
Spray, F. J. 2006
Squeri, F. 2783
Srebrnik, S. 2366
Sreelatha, B. N. S. 56
Sreelatha, B. S. 55, 446, 589
Sréter, T. 1559, 2965
Srihakim, S. 2046
Srinivasa Rao, K. 3021
Srivastava, A. K. 982, 2870, 3665
Srivastava, C. B. 1477
Srivastava, C. P. 3325
Srivastava, J. K. 256, 651
Srivastava, N. 688, 3533
Srivastava, S. 2492, 2827, 2831
Srivastava, S. C. 2909
Srivastava, V. K. 3217
Srivastava, V. M. L. 303, 3039
Srivatanakul, P. 2910
Srividya, A. 3947
Sruoga, A. 111
Sruoga, A. A. 2580, 2600
Stackhouse, L. 1977
Stadecker, M. J. 1134
Stadnichenko, A. P. 2019
Staehler, G. 1386
Stafford, K. J. 2640
Staindl, O. 384
Stajkovic, N. 1778
Stamper, S. 2629, 2690
Staněk, M. 2177
Stanevičiūtė, G. 345, 1754
Stanisz, A. 2218
Stankiewicz, M. 1540, 2720, 3064
Stankov, M. 396
Stanley, S. L., Jr. 1812
Stannino, G. 2141
Stanyavichyute, G. 345
Starke, W. A. 394, 3283
Starkova, T. V. 2205
Startup, G. 3417
Stătescu, C. 4019
Stauffer, J. R., Jr. 2390
Stebbins, M. E. 760
Steel, C. 513
Steel, J. W. 676-677, 1007, 3663
Steen, M. 169
Steenbar, J. G. 3049
Stefan, P. E. 539
Štefančíková, A. 911, 1248
Stefani, J. A. 3668
Stefaniak, E. 3014
Štefanko, P. 642
Stefano, G. B. 1619
Steffan, P. 638
Steil, A. A. 3602
Steinbach, G. 221
Steiner, H. 1389
Steinhart, C. E. 2422
Stella, M. 841, 1141
Stelma, F. F. 2641, 3595
Stemberger, H. 543
Sten'ko, R. P. 1849
Stenson, G. B. 3262
Stepanova, T. F. 1984
Stephan, U. 3503
Stephenson, L. 2572
Stephenson, L. S. 170
Sterla, S. 522
Stevenson, L. A. 2930
Stewart, A. G. 505
Stewart, T. 3205
Stewart, T. B. 775
Stey, C. 741, 1404
Sticher, O. 3677
Stickland, G. T. 149
Stickney, R. R. 1169
Stiefel, W. 2349
Stilma, J. S. 312, 4039
Stimmelmayr, R. 2423
Stingl, P. F. H. 438
Stirm, S. 3231
Stitt, A. W. 1008, 1339, 3669
Stoitsova, S. R. 3022
Storey, D. M. 768, 2573
Stout, S. J. 1330
Stoye, M. 628, 933, 1065, 1333, 2476, 3123, 3564
Stoykov, D. 1579
Stpiczyńska, R. 1587
Stradowski, M. 74
Straka, Š. 385
Strand, M. 1135, 1568, 3174, 3203
Strange, R. M. 431
Strassmann, G. 491
Straub, M. 3571
Strickland, G. T. 171, 1994, 2618
Stridbeck, H. 2756
Strigina, L. I. 3672
Stringfellow, F. 1942, 2596
Stromberg, B. E. 1738, 4003
Strong, L. 1036
Strosselli, S. 1435
Strote, G. 110, 1019
Struble, R. H. 1347
Struoga, A. 1589
Stuge, T. S. 1013
Stünzner, D. 1389
Sturrock, R. F. 116, 1676, 1749, 1774, 2641, 3818, 3825, 3983
Stüttgen, G. 1588
Stuyft, P. van der 254
Su, C. 1296
Su, H. L. 3948
Su, J. J. 3371
Su, J. M. 219
Su, R. P. 1699
Su, W. L. 2702
Su, X. S. 1896
Su, Y. F. 3344
Suarez, G. 383
Suarez, V. 891
Suarez, V. H. 89, 1520, 2792
Suástegui, R. 4012
Subrahmanyam, M. 2574
Subramaniam, P. 3144
Sucharit, S. 1808
Suchow, K. 410
Sudarikov, V. E. 1849, 2148
Suenaga, O. 1987
Sueyoshi, M. 66
Sugane, K. 839, 2810, 2900, 3550
Sugano, S. 2450
Suganuma, T. 2508
Sugaya, H. 489, 1138, 1151, 1319, 3506
Sugiyama, T. 601
Sukarayodhin, S. 2910
Sukartinah, S. 3972
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 2607
Sukwa, T. Y. 2963
Sulikowski, M. M. 1340
Šuljak-Barna, E. 697
Sullivan, J. T. 3303
Sumi, Y. 1030
Summa, M. E. L. 2800
Sun, D. J. 3194
Sun, Q. X. 555
Sun, S. 2900, 3550
Sun, T. 3087
Sun, W. H. 219
Sun, Y. L. 3507
Sun, Z. G. 113
Sundaram, C. 2741
Supakorndej, P. 2463
Suprashenkov, V. 1693
Suranova, T. 1723
Suranova, T. G. 2365
Sures, B. 3247
Suriano, D. M. 85
Suryahadi, S. 897
Suryawanshi, V. M. 2846
Susheela, A. K. 172
Suslov, I. M. 1995
Susmel, P. 222
Şuteu, E. 1337, 3996
Sutherland, I. A. 1717
Sutra, J. F. 996, 2363
Sutton, B. J. 2521
Sutton, C. A. 1475
Sutton, R. H. 2032
Suvorina, V. I. 2299
Suzuki, H. 334, 2871
Suzuki, K. 3411
Suzuki, M. 2893
Suzuki, N. 223
Suzuki, T. 2450
Suzuki, Y. 1126
Svetić, A. 112
Swai, A. B. M. 3273
Swain, M. G. 2218
Swarna Kumari, V. G. M. 2409
Swarnakar, G. 3776
Swarnkar, G. 2830, 2921
Swenson, B. 1827
Swerczek, T. W. 2690
Swiss Vet 1551
Sygulla, L. 2594
Symmons, P. 3547
Symoens, C. 3319
Sysoev, A. V. 67
Syuto, B. 1009
Szatkowska, I. 1539
Szczupak, L. 2102
Székely, C. 1915, 3257, 3439, 3850
Szela, E. 2966
Szelągiewicz, M. 1418, 1677
Szilágyiová, M. 385
Szklarczyk, J. 1539
Szulc, M. 918
Tabbaa, D. 2152
Tabet-Derraz, O. 743
Tacconi, G. 2466
Tackett, R. L. 314
Tada, I. 3431, 3495
Tada, Y. 665
Tadano, T. 1
Taft, S. J. 410, 1817
Tagami, M. 745
Tagawa, M. 987
Tagboto, S. K. 2381
Taha, A. A. 311
Taha, M. 3667
Taha, S. A. 1155
Taira, N. 754, 2320, 2336
Tait, A. 2872
Takahashi, M. 3232
Takahashi, R. 601
Takahashi, S. 3670
Takahashi, Y. 334, 1114, 1889
Takamiya, H. 2810
Takamoto, M. 839
Takaoka, H. 2784, 2990
Takeda, Z. 1056
Takemoto, R. M. 2486, 3450
Takeuchi, Y. 1192
Takimoto, K. 3432
Takla, M. 3123, 3564
Talavera, W. 1053
Talla, I. 167, 2641, 3595
Tamaki, A. 1056
Tampieri, M. P. 222
Tan, E. 225
Tan, L. X. 1296
Tanada, Y. 2424
Tanaka, K. 3670
Tanaka, M. 3857, 3882
Tanaka, T. 2439, 3411
Tanaka, Y. 3803
Tănase, D. 267
Tandon, R. K. 172
Tandon, V. 487, 1522, 2383, 3151, 3886
Taneja, V. 3228

Tang, L. 3831
Tang, M. Q. 10
Tang, S. M. 1656
Tang, Z. J. 669, 1472
Tangirov, Kh. 1222
Taniyama, H. 745
Tanner, I. 3172, 3826
Tanner, M. 1679, 3574
Tanoura, T. 2754
Tanowitz, H. B. 1828, 1999
Tantalean, M. 462
Tanveer, A. 2660, 3304
Tanveer, S. 3146
Tanzania, Ifakara Centre 2766
Tao, R. H. 1880
Tao, S. X. 669
Tao, Y. B. 1901
Tao, Y. W. 1602, 2188
Taourel, P. 4062
Tapia-Conyer, R. 3579
Tappenden, T. 1100
Tarantino, L. 3008
Taraschewski, H. 2589, 3212, 3247, 3874
Tarish, J. H. 175
Tarleton, R. L. 148
Tarrab-Hazdai, R. 2714
Tasdemir, I. 489
Tasler, J. 858
Tassi, P. 1711
Tata Rao, S. 2275
Tatay, F. C. 382
Tateno, S. 2517
Taticheff, S. 2278, 2300, 2703, 3017
Tato, P. 853, 3836
Taub, R. 1000
Tavares, A. R., Jr. 2575
Tavares-Neto, J. 2185, 2301, 2642
Taverne, J. 3504
Tawfik, M. 2561
Tawil, R. 413-415, 1820
Tayeh, A. 934, 1680
Taylor, D. 134
Taylor, D. W. 3812, 3830
Taylor, G. P. 2664
Taylor, M. A. 671
Taylor, M. G. 534, 2208
Taylor, M. J. 1139, 3204
Taylor, S. K. 3413
Taylor, S. M. 276, 666, 686, 988, 3278, 3650
Tchuem Tchuenté, L. A. 2309, 3248
Tedla, S. 2619, 3068
Teixeira, V. de P. A. 1046
Tek Kaw, Y. 2755
Telford, S. R., Jr. 1805
Telles, A. M. da S. 2517
Téllez, G. 2449
Temnitskiĭ. K. I. 14
Tendler, M. 1569
Tenora, F. 1124, 2177
Terada, M. 989, 1295, 1315, 2352
Terada, O. 1996
Terasaki, K. 3551
Terebuh, P. D. 495
Terrazas Valdez, L. I. 2863
Terry, R. 854
Teuber, S. 818
Tew, T. E. 3241
Tewari, A. 1910
Tewes, M. S. 915
Thakeb, F. 210
Thaker, A. M. 2379
Thakur, A. 3813
Thakur, L. C. 2451
Thakur, R. P. 1271, 1835
Thakuri, K. C. 1835
Thamavit, W. 1840
Thamsborg, S. M. 1919
Thane-Toe 1178
Thankamany, V. 2718
Thankom, S. 1314
Thapa, L. B. 4070
Tharavanij, S. 1164
Thatcher, V. E. 1483
The Cysticercosis Working Group In Peru 3513
The Scientific Research Coordinated Group For Yak Parasitosis 4020
Theodōridēs, I. 3426
Theodorides, V. J. 2070
Theodoropoulos, G. 1807
Théron, A. 89, 693, 2929, 3695, 3906, 4049
Theurl, P. 4045
Thibault, A. 2721
Thida-Swe 3660
Thiengo, S. C. 2979
Thiilborg, S. T. 2734
Thilsted, J. P. 11
Thim, L. 3894
Thiongane, Y. 3405
Thomas, J. D. 2723, 4048
Thomas, J. S. 3423
Thomas, K. 1227, 1657, 1669, 3949
Thomas, V. 2967
Thome, J. W. 2979
Thompson, A. 40
Thompson, C. 2215
Thompson, D. P. 3894
Thompson, J. R. 2448
Thompson, R. C. A. 766, 961, 1531, 2082
Thompson, S. N. 947, 2991
Thomson, A. J. G. 2576
Thomson, A. W. 542
Thony, F. 3689
Thorbjarnarson, J. 3755
Thorn, P. 2606
Thorndyke, M. C. 3150, 3775
Thornton, C. A. 1799
Thulin, J. 192, 1038
Tian, G. M. 1639
Tian, L. P. 3023
Tie, G. 2049
Tielens, A. G. M. 1598
Tierney, M. R. 2777
Tiffen, M. 328
Tighe, P. 2290
Tighe, P. J. 2253
Tikasingh, E. S. 2639
Tikhomirova, È. P. 3570
Tilahun, D. 2703, 3017
Till, M. 2966
Timofeev, B. A. 713
Timofeev, P. V. 346
Timofeeva, T. A. 578
Timonov, E. V. 2042
Timothy, L. M. 1157
Tınar, R. 2327
Tinar, R. 2328
Tinsley, R. C. 2610, 2614-2615, 3374
Tipirneni, A. S. R. P. 1018
Tischendorf, F. W. 834
Titanji, V. P. K. 110, 840, 2381, 3817
Tiuria, R. 503
Tjälve, H. 687
Tkach, V. V. 75, 1855, 2015
Tleppaeva, A. M. 2145
Tobler, H. 4067
Tocque, K. 900, 2614-2615
Todaro, D. 2395
Todd, I. A. 3241
Todd, K. S., Jr. 966, 1301
Toderini, D. 2781
Toguchida, J. 601
Toima, S. M. 2579
Tojo, J. 65
Toker, R. 373, 614-615
Tolkacheva, L. M. 2170
Tolliver, S. C. 291, 389, 656, 2629, 2690
Tolosa, E. M. C. de 2800
Toma, H. 2350
Tomás-Barberán, F. A. 3662
Tomasik, J. 1890
Tomašovičová, O. 642, 1587
Tomczuk, K. 2681
Tomilovskaya, N. S. 1371, 2869
Tomkins, A. 2643
Tomkins, A. M. 636
Tongu, Y. 1272
Too, K. 2203
Topić, N. 2197
Toppel, L. 1742
Toranzo, A. E. 3760
Töre, O. 3704
Torell, R. C. 3651
Torgerson, P. R. 1140
Torii, M. 1117, 1213, 2588
Toritani, Y. 3411
Toropygin, P. G. 3415
Torre, R. A. de la 4046
Torres, D. M. A. G. V. 2624
Torres, P. 773, 818, 841, 1141, 2467, 2809, 3396
Torres, T. M. 3764
Tort, J. 2926
Tosa, N. 1009
Tóth, F. 1292
Toufeeq Khan, T. F. 2577
Tounsi, A. 726
Toutain, P. L. 996
Townsend, K. 1067
Townson, S. 2381
Toyama, T. 3346
Traeder, W. 1333
Traldi, G. 2704
Traldi, P. 2083
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 202-203, 350, 353, 2416
Traore Amadu 3596
Trastek, V. F. 1793
Traub-Dargatz, J. L. 2788
Travade, P. 736
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A. 1968, 3088
Tree, T. I. M. 1530, 3181, 3817
Trees, A. J. 232
Trembacz, H. 3254
Trends in Ecology & Evolution 3895
Trenholme, K. R. 3181
Trenholn, I. B. 924
Treuerniet, H. F. 2661
Tricker, A. R. 2911
Trieb, K. 3036
Triki, A. 1779
Trilla, A. 363
Trillaud-Geyl, C. 1803
Tripathi, L. K. 463
Trischler, J. P. 3630
Tropical Medicine 1766
Trotta, P. 742
Trottein, F. 534
Trpis, M. 1347, 1827, 2004, 2531, 2992
Trudgett, A. 1931
Trudy, Zoologicheskii Institut Akademii Nauk SSSR 1730
Tryfonas, G. J. 1316
Trzyna, W. C. 1163
Tsang, V. C. W. 3513
Tschopp, H. 2347
Tseĭtlin, D. G. 2255
Tselentis, Y. 1107-1108
Tsou, M. H. 3106
Tsuboi, T. 1117, 1213
Tsuchiya, M. 3346
Tsuda, M. 3768
Tsuda, Y. 302
Tsui, T. L. H. 667
Tsuji, M. 143, 1272
Tsuji, N. 1197
Tsukamoto, M. T. 1668
Tsunoda, S. 745
Tsuru, S. 3528
Tsuruda, R. 1097
Tsvetkova, A. V. 2036
Tuan, R. S. 1530
Tubbesing, H. 3952
Tuchida, T. 274
Tucker, C. 2385, 3654
Tucker, C. A. 3436
Tukač, V. 411
Tulloh, N. M. 1042
Tully, T. N. 775
Tumbarello, M. 2958
Tumosene, S. 1575
Tun, M. A. 1920
Tung, K. C. 1064
Tung, M. C. 1362
Tungtrongchitr, A. 1088, 1315, 2352
Tuñon, M. J. 161
Tuntasuvan, D. 1142
Turčeková, L. 2256
Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi 3704
Türkmen, H. 3116, 3139, 3597
Turnbull, R. E. 1815
Turner, J. L. 756
Turner, R. 1324
Turner, R. J. 3727, 3727
Turnor, R. 1893
Turnwald, G. H. 3741
Turovski, A. 1452
Tüzer, E. 3139
Tverdokhlebov, T. I. 3570
Tweedie, S. 1937
Ubelaker, J. E. 874
Uchida, A. 460, 1846, 1871
Uchida, E. 1009
Uchida, K. 1846
Uchikawa, K. 1055, 3255
Uchikawa, R. 3184
Ueda, H. 1608
Uehara, Y. 1184
Uematsu, Y. 72
Ueta, M. T. 2213
Ugelstad, J. 3516
Uggla, A. 1038
Uglem, G. L. 2590
Uhlén, M. 3516
Uhlinger, C. 2711, 3024, 3652
Uhlinger, C. A. 1023
UK, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 2415, 2767
UK, Marine Laboratory Aberdeen 2110
Ulbricht, G. 602
Umicevic, P. 1921
Umur, Ş. 617
Umurzakov, M. D. 2145
Ünek, T. 381
Üner, A. 616
Unfried, E. 543
Ungar, M. L. 550, 618
Unger, E. 2754
Unnasch, T. R. 1530, 2514
Unno, K. 1319
Uno, T. 334
Upadhyay, R. K. 2069
Upadhyay, S. N. 2518
Upadhyay, V. P. 2058
Upatham, E. S. 1102, 3182
Upatoom, N. 2046
Uppal, P. K. 668, 3671
Uppal, R. P. 277, 668, 2361
Ura, A. 754
Uravić, M. 2337
Urban, J. F., Jr. 112, 879, 1563
Uriarte, J. 2047
Uribe, C. S. 1685
Urquhart, G. M. 1128, 3794
Us-Krašovec, M. 2133
USA, Association of Avian Veterinarians 2421
USA, Committee on Wastewater Management for Coastal Urban Areas, Water Science and Technology Board, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, National Research Council 3718
USA, Food and Drug Administration 2071-2072
USA, Food Research Institute 2422
USA, National Research Council 1043
Usawattanakul, W. 1164
Usera, M. A. 370
Usinene, B. 1625
Usui, A. 1030
Utepkaliev, M. R. 977
Utsumi, Y. 1059
Uttaravichien, T. 794
Uvarova, N. A. 3642
Vacchi, M. 68, 2171
Vácha, J. 15
Vacirca, G. 2152
Vadas, M. 505

Vaerebeke, D. van 3781
Vafin, A. Z. 2048
Vahlensieck, M. 1405
Vaid, J. 2908
Väinölä, R. 1941
Vakker, V. G. 1228
Valadares Filho, M. 1
Valdelomar, R. B. 382
Valdivia, M. A. 613
Valero, A. 570
Valero, M. A. 3711
Vallejo, G. A. 182
Vallet, C. 893
Valsasina, B. 4069
Valter, D. 406
Valter, E. D. 201
Val'ter, E. D. 1143
Valtonen, E. T. 1941, 2472-2473
Valuta, T. 1453, 2474
Valvassori, R. 4068
Van Dam, G. J. 3517
Van den Bergh, J. P. A. M. 367
Van den Elsen, P. J. 3840
Van den Ende, J. 254, 1391
Van den Enden, E. 254, 1391
Van den Heuvel, J. M. 1598
Van der Logt, P. 2998
Van der Stuyft, P. 254
Van Eden, W. 1598
Van Gompel, A. 254, 1391
Van Groeningen, C. J. 2067
Van Heerden, J. 3740
Van Horn, M. 410
Van Knapen, F. 367, 2628
Van Laethem, Y. 655
Van Leeuwen, M. A. W. 3178, 3500
Van Lieshout, L. 261, 3636
Van Loenen, A. C. 2067
Van Marck, E. A. E. 3486
Van Minnen, J. 3053
Van Olm, P. W. 3141
Van Ree, R. 3175
Van Rijswijk, R. E. N. 2067
Van Schalkwyck, P. C. 3658
Van Schooten, M. 1655
Van Waerebeke, D. 3781
Van Wyk, J. A. 301, 3658
Van Zeyl, R. J. M. 3488
Vanaja, D. 317
Vanamail, P. 1284, 2644
Vanhaeverbeek, M. 3096
Vanormelingen, K. 1963
Vanparijs, O. 2684
Vap, L. 2788
Vara-Thorbeck, R. 2353
Várady, M. 642, 2325, 2360, 2673, 2740, 3317
Várdy, M. 3994
Vareille-Morel, C. 3292
Varela, M. C. 1260
Vargas, P. 471
Vargas, V. 1260
Varma, T. K. 224, 633, 772, 2968
Varshney, J. P. 668, 3671
Varshney, K. C. 551
Vasconcellos, M. C. 321-322
Vasconcellos, M. C. de 323
Vasconcelos, D. 2143
Vasenwala, S. M. 1051
Vasey, F. B. 2219
Vasil', M. 3284
Vasilenko, O. F. 2019
Vassilev, G. 439
Vaucher, C. 335, 1492, 1498, 3463, 3779
Vaz, A. J. 2525
Vázquez, J. J. 3107
Vázquez, Z. G. 1244
Vázquez-Pérez, E. 341
Vázquez- Prats, V. 581
Vázquez-Prats, V. 1947
Veas, S. 613
Vedovelli, C. 376
Veena Tandon 2383
Veenstra, J. 3103
Veenstra, J. G. 2358
Veit, H. P. 3950-3951
Véjar, C. 471
Vekh, M. 2127
Velasquez, G. 1685
Velázquez, J. 769
Velebný, S. 1587, 2228
Vellosa, S. A. G. 2624
Velludo, M. A. S. L. 2146
Venco, L. 970, 1024, 1077
Veneroni, R. 2969
Venezia, P. 2563
Venglovský, J. 1292
Venkataraman, K. 1000
Venkatesan, P. 128
Vennervald, B. J. 824, 3798
Venning, M. S. 2354
Venturiello, S. M. 842, 2969
Venturini, L. 1074
Venugopal, K. 990
Vera, P. 3763
Vera Montenegro, Y. 972
Verbanck, J. J. 2744
Verburg, G. P. 2135
Vercruysse, J. 101, 673, 993, 3004, 3319, 3524
Verenich, S. I. 14
Vereta, L. 1693
Veretennikova, N. L. 2042
Vergara, M. 2970
Vergetti de Siqueira, G. 3072
Verghese, G. 2742
Verhoeff, J. 3280
Verkholomova, S. Ya. 3570
Verlé, P. 167, 3595
Verma, D. K. 3152
Verma, N. 2578, 4021
Verstraeten, L. 2427
Vervoort, T. 254
Verwey, J. J. 2628
Veselý, L. 2360
Veserat, G. 3651
Vessal, M. 2591
Veterinářství 3357
Vetter, J. C. M. 312, 4060
Veys, P. 3640
Vezzoni, A. 867, 970, 1317
Viallard, Y. 742
Viana, I. R. C. 3802
Viapiana, M. 3429
Vicente, J. J. 1518, 1521, 2859, 3165, 3476-3477, 3757
Vickery, A. C. 3367
Vidal, C. 440
Vidal-Martinez, V. M. 1843
Vieira, J. C. 2310
Vieira, L. Q. 3664
Vieira, M. A. 3692
Vieira, P. C. 1343
Vieira-Bressan, M. C. R. 3140, 3218
Vieites Baptista de Sousa, J. M. 36
Viengsay, T. 3928
Vierhapper, H. 3036
Vilana, R. 4
Vilca, R. 544
Vile, R. G. 2251
Villa, L. A. 1685
Villafuerte-Martínez, E. 341
Villalba, V. 2970
Villamizar, N. J. 2303
Villarreal, E. 2382
Villarreal, L. A. 464
Villaveiran, R. F. G. 3653
Ville, G. 48
Villejoubert, C. 1527
Villeneuve, A. 932
Villiers, C. J. de 942
Viñán, I. 1963
Vincent, A. 3512
Vincent, A. L. 2155
Vinogradov, S. N. 567
Viovy, A. 379
Virbalene, R. 1658
Virga, A. 2395, 2971
Virgin, H. W., IV 1812
Visco, C. 4069
Vishnevskaya, A, E. 2019
Vishnyauskas, A. 1712, 1724
Vishnyauskene, D. 1635
Vismanis, K. 1451, 1454
Vispo, M. 3234
Visvanathan, R. 2577
Vitellozzi, G. 2462
Vítovec, J. 2680
Viyanant, V. 3182
Vlaovic, D. 3047
Vlassoff, A. 2209, 3245, 3621
Vlassoff, C. 4074
Volcán, G. S. 2633
Volcan, G. S. 37
Volkov, F. A. 2722
Voller, A. 2552
Vomela, J. 2396
Von Schantz, D. 1359
Von Sinner, W. N. 2756
Vos, T. de 183
Voss, B. 2537
Vries, P. J. de 4060
Vroeg, P. A. 694
Vu Tien Khang, J. 1554
Vugia, J. 2993
Vujić, B. 1457
Vukadinov, J. 1980
Vullo, V. 3233
Vuong, P. N. 3859, 4022
Vurusaner, C. 3736
Vuttivirojana, A. 2912
Vyas, I. 868
Vyas, U. K. 868
Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 882, 1198, 3672
Vyšniauskas, A. 1736
Wada, H. 3232
Waddington, J. 2215
Wade, J. F. 2117
Wadhwa, D. R. 2763
Wadhwani, K. N. 2379
Wadud, A. 860
Wagan, M. P. 3919
Wagland, B. M. 1160, 2898
Wagner, H. 2382
Wagstaff, J. 2067
Wah, M. J. 185
Wahab, M. F. A. 3858
Wahid, A. A. 923
Wahid, F. N. 492, 514, 850, 3183
Wahl, G. 2645, 3805, 3910, 3944, 3952
Waikagul, J. 3976
Wakelin, D. 95, 128, 137, 515, 852, 1526, 1541, 1839, 1956, 2184, 2253, 2522, 2864, 3487, 3624
Waksmunski, F. 3347
Walbaum, S. 272
Waldhäusl, W. 3036
Walgate, R. 2107
Walker, B. 3541
Walker, J. 2237
Walker, R. 2746
Walker, R. J. 574, 576, 1718, 1945, 2601-2602, 3892
Walker, S. 1576
Wallace, C. R. 2052
Waller, P. J. 281, 300, 327, 332, 953, 991, 2076-2077, 2705, 3351, 3681
Walport, M. J. 360
Walsh, E. A. 2290
Walsh, M. G. H. 2423
Walter, R. D. 2244, 2248-2249, 3870, 3873
Walter, U. 1649, 3613
Walters, C. J. 719
Walters, J. L. 3647
Walton, M. J. 28
Walz, D. A. 567
Wambayi, E. 2937
Wanas, M. Q. A. 405, 1106, 1857, 1872
Wandurska-Nowak, E. 552, 1684
Wang, C. H. 2090
Wang, C. Y. 3195
Wang, D. L. 1639
Wang, E. R. 2254
Wang, F. 155, 2967
Wang, F. Y. 1546, 2882
Wang, G. T. 2066
Wang, H. 113
Wang, H. C. 1884
Wang, H. K. 704
Wang, H. R. 2903
Wang, H. Z. 2973
Wang, J. 3344
Wang, J. D. 2206
Wang, J. H. 3020
Wang, J. S. 1064
Wang, K. L. 2207
Wang, K. T. 2879
Wang, L. L. 3307
Wang, L. Y. 2879
Wang, M. 2973
Wang, M. H. 3507
Wang, P. 3020
Wang, P. Q. 465
Wang, P. Y. 2882, 3328
Wang, R. 1001
Wang, R. Y. 3219, 3359
Wang, S. B. 3307
Wang, S. H. 3512
Wang, S. S. 2903
Wang, S. W. 704
Wang, W. L. 1997
Wang, W. Y. 1574
Wang, X. D. 2832
Wang, X. G. 264, 3638
Wang, X. H. 1884
Wang, X. J. 3192
Wang, X. N. 1574
Wang, X. P. 386
Wang, X. Q. 1204, 1938
Wang, X. Z. 2049
Wang, Y. 1229
Wang, Y. H. 1583, 3020
Wang, Y. I. 466
Wang, Y. K. 2973
Wang, Y. P. 467, 3193
Wang, Y. X. 3295
Wang, Z. M. 1639
Wang LiLi 3307
Wang ShiBo 3307
Wang YongXiang 3295
Wani, J. H. 3050
Wanji, S. 1502, 3859, 3910, 4022
Wankhede, H. J. 3161
Wann, K. T. 1718
Warbrick, E. V. 1368
Ward, A. J. 3771
Ward, K. 3753
Ward, P. I. 2936
Ward, R. G. 1910
Wardhaugh, K. 1036
Wardhaugh, K. G. 991
Wardlaw, A. J. 516
Wardle, W. J. 468
Warmington, K. S. 495
Warrell, D. A. 3108
Warren, K. S. 362
Warter, A. 1394
Warth, M. do P. T. N. 2426
Waruiru, R. M. 2646, 3412
Wassenaar, R. P. 3103
Wasserman, S. S. 2004
Wassom, D. L. 1934, 1957
Wastling, J. M. 541, 2592
Watanabe, N. 138, 1144, 2198
Watanabe, T. 1058
Watanabe, W. O. 326
Watawana, L. 3512
Wataya, Y. 3769
Waterman, P. B. 73
Watoh, K. 3819
Watson, A. 924
Watson, D. L. 1156
Watson, J. J. 469
Watson, N. A. 54, 822-823, 892
Watson, T. G. 2895
Wauters, G. 2427
Wawrzyniak, U. 2802
Weatherley, A. J. 1310
Webbe, G. 1645, 1681, 1774
Webster, M. C. 2355
Webster, W. B. 3992
Weda, E. 3412
Wedekind, C. 588
Wędrychowicz, H. 2199
Wędrychowicz, H. 2872
Wee, J. Y. 3758
Wee, S. H. 401
Weerasinghe, C. A. 3359
Weerasooriya, M. 1048

Weerasooriya, M. V. 2647
Weerasooriya, T. R. 2647
Wegner, C. D. 1534
Wehner, H. D. 3845
Wei, R. M. 2001
Wei, X. P. 2206
Weigel, M. M. 1186
Weil, G. 2685
Weil, G. J. 565, 828, 1897, 2292, 2404
Weil, M. 3818
Weina, P. J. 3732
Weinstock, J. V. 2190
Weiss, L. M. 1828
Weiss, Y. 6
Weist, P. M. 2001
Welch, V. 763, 3742
Weller, P. F. 793, 1832, 1998
Wells, M. D. 348
Wen, H. 1713, 3020
Wen, L. N. 279
Weng, S. P. 2884
Wenk, P. 2266, 3907
Wenzel, U. D. 2147
Werkeneh, W. 2703
Wesley-Smith, R. 2050
West, A. 2471
West, C. J. 2209
West, D. M. 2640
Westerhof, I. 777
Western, K. A. 1764
Westhuizen, E. van der 3728
Weston, D. 3813
Weybora, W. 1389
Weyers, J. 2773
Whang, E. M. 2051
Wharton, D. A. 2119
Wheeler, S. 1706
Whisenant, J. 329
Whish, W. J. 1731
White, A. C., Jr. 3397
White, D. 952, 3002
White, D. H. 954
White, G. B. 2995
Whitehead, R. R. 2547
Whitfield, P. J. 3719
Whittaker, F. H. 812
Whittaker, S. G. 318
Whittier, J. C. 2695
Whittington, I. D. 3452
Whitworth, J. A. G. 2339, 2364, 3220
WHO Expert Committee on Filariasis 1185, 3765
Wicker, J. 2215
Widhalm, K. 543
Wiedermann, G. 543, 2340
Wiedermann, U. 543
Wiedmeier, R. D. 3647
Wiersma, S. J. 694
Wiest, P. M. 225
Wijesundera, M. de S. 226
Wijeyaratne, P. 3714
Wijffels, G. L. 2215
Wikgren, M. 1215
Wild, C. P. 443
Wilensky, D. E. 3585
Wilfing, A. 3036
Wilkerson, L. D. 874
Wilkins, H. A. 499
Wilkinson, R. 1800
Willenbücher, J. 3808
Williams, B. 3742
Williams, E. H., Jr. 906, 2103
Williams, E. S. 763, 1810
Williams, H. 2125
Williams, J. A. 1933
Williams, J. B. 1874
Williams, J. C. 1582, 4023
Williams, J. F. 1877, 1923, 1925, 2300
Williams, N. S. 3334
Williams, R. G. 2602
Williams, S. A. 1025
Williamson, J. F. 3025
Willis, P. 2064
Willis, R. J. 3889
Willms, K. 2916
Wilson, J. A. 2895
Wilson, J. B. 2966
Wilson, K. I. 3436
Wilson, L. 2215
Wilson, M. 2294
Wilson, P. A. 3585
Wilson, R. A. 142, 540, 878, 1905, 2191, 2195, 3833
Wilson, Z. A. 2253
Windon, R. G. 1558
Winter, C. E. 3681
Winter, M. D. 3535
Winterrowd, C. A. 886
Wise, D. L. 3340
Wislocki, P. G. 1000
Wisnewski, N. 1934
Wissman, M. A. 1438
Withers, P. C., Jr. 951
Witte, M. H. 2754
Wittner, M. 1828, 1999
Wojciechowska, A. 76, 1432, 1455, 1659, 2171
Woldemariam, T. Z. 319
Wolf, H. 3988, 4018
Wolf, P. 992
Wolf, S. de 1964
Wolfe, J. M. 2590
Wolfe, M. S. 2000
Wolff, K. 3738
Wolmarans, C. T. 3249
Wolstrup, J. 1011, 3352
Wong, E. 4040
Wong, P. L. 88, 1866, 1958, 3473
Wong, W. 2581
Wong, Y. T. 2967
Wongwaisayawan, H. 1257
Wongwit, W. 1164
Woo, J. 2032
Woodcock, J. 505
Woodman, M. P 2455
Woolaston, R. R. 1552
Woolhouse, M. E. J. 717, 921, 935, 2085, 3505
Wootton, D. M. 798
Worbes, H. 1273
Workneh, W. 2300, 3017
World Health Organization 2775, 3729
World's Poultry Science Association 2120
Worley, D. E. 3637
Worms, M. J. 1536
Wotton, P. R. 1080
Wright, A. D. 3673, 3677
Wright, K. A. 1512
Wright, S. H. 915
Wroth, R. H. 1893
Wu, C. Z. 1811
Wu, D. H. 2832
Wu, F. L. 3306
Wu, G. L. 225, 1880, 2001, 3520
Wu, G. Z. 1603
Wu, H. 1548
Wu, H. M. 2108
Wu, H. X. 279
Wu, H. Y. 2873
Wu, J. C. 3440
Wu, J. X. 3344
Wu, J. Z. 1714, 3322
Wu, L. R. 1574
Wu, Q. H. 3329
Wu, S. T. 2873
Wu, W. D. 1229
Wu, Y. J. 2903
Wu, Y. Q. 1880
Wu, Y. Y. 3344
Wu, Z. L. 3508
Wu, Z. M. 1873
Wu, Z. X. 1406
Wu, Z. Y. 3306
Wu JiaZhen 3322
Wunderlin, E. 3172, 3738, 3826
Wyeth, T. K. 1061
Wyhowski de Bukanski, B. 2366
Wyk, J. A. van 301, 3658
Wyler, D. J. 1533, 2193, 3868
Wynchank, S. 1361
Wynn, T. A. 517
Xia, D. G. 3012
Xia, F. 631
Xia, M. 554
Xia, M. Y. 1614
Xiang, J. Y. 2001
Xiang, X. D. 2178
Xiang, Y. 554
Xiao, L. 2052
Xiao, L. H. 3026
Xiao, R. W. 2306, 3293
Xiao, S. H. 278, 3027
Xiao, X. Y. 3109
Xie, C. 1639
Xie, M. Q. 279
Xie, Q. P. 2805
Xie, W. 3344
Xie, Y. 3285
Ximenes, L. A. 1413
Ximenes, T. 245
Xin, F. M. 2949
Xiong, X. K. 3293
Xu, F. N. 2972
Xu, F. Q. 2882
Xu, H. D. 3322
Xu, J. Q. 2889
Xu, J. Y. 1896
Xu, M. 1200, 3512
Xu, S. E. 1508
Xu, W. 2900
Xu, W. G. 2207
Xu, X. F. 2523
Xu, Y. H. 3867
Xu, Y. X. 1602, 2862
Xu HuiDong 3322
Xue, C. G. 2208
Xue, C. L. 1896
Xue, H. C. 1898, 3194
Xue, Y. P. 3732
Yabe, T. 1871
Yadav, A. K. 487, 1522, 2383
Yadav, C. L. 277, 668, 851, 1918, 2361
Yadav, S. C. 2682, 3373
Yahaya, H. 3986
Yahya, K. I. S. 2043
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 16, 280
Yalin, R. 2757
Yamada, H. 601, 2384
Yamada, K. 103
Yamada, M. 518, 3184
Yamagami, T. 2439
Yamagiwa, Y. 1343
Yamakami, K. 3528
Yamamoto, H. 103
Yamamoto, I. 1710
Yamamoto, K. 2226
Yamamoto, M. 3528
Yamamoto, S. 1318
Yamamura, N. 3908
Yamane, Y. 2588
Yamasaki, H. 568
Yamashita, U. 1145
Yamazaki, T. 2203
Yan, S. H. 3638
Yan, W. Y. 1602-1603
Yan, Y. F. 3322
Yan, Y. H. 2207
Yan, Y. W. 1574
Yan YuFu 3322
Yang, C. 669, 2052
Yang, F. L. 2088
Yang, H. M. 2973
Yang, H. N. 3393
Yang, H. X. 3307
Yang, J. L. 2973
Yang, L. 2922, 3551
Yang, L. D. 3294
Yang, M. X. 3154
Yang, Q. 1884
Yang, S. J. 1896
Yang, S. O. 2557
Yang, W. J. 669
Yang, W. Q. 609
Yang, W. T. 2885
Yang, Y. J. 2949
Yang, Y. L. 2973
Yang, Y. R. 2886
Yang, Y. X. 1884
Yang, Z. Q. 3305
Yang, Z. X. 2889
Yang Cong, M. 2311
Yang HongXian 3307
Yang LianDi 3294
Yao, B. L. 1583
Yao, B. Y. 2089
Yao, M. Y. 278, 3027
Yao, Q. D. 1407
Yao, Y. L. 2879
Yao, Y. Q. 264
Yapi, Y. 3964
Yarygina, G. V. 882, 3672
Yasawy, M. I. 2356
Yaseen, A. E. 1285
Yasuda, J. 2203
Yasuda, K. 861, 1177
Yasuda, S. 1327
Yasui, T. 1996
Yattoo, G. N. 2687-2688
Yazaki, S. 1059
Yazdanbakhsh, M. 3175, 3814, 3840
Yazwinski, T. A. 30, 2385, 3436, 3654
Ye, J. 3293
Ye, L. Y. 475
Yegen, C. 2757
Yen, C. L. 2943
Yeo, I. S. 1150
Yilmaz, H. 1891
Yılmaz, M. 365-366
Yin, K. X. 2803, 2882
Yin, Q. Y. 2887
Yin, S. 3195
Yndestad, M. 4011
Yoder, D. R. 3598
Yoganathan, S. 3993
Yokogawa, M. 1272
Yokohata, Y. 1126
Yokokura, Y. 1281
Yonekawa, H. 2922
Yonezawa, H. 1710
Yong, T. S. 1150
Yong Cong, M. 2312, 2391
Yongvanit, P. 2912, 3768
Yoon, S. S. 771
Yoon, Y. D. 771
Yörükoğlu, Y. 1060
Yosery, A. 2618
Yoshiba, S. 1030
Yoshida, O. 601
Yoshihara, S. 66
Yoshimura, K. 98, 130, 489, 1138, 1151, 1319, 1907, 3168, 3506
Yoshimura, O. 2657
Yoshioka, Y. 2657, 2888
Young, B. E. 3135
Young, K. M. 106
Youngprapakorn, P. 4081
Younis, T. A. 3643
Youssef, F. G. 2524
Youssef, M. A. 1172
Youssef, M. S. 1049
Yssel, E. 3249
Yu, A. Z. 1896
Yu, D. B. 554
Yu, H. 2973
Yu, J. 2874
Yu, L. R. 609
Yu, P. 1472
Yu, Q. F. 631, 1472, 1605, 1940
Yu, X. H. 1699
Yu, Y.-T. 2927
Yuan, H. C. 3599, 3953
Yuan, J. H. 225, 2001
Yuan, L. P. 554
Yuan, W. F. 2207
Yuan, Y. C. 3306
Yuan, Y. L. 2889
Yuan, Y. Z. 3194
Yuan YeChun 3306
Yücel, A. 366
Yucel, E. 1060
Yue, X. H. 2758
Yun, L. A. 475
Yunchis, O. 1451
Yurakhno, M. V. 77, 1376
Yutanawiboonchai, W. 1827, 2531
Yvore, P. 197, 1554
Zabala, Z. R. 199, 212
Zaccheaus, V. O. 2273
Zaha, A. 889
Zahari, A. 2577

Zahedi, M. 1678, 2994-2995
Zahner, H. 3231, 3501, 3723
Zaitsu, M. 1987
Zajac, A. M. 955, 3726
Zakaria, M. S. 210
Zakaria, S. 49, 210, 311, 1146
Zakharov, P. V. 3904
Zakhary, N. I. 153, 176, 553
Zaki, A. 2386
Zaki, S. S. El Din 3771
Zaldivar, L. 408
Zamri-Saad, M. 3144
Zanders, E. D. 519
Zani, C. L. 3680
Zankar, R. 1801
Zanni, M. L. 2465
Zanon, U. 2302
Zanotti-Magalhães, E. M. 2934
Zargar, S. A. 2687-2688
Zarlenga, D. S. 572, 1935, 1942, 2596, 3984
Żarnowska, H. 2200
Żarnowska-Prymek, H. 1542
Zarzără, C. 3746
Zaugg, J. L. 3413
Zavadil, R. 2669
Zavaleta-Mejia, E. 3682
Zazornova, O. P. 67, 2161
Zbarskiĭ, A. I. 2331
Žďárská, Z. 3153, 3361
Zdero, M. 2974
Zdzitowiecki, K. 68, 1432, 1484-1486, 2162, 2171
Zei, F. 3880
Zelçuk, Z. T. 3327
Zeller, B. 31
Zemnyakov, E. P. 649
Zenaidi, N. 743
Zenatti, M. 4047
Zeng, L. L. 1884
Zeng, Q. R. 1543, 1902
Zeng, Q. Y. 115, 2338
Zeng, Z. L. 1010
Zengin, M. 1060
Ženka, J. 1199, 2267
Zern, M. A. 1183
Zerouali, N. O. 962
Zerouali, O. 733
Zerouali, O. N. 1786
Zeyl, R. J. M. van 3488
Zhaltsanova, D. S. D. 723, 2138
Zhang, B. X. 2973
Zhang, D. 2240, 2928
Zhang, D. P. 1508
Zhang, F. H. 1699
Zhang, F. Q. 279
Zhang, G. Y. 2890
Zhang, H. H. 3195
Zhang, J. F. 279
Zhang, J. H. 3020
Zhang, J. K. 3293
Zhang, J. Y. 113, 2886
Zhang, L. 2973
Zhang, L. L. 2973
Zhang, L. W. 3507
Zhang, M. R. 1487
Zhang, M. Z. 2206
Zhang, P. J. 2949
Zhang, Q. J. 3307
Zhang, Q. Z. 1639
Zhang, R. 2089
Zhang, R. G. 2875
Zhang, R. L. 387
Zhang, S. H. 1549
Zhang, S. J. 238, 2001
Zhang, S. Q. 3294, 3307
Zhang, S. S. 3368
Zhang, W. C. 1543, 1902, 3508
Zhang, W. Y. 1574
Zhang, X. R. 669
Zhang, Y. 3614
Zhang, Y. F. 1574
Zhang, Y. H. 1898
Zhang, Y. J. 846, 2876
Zhang, Y. N. 1472, 1605
Zhang, Y. W. 1549, 2877
Zhang, Z. A. 2879
Zhang, Z. H. 846, 2876
Zhang, Z. W. 1699
Zhang QingJun 3307
Zhang ShaoQing 3294, 3307
Zhangliu, C. 320
Zhao, G. C. 3286
Zhao, H. F. 2879
Zhao, Q. F. 3287
Zhao, S. S. 2321
Zhao, W. Q. 2903
Zhao, W. X. 1880, 3520
Zhao, X. G. 554
Zhao, Y. Y. 1699
Zhatkanbaeva, D. 774, 804, 863, 1013, 1031
Zhen, J. 3600
Zheng, B. Q. 3288
Zheng, H. J. 3291, 3512
Zheng, H. Y. 1896
Zheng, K. Y. 2932
Zheng, R. J. 2254
Zheng, S. B. 3110
Zheng, S. C. 1487
Zheng, X. L. 3028
Zheng, Y. J. 219
Zheng, Z. X. 1602-1603
Zheng H. J. 1185
Zhenling, Z. 320
Zhong, J. H. 238
Zhong, S. J. 225
Zhong, Z. N. 554
Zhou, G. 219
Zhou, G. T. 2207
Zhou, J. C. 1902, 3508
Zhou, J. L. 3330
Zhou, K.R. 744
Zhou, L. 1408
Zhou, R. 1549
Zhou, S. H. 3575
Zhou, S. L. 3154
Zhou, X. di 112
Zhou, Y. C. 555
Zhu, B. 3196
Zhu, C. W. 1898
Zhu, D. 2089
Zhu, G. H. 155
Zhu, H. Q. 2089
Zhu, J. Y. 1550
Zhu, K. 113
Zhu, L. X. 1574
Zhu, R. S. 1549
Zhu, Z. X. 3194
Zhukova, S. V. 1725
Zhydarska, Z. 884
Zi, Y. L. 2873
Ziauddin, K. S. 1063
Zibellini, E. 970
Zibnitskaya, L. V. 3353
Zidan, A. 3071
Ziegler, K. 1409
Zielke, E. 1286
Zimmerman, P. A. 3515
Zinich, M. M. 2019
Ziomko, I. 2806
Zioutis, J. 1316
Zipfel, P. F. 2245
Ziya Alkan, M. 3704
Zizza, C. A. 3562
Zocoller, M. C. 394, 3283
Zolotukhin, V. A. 902
Zonghui, Y. 320
Zou, P. F. 1583, 3020
Zou, Z. S. 1639
Zribi, M. 3065, 3509
Zu, G. H. 2206
Zuber, J. C. 2347
Żuchowska, E. 2804, 2807
Zueva, V. V. 2399
Zuo, S. L. 2798
Zurita, C. 1186
Zvyagina, V. V. 3545
Zwingenberger, K. 3072
Zytoon, E. M. 795

SUBJECT INDEX

720C80
Strongyloides ratti
in vitro 961
rats 961
85012
Ancylostoma caninum, laboratory animals 3344
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, laboratory animals 3344
toxicity, laboratory animals 3344
993C76
Strongyloides ratti
in vitro 961
rats 961
Abamectin
Ascaris suum, in vitro 1718
cattle, pharmacokinetics 1000
helminths
cattle, control, reviews 969
horses, control, reviews 969
mode of action 1718
Nematoda, cattle 2338, 2385
persistence, cattle 2385
pharmacokinetics 1000
pigs, pharmacokinetics 1000
rats, pharmacokinetics 1000
reviews 1006
Abbreviata hastaspicula, dogs, Australia 755
Abbreviata levicauda
morphology, tail 416
Varanus caudolineatus, Australia 416
Abramis brama
Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Germany 3212
pathology 3212
Digramma interrupta
host parasite relationships 1231, 3558
pathogenicity 1924
Abudefduf bengalensis, *Lepocreadium adlardi,* new species, Australia 1469
Acanthocephala (*see also* named genera)
Acipenser fulvescens, Canada 420
birds, Turkmenistan, fish farms 29
freshwater fishes, Mexico 1631
Gammarus, immune response, larvae 2869
Gammarus lacustris, experimental infections 34
invertebrates, immune response, larvae 2869
Labrus merula, Spain 3137
marine mammals, general account 1429
Mimophis mahfalensis, Madagascar 418
new species
Nemacheilus stoliczkai, Kazakhstan 34
rainbow trout, Kazakhstan 34
Symphodus tinca, Spain 3137
turtles, diagnosis 1738
Acanthocephalus anguillae, proteolytic enzymes 2589
Acanthocephalus caspanensis, new species, *Bufo spinulosus,* Chile 79
Acanthocephalus clavula
Echinogammarus stammeri
immune response 2506
Italy 2506
Acanthocephalus dirus, *Etheostoma spectabile,* USA 431
Acanthocephalus lucii
Lota lota, Lithuania 2474
Perca fluviatilis, Lithuania 1448
proteolytic enzymes 2589
Acanthocheilonema reconditum
dogs
Canada 932
Greece, epidemiology 3421
Italy 1082
Turkey 398
Acanthocheilonema viteae
antigens 1536, 3808
compound 82/437, *in vitro,* mode of action 303
excretory secretory products 3206, 3804
Acanthocheilonema viteae *cont.*
immunomodulation 3206
infection, surface changes, larvae 1610
Meriones unguiculatus
behaviour, microfilariae 3907
drug therapy 3998
Praomys natalensis, immune response, enzymes 2870
surface proteins 3233
Acanthocotyloidea, new superfamily 445
Acanthodactylus boskianus, *Thamugadia wertheimae,* new species, Israel 1502
Acanthogyrus acanthuri, *Acanthurus coeruleus,* Cayman Islands 426
Acanthopagrus australis
development 1367
life history 1367
Polylabroides multispinosus
treatment
fecundity 1302
viability 1302
Acanthosentis dattai, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Acanthostominae, phylogeny 3455
Acanthostomum, synonyms 3455
Acanthurus
Megasolena
Caroline Islands
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Japan
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Philippines
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Megasolena acanthuri, new species, Caroline Islands 460
Acanthurus bahianus, *Monorchimacradena acanthuri,* Cayman Islands, new host records 426
Acanthurus coerulus, *Acanthogyrus acanthuri,* Cayman Islands 426
Acanthurus dussumieri, *Megasolena acanthuri,* new species, Japan 460
Acanthurus lineatus
Megasolena acanthuri
new species
Japan 460
Philippines 460
Acanthurus olivaceus, *Megasolena acanthuri,* new species, Caroline Islands 460
Accipiter cooperii, microfilariae, USA 1817
Acestrorhynchus lacustris, *Travassosnema travassosi paranaensis,* new subspecies, Brazil 1123
Acetaminophen
man, pharmacokinetics 311
pharmacokinetics 311
Schistosoma haematobium, man 311
Schistosoma mansoni, man 311
Acetylcholine, *Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro* 1212
Acetylcholinesterase
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3497
Nematoda 562
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3251
Schistosoma, drug sensitivity 2714
Setaria cervi 3048, 3228
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3540
Achatina fulica, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* control 241
Acheta domesticus, *Protrellatus indicus,* new species, India 3167
Acid phosphatase
Avitellina centripunctata 3226
Stilesia globipunctata 3226
Acipenser fulvescens
helminths, Canada, new host records 420
parasites, Canada 420
Acoleata
nomenclature 2168
revised 2168
Acomys cahirinus, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* metacestodes, Egypt 405
Acridotheres ginginianus, *Pentorchis shindei,* new species, India 470
Acridotheres tristis, *Gryporhynchus pandei,* new species, India 2839
Acrocephalus arundinaceus orientalis, *Paronia calcaruterina,* China, new geographic records 472
Acryllium vulturinum
Corrigia corrigia, Somalia, new host records 1473
Corrigia vulturini, new species, Somalia 1473
Actin, *Echinococcus granulosus* 889
Acuaria mayori
morphology 3165
Sporophila caerulescens caerulescens
Brazil
new geographic records 3165
new host records 3165
Acuaria skrjabini, Estrildidae, Australia 3753
Acuaria uncinata, swans, UK 3750
Adaptation, *Diplostomum phoxini* 2936
Adjuvants, *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 535
Aedes, biological control 2392
Aedes aegypti
Brugia malayi, susceptibility 3614
Brugia pahangi
immunity 2304
resistance 2304
vector competence 2995
control 3350
Wuchereria bancrofti, development 620, 1286
Aedes albopictus
Dirofilaria immitis, chikungunya virus, transovarial transmission 795
ivermectin, blood 2062
Aedes mediovittatus, *Brugia,* susceptibility 2992
Aedes togoi
Brugia malayi, susceptibility 3295
Wuchereria bancrofti
control, ivermectin 2648
Sri Lanka, transmission 2648
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
cats
Argentina 1074
general account 21, 3743
Germany 2476
reviews 1071
Spain 400
Aeromonas salmonicida, *Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis,* interactions 3838
Aetiology, *Schistosoma haematobium,* neoplasms, man 3142
Aetobatus flagellum, *Polypocephalus bombayensis,* new species, India 2167
Aflatoxins
Opisthorchis viverrini
hamsters, interactions 443
man, interactions 443
rats, interactions 443
Africa
diseases, pastoralism 2289
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control, reviews 951
helminths
man
reviews 3974
zoonoses 2020
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control, Onchocerciasis Control Programme 2025
epidemiology 702
history 2106
veterinary parasitology, books 3088
Africa South of Sahara
reviews, tropical diseases, man 2637

Africa South of Sahara *cont.*
tropical diseases
man
gender 3714
sustainable development 3714
Agave filifera, extracts, toxicity, mice 2726
Agglutination tests, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1148
Aggregation
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2272
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3574
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3574
Trichuris trichiura, man 2272
Agouti paca, helminths, Costa Rica 769
Agricultural development, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, West Africa 2665
Agriculture, parasites, man, tropics 1397
AIDS (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)
Akodon arviculoides, *Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil, transmission 2293
Alaeuris clementensis, *Xantusia riversiana,* USA 412
Alaeuris riversianae, *Xantusia riversiana,* USA 412
Alanine aminotransferase, Digenea 3230
Alaria alata, *Lacerta vivipara,* Poland 1440
Alaska, *Taenia crassiceps, Clethrionomys rutilus* 2613
Albendazole
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 260, 669
antifungal properties 2059
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 170, 2334
cattle, pharmacokinetics 1001
Clonorchis, man 3011
Clonorchis sinensis, rats, ultrastructure 1699
controlled release 1001, 2354, 2373
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 1707, 4006
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 3342
Cervus elaphus 271
mode of action 3342
drug residues, milk 3359
Echinococcus granulosus
in vitro 3046
metacestodes
man 97, 1781, 2347, 2356, 2683, 2687, 2701
mice 278, 1713, 2031
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 264
Sigmodon hispidus 3020
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3009, 3329
Eurytrema, cattle 639
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 972, 1688
in vitro, mode of action 3666
sheep 4003
Fischoederius cobboldi, in vitro, mode of action 317
Haemonchus
goats 268
sheep 268, 3639
Haemonchus contortus, Malaysia, drug resistance 993
helminths
cattle 3990
fowls 2697
goats 2373, 2704
man 669, 2343
reviews 672
pigs 2697
sheep 648, 2673, 2704, 3025, 3317, 4006
yaks 4020
hookworms, man 170
Hymenolepis nana, mice 3015
larva migrans, man 371, 1686, 2340
liposomes 3020
lungworms, sheep 4003
man, pharmacokinetics 672, 678, 4012
mode of action 317, 672, 679, 1725, 3342, 3666
Moniezia, sheep 3320
Necator americanus, man 260, 669, 963
Nematoda
cattle 2348, 3626, 3651
dogs 4007
fowls 4019
Albendazole *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
goats 2354
India, drug resistance 1320
Kenya, drug resistance 994
poultry 1693
sheep 2354, 4003
Nematodirus, sheep 3639
Oesophagostomum
goats 268
sheep 268, 3639
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 260
Paragonimus heterotremus, rats 3012
Parascaris equorum, horses 2327
pharmacokinetics 320, 672, 678, 1001, 4012
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, drug resistance 2705
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, drug resistance 2705
rats, pharmacokinetics 3020
Schistosoma spindale, cattle 2046
Skrjabinotrema ovis, sheep 1296
Strongylidae, horses 2327
Strongyloides ratti, rats 961
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2350, 3313
Syngamus trachea, fowls 4000
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1685, 3023, 3627, 4012
Teladorsagia, sheep 3639
Ternidens deminutus, man 963
toxicity
cattle 304
pregnancy 2070
in vitro 318
pigs 267
rats 678, 999
Trichinella, mice 3323
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2028
Trichinella spiralis
mice 2028
pigs 267
Trichostrongylus
goats 268
sheep 268, 3639
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro, mode of action 679
Trichuris trichiura, man 170, 2334
Albendazole sulfoxide, *Echinococcus granulosus, in vitro* 3046
Alburnoides bipunctatus
Dactylogyrus chalcalburni, Iran 52
Gyrodactylus euzeti, new species, Poland 1464
Monogenea, Poland, new geographic records 1464
Alburnus alburnus
Anguillicola crassus, Hungary 3439
Dactylogyrus chalcalburni, Iran 52
Alburnus charusini
Dactylogyrus alatus, Iran, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus chalcalburni, Iran, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus parvus, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Alces alces
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Belarus, epidemiology 220
Elaphostrongylus alces, pathology 169
helminths, Estonia 1458
Alestes imberi, *Rhabdochona versterae,* new species, South Africa 2851
Algeria
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 732, 2776
larva migrans, man 743
Aliptrema tilapi
dogs, pathology, experimental infections 2829
new species, *Tilapia nilotica,* Egypt 2829
Alkaline phosphatase
Avitellina centripunctata 3226
Schistosoma mansoni, ova 3361
Stilesia globipunctata 3226
Alkoxymilbemycin, derivatives, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* rats 3346
Allergens
Ascaris 1885
Ascaris suum 2241
Allergens *cont.*
helminths, man 502
Toxocara canis 2241
Allergy
helminths 507, 510
man 511, 515
Allocreadium handiai, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Allocreadium mexicanum, *Chirostoma attenuatum,* Mexico, new host records 1825
Allodidymozoon, *Sphyraena obtusata,* Kuwait, new geographic records 589
Allodidymozoon operculare, *Sphyraena obtusata,* Kuwait, new geographic records 589
Alloenzymes
Ascaris 937
Echinorhynchus 1941
Ostertagia 891
Spiculopteragia 891
Teladorsagia 891
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1208
Alloglossidium greeri, new species, *Cambarellus schufeldti,* USA 2489
Allozymes
Hepatoxylon megacephalum 73
Hepatoxylon trichiuri 73
Alopex lagopus
helminths, Kazakhstan, fur farms 2145
Mesocestoides canislagopodis, Iceland 3778
Trichinella, immunization 536
Alosa pseudoharengus, helminths, USA 1824
Alpacas, diseases, South America, books 1039
Alphitobius diaperinus
Subulura brumpti
development 4063
India, transmission 4063
Amabiliidea, nomenclature 2168
Amazona aestiva
Pelicitus circularis, Brazil, new host records 3476
Pelicitus helicinus, Brazil, new host records 3476
Ambrosia maritima, toxicity, rats 3038
Ameiva ameiva, *Luheela,* Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Amidines
Molinema dessetae, in vitro 2374
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro 2374
Rhabditis pseudoelongata, in vitro 2374
Amidostomatinae, revised 2176
Amidostomoides, new rank 2176
Amidostomoides acutum, new combination 2176
Amidostomoides auriculatum, new combination 2176
Amidostomoides henryi, new combination 2176
Amidostomoides monodon, new combination 2176
Amidostomoides petrovi, new combination 2176
Amidostomoides tribonix, new combination 2176
Amidostomum, geese, Poland, epidemiology 1677
Amidostomum acutum
Anas platyrhynchos
USA
ecology 3554
epidemiology 3554
Amidostomum anseris
Cygnus olor, Greece 3435
swans, UK 3750
Amines
helminths
Apodemus agrarius 2220
Clethrionomys glareolus 2220
Hymenolepis diminuta, hamsters 2220
Amino acid sequences
Ascaris suum 2248, 2595
Fasciola 568
Fasciola hepatica 3548
Onchocerca gibsoni, microfilariae 2240
Onchocerca volvulus 2249
Schistosoma mansoni 3547

Amino acids
Digenea 3229
Primasubulura alata 1930
2-Amino-5-nitrothiazoles
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 2727
miracidia 2727
Aminoquinolines, *Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus* 2045
Amitraz, *Stephanofilaria,* buffaloes 990
Amocarzine, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 655, 4010
Amoebocyte-producing organ, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3303
Amoebotaenia, taxonomy 2169
Amoebotaenia sphenoides, poultry, Pakistan, epidemiology 3919
Amoscanate, toxicity, rats 313
Amphibdellatinea, new suborder 706
Amphibia
Diplodiscus subclavatus, Hungary 2828
helminths
India, books 3715
Mexico 3442
Monticellidae, Ecuador, new host records 1492
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides, Hungary 2828
Amphicotylidae, vertebrates, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Amphilinidae
subfamilies, keys 1110
vertebrates, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Amphiporeia virginiana
Ascarophis, Canada, new host records 1456
Paracuaria adunca, Canada, new host records 1456
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Canada, new host records 1456
Amphistomes, books 1772
Ampullaria canaliculata, haemocyanin 621
Anabas testudineus
Zeylanema pearsei
India
new geographic records 2855
new host records 2855
Anaemia
anthelmintics, pregnancy 3987
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2672
Anaesthesia, *Schistosoma,* man 2678
Anapalaeorchis hamajimai, redescriptions 803
Anas acuta, *Filicollis anatis,* Russian Far East 2599
Anas crecca, *Sobolevicanthus fragilis,* Russia 2170
Anas erythrorhyncha, *Microsomacanthus macrotesticulata,* new species, South Africa 1488
Anas platyrhynchos
helminths
USA
ecology 3554
epidemiology 3554
Trichobilharzia, drug therapy 1703
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus
Echinostoma kashmirensis, new species, India 449
Hypoderaeum conoideum, India, new records 455
Pseudechinostomum srinagrensis, new species, India 452
Anas undulata, *Microsomacanthus macrotesticulata,* new species, South Africa 1488
Anatidae, *Diorchis skarbilowitschi,* China 475
Anatrichosoma
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, new records 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, new records 199
Anchorophoridae, validity 706
Ancylostoma
dogs
drug therapy 964, 4007
USA 760
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 402
Ancylostoma *cont.*
man
drug therapy, reviews, larva migrans 3629
general account 437
Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 1237
treatment, reviews, larva migrans 3629
soil, New Caledonia 2002
Ancylostoma braziliense, pets, general account 24
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs
Australia 766
drug therapy 642, 1300, 2670
prophylaxis 1696
transmission, milk 628
feeding behaviour, glutathione 1615
foxes, Germany, epidemiology 3564
laboratory animals, drug therapy 3344
Lycaon pictus, South Africa 3740
man
Australia, epidemiology 3496
immune response 3496
immunodiagnosis 3496
pets, general account 24
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
hamsters
drug therapy 256, 651, 1297, 3021
ecology, larvae 194
host parasite relationships 3560
immune evasion 3521
pathology 2909
mice, immunization 3201
Trichinella spiralis, hamsters, cross immunity 3521
Ancylostoma duodenale
behaviour, larvae, feeding 3900
dogs
haematology 3537
immune response 3490
man
China 669
drug therapy 260, 669, 1683
Egypt, epidemiology 210
epidemiology, reviews 493
global morbidity 3921
India, epidemiology 1267, 2275, 3277
iron deficiency anaemia 2547
population dynamics, reviews 493
Togo 260
USA, epidemiology 2955
waste water, control, ova 3356
Ancylostoma tubaeforme, cats, Australia 766
Ancylostomatidae
cats, Germany 2476
dogs, Germany 2476
man
Brazil 1046
epidemiology 596
techniques
detection
faeces 700
sand 700
Ancyracanthopsis shikhobalovi, redescriptions 88
Andracantha phalacrocoracis
Phalacrocorax carbo
Czech Republic, new geographic records 3780
Europe, new geographic records 3780
redescriptions 3780
Angiostrongylus, man, general account 437
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Achatina fulica, control 241
culture techniques 1732
cyclosporin A, *in vitro* 1319
guineapigs, immune response, reviews 3506
immune response, *in vitro* 1138
irradiation, larvae 241
man
diagnosis 2741
immune response, reviews 3506
immunodiagnosis 3187
Pakistan 1269
pathology 2436
reviews 793
Taiwan, control 241
Angiostrongylus cantonensis *cont.*
mice
drug therapy 1319
immune response, reviews 3506
infectivity 241
irradiated larvae 770
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1508
rats
Australia, transmission 2436
drug therapy 1295
immune response, reviews 3506
infectivity 241
irradiated larvae 770
techniques, cryopreservation, larvae 1015
Varanus bengalensis, susceptibility, experimental infections 1088
viability, irradiation, larvae 770
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Bradybaena similaris
Brazil
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
Limax flavus
Brazil
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
Limax maximus
Brazil
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
man
Brazil 1796
Spain, new geographic records 3107
mice
drug therapy 989, 1315
immunopotentiation 2352
immunization, mebendazole 2352
infectivity, irradiated larvae 770
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 83
viability, irradiation, larvae 770
Angiostrongylus malaysiensis *(see Parastrongylus malaysiensis)*
Angiostrongylus vasorum
dogs
experimental infections 2797
reviews 1070
Spain 2795
UK 1080, 3417
Dusicyon vetulus, Brazil 2797
Angola, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man 734
Anguilla
Anguillicola crassus
bacteria, Hungary, mortality 1245
Hungary, mortality 1254, 1263, 1443
parasites 425
Anguilla anguilla
albendazole 2705
Anguillicola crassus
Baltic Sea, epidemiology 3613
Belgium, epidemiology 3949
Hungary
mortality 3850
new geographic records 3257
pathology 1915, 3214
Portugal, new geographic records 3909
Sweden, epidemiology 1669
levamisole, pharmacokinetics 3661
mebendazole 2705
drug residues 3049
Pseudodactylogyrus
drug therapy 2621, 3316
ecology 2621
epidemiology 2621
immune response 2621
immunity 3199
toxicity, anthelmintics 3316
triclabendazole 2705
Anguilla australis, *Anguillicola novaezelandiae,* Australia, new geographic records 3785
Anguillicola crassus
Alburnus alburnus, Hungary 3439
Anguilla, Hungary, mortality 1254, 1263, 1443
Anguilla anguilla
Baltic Sea, epidemiology 3613
Belgium, epidemiology 3949

Apodemus agrarius *cont.*
Plagiorchis muris, Lithuania, new geographic records 190
Apodemus argenteus, Diplogasteridae, Japan 767
Apodemus flavicollis, *Plagiorchis muris,* Lithuania, new geographic records 190
Apodemus sylvaticus, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* behaviour 3241
Apogon uninotatus, Didymozoidae, Kuwait, larvae 446
Apokrimi pseudoscolecis, new genus, new species, *Phloeoceastes melanoleucos,* Peru 3156
Apoliga imperialis, new genus, new species, *Chrysoptilus melanolaimus,* Argentina 3156
Aporchis rugosus, *Sterna hirundo,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Aporia, nomenclature 810, 2168
Aporidea, nomenclature 810, 2168
Aporina, morphology 472
Aporina delafondi
Streptopelia orientalis, China, new geographic records 472
ultrastructure
spermatozoon 2835
spermiogenesis 2835
Aporocotyle garciai, new species, *Genypterus,* Peru 462
Aprion virescens, *Cucullanus bourdini,* new species, New Caledonia 1517
Aprocta hermaphrodita, Psittacidae, Brazil 3476
Aprocta pyrrhurae
Ara auricollis, Brazil, new host records 3476
Aratinga solstitialis auricapilla, Brazil, new host records 3476
Pyrrhura leucotis leucotis, Brazil, new host records 3476
Aproctella stoddardi
morphology 3165
Thraupis sayaca
Brazil
new geographic records 3165
new host records 3165
Aprostatandrya africana, nomenclature 1116
Aprostatandrya octodonensis, *Octodon degus,* Chile, epidemiology 595
Apus affinis
Mehdiangularia udgirensis, new species, India 2846
Sureshia aurangabadensis, new species, India 2834
Aquarium fishes
diseases, books 1775
Gyrodactylus
Latvia 1451
Russia 1451
parasites 419
Pseudocapillaria brevispicula
Latvia 1451
Russia 1451
Trianchoratus
Latvia 1451
Russia 1451
Aquatic insects
biological control
Gastropoda 1012
Opisthorchis 1012
Aquatic organisms
helminths, taxonomy 3787
parasites
biological indicators 3582
biological tags 3582
Ara auricollis, *Aprocta pyrrhurae,* Brazil, new host records 3476
Arabian Gulf
helminths
marine fishes
new geographic records 2808
new host records 2808
Aral Sea
helminths
fishes, ecology 899
invertebrates, ecology 899
Aratinga leucophthalmus leucophthalmus, *Ascaridia sergiomeirai,* Brazil, new host records 3476
Aratinga solstitialis auricapilla, *Aprocta pyrrhurae,* Brazil, new host records 3476
Arctic Ocean, *Diphyllobothrium skriabini europeum,* new subspecies, *Erignathus barbatus* 77
Ardea cinerea
Apharyngostrigea ibis 2148
Neoharvardia shigini, new species, Ukraine 1849
Ardeola grayii, *Psilorchis ranchiensis,* new species, India 3152
Argentina
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 1074
Apoliga imperialis, new genus, new species, *Chrysoptilus melanolaimus* 3156
Ascocotyle hadra, new species, *Littoridina parchappei* 64
Biomphalaria occidentalis, ecology 237
Campulidae, *Pontoporia blainvillei,* new host records 1852
Catadiscus
Mollusca, new host records 60
Pomacea canaliculata, new host records 60
Catadiscus pomaceae, new species, *Pomacea canaliculata* 60
Dioctophyme renale, Chrysocyon brachyurus 967
Dipetalonema gracile, Cebus apella 2452
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 657
Hadwenius pontoporiae, new species, *Pontoporia blainvillei* 1852
helminths, human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 2974
Opechona, Dorsanum moniliferum, cercariae 1476
Opecoeloides feliciae, new species, *Cynoscion striatus* 63
parasites
cattle 2792
diarrhoea, man, epidemiology 2970
Proleptus acutus
Sympterygia bonapartei
new geographic records 1961
new host records 1961
Pterigodermatites spinicaudatis, new species, *Dromiciops australis* 85
Spirometra, man 383
Trichinella spiralis
man, epidemiology 2969
pigs, transmission 2969
Rattus norvegicus, transmission 2969
Argya caudata, *Mogheia vinodai,* new species, India 1111
Arhythmacanthus zdzitowieckii, new species, *Clarias batrachus,* India 80
Arhythmorhynchus brevis, *Chirostoma attenuatum,* Mexico, new host records 1825
Aristichthys nobilis
helminths
Poland 1450
epidemiology 2288
Arius, *Cucullanus laurotravassosi,* new species, Australia 1517
Arius graeffei
Buckleytrema indica, Australia, new records 3456
Monodhelmis torpedinis, Australia, new records 3456
Arius nenga, *Indocucullanus arabiansae,* India, new host records 2854
Arius platystomus, *Micracanthorhynchina golvani,* new species, India 476
Arius thalassinus, *Raphidascaris diadonis,* India, new host records 2857
Armadillidium vulgare, *Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus,* development 1029
Armenia
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Formicidae 634
Gastropoda 634
Armigeres subalbatus
Brugia malayi 1678
resistance 2006
Brugia pahangi, development 2994
Artemether
Schistosoma mansoni
hamsters 246
Artemether *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
mice 246
Artemisia longinaris, *Opecoeloides feliciae,* new species, Argentina 63
Arthritis, parasites, man 2219
Arthrobotrys
biological control, *Haemonchus contortus,* larvae 327
faeces, Australia 3351
Arthrobotrys conoides
biological control
Haemonchus contortus 3682
Haemonchus placei, in vitro 325
Arthrobotrys oligospora
biological control
Haemonchus contortus 3682
Nematoda 1011, 2077
Arthrobotrys oviformis, biological control, Nematoda 2077
Arthrobotrys robusta, biological control, *Haemonchus placei, in vitro* 325
Arthropods (*see also* insects, Crustacea, Arachnida, Myriapoda and named genera)
helminths, Uzbekistan, ecology 1222
Articulonchoinea, validity 706
Artiodactyla, helminths, host parasite relationships, mathematical models 1953
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex
morphology 2822
Suncus caeruleus, India 1869, 2822
Arvicanthis niloticus
Monanema martini, pathology 3859
Neoheligmonella pseudospira, development 343
Protospirura marsupialis, Egypt, new geographic records 1872
Protospirura muris, Egypt 1872
Streptopharagus kuntzi, Egypt 1872
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Egypt 405
Arylalkylthiazolines
Molinema dessetae, in vitro 3335
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro 3335
Rhabditis pseudoelongata, in vitro 3335
Arylvinylthiazolines
Molinema dessetae, in vitro 3335
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro 3335
Rhabditis pseudoelongata, in vitro 3335
Ascaridia
aviary birds, USA 1438
geese, Poland, epidemiology 1677
Tetrao urogallus, Germany 776
Ascaridia columbae
lipids 3875
morphology 3165
Streptopelia risoria, Brazil, new host records 3165
Ascaridia dissimilis, *Eimeria meleagrimitis,* turkeys, interactions 30
Ascaridia galli
enzymes, sphingomyelins, synthesis 1189
fowls
drug therapy 2041, 4019, 4021
immunity, retinol 2211
pathogenicity 1181
pathology 2578
Poland 2806
USA 3436
hormones 3223
levamisole
in vitro
mode of action 3033
phosphatases 3345
poultry, Pakistan, epidemiology 3919
tetramisole
in vitro
mode of action 3033
phosphatases 3345
Ascaridia sergiomeirai
Aratinga leucophthalmus leucophthalmus, Brazil, new host records 3476
Pionus maximiliani syi, Brazil, new host records 3476
Psittacidae, Brazil 3476
Ascarididae, horses, diagnosis 1023
Ascaridoidea, fishes, checklists 3782

Ascaris
allergens 1885
chemotaxonomy 937
enzymes, inhibition 3871
man
China 1407, 3109
control 1701, 3616
drug therapy 3018
epidemiology, mathematical models 1995
general account 437
Guatemala
epidemiology 937
transmission 937
haematology 1187
pathology 1407
ova, soil, control 2393
pigs
drug therapy 3648
Guatemala
epidemiology 937
transmission 937
prophylaxis 280
Russia 3415
proteins 560
Ascaris lumbricoides
cuticlin 3880
hookworms, man, drug therapy 3326
man
Bangladesh 2334
Brazil 1046, 2426
epidemiology 204, 600, 1989
Chile 3396
epidemiology 922
control
cost benefit analysis 1694
drug targetting 636
mathematical models 3920
diagnosis 742, 2406, 2577, 2744, 3369
reviews 2134
drug therapy 170, 250, 257, 1304, 1683, 2334, 3019
cost benefit analysis 1694
reinfection 3173
dyspepsia 172
ecology, crowding 193
Ecuador 3369
Egypt, epidemiology 210
epidemiology
drug targetting 636
mathematical models 3920
reviews 493
Ethiopia, drug therapy 2703
global morbidity 3921
Guatemala, epidemiology 3562
immune response 211
reinfection 3173
India 2562
epidemiology 3277
intestinal obstruction 1917
Macao, epidemiology 2938
Madagascar, epidemiology 3594
Malaysia, epidemiology 2272, 2967
malnutrition, reviews 2555
Mexico 9
Nigeria, epidemiology 216, 1265, 1634, 3572
nutritional state 543
pathology 170, 543, 1178, 2221, 2562, 2574, 2577, 2943
Peru 543
malnutrition 544
population dynamics, reviews 493
predisposition, host genetics 1951
resistance 211
Saudi Arabia
epidemiology 1237
treated waste water 2620
Sierra Leone
control 3624
epidemiology 312, 3624
South Africa 2221, 2446
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 226
surgery 2688
susceptibility 2272
Switzerland 1789
Taiwan 217, 1304
treatment, reviews 2134
Turkey 365-366, 373
epidemiology 614-615

Ascaris lumbricoides *cont.*
man *cont.*
USA, epidemiology 3578
Venezuela 1795
epidemiology 211, 1260
reinfection 3173
Yemen Arab Republic 742
neoplasms, man, pathology 1176
sewage sludge, Brazil, survival, ova 204
small nuclear RNA 2927
techniques
detection
faeces 700
ova, faeces 3358
sand 700
Toxocara canis, antigens, cross reaction 2200
waste water, control, ova 3356
Ascaris suum
abamectin, *in vitro* 1718
allergens 2241
anthelmintics, mode of action 2063
antigens 504
Macaca mulatta, asthma 107
cell lineages 2410
chemotaxonomy 890
chromatin, reviews 4067
dogs, immune response 2509
electrophysiology 2063
enzymes 886, 3870
glutathione transferase 2248
guineapigs
haematology 870, 873
immunotherapy 3835
hormones 3223
immune response, antigens 1534
immunocytochemistry 1944
ivermectin, *in vitro* 2717
levamisole, *in vitro,* mode of action 4042
major sperm protein 2598
man, Costa Rica 1393
manure, Russia, ecology, ova 3904
mebendazole, mode of action, tubulin 2713
mice
drug therapy 3660
immune response 504
mitochondrial DNA 2595
nervous system 1944-1945
neurochemistry 3553
neuropeptides 3894
neurophysiology 575, 2602, 2606, 3889, 3892
physiology 574
pig slurry, viability, ova 1292
pigs
Austria, mortality 3737
Denmark 1417
drug therapy 279, 1712, 2681, 3007
Europe 750
immune response 109
immunity, reviews 1563
Italy, epidemiology 2296
nonspecific immunostimulation 1909
Poland 2281
epidemiology 1418
Scandinavia 750
UK, epidemiology 3278
Yugoslavia 396
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2383, 3660
rabbits, immune response 3176
serotonin, receptors 1933
sewage, Russia, ecology, ova 3904
sewage sludge, control, ova 2080
sheep
immune response 1891
pathology 2544
soil
Poland, survival, ova 1617
Russia, ecology, ova 3904
Sus scrofa 3118
Germany 1065
trace elements 2230
ultrastructure, nervous system 3553
Ascarophis
Amphiporeia virginiana, Canada, new host records 1456
Gadus morhua, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Gammarus oceanicus, immune response 1143

Ascarops, Hemidactylus turcicus, USA, new host records 417
Ascarops strongylina
morphology 1868
Rattus rattus
Taiwan
new geographic records 1868
new host records 1868
Sus scrofa, Germany 1065
trace elements 2230
Ascocotyle hadra, new species, *Littoridina parchappei,* Argentina 64
Ascodilepis, validity 808
Asia
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control, reviews 951
Gnathostoma, man, reviews 3445
Gyrodactylidae, Salmonidae 2617
Pomatiopsinae, evolution 3074
Schistosoma, evolution 3074
Aspartate aminotransferase, Digenea 3230
Aspergillus nidulans, toxicity, mebendazole 4046
Aspiculuris indicus, chemotaxonomy 2931
Aspiculuris tetraptera
mice, drug therapy 2042
morphology 2172
Mus spretus, Portugal 26
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, new records 199
Aspius aspius
Anguillicola crassus, Hungary, new host records 3439
Dactylogyrus tuba, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Asses (*see* donkeys)
Assiminea lutea
Cercaria assimineae I, new species, Sea of Japan 802
Cercaria assimineae II, new species, Sea of Japan 802
Cercaria assiminei III, new species, Sea of Japan 802
Cercaria haplocaecum, Sea of Japan 802
Maritrema, cercariae, Sea of Japan 802
Paragonimus, cercariae, Sea of Japan 802
Astatoreochromis alluaudi, biological control, *Bulinus truncatus* 694
Asthma, *Ascaris suum,* antigens, *Macaca mulatta* 107
Astropecten scoparius, *Pterastericola asamushii,* new species, Japan 820
Asymphylodora, keys 2821
Asymphylodora japonica, redescriptions 803
Asymphylodora macrostoma, redescriptions 803
Asymphylodora puntiusii, new species, *Puntius puntius,* India 2821
Atherina boyeri, *Labratrema minimus,* France, population dynamics 2942
Atlantic salmon
Eubothrium, drug therapy 664
Eubothrium crassum, Norway, control 4011
Gyrodactyloides bychowskii
Norway, fish farms, new records 3145
pathology 3145
Gyrodactylus, Baltic Sea 780
Gyrodactylus salaris
Norway 2759
sexual reproduction 2759
helminths, Finland 2473
Atlapetes gutturalis, microfilariae, Costa Rica 3135
Atractis penneri
Phrynosoma cornutum, USA, new host records 413
Phrynosoma douglassii, USA, new host records 413
Phrynosoma platyrhinos, USA 413
Phrynosoma solare, USA 413
Sceloporus clarkii, USA 1820
Sceloporus magister, USA 1820
Sceloporus virgatus, USA, new host records 1820
Atrophecaecum, nomenclature 3455
Atropus atropus
Clupenurus atropi, new species, China 466

Atropus atropus *cont.*
Lecithocladium leiognathi, new species, China, Fujian 466
Aulacorhynchus prasinus, microfilariae, Costa Rica 3135
Australia
Capillaria hepatica, Mus musculus, biological control 3131
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 293
helminths
cattle, control, reviews 991
horses, control 3635
livestock, control, mathematical models 954
sheep, control, reviews 991
Nematoda
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3030
ivermectin 3030
levamisole 3030
nematophagous fungi, faeces 3351
parasites, livestock, control, mathematical models 952
Potorolepis, new genus, Marsupials 3470
New South Wales
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, Pagrus auratus, ecology 2471
Litobothrium amsichensis, new species, *Mitsukurina owstoni* 1491
Marsupiobothrium gobelinus, new species, *Mitsukurina owstoni* 1491
Philometra kohnae, new species, *Tylosurus gavialoides* 3785
Philometra lomi, new species, *Tylosurus gavialoides* 3785
Tetraphyllidea, *Mitsukurina owstoni* 1491
Trypanorhyncha, *Mitsukurina owstoni* 1491
Northern Territory
Abbreviata hastaspicula, dogs 755
Cucullanus laurotravassosi, new species, *Arius* 1517
Gnathostoma spinigerum, cats 755
Physaloptera praeputialis, cats 755
Spirocerca lupi, dogs 755
Queensland
Ancylostoma caninum, man, epidemiology 3496
Benedenia rohdei, new species, *Lutjanus carponotatus* 3452
Buckleytrema indica, Arius graeffei, new records 3456
Cruoricola lates, new genus, new species, *Lates calcarifer* 3773
Crusziella formosa, new genus, new species, *Crenimugil crenilabis* 450
Daubaylia pearsoni, new species, *Glyptophysa gibbosa* 1120
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, pigs 3414
Lepocreadiidae, marine fishes 1469
Lepocreadium adlardi, new species, *Abudefduf bengalensis* 1469
Monodhelmis torpedinis
Arius graeffei, new records 3456
Euristhmus lepturus, new records 3456
Monodhelmis trichofurcata, Tandanus tandanus, new records 3456
Multitestis pyriformis, Coradion chrysozonus 3772
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum
Chaetodon 3772
Heniochus chrysostomus 3772
Parachaetodon ocellatus 3772
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis
Chaetodon 3772
Heniochus chrysostomus 3772
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis
Chaetodon 3772
Chelmon rostratus 3772
Heniochus varius 3772
Paradiscogaster flindersi, new species, *Chaetodon ornatissimus* 3772
Australia *cont.*
Queensland *cont.*
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, *Chaetodon ornatissimus* 3772
Paradiscogaster quasimodo, new species, *Chaetodon lineolatus* 3772
parasites, *Scylla serrata,* epidemiology 3933
Preptetos
Siganus
new geographic records 1468
new host records 1468
Preptetos cannoni, new species, *Siganus lineatus* 1468
Prosogonarium angelae, new species, *Euristhmus lepturus* 3456
Prototransversotrema exquisitum, new species, *Liza subviridis* 450
Prototransversotrema steeri, Liza subviridis, new records 450
Rugopharynx mawsonae, new species, *Macropus dorsalis* 3474
Rugopharynx sigma
new species
Thylogale calabyi 1505
Thylogale stigmatica 1505
Thylogale thetis 1505
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis, Chaetodon 3772
Transversotrema haasi
Choerodon venustus, new records 450
Scarus niger, new records 450
Scarus sordidus, new records 450
Transversotrema licinum
Chaetodon mertensii, new records 450
Liza subviridis, new records 450
Liza vaigensis, new records 450
Lutjanus adetii, new records 450
Lutjanus bohar, new records 450
Lutjanus carponotatus, new records 450
Lutjanus quinquelineatus, new records 450
Mugil georgii, new records 450
Scolopsis monogramma, new records 450
Upeneus tragula, new records 450
Valamugil cunnesius, new records 450
Transversotrema patialense
Liza subviridis, new records 450
Valamugil seheli, new records 450
zygocercous cercaria, new species, *Clypeomorus batillariaeformis* 2487
Victoria
Acuaria skrjabini, Estrildidae 3753
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats, transmission 2436
Anguillicola novaezelandiae, Anguilla australis, new geographic records 3785
Nippostrongylus magnus, Rattus fuscipes 2848
Odilia bainae, new species, *Rattus fuscipes* 2849
parasites
aviary birds 1086
dogs 759
Syphacia obvelata, Mus domesticus, epidemiology 3748
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Mus domesticus,* epidemiology 3748
Vampirolepis fraterna, Mus domesticus, epidemiology 3748
Vampirolepis straminea, Mus domesticus, epidemiology 3748
Western Australia
Abbreviata levicauda, Varanus caudolineatus 416
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, control 2082
helminths
cats 766
dogs 765-766
Austria
Diplozoon markewitschi, Vimba vimba, new geographic records 1444
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1384
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 384, 1389
helminths
Salvelinus alpinus 1445
Vimba vimba 1444
larva migrans, man 2340
Nematoda, pigs, mortality 3737
Tetraonchus alaskensis, Salvelinus alpinus, new geographic records 1445
Toxocara canis, man 1384
Toxocara mystax, man 1384
Austromenidia laticlavia
Capillaria, Chile, new host records 2809
Scolex pleuronectis, Chile, new host records 2809
Autoantibodies, *Schistosoma* 2536
Autoimmunity
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3810
T lymphocytes 1572
Avermectins
chemistry 1328, 1335, 2064, 3338-3339, 3341, 3347
environmental assessment 998
environmental impact 998
helminths
cattle, reviews 991
sheep, reviews 991
mode of action 2055
pastures, nutritive value 1002
residues, wildlife, environmental impact 1005
synthesis 2377
techniques, detection, HPLC, fluorescence 1017
Aviary birds
Ascaridia, USA 1438
parasites
Australia 1086
conferences 2421
Avitellina
Capreolus capreolus, Russia 2138
goats, Turkey 617
sheep
drug therapy 965
Egypt 965
Avitellina arctica
Collembola, Russia 2305
Onychiurus furcifer 2305
Onychiurus taimyrica 2305
Avitellina centripunctata
acid phosphatase 3226
alkaline phosphatase 3226
chemotaxonomy 1938
enzymes 559
goats, cattle, Senegal 1938
sheep
cattle, Senegal 1938
Turkey 749
Aythia marila, *Filicollis anatis,* Russian Far East 2599
Azadirachtin, *Dirofilaria immitis,* moulting 1368
Azerbaijan
Digenea, Gastropoda, larvae 3609
Fasciola gigantica, Gazella subgutturosa, new host records 3409
helminths, carp 430
Azinox (*see* praziquantel)
Azores
Fasciola hepatica
livestock, epidemiology 2011-2012
ruminants, epidemiology 1985
Lymnaea truncatula 1985
distribution 2011
habitats 2012
Azygia longa, *Acipenser fulvescens,* Canada, new host records 420
Azygia lucii, *Lota lota,* Lithuania 2474
B lymphocytes
Acanthocheilonema viteae 3206
Fasciola hepatica 108
Haemonchus contortus 1140
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3503
Toxocara canis 1145

Bacciger israelensis
Boops boops, Bulgaria, new geographic records 3147
marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, ecology 1482
morphology, allometric growth 1482
redescriptions 3147
Bacteria
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla, Hungary, mortality 1245
Cyathostominae, *Equus burchelli antiquorum,* interactions 441-442, 1838
Schistosoma mansoni
laboratory animals, interactions 3766
man, interactions 3766
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, pathology 866
Bagarius bagarius, *Bucephalus varanasiensis,* new species, India 2825
Bagrus bayad
Haplorchis, Egypt, epidemiology 2907
Haplorchis pumilio, Egypt, epidemiology 3583
Prohemistomum vivax, Egypt, epidemiology 3583
Bahamas, *Neobenedenia melleni, Tilapia,* control 326
Balaenoptera musculus, *Crassicauda boopis,* reviews 3749
Balaenoptera physalus, *Crassicauda boopis,* reviews 3749
Balanorchis anastrophus
cattle, Brazil, new geographic records 1467
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1467
Baltic Sea
Anguillicola crassus
Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 3613
Gobius niger, transmission 3613
Syngnathus typhle, transmission 3613
Gyrodactylus, Atlantic salmon 780
helminths, *Gadus morhua,* epidemiology 1649
Schistocephalus, Gadus morhua, new host records 1649
Bandicota bengalensis, *Moniliformis moniliformis,* India, epidemiology 603
Bangladesh
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2334
Cestoda, freshwater fishes 1822
Fasciola gigantica, goats 1912
helminths
buffaloes, epidemiology 604
cattle, mortality 860
Heteropneustes fossilis, host parasite relationships 2612
Nematoda, buffaloes 2040
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, goats, epidemiology 2277
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes, control 2039
Trichuris trichiura, man 2334
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 229
man, epidemiology 229
Barbus barbulus, *Dactylogyrus barbuli,* new species, Iraq 51
Barbus (Barbus) callensis
Dactylogyrus heteromorphus, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus tunisiensis, new species, Tunisia 2482
Barbus (Barbus) figuiensis, *Dactylogyrus fimbriphallus,* new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Barbus) issenensis, *Dactylogyrus fimbriphallus,* new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Barbus) ksibi
Dactylogyrus ksibii, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus marocanus, new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Barbus) lepineyi, *Dactylogyrus fimbriphallus,* new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Barbus) magniatlantis, *Dactylogyrus ksibii,* new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Barbus) massaensis, *Dactylogyrus fimbriphallus,* new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Barbus) moulouyensis
Dactylogyrus fimbriphallus, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus ksibioides, new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Barbus) nasus
Dactylogyrus borjensis, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus marocanus, new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Barbus) pallaryi
Dactylogyrus atlasensis, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus draaensis, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus fimbriphallus, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus guirensis, new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Barbus) setivimensis
Dactylogyrus ksibii, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus ksibioides, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus marocanus, new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus brachycephalus, *Dactylogyrus affinis,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Barbus capito, *Dactylogyrus linstowi,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Barbus grypus
Dactylogyrus barbioides, new species, Iraq 51
Dogelius persicus, new species, Iran 1845
Barbus (Labeobarbus) fritschii
Dactylogyrus kulindrii, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus marocanus, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus volutus, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus zatensis, new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Labeobarbus) harteti
Dactylogyrus marocanus, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus oumiensis, new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Labeobarbus) paytonii
Dactylogyrus marocanus, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus oumiensis, new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus (Labeobarbus) reinii
Dactylogyrus kulindrii, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus marocanus, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus oumiensis, new species, Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus reinii, new species, Morocco 2482
Barbus lacerta, *Dactylogyrus orbus,* new species, Iraq 51
Barbus plebeius
Dactylogyrus carpathicus, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus linstowi, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Barbus plebejus euboicus, *Diplozoon bileki,* new species, Greece 1462
Barbus sharpeyi, *Dactylogyrus pavlovskyi,* Iran 52
Baruscapillaria, karyotypes 1753
Baruscapillaria obsignata
Corvus frugilegus, histopathology 1580
fowls, histopathology 1580
turkeys, histopathology 1580
Bathylagus antarcticus
Lecithochirium, Antarctica, new geographic records 2162
Lecithochirium whitei, new species, Antarctica 2162
Bathymonorchis polyipni
new genus
new combination 1470
Bathymonorchis polyipni *cont.*
new genus *cont.*
new combination *cont.*
Neoscopelus macrolepidotus, Northeast Atlantic 1470
Baylisascaris procyonis, man, reviews 793
Baylisascaris transfuga
mice, infectivity 1926
Thalarctos maritimus, drug therapy 4008
Ursus americanus, Canada 3125
Bdelloura candida
neurophysiology 4034
praziquantel, *in vitro* 4034
Behaviour
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus, microfilariae 3907
Ancylostoma duodenale, larvae, feeding 3900
Anguillicola crassus, larvae 1227
Biomphalaria glabrata 629, 1665
Brugia malayi, microfilariae, periodicity 1219
Bulinus globosus, sugars 4048
Bulinus jousseaumei 629
Bulinus rohlfsi, sugars 4048
Echinochasmus japonicus, cercariae 623
Entobdella soleae, Solea solea 1223
Fasciola gigantica, Lymnaea auricularia, photoperiodism 2935
Gyrodactylus derjavini
Salmonidae
Norway 2617
Sweden 2617
Gyrodactylus salaris
Salmonidae
Norway 2617
Sweden 2617
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, Apodemus sylvaticus 3241
Lymnaea peregra 629
Monogenea, fishes 2609
Necator americanus, larvae, feeding 3900
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae 1229
Philophthalmus rhionica
circadian rhythm, cercariae 1613
Melanopsis praemorsa 580
Schistosoma
miracidia 1614
rabbits, migration 3244
Schistosoma haematobium
cercariae 3242
schistosomula 3896
Schistosoma intercalatum, Schistosoma mansoni, mice, mating behaviour 3248
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 3242, 3249
miracidia 2934
Silurodiscoides, Wallago attu 3246
Simulium yahense 2004
Syphacia muris, rats 2464
Wuchereria bancrofti
microfilariae 1948, 3555
periodicity 1219
Belarus
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
control 244
epidemiology 220
metacestodes
Alces alces, epidemiology 220
cattle, epidemiology 220
pigs
control 244
epidemiology 220
sheep, epidemiology 220
wolves, epidemiology 220
helminths
birds, ecology 3897
cattle 14
pigs 14
Lymnaea stagnalis, irradiation 2007
Metastrongylidae
earthworms, ecology 2308
Sus scrofa, epidemiology 2308
Moniezia, sheep 262
Nematoda
cattle 262
sheep 262
Ollulanus, pigs 16

Belarus *cont.*
parasites, water 3592
Belgium
Anguillicola crassus
Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 3949
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 1657
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3096
helminths, man 2427
Schistosoma mansoni, man, laboratory infections 1391
tropical medicine
research 1758
teaching 1758
Bellamya aeruginosa, *Echinochasmus perfoliatus,* China, new host records 624
Bellamya bengalensis
Cercaria bellamyii, new species, India 2492
Cercaria chiraiyabaghensis, new species, India 2827
Cercaria laungakheraii, new species, India 2492
morphology, haemocytes 3304
Belonidae
Paracapillaria
India
new geographic records 2496
new host records 2496
Benedenia derzhavini, nomenclature 3449
Benedenia rohdei, new species, *Lutjanus carponotatus,* Australia 3452
Benin, *Onchocerca volvulus,* human immunodeficiency virus, man, antibodies 1837
Bentazone, Nematoda, sheep 269
Benzimidazole, Monogenea, fishes 2699
Benzimidazole carbamates
Fasciola hepatica, drug resistance, reviews 282
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 2045
Benzimidazole derivatives
Cestoda, animal models 1724
Nematoda, animal models 1724
Benzimidazoles
antifungal properties 2059
Cyathostominae
Germany, drug resistance 4028
horses 2711
UK, drug resistance 2706
USA
drug resistance 2711
reviews 291
derivatives, reverse phase liquid chromatography 3047
drug residues
assays 997
milk 2083
drug resistance 291
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance 294, 1717, 2358, 2708
in vitro 699
molecular genetics, reviews 295
Malaysia, drug resistance 3031
Sweden, drug resistance 2054
helminths
cattle 4032
drug resistance, reviews 289
hamsters 256
horses 4032
sheep 3005, 4032
UK, drug resistance, reviews 298
horses 291
drug resistance 2709
mode of action 1597
Muellerius capillaris, goats 4005
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 3030
New Zealand, drug resistance 2359
Slovakia, drug resistance 2360
UK
drug resistance 645
reviews 671, 4026
Ostertagia ostertagi, drug resistance 2324
pharmacokinetics 675
ruminants, pharmacokinetics 675
Strongylidae, drug resistance 2710
Benzimidazoles *cont.*
Strongyloides, drug resistance 2709
techniques, detection, milk 2083
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance 1717
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug resistance 1717
UK, drug resistance 3332
Trichuris ovis, mode of action 1597
Benzocaine
fecundity 1302
viability 1302
Bering Sea
Diphyllobothrium skriabini, new species, *Erignathus barbatus* 77
Pharurus dalli, Phocoenoides dalli 815
Stenurus truei, Phocoenoides dalli 815
Stenurus yamagutii, new species, *Phocoenoides dalli* 815
Bertiella studeri, man, Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Bhutan, *Dictyocaulus,* horses 2785
Bibliographies, ostriches 3728
Bicotylophora trachinoti
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1630
Trachinotus carolinus, Brazil, new geographic records 1630
Bilharziella polonica, genetics 345
Biltricide (*see* praziquantel)
Binding proteins, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 1731
Bioassays
anthelmintics, plant extracts, reviews 1334
molluscicides, plant extracts, reviews 1334
Biochemical tests, anthelmintics, drug resistance, reviews 297
Biochemistry
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 180
Nematoda, cuticle 1122
Schistosoma mansoni 2918
Biodiversity
books 1776
conferences 2112
medicinal plants 2412
Biogenic amines, *Ascaris suum* 3870
Biogeography, Diplectanidae, Perciformes 3438
Biographies
Enigk, K. 712
Jean Hussette 2106
Kabata, Z. 3379
Leidy, J. 2413
Madsen, H.A.E. 4072
Mao Shou-Pai 2108
Biological control
Aedes 2392
Biomphalaria glabrata 693, 2391
Brazil 3051
Guadeloupe 4049
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 692, 944
Bulinus 694
Dictyocaulus filaria 3353
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1344
Diplostomum 1013
Gastropoda 1012
Haemonchus contortus 3682
larvae 327
Haemonchus placei, in vitro, larvae 325, 691
Lymnaea acuminata 688
Lymnaea truncatula 245
Mus musculus, Australia 3131
Nematoda 1011, 2077, 3681
in vitro 2077
larvae 1728
livestock 2076
Neobenedenia melleni 326
Opisthorchis felineus, larvae 1012
Ostertagia ostertagi 3352
Schistosoma, man, Malawi 2390
Schistosoma mansoni 4049
Biological control agents
Aphodius 1344
aquatic insects 1012
aquatic invertebrates 1013
Arthrobotrys 327, 3351
Arthrobotrys conoides 325, 3682
Biological control agents *cont.*
Arthrobotrys oligospora 1011, 2077, 3682
Arthrobotrys oviformis 2077
Arthrobotrys robusta 325
Astatoreochromis alluaudi 694
Biomphalaria straminea 3051
Capillaria hepatica 3131
Channa striatus 688
Clarias gariepinus 694
Crustacea 1013
Duddingtonia 1011
Duddingtonia flagrans 3351-3352
Geniculifera 327
Geniculifera eudermata 2077
Gobiosoma genie 326
Gobiosoma oceanops 326
Helisoma duryi 944
Maravichromis anaphyrmis 2390
Marisa cornuarietis 693, 2391
Melanoides tuberculata 4049
Monacrosporium 327
Monacrosporium ellypsosporum, in vitro 691
nematophagous fungi 1728, 2076, 3351, 3681
Oxychilus draparnaudi 245
Physa fontalis 245
Plagiorchis noblei 2392
Procambarus clarkii 692
Staphylinidae 3353
Thalassoma bifasciatum 326
Trematocranus placodon 2390
Zonitoides nitidus 245
Biological indicators
helminths, *Globicephala melas,* Faroe Islands 3433
parasites, aquatic organisms 3582
Pomphorhynchus laevis, water pollution 3247
Biological tags
Cucullanus cirratus, Gadus morhua, Norway 421
Diplectanidae, Perciformes 3438
Echinorhynchus gadi, Gadus morhua, Norway 421
Hemiurus levinseni, Gadus morhua, Norway 421
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Gadus morhua, Norway 421
parasites 192
aquatic organisms 3582
Phocascaris, Gadus morhua, Norway 421
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Gadus morhua, Norway 421
Biomphalaria
Schistosoma haematobium
diagnosis 3818
immunodiagnosis 3818
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil, geographical distribution 3955
diagnosis 3818
immunodiagnosis 3818
Biomphalaria alexandrina
control 324, 690, 2389, 2653, 2724, 2727-2728, 2730, 2732-2733
ecology, fertilizers 2652
Egypt 2618
control 2386
enzymes 3961
fertilizers 2653
enzyme inhibition 2652
monocrotophos 1726
physiology 2653
pirimiphos-methyl 1726
rice fields, Egypt, ecology 2005
Schistosoma, Egypt, epidemiology 2005
Schistosoma haematobium, host parasite relationships 3961
Schistosoma mansoni
Egypt 1253
host parasite relationships 3961
triazophos 1726
Biomphalaria glabrata
behaviour 629, 1665
biological control 693, 2391
Biomphalaria straminea, Brazil, biological competition 3051
Brazil
aestivation 1275

Biomphalaria glabrata *cont.*
Brazil *cont.*
biological control 3051
chemoattraction
Lactuca sativa 2656
tetramin 2656
control 2387-2388, 2723, 2734, 3052, 3674, 3676-3677, 3680
culture techniques, haemocytes 3958
Echinostoma caproni
host parasite relationships 1952
pathology 2659
Echinostoma paraensei, immune response 1672, 2010
fecundity 1675
genetic variation 2013
Guadeloupe, biological control 4049
hormones 3053
morphology, biphally 2982
neurophysiology 3053
population dynamics 2649
Schistosoma, hybrids, infectivity 3248
Schistosoma mansoni 3954
antigens, cross reaction 3813
Brazil, compatibility 943
free-living organisms 1668
host parasite relationships 3813, 3906
immune response 1672, 2517
pathology, cercariae 947
resistance 129, 3303
susceptibility 1277
Venezuela, compatibility 943
starvation 2991
ultrastructure
embryos 2003
mantle, epithelium 1661
Biomphalaria obstructa, morphology 3299
Biomphalaria occidentalis
Argentina, ecology 237
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil
epidemiology 2655
new geographic records 2655
Biomphalaria orbignyi, morphology 2311
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
biological control 692, 944
Botswana 3603
control 3350
Namibia 3603
Nigeria 1265
Schistosoma, Nigeria, transmission 2269
Schistosoma haematobium
Mali, ecology 3901
Sudan, ecology 3901
Schistosoma mansoni
Mali, ecology 3901
Sudan, ecology 3901
Senegal 938
Zaire, geographical distribution 940
Biomphalaria prona
synonyms 234
Venezuela
alloenzymes 231
morphology 231
Biomphalaria straminea
Biomphalaria glabrata, Brazil, biological competition 3051
fecundity 1675
Guadeloupe, new geographic records 2986
population dynamics 2649
Schistosoma mansoni 3954
Brazil
epidemiology 3567
new geographic records 2616
host parasite relationships 2934
immune response 2517
Biomphalaria sudanica
control 3350
Zaire, geographical distribution 940
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Brazil, ecology 2976
Cercaria, Brazil 3605
control 321
haemocytes 3602
Schistosoma mansoni 2156, 3954
Biopsy, *Schistosoma* 2747
Biotechnology, parasites 3984
Biotin-avidin system
Pagumogonimus skrjabini 1902
Schistosoma japonicum 1902
Birds
Acanthocephala, Turkmenistan, fish farms 29
Cestoda, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Cyclophyllidea, Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 1982
Digenea, Kazakhstan 774
Diplotriaena alaudae, China 486
helminths
Belarus, ecology 3897
Chile 2467, 3764
Mexico 3442
Nematoda
Iceland 88
Turkmenistan, fish farms 29
parasites, conferences 2113
Plagiorhynchus, Ukraine 3471
Birovilepis, validity 808
Bison bison
Nematodirus helvetianus, USA 3735
Strongylus, USA 3413
Trichuris, USA 3413
Bithionol
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2322
toxicity
mice 680
rats 680
Bithynia manchouricus, development, chlorine 233
Black Sea
parasites, *Mytilus* 783
Saccocoelium obesum
Liza aurata 779
Liza saliens 779
Mugil cephalus 779
Saccocoelium tensum
Liza aurata 779
Liza saliens 779
Mugil cephalus 779
Blatta orientalis, *Moniliformis moniliformis,* pathology 2475
Blicca bjoerkna, *Anguillicola crassus,* Hungary, new host records 3439
Blindness, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 3220
Bolbosoma, *Physeter macrocephalus,* Canada, new geographic records 477
Bolbosoma capitatum
Globicephala melas, Faroe Islands, biological indicators 3433
morphology 1118
Physeter macrocephalus, Canada, new geographic records 477
Pseudorca crassidens
Japan 1118
pathogenicity 1118
redescriptions 477
Bolivia, helminths, iron deficiency anaemia, man, epidemiology 1637
Bone marrow, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3198
Books
amphistomes 1772
animal diseases, tropics 3388
Anisakidae, man 3722
applied population biology 719
biodiversity 1776
buffaloes 1042
cat diseases 3725
Disease and mortality in Sub-Saharan Africa 2637, 2772
diseases
aquarium fishes 1775
Camelidae, South America 1039
camels 2423
crocodiles 4081
laboratory animals 1043
drug residues 1773
food safety 2422
helminths
allergy, immunity 493-494, 499, 502, 505-511, 515-516, 519, 722
fishes 2125
freshwater fishes, Russia 723
Kazakhstan 1382
man, drug therapy 3716
wild animals, India 3715
immunology 91, 135, 360, 3721, 3727
insects
ecology 720
pathogens 2424
Books *cont.*
International travel and health, WHO 2775
invertebrates 357
irrigation, vector-borne diseases, control 328
laboratory animals, rabbits 3389
marine parasite ecology 725
mathematical models 2121
Mollusca, morphology 4080
Nematoda 3720
parasite ecology 718
parasites
dogs 2122
immunology 42, 92-95, 133, 136-137, 139, 144, 148, 362, 1876-1877, 2123, 3723
man, pathology 2124
molecular genetics 362, 3723
Parasitic Diseases of Fish 3390
parasitology 1041, 3719
pesticides 1383
Pharmacopoeia 3729
plants, medicinal properties 3717
Progress in clinical parasitology 3087
schistosomiasis 1525, 1577, 1581, 1643, 1645, 1676, 1681, 1687, 1740-1741, 1749, 1774
techniques, biology 2773
travel medicine 41, 337, 358
Trichinella spiralis, man, host parasite relationships 361
tropical medicine 359, 435-438, 721
Veterinary Annual 724
veterinary parasitology 3726
Africa 3088
waste water, management 3718
zoology, invertebrates 1771
Boops boops, *Bacciger israelensis,* Bulgaria, new geographic records 3147
Bos indicus, *Cotylophoron travassosi,* new species, Brazil 1471
Boselaphus tragocamelus
Gongylonema, India, zoological gardens 2136
helminths, India, zoological gardens 1093
Bothrimonus, taxonomy 2165
Bothriocephalus
carp
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Turkey 3139
Rutilus rutilus, Turkey 3139
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Chirostoma attenuatum, Mexico, new host records 1825
Ctenopharyngodon idella, pathology 159
Cyprinus carpio, Poland 1450
enzymes 159
Bothriocephalus scorpii, *Gadus morhua,* Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Bothriocotylea, validity 706
Bothrops, *Luheela,* Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Bothus lunatus, *Helicometrina nimia,* Mexico 3459
Botswana
Gastropoda 3603
Versternema struthionis, new genus, new species, *Struthio camelus* 81
Bourgelatia diducta, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1522
Brachylaima, *Mus spretus,* Portugal 26
Brachylaima erinacei, *Erinaceus europaeus,* Germany 2476
Brachylaimus aequans
histochemistry 884
ultrastructure 884
Brachylaimus fulvus, *Sorex araneus,* Russia 1427
Brachylaimus fuscatus
histochemistry 884
morphology, metacercariae 3153
ultrastructure 884
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum, *Larus ridibundus,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Brachylecithum nanum, *Zonotrichia albicollis,* Canada, new geographic records 1960

Brachymystax lenok, *Ichthyocotylurus erraticus,* pathology 863
Brachyphallus crenatus, *Gadus morhua,* Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Bradybaena similaris
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Brazil
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
morphology 2975
Postharmostomum gallinum, Eurytrema coelomaticum, Brazil, mixed infections 227
Brama brama, *Koellikeria filicollis,* Pacific Ocean 461
Brama japonica
Koellikeria filicollis, Pacific Ocean 461
Koellikeria shimai, Pacific Ocean 461
Brasiliolepis, validity 808
Brazil
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 1989
Biomphalaria, aestivation 1275
helminths
cattle
control 3140
epidemiology 3140
Nematoda
Anura, checklists 2859
primates 1521
Psittaci*formes* 3476
reptiles, keys 3757
Tinamidae, new host records 3477
Onchocercidae, man, general account 434
public health, history 3084
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria, geographical distribution 3955
drug resistance, hycanthone 4027
Holochilus braziliensis, epidemiology 3942
man 2405
control 2663, 4001
epidemiology 2295, 3936, 3943
general account 434
history 3936
Nectomys squamipes, epidemiology 3942
Strongyloides stercoralis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2624
Toxocara, man 1780
Alagoas, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, control 3982
Amazonas
Hyperopletes malmbergi, new genus, new species, *Rhineloricaria* 1841
Spirura delicata, new species, *Leontocebus mystax* 1521
Bahia
helminths, man 2782
Machadosentis travassosi, new genus, new species, *Gymnothorax ocellatus* 1499
Nematoda, horses 748
Proteocephalidae, *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans,* new host records 2151
Schistosoma mansoni
man
epidemiology 2301
mathematical models 205
Ceará
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria straminea, epidemiology 3567
man, epidemiology 3567
Espirito Santo
Aprocta pyrrhurae
Ara auricollis, new host records 3476
Aratinga solstitialis auricapilla, new host records 3476
Pyrrhura leucotis leucotis, new host records 3476
Heterakis inglisi, new species, *Cryptotrellus variegatus variegatus* 3477
Odontoterakis multidentata, Cryptotrellus variegatus variegatus, new geographic records 3477
Brazil *cont.*
Espirito Santo *cont.*
Schistosoma, man, control 2996, 4050
Maranhão
Cotylophoron travassosi, new species, *Bos indicus* 1471
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 208
epidemiology 208, 3922
Mato Grosso
helminths, man, epidemiology 596
Luheela
Phylander opossum, new host records, spargana 1460
reptiles, new host records, spargana 1460
Proteocephalidae, *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans,* new host records 2151
Mato Grosso do Sul
Aproctella stoddardi
Thraupis sayaca
new geographic records 3165
new host records 3165
helminths
buffaloes 394
cattle, epidemiology 3283
pastures 394
Pelicitus circularis, Amazona aestiva, new host records 3476
Pelicitus helicinus
Amazona aestiva, new host records 3476
Pionus maximiliani syi, new host records 3476
Protocaecum
Caiman crocodilus yacare
new geographic records 2817
new host records 2817
Protocaecum dorsale, new species, *Caiman crocodilus yacare* 2817
Thelazia anolabiata, Ortalis canicolis pantanalensis, new host records 1519
Minas Gerais
Ancylostomatidae, man 1046
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 1796
Angiostrongylus vasorum, Dusicyon vetulus 2797
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1046
Nematoda, zebu, epidemiology 920
Proteocephalidae, *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans,* new host records 2151
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata, compatibility 943
Biomphalaria occidentalis
epidemiology 2655
new geographic records 2655
man 166
control 1258
epidemiology 1258, 2642, 3922
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1046
Pará
Balanorchis anastrophus, cattle, new geographic records 1467
Cyathostominae, horses 391
helminths, buffaloes, epidemiology 3938
Lagochilascaris minor, man 2801
Paramphistomum ichikawai, cattle 3461
Paraíba
Ascaris lumbricoides
man, epidemiology 204
sewage sludge, survival, ova 204
Biomphalaria glabrata
biological control 3051
Biomphalaria straminea, biological competition 3051
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria straminea, epidemiology 3567
man
control 3051
epidemiology 3051, 3567, 3922
Brazil *cont.*
Paraná
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Bradybaena similaris
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
Limax flavus
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
Limax maximus
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
Goezeella agostinhoi, new species, *Paulicea luetkeni* 3160
Guyanema raphiodoni, Raphiodon vulpinus 1123
Megathylacus travassosi, new species, *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans* 1496
Monticellia loyolai, new species, *Pimelodus maculatus* 3160
Neoparaseuratum travassosi, new genus, new species, *Pterodoras granulosus* 1514
Nomimoscolex sudobim, Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, new host records 1496
Proteocephalidae, freshwater fishes 2150
Raillietina guaricana, new species, *Oryzomys ratticeps* 3467
Rudolphiella piranabu, Pinirampus pirinampu, new records 3160
Travassosnema travassosi paranaensis, new subspecies, *Acestrorhynchus lacustris* 1123
Pernambuco
Schistosoma, man, control 4050
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria straminea, epidemiology 3567
man 1739, 1785
epidemiology 3567
Staphylococcus aureus, man, epidemiology 440
Streptococcus pneumoniae, man, epidemiology 440
Piauí
helminths, coprolites, paleoparasitology, ova 784
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria straminea, epidemiology 3567
man, epidemiology 3567
Rio de Janeiro
Acuaria mayori
Sporophila caerulescens caerulescens
new geographic records 3165
new host records 3165
Ascaridia columbae, Streptopelia risoria, new host records 3165
Bicotylophora trachinoti, Trachinotus carolinus, new geographic records 1630
Biomphalaria tenagophila, ecology 2976
Choanotaenia passerina, Passer domesticus, new geographic records 1430
Choricotyle aspinachorda, Orthopristis ruber, new geographic records 3450
Choricotyle brasiliensis, new species, *Orthopristis ruber* 3450
Choricotyle cynoscioni, Orthopristis ruber, new geographic records 3450
Choricotyle orthopristis, new species, *Orthopristis ruber* 3450
Cribomazocraes travassosi, new species, *Harengula clupeola* 1465
Cucullanus pulcherrimus, Paralonchurus brasiliensis, new host records 1518
Dichelyne elongatus
Paralonchurus brasiliensis
new geographic records 1518
new host records 1518

Brazil *cont.*
Rio de Janeiro *cont.*
Echinostoma revolutum, Passer domesticus, new host records 1430
helminths, *Passer domesticus* 1430
Lagochilascaris major, cats 3121
Luheela
Amphibia, new host records, spargana 1460
reptiles, new host records, spargana 1460
Macrovalvitrema sinaloense, Pomatomus saltatrix, new host records 1630
Macvicaria crassigula
Diplodus argenteus
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Mediorhynchus papillosus, Passer domesticus, new geographic records 1430
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, Mugil liza, new host records 2484
Pachycreadium gastrocotylum
Micropogonias furnieri
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Stellifer rastrifer
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Paradistomum parvissimum, Liolaemus lutzae, new host records 87
Phanerothecium spinatus, new species, *Hypostomus punctatus* 1841
Postharmostomum gallinum, Eurytrema coelomaticum, Bradybaena similaris, mixed infections 227
Probursata, Oligoplites palometa, new geographic records 2486
Probursata brasiliensis, new species, *Oligoplites palometa* 2486
Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle
Cetengraulis edentulus, new host records 1630
Decapterus punctatus, new host records 1630
Pseudocapillaria maricaensis, new species, *Liolaemus lutzae* 87
Pseudomazocraes selene
Caranx latus, new host records 1630
Selene vomer, new geographic records 1630
Pseudotagia cupida, Diplectrum, new host records 1630
Saturnius maurepasi
Mugil liza
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Schistosoma mansoni
Akodon arviculoides, transmission 2293
Nectomys squamipes, transmission 2293
Synhimantus nasuta, Passer domesticus, new records 1430
Tetrameres minima, Passer domesticus, new records 1430
Thelandros sceleratus, Liolaemus lutzae, new host records 87
Rio Grande do Norte
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria straminea, epidemiology 3567
man, epidemiology 3567
Rio Grande do Sul
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Bradybaena similaris
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
Limax flavus
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
Limax maximus
new host records 2979
transmission 2979

Brazil *cont.*
Rio Grande do Sul *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, epidemiology 3302
Myocastor coypus, transmission 3302
helminths
elasmobranchs 429
goats 3403
new records 3403
Nematoda
cattle, control 695
sheep, control 695
Nybelinia bisulcata
Notorhynchus pectorosus
new geographic records 1494
new host records 1494
Nybelinia rougetcampanae
Sphyrna lewini
new geographic records 1494
new host records 1494
Paramphistomum, Drepanotrema kermatoides, epidemiology 3298
Trichuris, Oryzomys nigripes, new host records 1510
Trichuris travassosi, new species, *Oryzomys nigripes* 1510
Rondônia
Lagochilascaris minor, man 1
Micramphistoma ministoma, new genus, new species, *Hypopomus* 1483
Paragonimus rudis 1272
Pronamphistoma cichlasomae, new genus, new species, *Cichlasoma severum* 1483
Santa Catarina
Cercaria
Biomphalaria tenagophila 3605
Drepanotrema cimex 3605
Fasciola hepatica, ruminants, epidemiology 1652
Schistosoma mansoni, Biomphalaria straminea, new geographic records 2616
São Paulo
Ascaridia sergiomeirai
Aratinga leucophthalmus leucophthalmus, new host records 3476
Pionus maximiliani syi, new host records 3476
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 2426
epidemiology 600
Echinococcus vogeli
metacestodes
Cuniculus paca 2146
man 2146
Eurytrema, cattle 330
Habronema, horses 654
Nematoda, buffaloes, epidemiology 1636
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 3978
epidemiology 3978
mathematical models 3931
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2430
Sergipe, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, epidemiology 3922
Brevimulticaecum, *Hyla minuta,* Trinidad and Tobago, larvae 2468
Brevimulticaecum australiensis, *Crocodylus porosus,* Philippines, new geographic records 817
British Isles, helminths, freshwater fishes, species richness 3899
Bronchoalveolar lavage, *Schistosoma* 2538
Brown trout, helminths, Irish Republic 1823
Brugia
chitinase 635
drug therapy 655
man
diagnosis 1185, 3765
general account 435
immunodiagnosis 1185
immunology, reviews 92
immunopathology 1185
pathogenesis 1185

Brugia *cont.*
man *cont.*
pathology 3765
USA 3093
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti, susceptibility 3614
Aedes mediovittatus, susceptibility 2992
Anopheles, epidemiology 2623
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, immune response, microfilariae 2651
Anopheles sinensis
China 609
transmission 3307
experimental infection 2803
antibodies 2862
antigens 3512, 3789
Armigeres subalbatus 1678
resistance 2006
behaviour, microfilariae, periodicity 1219
cats
host parasite relationships 2623
Thailand 1808
codon usage 2243
complement 2862
Culicidae, susceptibility 3295
culture techniques, larvae 3367
cytochemistry, microfilariae 184
DNA probes 1025
dogs, Turkey, new geographic records 398
glycoproteins, developmental stages 1195
immune evasion, haemostasis, microfilariae 1570
man
Canada 2581
China
control 609
drug therapy 3322
epidemiology 609, 3307, 3322
control 328
reviews 3634
diagnosis 2743
drug therapy 1314
experimental infections, reviews 380
Guyana 2581
host parasite relationships 1219
immune response 3175, 3494
immunodiagnosis 2879, 3194, 3512, 3515
immunology 1877
India 2743
Malaysia, epidemiology 2623
pathology 2581
reviews 1834
Taiwan 1219
control 3264, 3309
epidemiology 3264
Mansonia, epidemiology 2623
Meriones unguiculatus
experimental infection 2803
immunodiagnosis 1548
mice
immune response 1538, 3789, 3807
immunomodulation 3208
Mustela putorius furo, diagnosis 2754
pepsin inhibitor 1200
Presbytis melalophos, host parasite relationships 2623
techniques, cryopreservation 3360
Brugia pahangi
Aedes aegypti
immunity 2304
resistance 2304
Aedes mediovittatus, susceptibility 2992
Anopheles, vector competence 2995
Armigeres subalbatus, development 2994
cats
immune response 3791
pathology 3861
codon usage 2243
cuticlin 3880
DNA probes 1025
dogs, Turkey, new geographic records 398
infection, surface changes, larvae 1610
irradiation, larvae 488
man, experimental infections, reviews 380
Meriones unguiculatus
immunity 1571
immunopathology 1571

Brugia pahangi *cont.*
Meriones unguiculatus cont.
prophylaxis 1299
mice, immune response 103, 3797
rats, immune response, microfilariae 833
techniques, isolation, sheaths, microfilariae 698
tubulin, monoclonal antibodies 1190
Brugia patei, dogs, Turkey, new geographic records 398
Brugia timori, man, control, reviews 3634
Bubo virginianus, *Ribeiroia thomasi,* USA, new host records 410
Buccinum undatum
Cercaria buccini, North Sea 432
Proctoeces buccini, North Sea 432
Zoogonoides viviparus, North Sea 432
Bucephalopsis fusiformis, redescriptions 3148
Bucephalopsis garui, redescriptions 3148
Bucephalus aori, new species, *Mystus aor,* India 2825
Bucephalus dasashwamedhai, new species, *Mystus aor,* India 2825
Bucephalus gangai, new species, *Mystus aor,* India 2825
Bucephalus varanasiensis, new species, *Bagarius bagarius,* India 2825
Buckleytrema indica
Arius graeffei, Australia, new records 3456
redescriptions 3456
synonyms 3456
Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis, nomenclature 3456
Buckleytrematinae, nomenclature 3456
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
books 1042
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Turkey 3116
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Egypt 3443
experimental infections 751
immunodiagnosis 2204
India, epidemiology 2968
strain differences 3238
Turkey, epidemiology 3597
Explanatum explanatum, strain differences 3886
Fasciola gigantica
development 3373
drug therapy 1271
Nepal, epidemiology 1271
strain differences 3886
Fasciola hepatica, Brazil, epidemiology 1652
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics 1338, 2380, 3663
Gastrothylax crumenifer, strain differences 3886
Gigantocotyle explanatum, immunodiagnosis 2528
helminths
Bangladesh, epidemiology 604
Brazil 394
epidemiology 3938
drug therapy 2050
Egypt, epidemiology 1973
Pakistan, epidemiology 606
Homalogaster paloniae, strain differences 3886
Nematoda
Bangladesh 2040
Brazil, epidemiology 1636
drug therapy 2040
Onchocerca armillata
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
Onchocerca gutturosa
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
oxfendazole, pharmacokinetics 2380
Paracooperia nodulosa, Turkey, new geographic records 2457
Paramphistomidae
India
control 3000
epidemiology 3000
Schistosoma nasalis, India, epidemiology 3915

Buffaloes *cont.*
Schistosoma spindale
immunodiagnosis 3185
India 3185
Stephanofilaria, drug therapy 990
Stephanofilaria assamensis
drug therapy 1309
Nepal 1309
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
control, reviews 618
epidemiology, reviews 618
pathology, reviews 550
transmission, reviews 618
toxicity, levamisole, pregnancy 3041
Toxocara vitulorum
Bangladesh, control 2039
immunity 3523
maternal antibodies 3523
Buffaloes (American) (*see Bison bison)*
Bufo, Bulgaria, new geographic records 2174
Bufo arabicus, *Oswaldocruzia arabica,* new species, Saudi Arabia 1867
Bufo bufo japonicus, *Polystoma ozakii,* new species, Japan 1846
Bufo crucifer
Luheela
Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
pathology, spargana 1460
Bufo melanostictus
Mesocoelium brevicaecum, Lao, new geographic records 2159
Oxysomatium macintoshii, pathology 545
Rhabdias bufonis, pathology 545
Schulzia melanostictusi, pathology 545
Bufo spinulosus, *Acanthocephalus caspanensis,* new species, Chile 79
Bufonidae
Oswaldocruzia michaeli, new species 1867
Oswaldocruzia mitunagai, new species 1867
Oswaldocruzia tunisiensis, new species 1867
Oswaldocruzia yueni, new species 1867
Bulgaria
Bacciger israelensis, Boops boops, new geographic records 3147
Bufo, new geographic records 2174
Oswaldocruzia bialata, new geographic records 2174
Oswaldocruzia duboisi, Rana esculenta, new geographic records 2174
Oswaldocruzia filiformis, new geographic records 2174
Oswaldocruzia guyetanti, Rana esculenta, new geographic records 2174
Ptilotolepis raymondi, Turdus philomelos, new geographic records 1495
Rana esculenta, new geographic records 2174
Bulinus
Schistosoma, host parasite relationships 3905
Schistosoma haematobium
diagnosis 3818
immunodiagnosis 3818
Schistosoma mansoni
diagnosis 3818
immunodiagnosis 3818
Bulinus africanus
Schistosoma bovis, Zaire, transmission 940
Zaire, geographical distribution 940
Bulinus forskali
biological control 694
Cameroon, population dynamics 2014
control 3350
Schistosoma, hybrids, infectivity 3248
Schistosoma intercalatum
host parasite relationships 2309
susceptibility 2309
Senegal 938
Zaire, geographical distribution 940
Bulinus globosus
behaviour, sugars 4048
Botswana 3603
Namibia 3603
Nigeria 1265

Bulinus globosus *cont.*
Schistosoma, Nigeria, transmission 2269
Schistosoma haematobium
Malawi 1632
Nigeria, transmission 3266
Bulinus globosus/jousseaumei, Senegal 938
Bulinus guernei, Senegal 938
Bulinus jousseaumei, behaviour 629
Bulinus rohlfsi, behaviour, sugars 4048
Bulinus truncatus
biological control 694
Cameroon, population dynamics 2014
control 2078, 2653, 2728, 2732
Côte d'Ivoire, population genetics 2984
cytogenetics 1285
Egypt 2618
control 2386
enzymes 3961
fertilizers 2653
genetics 1280
Niger, population genetics 2984
Nigeria 1265
physiology 2653
reproduction 1280
rice fields, Egypt, ecology 2005
Schistosoma, Egypt, epidemiology 2005
Schistosoma haematobium
Cameroon, epidemiology 2014
development 622
host parasite relationships 2018, 3961
Mali, ecology 3901
Nigeria, transmission 3266
Sudan, ecology 3901
Schistosoma mansoni
host parasite relationships 3961
Mali, ecology 3901
Sudan, ecology 3901
Bulinus umbilicatus, Senegal 938
Bunodera luciopercae, *Perca fluviatilis,* Lithuania 1448
Bunostomum
buffaloes
Bangladesh 2040
drug therapy 2040
cattle
Brazil, epidemiology 3283
drug therapy 2348
Mexico 2458
goats
drug therapy 2704
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1988
pastures, Mexico, ecology 1616
sheep
drug therapy 2049, 2704, 3642
Mexico 2459
zebu, Brazil, epidemiology 920
Bunostomum phlebotomum, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1513
Bunostomum trigonocephalum
antigens 2868
goats
drug therapy 3007
Nepal, epidemiology 3935
Burkina Faso
Onchocerca volvulus
man
control 45-46
development projects 45-46
epidemiology 2303
Simulium, transmission 2303
Burnellus, nomenclature 3456
Burnellus trichofurcata, nomenclature 3456
Burundi
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 3574
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 1291, 3980
epidemiology 3980
Buteo jamaicensis, *Ribeiroia thomasi,* USA, new host records 410
Buteo platypterus, *Ribeiroia thomasi,* USA, new host records 410
Buticulotrema stenauchenus, new genus, new species, *Malacocephalus occidentalis,* Gulf of Mexico 1103
C-reactive proteins, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 104
Cadmium, *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 2802
Caenorhabditis elegans
chemoreception 3890
cuticlin 3880

Caiman crocodilus yacare
Protocaecum
Brazil
new geographic records 2817
new host records 2817
Protocaecum dorsale, new species, Brazil 2817
Caiman latirostris
Paradiplostomum abbreviatum
new geographic records 1475
new host records 1475
Caimanicola marajoara, redescriptions 2817
Calcium, uptake, *Setaria cervi,* mitochondria, antibiotics 3050
Calcium binding protein, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae 3227
Calicebus torquatus, *Trypanoxyuris croizati,* new species, Venezuela 2498
Calicophoron
keys 2828
ruminants, Hungary 2828
Calicophoron calicophoron
chemotaxonomy 1604
phylogeny 1604
Calicophoron calicophorum
cattle, drug therapy 984
chemotaxonomy 2490
morphology 2490
phylogeny 2490
Calicophoron daubneyi, goats, Turkey 617
Calicophoron ijimai
anthelmintics, *in vitro,* adenosine-triphosphatase, inhibition 1928
carbohydrate metabolism 1198
digitonin 3672
enzymes 1928
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3672
Calicophoron papillosum
chemotaxonomy 2490
morphology 2490
phylogeny 2490
Calidris alpina
Skrjabinoclava aculeata
Iceland 1958
USA, new geographic records 1958
Calidris alpina schinzii, *Skrjabinocerca europaea,* new species, Iceland 88
Calidris minuta, Cestoda, ecology 2261
Calidris pusilla, *Skrjabinoclava deltensis,* new species, Canada 1866
Calliobothrium lintoni, *Mustelus canis,* USA 1442
Calliobothrium verticillatum, *Mustelus canis,* USA 1442
Callitetrarhynchus, *Congresox talabonoides,* India 1091
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis, elasmobranchs, Brazil 429
Callithricidae, helminths, reviews 388
Calotes versicolor, *Muellerius indicus,* new species, India 2850
Calreticulin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2247, 3542
Camallanus, *Rana catesbeiana,* USA, new records 778
Camallanus corderoi, new species, *Percichthys trucha,* Chile 818
Camallanus lacustris
Lota lota, Lithuania 2474
Perca fluviatilis, Lithuania 1448-1449
Camallanus ranae, proteins, cuticle 557
Cambarellus schufeldti, *Alloglossidium greeri,* new species, USA 2489
Camelostrongylus, morphology, synlophe 3783
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, *Lama glama,* Chile, epidemiology 592
Camels
diseases
books 2423
Somalia 2414
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Egypt 3443
Libya 407
Camelus, Nematoda, drug therapy 3324
Camelus dromedarius
helminths, Egypt, epidemiology 1986
Nematoda, Sudan, epidemiology 598
Cameroon
Bulinus forskali, population dynamics 2014
Bulinus truncatus, population dynamics 2014
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control programmes 3618
Onchocerca
cattle, epidemiology 2645
Simulium 3952
Onchocerca ochengi, zebu, epidemiology 3910
Onchocerca volvulus
ivermectin 2381
man
control 270
epidemiology 2303, 3805, 3952
Simulium, transmission 2303
Robertdollfusidae, new species, *Simulium,* new geographic records 481
Schistosoma
man
control 1654
epidemiology 1654-1655, 3574
irrigation 1654-1655
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus, epidemiology 2014
man 2672
control 694
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, epidemiology 2309
Schistosoma mansoni, man 862
Urogyrus cichlidarum, new genus, new species, *Chromidotilapia batesi* 3448
Campulidae, *Pontoporia blainvillei,* Argentina, new host records 1852
Campylobacter
Schistosoma mansoni
interactions, *in vitro* 3143
mice, interactions 3143
Canada
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs 932
Dirofilaria immitis, cats 932
helminths
fishes, zoonoses 3967
man, zoonoses 3967
Onchorhynchus, ecology 3898
Alberta
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 2143
epidemiology 932
Longibucca lasiura
Chiroptera, new geographic records 3166
Lasionycteris noctivagans, new host records 3166
Myotis ciliolabrum, new host records 3166
Pipistrellus subflavus, new host records 3166
Skrjabinocerca americana, new species, *Recurvirostra americana* 88
Thelazia gulosa, cattle 1411
Thelazia skrjabini, cattle 1411
British Columbia
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 932
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2664
helminths
Ixoreus naevius 409
Turdus migratorius 409
Manitoba
Brugia malayi, man 2581
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 932
helminths, *Acipenser fulvescens,* new host records 420
parasites, *Acipenser fulvescens* 420
Skrjabinoclava deltensis, new species, *Calidris pusilla* 1866
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2581
New Brunswick
Baylisascaris transfuga, Ursus americanus 3125
Dirofilaria ursi, Ursus americanus 3125
Taenia krabbei
Ursus americanus 3125
Canada *cont.*
New Brunswick *cont.*
Taenia krabbei cont.
Ursus americanus cont.
new records 3125
Trichinella spiralis
Ursus americanus 3125
new records 3125
Newfoundland, helminths, Phocidae, epidemiology 3262
Nova Scotia
Ascarophis, Amphiporeia virginiana, new host records 1456
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 932
helminths
Apeltes quadracus 1446
Gasterosteus aculeatus 1446
Pungitius pungitius 1446
Paracuaria adunca, Amphiporeia virginiana, new host records 1456
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Amphiporeia virginiana, new host records 1456
Ontario
Anonchotaenia quiscali
new geographic records 1960
new host records 1960
Brachylecithum nanum, Zonotrichia albicollis, new geographic records 1960
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 932
larva migrans, man 371
Prosthogonimus macrorchis, Zonotrichia albicollis, new geographic records 1960
Zonorchis alveyi, Zonotrichia albicollis, new geographic records 1960
Zonotrichia albicollis
new geographic records 1960
new host records 1960
Prince Edward Island
Bolbosoma, Physeter macrocephalus, new geographic records 477
Bolbosoma capitatum, Physeter macrocephalus, new geographic records 477
Quebec, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs, epidemiology 932
Saskatchewan
helminths, *Acipenser fulvescens,* new host records 420
parasites, *Acipenser fulvescens* 420
Cape Verde, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man, pathology 2777
Capillaria
Austromenidia laticlavia, Chile, new host records 2809
carp, Turkey 3139
cats, Germany 2476
cattle, Denmark, epidemiology 3281
Cygnus olor, Greece 3435
dogs, Germany 2476
Erinaceus europaeus, Germany 2476
fowls, Poland 2806
foxes, Germany, epidemiology 3564
karyotypes 1753, 2762
man, general account 437
Rutilus rutilus, Turkey 3139
Tetrao urogallus, Germany 776
Capillaria aerophila, *Vulpes vulpes,* Germany 221
Capillaria bovis
Cervus dama, drug therapy 2044
goats, Turkey 617
Capillaria contorta
Anas platyrhynchos
USA
ecology 3554
epidemiology 3554
Capillaria gastrica
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, new geographic records 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, new geographic records 199
Capillaria hakofugu, new species, *Ostracion immaculatus,* Japan 479

Capillaria hepatica
biological control, *Mus musculus* 3131
man
Germany 1399
Korea Republic, new records 3
rats, pathogenesis 2914
Rattus rattus, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Capillaria obsignata, fowls, drug therapy 988
Capillaria ovis, sheep, resistance 2212
Capillaria patzcuarensis, *Chirostoma attenuatum,* Mexico, new host records 1825
Capillaria phasianina
pheasants, drug therapy 2365
tetramisole, mode of action 2365
Capillaria philippinensis
life history 3957
man, Taiwan 217
Capillaria plica, *Vulpes vulpes,* Germany 221
Capillaria putorii, *Martes foina,* Germany 2461
Capingentoides, morphology 3777
Capingentoides heteropneusti, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Capingentoides srivastavai, new species, *Clarias batrachus,* India 3777
Capoeta capoeta
Dactylogyrus chramulii, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus gracilis, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus lenkorani, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus pulcher, Iran, new host records 1845
Capreocaulus capreoli, *Capreolus capreolus,* Czech Republic 15
Capreolus capreolus
helminths
Estonia 1458
Poland, epidemiology 1969
Russia 2138
Nematoda
Czech Republic 15
Poland, epidemiology 209
Capricornis sumatraensis, *Gongylonema,* India, zoological gardens 2136
Carangoides, *Lecithocladium leiognathi,* new species, China, Fujian 466
Carangoides malabaricus, *Paracamallanus,* India, new host records 816
Caranx latus, *Pseudomazocraes selene,* Brazil, new host records 1630
Caranx malabaricus, *Lepocreadium dongxiangensis,* new species, China 465
Carassius auratus, *Dactylogyrus intermedius,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Carassius carassius, parasites, Russia, ecology 35
Carassobarbus luteus, *Dactylogyrus carassobarbi,* new species, Iran 52
Carbohydrate metabolism
Calicophoron ijimai 1198
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1198
Carbohydrates, *Fasciola hepatica* 561
Carcinogenesis
parasites, nitric oxide 3770
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3771
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 3864
Caribbean
Hirudinea
fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
marine fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Carnax kalla, *Quadrigyrus guptai,* new species, India 476
Carnivores
Echinococcus granulosus, Central Europe, reviews 218
Echinococcus multilocularis, Central Europe, reviews 218
helminths, zoological gardens 3422
lungworms, Hungary, general account 1078
Trichinella, Lithuania 1421
Carnivores *cont.*
Trichinella nativa, Kazakhstan, geographical distribution 1962
Trichinella nelsoni, Kazakhstan, geographical distribution 1962
Caroline Islands
Megasolena
Acanthurus
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Carp
Bothriocephalus
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Caryophyllaeus
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Dactylogyrus, pathology 3759
Dactylogyrus extensus, host parasite relationships 583
helminths
Azerbaijan 430
Turkey 3139
Khawia
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
parasites 422
Caryophyllaeidae, vertebrates, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Caryophyllaeus
carp
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Turkey 3139
Rutilus rutilus, Turkey 3139
Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Abramis brama
Germany 3212
pathology 3212
Leuciscus cephalus
Germany 3212
pathology 3212
Rutilus rutilus
Germany 3212
pathology 3212
Castor, helminths 2147
Cat diseases, books 3725
Catadiscus
Mollusca, Argentina, new host records 60
Pomacea canaliculata, Argentina, new host records 60
Catadiscus pomaceae, new species, *Pomacea canaliculata,* Argentina 60
Catalase, *Trichinella* 2233
Catecholamines, *Haemonchus contortus* 2915
Catharacta skua, Digenea, Czech Republic 2160
Cats
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
Argentina 1074
general account 21, 3743
reviews 1071
Spain 400
anthelmintics 1303, 1329
Aonchotheca putorii, USA 756
Brugia malayi
host parasite relationships 2623
Thailand 1808
Brugia pahangi
immune response 3791
pathology 3861
Cestoda
Italy 1981
reviews 1072
Choanotaenia atopa, new species, USA 2494
Clonorchis sinensis, ovulation 2798
Dirofilaria, Italy 1077
Dirofilaria immitis 1067
Canada 932
case reports 2144
diseases 3741
Echinococcus, experimental infections 3419
Echinococcus multilocularis, Germany 1273
Cats *cont.*
Gnathostoma spinigerum, Australia 755
helminths 3119, 3124
Australia 766
control, guidelines 2684
drug therapy 1305, 1691, 3315
Germany 2476, 3744
Japan, pollution, public parks 2657
reviews 1419
Lagochilascaris major, Brazil 3121
Lagochilascaris minor, life history, experimental infections 37
lungworms, reviews 1073
Opisthorchis felineus
Germany, new records 761
Italy 2462
Oslerus rostratus, Spain, new geographic records 400
Paragonimus, pathology 2557
Paragonimus peruvianus, drug therapy 1704
parasites
Chile 397
control 3001
Lao, epidemiology 3928
skin diseases 23
travel 1076
Physaloptera praeputialis, Australia 755
Spirocerca
experimental infections 18
USA 18
Spiruroidea, reviews 1068
Taenia serialis, metacestodes, USA 3416
Taenia solium, metacestodes, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
Toxocara
general account 367
reviews 1075
Toxocara canis, immune response 106
Toxocara cati, life history 2407
Trichinella pseudospiralis
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
Trichinella spiralis, Greece 1535
Trichuris, reviews 1069
Cattle (*see also* N'dama; Zebu)
abamectin, pharmacokinetics 1000
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 1001
anthelmintics 300
rumen protozoa, interactions 2060
antipyrine, pharmacokinetics 858
Avitellina centripunctata
goats, Senegal 1938
sheep, Senegal 1938
Balanorchis anastrophus, Brazil, new geographic records 1467
benzimidazoles 2324
Calicophoron calicophorum, drug therapy 984
Cooperia
drug therapy 2033, 4023
haematology 3869
pathology 3869
Cooperia oncophora
diagnosis 1935
drug therapy 2052
immune response 539
immunization 539
pathology, immune response 2052
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Spain, epidemiology 912
Dictyocaulus viviparus
control 1158
drug therapy 3342
epidemiology 131
Germany, epidemiology 607
immune response 1128, 3794, 3872
immunity 131
immunization 1158, 1162
anthelmintics 1161
drug therapy 1906
immunodiagnosis 122
India 1063
Netherlands
control 3310
epidemiology 3267, 3280
Slovakia, epidemiology 3284
Switzerland, epidemiology 1255
thesis 2774
UK, epidemiology 1247, 1964

Cattle *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Belarus, epidemiology 220
Egypt 3443
Germany, epidemiology 1273
pathology 3860
Spain, control 2666
erythromycin, pharmacokinetics 858
Eurytrema
Brazil 330
diagnosis 3066-3067
drug therapy 639, 650
Eurytrema bhaleraoi, new species, India 1477
Explanatum explanatum, strain differences 3886
Fasciola
drug therapy 274, 1004, 1709
France, control 1804
Korea Republic, epidemiology 3577
pathology 1913
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 1271
haematology 1927
India 857
Nepal, epidemiology 1271
pathology 857
strain differences 3886
Zaire, epidemiology 940
Zimbabwe
control 439
losses 439
Fasciola hepatica
Brazil, epidemiology 1652, 3302
diagnosis 2634
drug therapy 858, 972, 1688
France
control 245
integrated control 245
reviews 1806
immunodiagnosis 1142, 2878
immunology 2878
Mexico, epidemiology 2634, 2638
pathology 3846
Poland 2281
resistance 2892
Slovakia, epidemiology 3284
susceptibility 1904
USA, epidemiology 3917-3918
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics 1338, 2380, 3663
Gastrothylax crumenifer, strain differences 3886
Haemonchus
drug therapy 2033
haematology 3869
Kenya 3412
pathology 3869
Haemonchus placei
diagnosis 1935
pathology 3218
helminths
Australia, control, mathematical models 954
Bangladesh, mortality 860
Belarus 14
Brazil
control, reviews 3140
epidemiology 3283
reviews 3140
Comoros 2137
control 3992
Australia, reviews 991
reviews 969
Denmark, epidemiology 3281
drug therapy 986, 2333, 2695, 3668, 3990, 4032, 4045
Egypt, epidemiology 1973
Estonia 1458
Germany, control 2335
haematology 3990
India
epidemiology 1270
eyes 2789
Italy, epidemiology 3259
Japan
control 1996
epidemiology 1996
Kenya, epidemiology 2646
Lithuania, epidemiology 1648
Cattle *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Mexico 2458
New Zealand, economic aspects 3447
Pakistan, epidemiology 606
prophylaxis 14
resistance, breed differences 2895
Rwanda 3272
Spain
control 2959
epidemiology 2959
USA
control 3647
losses 3647
Hirudinea, India 2763
Homalogaster paloniae
Japan 66
pathology 66
strain differences 3886
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 996, 1000
morantel 1321
pharmacokinetics 1721
moxidectin, pharmacokinetics 3043
Nematoda
Brazil, control 695
control 638, 3002
drug therapy 262, 276, 649, 985, 1306, 1310, 1706, 2051, 2338, 2342, 2348, 2355, 2385, 2694, 3004, 3625-3626, 3628, 3637, 3651, 3654
Europe, control 2357
Germany 2694
Hawaii 3628
immunity 1551
Japan 3411
Kenya, epidemiology 1262
prophylaxis, naturally acquired immunity 3524
USA 1582, 3626, 3637, 3651
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1266
Oesophagostomum, drug therapy 2033
Oesophagostomum radiatum
diagnosis 1935
host parasite relationships 585
immunization 535
Onchocerca
Cameroon, epidemiology 2645
Japan, epidemiology 2990
UK, epidemiology 232
Onchocerca armillata
India 2790
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
Onchocerca gutturosa
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
Onchocerca ochengi, Zimbabwe 2456
Orientobilharzia turkestanica, China, epidemiology 219
Ostertagia, drug therapy 2033
Ostertagia ostertagi
control 3352
diagnosis 1935
drug therapy 2052, 2324, 2676, 4023
haematology 177
immune response 101, 539
immunization 539
pathology, immune response 2052
oxfendazole, pharmacokinetics 2380
oxytetracycline, pharmacokinetics 858
Parafilaria bovicola
drug therapy 2336
Japan 2336
Paramphistomatidae
Nepal, epidemiology 1261
pathology 551
Russia 3404
Paramphistomum
drug therapy 2036
rumen protozoa, interactions 2036
Paramphistomum ichikawai
Brazil 3461
drug therapy 984
parasites
Argentina 2792
Australia, control, mathematical models 952
Haiti 3950-3951
Spain, epidemiology 2946
USA 3408
Cattle *cont.*
Pigarginema skrjabini, Russian Far East 393
Rhabditis bovis
pathology 162
Tanzania 162
Schistosoma bovis, Zaire, epidemiology 940
Schistosoma japonicum, China, epidemiology 2089, 3953
Schistosoma mansoni, drug therapy 2326
Schistosoma nasalis, India, epidemiology 3915
Schistosoma spindale
drug therapy 2046
immunodiagnosis 3185
India 3185
Setaria
reviews 3410
Taiwan, epidemiology 3927
Setaria digitata, immune response 3799
Setaria labiatopapillosa, Greece, new records 1807
Stephanofilaria, drug therapy 662
Stephanofilaria assamensis, drug therapy 663, 2696
Strongyloides papillosus, drug therapy 1711
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, Iran, new records 1062
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
control, reviews 618
epidemiology 1240
reviews 618
Germany 610
epidemiology 215
Italy, epidemiology 3279
pathology, reviews 550
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 911
Swaziland, epidemiology 915
transmission, reviews 618
USA
epidemiology 3598
losses 3598
Taenia solium, metacestodes, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
Thelazia, drug therapy 2686
Thelazia gulosa
Canada 1411
drug therapy 3632
pathology, USA 3849
Turkey 3736
Thelazia rhodesii
drug therapy 660
India 660
Thelazia skrjabini
Canada 1411
Turkey, new host records 3736
Thysaniezia ovilla, Senegal 1938
toxicity
albendazole 304
pregnancy 2070
anthelmintics 4033
fenbendazole 304
ivermectin 304
levamisole, pregnancy 3041
moxidectin 2066
triclabendazole 1004
Toxocara vitulorum
Egypt, epidemiology 3561
immunodiagnosis 2201
Trichostrongylidae
drug therapy 3043
Guadeloupe, epidemiology, mathematical models 3913
losses 1461
population biology, mathematical models 2791
prophylaxis 3010
Switzerland, epidemiology 1255
Trichostrongylus axei, epidemiology 3261
Cauque mauleanum, *Corynosoma,* Chile, new host records 2809
Cayman Islands
Acanthogyrus acanthuri, Acanthurus coerulus 426
Digenea, marine fishes 426

Capillaria hepatica
biological control, *Mus musculus* 3131
man
Germany 1399
Korea Republic, new records 3
rats, pathogenesis 2914
Rattus rattus, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Capillaria obsignata, fowls, drug therapy 988
Capillaria ovis, sheep, resistance 2212
Capillaria patzcuarensis, *Chirostoma attenuatum,* Mexico, new host records 1825
Capillaria phasianina
pheasants, drug therapy 2365
tetramisole, mode of action 2365
Capillaria philippinensis
life history 3957
man, Taiwan 217
Capillaria plica, *Vulpes vulpes,* Germany 221
Capillaria putorii, *Martes foina,* Germany 2461
Capingentoides, morphology 3777
Capingentoides heteropneusti, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Capingentoides srivastavai, new species, *Clarias batrachus,* India 3777
Capoeta capoeta
Dactylogyrus chramulii, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus gracilis, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus lenkorani, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus pulcher, Iran, new host records 1845
Capreocaulus capreoli, *Capreolus capreolus,* Czech Republic 15
Capreolus capreolus
helminths
Estonia 1458
Poland, epidemiology 1969
Russia 2138
Nematoda
Czech Republic 15
Poland, epidemiology 209
Capricornis sumatraensis, *Gongylonema,* India, zoological gardens 2136
Carangoides, *Lecithocladium leiognathi,* new species, China, Fujian 466
Carangoides malabaricus, *Paracamallanus,* India, new host records 816
Caranx latus, *Pseudomazocraes selene,* Brazil, new host records 1630
Caranx malabaricus, *Lepocreadium dongxiangensis,* new species, China 465
Carassius auratus, *Dactylogyrus intermedius,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Carassius carassius, parasites, Russia, ecology 35
Carassobarbus luteus, *Dactylogyrus carassobarbi,* new species, Iran 52
Carbohydrate metabolism
Calicophoron ijimai 1198
Eurytrema pancreaticum 1198
Carbohydrates, *Fasciola hepatica* 561
Carcinogenesis
parasites, nitric oxide 3770
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3771
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 3864
Caribbean
Hirudinea
fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
marine fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Carnax kalla, *Quadrigyrus guptai,* new species, India 476
Carnivores
Echinococcus granulosus, Central Europe, reviews 218
Echinococcus multilocularis, Central Europe, reviews 218
helminths, zoological gardens 3422
lungworms, Hungary, general account 1078
Trichinella, Lithuania 1421
Carnivores *cont.*
Trichinella nativa, Kazakhstan, geographical distribution 1962
Trichinella nelsoni, Kazakhstan, geographical distribution 1962
Caroline Islands
Megasolena
Acanthurus
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Carp
Bothriocephalus
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Caryophyllaeus
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Dactylogyrus, pathology 3759
Dactylogyrus extensus, host parasite relationships 583
helminths
Azerbaijan 430
Turkey 3139
Khawia
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
parasites 422
Caryophyllaeidae, vertebrates, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Caryophyllaeus
carp
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Turkey 3139
Rutilus rutilus, Turkey 3139
Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Abramis brama
Germany 3212
pathology 3212
Leuciscus cephalus
Germany 3212
pathology 3212
Rutilus rutilus
Germany 3212
pathology 3212
Castor, helminths 2147
Cat diseases, books 3725
Catadiscus
Mollusca, Argentina, new host records 60
Pomacea canaliculata, Argentina, new host records 60
Catadiscus pomaceae, new species, *Pomacea canaliculata,* Argentina 60
Catalase, *Trichinella* 2233
Catecholamines, *Haemonchus contortus* 2915
Catharacta skua, Digenea, Czech Republic 2160
Cats
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
Argentina 1074
general account 21, 3743
reviews 1071
Spain 400
anthelmintics 1303, 1329
Aonchotheca putorii, USA 756
Brugia malayi
host parasite relationships 2623
Thailand 1808
Brugia pahangi
immune response 3791
pathology 3861
Cestoda
Italy 1981
reviews 1072
Choanotaenia atopa, new species, USA 2494
Clonorchis sinensis, ovulation 2798
Dirofilaria, Italy 1077
Dirofilaria immitis 1067
Canada 932
case reports 2144
diseases 3741
Echinococcus, experimental infections 3419
Echinococcus multilocularis, Germany 1273
Cats *cont.*
Gnathostoma spinigerum, Australia 755
helminths 3119, 3124
Australia 766
control, guidelines 2684
drug therapy 1305, 1691, 3315
Germany 2476, 3744
Japan, pollution, public parks 2657
reviews 1419
Lagochilascaris major, Brazil 3121
Lagochilascaris minor, life history, experimental infections 37
lungworms, reviews 1073
Opisthorchis felineus
Germany, new records 761
Italy 2462
Oslerus rostratus, Spain, new geographic records 400
Paragonimus, pathology 2557
Paragonimus peruvianus, drug therapy 1704
parasites
Chile 397
control 3001
Lao, epidemiology 3928
skin diseases 23
travel 1076
Physaloptera praeputialis, Australia 755
Spirocerca
experimental infections 18
USA 18
Spiruroidea, reviews 1068
Taenia serialis, metacestodes, USA 3416
Taenia solium, metacestodes, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
Toxocara
general account 367
reviews 1075
Toxocara canis, immune response 106
Toxocara cati, life history 2407
Trichinella pseudospiralis
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
Trichinella spiralis, Greece 1535
Trichuris, reviews 1069
Cattle (*see also* N'dama; Zebu)
abamectin, pharmacokinetics 1000
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 1001
anthelmintics 300
rumen protozoa, interactions 2060
antipyrine, pharmacokinetics 858
Avitellina centripunctata
goats, Senegal 1938
sheep, Senegal 1938
Balanorchis anastrophus, Brazil, new geographic records 1467
benzimidazoles 2324
Calicophoron calicophorum, drug therapy 984
Cooperia
drug therapy 2033, 4023
haematology 3869
pathology 3869
Cooperia oncophora
diagnosis 1935
drug therapy 2052
immune response 539
immunization 539
pathology, immune response 2052
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Spain, epidemiology 912
Dictyocaulus viviparus
control 1158
drug therapy 3342
epidemiology 131
Germany, epidemiology 607
immune response 1128, 3794, 3872
immunity 131
immunization 1158, 1162
anthelmintics 1161
drug therapy 1906
immunodiagnosis 122
India 1063
Netherlands
control 3310
epidemiology 3267, 3280
Slovakia, epidemiology 3284
Switzerland, epidemiology 1255
thesis 2774
UK, epidemiology 1247, 1964

Cattle *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Belarus, epidemiology 220
Egypt 3443
Germany, epidemiology 1273
pathology 3860
Spain, control 2666
erythromycin, pharmacokinetics 858
Eurytrema
Brazil 330
diagnosis 3066-3067
drug therapy 639, 650
Eurytrema bhaleraoi, new species, India 1477
Explanatum explanatum, strain differences 3886
Fasciola
drug therapy 274, 1004, 1709
France, control 1804
Korea Republic, epidemiology 3577
pathology 1913
Fasciola gigantica
drug therapy 1271
haematology 1927
India 857
Nepal, epidemiology 1271
pathology 857
strain differences 3886
Zaire, epidemiology 940
Zimbabwe
control 439
losses 439
Fasciola hepatica
Brazil, epidemiology 1652, 3302
diagnosis 2634
drug therapy 858, 972, 1688
France
control 245
integrated control 245
reviews 1806
immunodiagnosis 1142, 2878
immunology 2878
Mexico, epidemiology 2634, 2638
pathology 3846
Poland 2281
resistance 2892
Slovakia, epidemiology 3284
susceptibility 1904
USA, epidemiology 3917-3918
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics 1338, 2380, 3663
Gastrothylax crumenifer, strain differences 3886
Haemonchus
drug therapy 2033
haematology 3869
Kenya 3412
pathology 3869
Haemonchus placei
diagnosis 1935
pathology 3218
helminths
Australia, control, mathematical models 954
Bangladesh, mortality 860
Belarus 14
Brazil
control, reviews 3140
epidemiology 3283
reviews 3140
Comoros 2137
control 3992
Australia, reviews 991
reviews 969
Denmark, epidemiology 3281
drug therapy 986, 2333, 2695, 3668, 3990, 4032, 4045
Egypt, epidemiology 1973
Estonia 1458
Germany, control 2335
haematology 3990
India
epidemiology 1270
eyes 2789
Italy, epidemiology 3259
Japan
control 1996
epidemiology 1996
Kenya, epidemiology 2646
Lithuania, epidemiology 1648
Cattle *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Mexico 2458
New Zealand, economic aspects 3447
Pakistan, epidemiology 606
prophylaxis 14
resistance, breed differences 2895
Rwanda 3272
Spain
control 2959
epidemiology 2959
USA
control 3647
losses 3647
Hirudinea, India 2763
Homalogaster paloniae
Japan 66
pathology 66
strain differences 3886
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 996, 1000
morantel 1321
pharmacokinetics 1721
moxidectin, pharmacokinetics 3043
Nematoda
Brazil, control 695
control 638, 3002
drug therapy 262, 276, 649, 985, 1306, 1310, 1706, 2051, 2338, 2342, 2348, 2355, 2385, 2694, 3004, 3625-3626, 3628, 3637, 3651, 3654
Europe, control 2357
Germany 2694
Hawaii 3628
immunity 1551
Japan 3411
Kenya, epidemiology 1262
prophylaxis, naturally acquired immunity 3524
USA 1582, 3626, 3637, 3651
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1266
Oesophagostomum, drug therapy 2033
Oesophagostomum radiatum
diagnosis 1935
host parasite relationships 585
immunization 535
Onchocerca
Cameroon, epidemiology 2645
Japan, epidemiology 2990
UK, epidemiology 232
Onchocerca armillata
India 2790
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
Onchocerca gutturosa
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
Onchocerca ochengi, Zimbabwe 2456
Orientobilharzia turkestanica, China, epidemiology 219
Ostertagia, drug therapy 2033
Ostertagia ostertagi
control 3352
diagnosis 1935
drug therapy 2052, 2324, 2676, 4023
haematology 177
immune response 101, 539
immunization 539
pathology, immune response 2052
oxfendazole, pharmacokinetics 2380
oxytetracycline, pharmacokinetics 858
Parafilaria bovicola
drug therapy 2336
Japan 2336
Paramphistomatidae
Nepal, epidemiology 1261
pathology 551
Russia 3404
Paramphistomum
drug therapy 2036
rumen protozoa, interactions 2036
Paramphistomum ichikawai
Brazil 3461
drug therapy 984
parasites
Argentina 2792
Australia, control, mathematical models 952
Haiti 3950-3951
Spain, epidemiology 2946
USA 3408
Cattle *cont.*
Pigarginema skrjabini, Russian Far East 393
Rhabditis bovis
pathology 162
Tanzania 162
Schistosoma bovis, Zaire, epidemiology 940
Schistosoma japonicum, China, epidemiology 2089, 3953
Schistosoma mansoni, drug therapy 2326
Schistosoma nasalis, India, epidemiology 3915
Schistosoma spindale
drug therapy 2046
immunodiagnosis 3185
India 3185
Setaria
reviews 3410
Taiwan, epidemiology 3927
Setaria digitata, immune response 3799
Setaria labiatopapillosa, Greece, new records 1807
Stephanofilaria, drug therapy 662
Stephanofilaria assamensis, drug therapy 663, 2696
Strongyloides papillosus, drug therapy 1711
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, Iran, new records 1062
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
control, reviews 618
epidemiology 1240
reviews 618
Germany 610
epidemiology 215
Italy, epidemiology 3279
pathology, reviews 550
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 911
Swaziland, epidemiology 915
transmission, reviews 618
USA
epidemiology 3598
losses 3598
Taenia solium, metacestodes, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
Thelazia, drug therapy 2686
Thelazia gulosa
Canada 1411
drug therapy 3632
pathology, USA 3849
Turkey 3736
Thelazia rhodesii
drug therapy 660
India 660
Thelazia skrjabini
Canada 1411
Turkey, new host records 3736
Thysaniezia ovilla, Senegal 1938
toxicity
albendazole 304
pregnancy 2070
anthelmintics 4033
fenbendazole 304
ivermectin 304
levamisole, pregnancy 3041
moxidectin 2066
triclabendazole 1004
Toxocara vitulorum
Egypt, epidemiology 3561
immunodiagnosis 2201
Trichostrongylidae
drug therapy 3043
Guadeloupe, epidemiology, mathematical models 3913
losses 1461
population biology, mathematical models 2791
prophylaxis 3010
Switzerland, epidemiology 1255
Trichostrongylus axei, epidemiology 3261
Cauque mauleanum, *Corynosoma,* Chile, new host records 2809
Cayman Islands
Acanthogyrus acanthuri, Acanthurus coerulus 426
Digenea, marine fishes 426

Cayman Islands *cont.*
Dollfusentis ctenorhynchus, Mulloidichthys martinicus 426
Helicometra equilata, Holocentrus marianus, new host records 426
Monorchimacradena acanthuri, Acanthurus bahianus, new host records 426
CDRI 81-470, helminths, hamsters 256
Cebus apella
Dipetalonema gracile, Argentina 2452
Schistosoma mansoni, prophylaxis 3993
Celeus flavus, *Monoliga amazonica,* new genus, new species, Peru 3156
Cell lineages, *Ascaris suum* 2410
Cell lines
anthelmintics, immune response 491
suramin, immune response 491
Cell mediated immunity, parasites, reviews 826
Central Europe
Echinococcus granulosus
carnivores, reviews 218
metacestodes, man, reviews 218
Echinococcus multilocularis
carnivores, reviews 218
metacestodes, man, reviews 218
Taenia saginata
livestock, epidemiology 3924
man, epidemiology 3924
wild animals, epidemiology 3924
Taenia solium
livestock, epidemiology 3924
man, epidemiology 3924
wild animals, epidemiology 3924
Trichinella spiralis
livestock, epidemiology 3924
man, epidemiology 3924
wild animals, epidemiology 3924
Centrocestus formosanus
ducks, development 1362
life history 1362
loach, development 1362
man, China, new host records 1782
Melanoides tuberculata, Mexico 3454
mice, development 1362
Mylopharyngodon piceus, Mexico 3454
redescriptions 3454
Centrorhynchus aluconis, *Strix aluco,* UK 1433
Centrosomes, *Parascaris univalens* 3075
Cepaea nemoralis
Neostrongylus linearis
development 3607
susceptibility 3607
Cephalorhynchus eutropia, *Pseudoterranova,* Chile, new records 773
Ceratophrys cornuta, *Nomimoscolex touzeti,* new species, Ecuador 1492
Ceratozetella sellnicki, *Rodentolepis asymmetrica,* Ukraine, new host records 2015
Ceratozetes gracilis, *Rodentolepis asymmetrica,* Ukraine, new geographic records 2015
Cercaria X, UK, new geographic records 936
Cercaria Z, UK, new geographic records 936
Cercaria assimineae I, new species, *Assiminea lutea,* Sea of Japan 802
Cercaria assimineae II, new species, *Assiminea lutea,* Sea of Japan 802
Cercaria assiminei III, new species, *Assiminea lutea,* Sea of Japan 802
***Cercaria banglabazarensis* I,** new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus,* India 2831
***Cercaria banglabazarensis* II,** new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus,* India 2831
Cercaria bellamyii, new species, *Bellamya bengalensis,* India 2492
***Cercaria bengalensis* II,** new species, *Cerithidea cingulata,* India 454
***Cercaria bengalensis* III,** new species, *Cerithidea cingulata,* India 454
Cercaria buccini, *Buccinum undatum,* North Sea 432
Cercaria caratinguensis
Biomphalaria tenagophila, Brazil 3605
Drepanotrema cimex, Brazil 3605
Cercaria chiraiyabaghensis, new species, *Bellamya bengalensis,* India 2827
Cercaria echinata
chaetotaxy 187
neurobiology 187
Cercaria globocaudata, karyotypes 1754
Cercaria haplocaecum, *Assiminea lutea,* Sea of Japan 802
Cercaria kentensis, *Lymnaea auricularia,* UK 936
***Cercaria kuwaitae* II,** new species, *Cerithidea cingulata,* Kuwait 56
***Cercaria kuwaitae* III**
morphology 55
new species, *Cerithidea cingulata,* Kuwait 55
Cercaria laungakheraii, new species, *Bellamya bengalensis,* India 2492
Cercaria macrogranulosa, *Drepanotrema cimex,* Brazil 3605
Cercaria macrosoma, UK, new geographic records 936
Cercaria ocellifera, *Biomphalaria tenagophila,* Brazil 3605
***Cercaria raipurensis* IX**
new species
Lymnaea acuminata, India 1853
Lymnaea luteola, India 1853
***Cercaria raipurensis* X**
new species
Lymnaea acuminata, India 1853
Lymnaea luteola, India 1853
Cercaria tetraglandis, UK, new geographic records 936
***Cercaria visakhapatnamensis* III,** new species, *Thiara tuberculata,* India 451
Cercariae
Gastropoda, Egypt, epidemiology 1857
Lymnaea peregra, Portugal 2989
morphology 2989
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3044
Ruditapes decussatus, Spain 3763
Ruditapes philippinarum, Spain 3763
Siphonaria capensis
Namibia 942
South Africa 942
Siphonaria concinna
Namibia 942
South Africa 942
Venerupis aureus, Spain 3763
Venerupis pullastra, Spain 3763
Cercarial dermatitis
man
sea 2445
USA 3940
Cercaricides
Acacia concinna, extracts 3044
Acacia nilotica, extracts 3044
Allium sativum, extracts 3044
Azadirachta indica, extracts 3044
Calotropis procera, extracts 3044
Capparis decidua, extracts 3044
Cassia fistula, extracts 3044
Datura fastuosa, extracts 3044
Embelia ribes, extracts 3044
Eucalyptus calendulensis, extracts 3044
Nicotiana tabacum, extracts 3044
Phyllanthus emblica, extracts 3044
Salvadora persica, extracts 3044
Sapindus emarginatus, extracts 3044
Trigonella foenum-graecum, extracts 3044
Cercarienhullenreaktion, *Schistosoma mansoni* 521
Cercocebus atys
Onchocerca volvulus
development, experimental infections 1827
survival, experimental infections 1827
Cerithidea cingulata
Cercaria bengalensis II, new species, India 454
Cercaria bengalensis III, new species, India 454
Cercaria kuwaitae II, new species, Kuwait 56
Cercaria kuwaitae III, new species, Kuwait 55
Cernuella arigonis
Muellerius capillaris
development, experimental infections 2987
host parasite relationships, experimental infections 2987
Spain, population genetics 2987
Cernuella virgata, control 3617
Cervus axis, *Gongylonema,* India, zoological gardens 2136
Cervus dama
Capillaria bovis, drug therapy 2044
Dictyocaulus, drug therapy 2044
Cervus elaphus
Dictyocaulus viviparus, drug therapy 271
helminths, Slovakia, epidemiology 1640
Onchocerca flexuosa, Germany, new records 2502
Onchocerca garmsi, Germany, new records 2502
Onchocerca jakutensis
Germany, new records 2502
Poland, new geographic records 1507
Onchocerca skrjabini, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2268
Cervus nippon
Gongylonema pulchrum, Japan, new host records 1126
Setaria cervi, Taiwan, new records 1064
Cervus nippon yesoensis, helminths, Japan, epidemiology 3406
Cervus taiwanus, *Setaria,* Taiwan, epidemiology 3927
Cervus timorensis russa
Dictyocaulus viviparus, New Caledonia 3114
Moniezia expansa, New Caledonia 3114
Cervus unicolor
Gongylonema, India, zoological gardens 2136
helminths, India, zoological gardens 1093
Cestoda (*see also* named genera)
Calidris minuta, ecology 2261
cats, reviews 1072
Clethrionomys, Russia 3128
Cyprinidae, Poland, epidemiology 2288
development, larvae 1371
dogs
drug therapy 1724
reviews 1072
ducks, China 475
Gammarus, immune response, larvae 2869
geese, China 475
goats, drug therapy 2704
immunization, reviews 2899
invertebrates, immune response, larvae 2869
Labrus merula, Spain 3137
marine fishes, Antarctic Ocean, larvae 1455
marine mammals, general account 1429
metacestodes, techniques, purification, mitochondrial DNA 1734
mice, drug therapy 1724
Microtus, Russia 3128
morphology, larvae 1371
Notothenia neglecta, Antarctic Ocean, epidemiology, larvae 1659
Notothenia rossii, Antarctic Ocean, epidemiology, larvae 1659
sheep, drug therapy 2704
Sorex araneus, UK 3468
Symphodus tinca, Spain 3137
taxonomy 3779
techniques, staining 2398
Vulpes vulpes, Germany 19
Cetengraulis edentulus, *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle,* Brazil, new host records 1630
Cezol (*see* praziquantel)
CGP-20376, mode of action 1888
Chabertia
goats, drug therapy 2704
Lama pacos, New Zealand 1061
pastures
ecology 3245
transmission 3245
sheep
drug therapy 2704, 3642
epidemiology 3245

Chabertia *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
Italy, epidemiology 222
New Zealand 1061
Chabertia ovina
goats, Turkey 617
pastures, France, ecology, larvae 897
sheep
drug therapy 3989
France, epidemiology 897
resistance 2212
Chaenogobius annularis, *Opecoelus ukigori,* new species, Japan 1856
Chaetodon aureofasciatus
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, Australia 3772
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Chaetodon auriga
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster quasimodo, new species, Australia 3772
Chaetodon baronessa, *Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis,* Australia 3772
Chaetodon bennetti
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, Australia 3772
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Chaetodon citrinellus, *Paradiscogaster glebulae,* new species, Australia 3772
Chaetodon flavirostris
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Chaetodon kleinii, *Neohypocreadium dorsoporum,* Australia 3772
Chaetodon lineolatus
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster quasimodo, new species, Australia 3772
Chaetodon melannotus
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Chaetodon mertensii
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, Australia 3772
Transversotrema licinum, Australia, new records 450
Chaetodon ornatissimus
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster flindersi, new species, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster quasimodo, new species, Australia 3772
Chaetodon pelewensis, *Neohypocreadium dorsoporum,* Australia 3772
Chaetodon plebeius
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster flindersi, new species, Australia 3772
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Chaetodon rainfordi
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster flindersi, new species, Australia 3772
Chaetodon rainfordi *cont.*
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, Australia 3772
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Chaetodon speculum
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, Australia 3772
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Chaetodon trifascialis
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster flindersi, new species, Australia 3772
Chaetodon trifasciatus
Paradiscogaster flindersi, new species, Australia 3772
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Chaetodon ulietensis
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster quasimodo, new species, Australia 3772
Chaetodon unimaculatus
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, Australia 3772
Chaetodon vagabundus, *Neohypocreadium dorsoporum,* Australia 3772
Chaetotaxy, *Cercaria echinata* 187
Chalcalburnus chalcoides
Dactylogyrus alatus, Iran, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus chalcalburni, Iran, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus minor, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus vistulae, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Chalcalburnus mossulensis, *Dactylogyrus holciki,* new species, Iran 1845
Chamois, helminths, France 1412
Chandlerella quiscali, *Dromaius novaehollandiae,* USA 775
Channa channa
Pallisentis
India
new geographic records 478
new host records 478
Pallisentis jagani, new species, India 478
Channa punctatus
helminths, India, epidemiology 2951
Senga teleostei, new species, India 3155
Channa striatus
biological control, *Lymnaea acuminata* 688
Neocucullanus indica, new species, India 2175
Charadriiformes, *Eulimdana,* life history, ephemerality 2091
Charadrius alexandrinus, *Plagiorhynchus odhneri,* Ukraine 3471
Charadrius dubius, *Plagiorhynchus odhneri,* Ukraine 3471
Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula, *Skrjabinocerca europaea,* new species, Iceland 88
Checklists
Ascaridoidea, fishes 3782
Cestoda, vertebrates, Slovakia 2149
helminths, *Rana catesbeiana,* North America 778
Nematoda, Anura, Brazil 2859
parasites
Portugal 3085
Spain 3085
Proteocephalidea
freshwater fishes, South America 2840
Pseudoplatystoma 1496
Vampirolepis 1498
Cheilospirura hamulosa, fowls, pathology 1173
Chelmon rostratus, *Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis,* Australia 3772
Chelon labrosus, *Cryptocotyle lingua,* immune response, metacercariae 105
Chemical composition, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1188
Chemistry
avermectins 1328, 1335, 2064
milbemycins 1340
synthesis 1327
Chemoattractants, *Ligula intestinalis,* leukocytes 1139
Chemoprophylaxis (*see* Prophylaxis)
Chemoreception
Bulinus globosus 4048
Bulinus rohlfsi 4048
Caenorhabditis elegans 3890
Chemosusceptibility, *Toxocara canis, in vitro* 302
Chemotaxonomy
Ascaris 937
Ascaris suum 890
Aspiculuris indicus 2931
Avitellina centripunctata 1938
Cotugnia satpuliensis 2931
Digenea 1604, 1606, 2490
Echinococcus 1206
Echinococcus granulosus 3238
metacestodes 3883
Echinococcus multilocularis 1608
Echinorhynchus, Europe 1941
Explanatum explanatum 3886
Fasciola 3551
Fasciola gigantica 3886
Filicollis anatis 2599
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3886
Haemonchus 1942
Helisoma trivolvis 1667
helminths, reviews 2600
Hepatoxylon 73
Heterakis pavonis 2931
Homalogaster paloniae 3886
Moniezia benedeni 1204
Moniezia expansa 1204
Onchocerca, larvae 2981
Ostertagiinae 891
parasites 1607
Philonema agubernaculum 569
Philonema oncorhynchi 569
Platyhelminthes 347
Proteocephalus 3463
Proteocephalus exiguus 2166
Proteocephalus neglectus 2166
Raillietina kordofanensis 2931
Rugopharynx 3474
Rugopharynx longibursaris 1505
Rugopharynx omega 1505
Schistosoma bovis 2929
Schistosoma curassoni 2929
Schistosoma haematobium 887, 2929
ribosomal DNA 2246
Schistosoma intercalatum, ribosomal DNA 2246
Schistosoma japonicum 887, 2932, 3237
China 1605, 1940
Schistosoma leiperi 2597
Schistosoma mansoni 3885
Schistosoma mattheei, ribosomal DNA 2246
Schistosoma spindale 887, 2597
Setaria labiatopapillosa 1596
Taenia taeniaeformis 1608
Thysaniezia ovilla 1938
Toxascaris leonina 570
Toxocara canis 570, 2256
Toxocara cati 570, 2256
Triaenophorus nodulosus 2255
Trichinella 84, 571-572, 893, 1205, 1939
Trichinella nativa 2253
Trichinella spiralis 2253
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1208
Vampirolepis somariensis 2931
Chemotherapy (*see* drug therapy)
CHEP-153, *Fasciola hepatica,* mice 2669
Chickens (*see* fowls)
Chikungunya virus, *Dirofilaria immitis, Aedes albopictus,* transovarial transmission 795

Children
Ancylostoma duodenale
India 2275
plant extracts 1683
Ascaris
haematology 1187
Turkey 1187
Ascaris lumbricoides
Chile 3396
control 636
drug therapy 1304
India 2562
plant extracts 1683
Italy 3019
Kenya 170
malabsorption 1178
malnutrition 2555
Nigeria 3572
South Africa 2221
Venezuela 211, 1260
Capillaria hepatica, Germany 1399
Clonorchis sinensis, man, China 386
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1054
Echinococcus granulosus
Italy 2563
metacestodes
Canada 2664
Chile 612
Turkey 2440, 3094
Enterobius vermicularis
Chile 613
China 3009
drug therapy 1304
Finland, epidemiology 3274
India, plant extracts 1683
Italy 3275
Taiwan 2940
Turkey 381, 616, 3394, 3683
helminths
anaemia 3565
Chile, epidemiology 922
China, control 3028
control 240
diarrhoea 2556
Egypt 210
growth 156
Italy, epidemiology 2971
Jamaica 240
Macao 2938
Nigeria 1634
nutritional state 154
Paraguay 1252
Saudi Arabia 1237
St Kitts-Nevis 2639
Venezuela 2534
hookworms
drug therapy 1304
Kenya 170
Nigeria 3572
Hymenolepis nana
Chile 613
Turkey 381, 616
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 2632
metronidazole, malnutrition 2369
Necator americanus
India 2275
Zimbabwe 963
Nematoda
Slovakia 385
Sri Lanka 226
Paragonimus
China 2441
misdiagnosis 2441
parasites
cognitive performance 2545
diarrhoea, Argentina 2970
differential diagnosis 2000
Egypt 3584
Turkey 365
Schistosoma haematobium
Cameroon 2672
Cuba 643
drug therapy 643
Egypt 310
Kenya 3016
control 4004
Nigeria 2643
South Africa 3588
Zambia 2963
Schistosoma mansoni
diagnosis 3690

Children *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
Egypt 310
pathology 3690
Saudi Arabia 3102
Taenia solium
diagnosis 2753
drug therapy 2753
metacestodes
diagnosis 2752
Greece 1316
Ternidens deminutus, Zimbabwe 963
Toxocara
Brazil 1780
Chile 379
Italy 1780
Toxocara canis
Brazil, São Paulo 2525
drug therapy 2780
Malaysia, epidemiology 3186
Russia 2127
Trichuris trichiura
cognitive development 1576
diarrhoea, man, Nigeria, epidemiology 1646
drug therapy 1304
India, West Bengal 2447
Kenya 170
Nigeria 3572
nutritional state 1576
St Lucia 3809
Turkey 616
Venezuela 1260
Wuchereria bancrofti, Egypt 2292
Chile
Acanthocephalus caspanensis, new species, *Bufo spinulosus* 79
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3396
Camallanus corderoi, new species, *Percichthys trucha* 818
Capillaria, Austromenidia laticlavia, new host records 2809
Corynosoma
Aphos porosus, new host records 2809
Cauque mauleanum, new host records 2809
Cryptocotyle, Larus dominicanus, new geographic records 2467
Diplostomum minutum, Larus dominicanus, new geographic records 2467
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 612, 930
Fasciola hepatica, man 3398
helminths
birds 2467, 3764
fishes 3764
Lama glama, epidemiology 592
man 3764
marine fishes 2809
Octodon degus, epidemiology 595
Heterosentis magellanicus, Eleginops maclovinus, new geographic records 2809
Monorcheides popovicii, Eleginops maclovinus, new geographic records 2809
Nematoda, sheep, epidemiology 1180
parasites
cats 397
man 613
epidemiology 922
Pseudoterranova, Cephalorhynchus eutropia, new records 773
Scolex pleuronectis, Austromenidia laticlavia, new host records 2809
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 930
Toxocara, man, symptoms 379
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology 3581
Chimaera phantasma
Multicalyx elegans, Japan, new geographic records 907
Rugogaster hydrolagi, Japan, new geographic records 907
Chimpanzees
Onchocerca volvulus
development, experimental infections 1827

Chimpanzees *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus cont.
experimental infections, reviews 3204
immune response 110
immunization, reviews 3204
immunodiagnosis 1897
survival, experimental infections 1827
China
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 669
Anisakis, marine fishes 1821
Ascaris, man 1407, 3109
Brugia malayi, man 1219
Centrocestus formosanus, man, new host records 1782
Clonorchis sinensis, man 386
conferences, hydaatidosis 3708
Echinococcus, metacestodes, yaks 3932
Echinostoma, man 1390
filariids
man
chyluria 2947
epidemiology 2285, 3265, 3287
mathematical models 2284
serological surveys 2884
Gnathostoma, man 3110
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 2178
helminths
man 669
control 3013, 3028
hookworms, man, reinfection 3268
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, man 1406
Necator americanus, man 669
Oncomelania
ecology 2306
sewerage 1664
Paragonimus, man 1396, 1400, 2441
parasites
elephants 2805
man, epidemiology 3289
prevention, reports 2022
research 2108
training 2108
Raillietina, man 1388
Schistosoma
livestock, epidemiology 3600
man 1387, 1408
control 2314
epidemiology 1997, 3600
Schistosoma japonicum
cattle, epidemiology 2089, 3953
chemotaxonomy 1605
livestock
control 3599
epidemiology 3599
man 7, 10, 744
control 3599
epidemiology 3599, 3953
morphology 1472
pigs, epidemiology 3953
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 2306
Spirometra mansoni, man 3099
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 375
Taenia, metacestodes, man 1744, 1788
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2090
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, man 3100
Trichinella, man 2129
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1219
epidemiology 2949
Anhui
Davainea andrei, fowls, new geographic records 590
filariids, man, epidemiology 3288
parasites, man, epidemiology 2972
Schistosoma japonicum
Oncomelania hupensis, susceptibility, strain differences 631
population genetics 3237
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles anthropophagus, transmission 3306
man, epidemiology 3306
Fujian
Aporina delafondi, Streptopelia orientalis, new geographic records 472
Clupenurus atropi, new species, *Atropus atropus* 466

China *cont.*
Fujian *cont.*
Deropristis paurosoma, new species, *Eleutheronema tetradactylum* 465
Digenea, marine fishes 466
Diplotriaena alaudae, birds 486
Diplotriaena tangi, new species, *Myiophoneus coeruleus* 486
Echinochasmus japonicus, Parafossarulus striatulus 623
Echinochasmus perfoliatus, Bellamya aeruginosa, new host records 624
Elytrophallus rhabdosargi, new species, *Rhabdosargus sarba* 466
Erilepturus cynoglossi, new species, *Cynoglossus bilineatus* 466
Hypoporus phylloides, new genus, new species, *Psenopsis anomala* 465
Hysterolecitha ovarilobulus, new species, *Navodon septentrionalis* 466
Intusatrium crassum, new species, *Cynoglossus joyneri* 465
Lecithocladium leiognathi, new species, *Leiognathus ruconius* 466
Lepocreadium dongxiangensis, new species, *Caranx malabaricus* 465
Lepocreadium trachinoti, new species, *Trachinotus ovatus* 465
Opechona glossoides, new species, *Megalospis cordyla* 465
Paronia calcaruterina, Acrocephalus arundinaceus orientalis, new geographic records 472
Paronia corvi, new species, *Corvus torquatus* 472
Plerurus collichthydis, new species, *Collichthys lucidus* 466
Preptetos cylindricus, new species, *Navodon septentrionalis* 465
Proctoeces parapistipomae, new species, *Parapistipoma trilineatum* 465
Pseudofellodistomum plagiorchis, new genus, new species, *Eleutheronema tetradactylum* 465
Gansu, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man 3286
Guangxi
Schistosoma japonicum
Oncomelania hupensis, susceptibility, strain differences 631
population genetics 3237
Trichobilharzia paoi
ducks, epidemiology 3575
Galba pervia, epidemiology 3575
Lymnaea swinhoei, epidemiology 3575
man, epidemiology 3575
Guizhou
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 3291
man, epidemiology 3291
Hebei, *Paragonimus westermani,* man, epidemiology 2954
Heilongjiang
Metagonimus yokogawai, Semisulcospira amurensis, epidemiology 1663
Trichinella spiralis
dogs 555
pigs 555
Henan, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* man 1392
Hubei
Brugia malayi
Anopheles sinensis, transmission 3307
man, epidemiology 3307
Clonorchis sinensis, man, epidemiology 2962
Gastropoda, control 1727
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, Decapoda 3294
Paragonimus westermani, Sinopotamon depressum 3294

China *cont.*
Hubei *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum
Oncomelania hupensis, susceptibility, strain differences 631
population genetics 3237
Hunan
Brugia malayi
Anopheles sinensis 609
man
control 609
epidemiology 609
Cestoda
ducks 475
geese 475
Diorchis skarbilowitschi, Anatidae 475
Oncomelania, control 689
Platynotrema fatomagna, new species, *Phasianus colchicus decollatus* 457
Schistosoma japonicum, man 554
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 609
man
control 609
epidemiology 609
Jiangsu
Postorchigenes ovatus duboisi, Pipistrellus abramus, new geographic records 2826
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 3219
Jiangxi
Brugia malayi
man
drug therapy 3322
epidemiology 3322
Paragonimus westermani, man, epidemiology 3285
Schistosoma
man
control 2321
epidemiology 2321
Schistosoma japonicum
man, epidemiology 225, 238, 2001
Oncomelania 238
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
drug therapy 3322
epidemiology 3322
Jilin
Diplodiscus japonicus, Rana plancyi, new host records 467
Gorgodera dunhua, new species, *Rana plancyi* 467
Loxogenes liberum, Rana plancyi 467
Orientobilharzia turkestanica
cattle, epidemiology 219
Galba pervia, transmission 219
Lymnaea auricularia, transmission 219
sheep, epidemiology 219
Pneumonoeces sibiricus japonicus, Rana plancyi 467
Shandong
Clonorchis sinensis, man, epidemiology 2948
Echinococcus, metacestodes, pigs, epidemiology 2945
Prosthodendrium longiforme, Pipistrellus abramus, new geographic records 2826
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 1639
Shanghai, *Prosthodendrium mehrai, Pipistrellus abramus* 2826
Shanxi, parasites, man 3580
Sichuan
Schistosoma japonicum
Oncomelania hupensis, susceptibility, strain differences 631
population genetics 3237
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology 1967
Xinjiang
Echinococcus
dogs 3282
metacestodes, man 3270, 3282

China *cont.*
Xinjiang *cont.*
Skrjabinotrema ovis, sheep, control 1296
Yunnan
Oncomelania, control 1714
parasites, man, epidemiology 2973
Schistosoma japonicum
control 1714
Oncomelania hupensis, susceptibility, strain differences 631
population genetics 3237
Zhejiang
Paragonimus, man 1656
Prosthodendrium longiforme, Pipistrellus abramus, new geographic records 2826
Prosthodendrium mehrai, Pipistrellus abramus 2826
Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum, Pipistrellus abramus 2826
Chionodraco hamatus, *Neolebouria terranovaensis,* new species, Antarctica 68
Chiroptera
helminths, ecology 3243
Longibucca lasiura, Canada, new geographic records 3166
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Ukraine 1855
Chirostoma attenuatum, helminths, Mexico, new host records 1825
Chitinase
Brugia 635
Onchocerca 635
Chlamydia trachomatis, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, interactions, dysuria 2153
Chlidonias nigra, Digenea, Czech Republic 2160
Chlorophos (*see* trichlorfon)
Choanoscolex abscissus
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil, new host records 2151
redescriptions 2151
Choanoscolex lamothei, new species, *Ictalurus meridionalis,* Mexico 3464
Choanotaenia, revised 809
Choanotaenia atopa, new species, cats, USA 2494
Choanotaenia crassiscolex
Sorex araneus, Russia 1427
Vitrina pellucida, UK 3468
Choanotaenia hepatica, *Sorex araneus,* Russia 1427
Choanotaenia infundibulum, poultry, Pakistan, epidemiology 3919
Choanotaenia passerina
Passer domesticus
Brazil 1430
new geographic records 1430
Choerodon venustus, *Transversotrema haasi,* Australia, new records 450
Cholangiocarcinoma, *Opisthorchis viverrini,* man, Thailand 1840
Choricotyle aspinachorda, *Orthopristis ruber,* Brazil, new geographic records 3450
Choricotyle brasiliensis, new species, *Orthopristis ruber,* Brazil 3450
Choricotyle cynoscioni, *Orthopristis ruber,* Brazil, new geographic records 3450
Choricotyle orthopristis, new species, *Orthopristis ruber,* Brazil 3450
Chorthippus biguttulus, *Lyruterina nigropunctata* 2408
Chromatin
Ascaris suum, reviews 4067
Parascaris univalens, reviews 4067
Chromatin diminution, Nematoda 707
Chromidotilapia batesi, *Urogyrus cichlidarum,* new genus, new species, Cameroon 3448
Chromosome breakage, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man 3142
Chromosomes
Apatemon 705
Apatemon minor 705
Bilharziella polonica 345
Digenea, reviews 2095
Setaria digitata 1599
Trichobilharzia szidati 345

Chrysocyon brachyurus
Dioctophyme renale
Argentina 967
treatment 967
Chrysophrys auratus, *Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis,* development 54
Chrysophrys sarba, *Chrysophrytrema sarbai,* new genus, new species, India 2819
Chrysophrytrema sarbai, new genus, new species, *Chrysophrys sarba,* India 2819
Chrysoptilus melanolaimus, *Apoliga imperialis,* new genus, new species, Argentina 3156
Cichlasoma fenestratum, *Neoechinorhynchus golvani,* Mexico 1631
Cichlasoma pearsei, *Sciadicleithrum bravohollisae,* new species, Mexico 1843
Cichlasoma severum, *Pronamphistoma cichlasomae,* new genus, new species, Brazil 1483
Cichlasoma synspilum, *Sciadicleithrum bravohollisae,* new species, Mexico 1843
Cichlasoma urophthalmus
Neoechinorhynchus golvani, Mexico 1631
Sciadicleithrum mexicanum, new species, Mexico 1843
Cichlidogyrus, keys 50
Cichlidogyrus dossoui, new species, *Tilapia rendalli,* Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus gravivaginus, freshwater fishes, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus halli, freshwater fishes, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus halli typicus, ultrastructure, hamuli 796
Cichlidogyrus haplochromii, freshwater fishes, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus karibae, new species, *Serranochromis codringtonii,* Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus longicornis, freshwater fishes, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus longicornis gravivaginus, nomenclature 50
Cichlidogyrus philander, new species, *Pseudocrenilabrus philander,* Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus quaestio, new species, *Tilapia rendalli,* Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus
freshwater fishes, Zimbabwe 50
Oreochromis niloticus, Mexico 1843
Cichlidogyrus tiberianus, freshwater fishes, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus tilapiae, freshwater fishes, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus zambezensis, new species, *Serranochromis macrocephalus,* Zimbabwe 50
Cimetidine, toxicity, thiacetarsamide sodium 314
Circadian rhythm
Fasciola gigantica 2935
Philophthalmus rhionica, behaviour, cercariae 1613
Circulating antigens
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 2885
Paragonimus westermani 2876
Schistosoma haematobium 125
Schistosoma japonicum 1898
Schistosoma mansoni 3488, 3511
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3195
Circulating cathodic antigens, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2527
Circulating immune complexes, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 97
Circumoval precipitin test
Pagumogonimus skrjabini 1902
Schistosoma japonicum 1902
Schistosoma mansoni 3514, 3815
Circus aeruginosus
Trichinella pseudospiralis
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
CIS (*see* individual Republics)
Diplostomum, freshwater fishes, fish farms, control 1013
Enterobius, man, epidemiology 1983
Metastrongylidae, Oligochaeta 3601
Tetraonchus monenteron, Esox lucius 3457
Trichinella spiralis
man, reviews 2271
pigs, reviews 2271
wild animals, reviews 2271
Cisticide (*see* praziquantel)
Cithariniella citharini, morphology, cephalic region 2500
Citral, *Toxocara canis, in vitro* 302
Cladotaenia
metacestodes
Apodemus, France, epidemiology 608
Clethrionomys glareolus, France, epidemiology 608
Microtus arvalis, France, epidemiology 608
Clarias batrachus
Arhythmacanthus zdzitowieckii, new species, India 80
Capingentoides srivastavai, new species, India 3777
Caryophyllaeidae, pathology 3216
Cestoda, Bangladesh 1822
Lytocestus indicus, pathology 3210
Clarias gariepinus
biological control, *Bulinus truncatus* 694
Spinitectus petterae, new species, South Africa 1504
Classification, books 3720
Clethrionomys, Cestoda, Russia 3128
Clethrionomys glareolus
Cladotaenia, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 608
helminths
Lithuania 1426
radiation 2220
Posterocirrus clethrionomi, Lithuania, new geographic records 190
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 608
Clethrionomys rex, *Heligmosomum yamaguti,* Japan 813
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, immune response 3492
Taenia taeniaeformis, Japan, strain differences 3158
Trichostrongylus axei, experimental infections 3432
Clethrionomys rutilus, *Taenia crassiceps,* Alaska 2613
Clinostomum, *Colisa fasciatus,* pathology, metacercariae 3533
Clinostomum complanatum
Egretta alba, Japan, new host records 57
freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
morphology 57
Oreochromis, Mexico 2469
Cloacotaenia megalops
Anas platyrhynchos
USA
ecology 3554
epidemiology 3554
ultrastructure, protonephridial system 71
Clonorchis
man
drug therapy 3011
general account 436, 2442
reviews 1830
Russia 8
Clonorchis sinensis
antigens, cross reaction 121
cats, ovulation 2798
guineapigs, pathology 2901
man
China 386
epidemiology 2948, 2962
immunodiagnosis 3190
Taiwan, immunodiagnosis 2529
Meriones unguiculatus 1423
morphology
miracidia 1210
ova 1210
scanning electron microscopy, albendazole 1699
transmission electron microscopy, albendazole 1699
Clonorchis sinensis *cont.*
physiology
miracidia 1210
ova 1210
rabbits, pathology 155
rats, drug therapy 1699
Clorsulon
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle 984
Fasciola hepatica
drug resistance, reviews 282
mice 2669
Paramphistomum ichikawai, cattle 984
Closantel
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle 984
Fasciola gigantica, rabbits 2682
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 972
mice 2669
sheep 3640
goats, pharmacokinetics 677
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance, *in vitro* 699
goats 277, 3319
Meriones 1312
sheep 277, 1312
Paramphistomum ichikawai, cattle 984
pharmacokinetics 677
sheep, pharmacokinetics 677
Skrjabinotrema ovis, sheep 1296
techniques, detection, drug resistance, *Haemonchus contortus* 1346
Clupea longicep, *Pallisentis fotedari,* new species, India 1863
Clupea longiceps, *Tenuiproboscis clupei,* new species, India 476
Clupenurus atropi, new species, *Atropus atropus,* China 466
Clypeomorus batillariaeformis, zygocercous cercaria, new species, Australia 2487
Cnesterodon decemmaculatus, *Ascocotyle hadra,* new species, Argentina 64
Coagulation, *Brugia malayi* 1570
Coccidia, *Oesophagostomum dentatum,* pigs, nonspecific resistance 1562
Codiella, Russia, ecology 1218
Codon usage, *Brugia* 2243
Codonocephalus urniger, morphology, chaetotaxy 456
Codons, *Echinococcus* 2593
Coelorhinchus bollonsi, *Lepidapedon blairi,* new species, New Zealand 448
Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus
Echinobreviceca coelorhynchae, new genus, new species, Gulf of Mexico 2488
Echinobrevicecinae, new subfamily, Gulf of Mexico 2488
Cofecu, helminths, cattle 3990
Cognitive development
helminths, man 1916
Trichuris trichiura, man 1576
Coilia grayii, *Elytrophallus rhabdosargi,* new species, China, Fujian 466
Coitocaecum, diagnosis emended 1856
Coitocaecum plagiorchis, redescriptions 1856
Colchicine
Fasciola hepatica, in vitro, ultrastructure 1008
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 3643
Coleoptera, *Hymenolepis nana,* drug therapy 651
Colinus virginianus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis,* host specificity 1816
Colisa fasciatus
Clinostomum, pathology, metacercariae 3533
helminths, India, epidemiology 2951
Collections
parasites
host voucher specimens 2104
USA 4073
Collembola, *Avitellina arctica,* Russia 2305
Collichthys lucidus
Lecithocladium leiognathi, new species, China, Fujian 466
Plerurus collichthydis, new species, China 466
Colombia, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 1685

Community ecology
helminths
Chiroptera 3243
vertebrates 3895
parasites, host parasite relationships 1623
Community involvement, diseases, man, control 1679
Comoros
helminths, livestock 2137
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 3301
man, epidemiology 3301
Compatibility
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata
Brazil 943
Venezuela 943
Competitive inhibition assay, *Trichinella spiralis* 1892
Complement
Brugia malayi 2862
Brugia pahangi 103
Fasciola hepatica
in vitro 1527
rats 1527
Hymenolepis diminuta, hamsters 2183
Schistosoma mansoni 1881
Complement activation, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2511
Complement fixation tests, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes 117
Complement-mediated lysis, *Fasciola hepatica,* rats 1527
Complementary DNA
Ascaris suum 2248
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3801
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 3801
Fasciola 568
Haemonchus contortus 2250
Onchocerca gibsoni, microfilariae 2240
Onchocerca volvulus 2240, 2249, 3233
Schistosoma haematobium 2239
Schistosoma japonicum 1603
Taenia solium 888
Compound 82/437
Acanthocheilonema viteae, in vitro, mode of action 303
mode of action 303
toxicity, *Praomys natalensis* 303
Computed tomography
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2741
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 3070
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2745, 2749, 3071, 3094, 3687, 3689, 3730, 4062
Fasciola hepatica 3398
Taenia solium
metacestodes 2887, 3513
man 1316
Toxocara canis 1403
Computer models
helminths, drug resistance, anthelmintics 288
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance, anthelmintics 288
Conferences
All-Union Society of Parasitocoenologists, 3rd Congress 716
American Society of Parasitologists 3706
American Society of Tropical Medicine 3706
avermectins 1036
biodiversity 2112
Brazil, parasitology 2111
Cestoda, systematics 3779
cytokines 2114
Digenea, foodborne diseases 3713
Dirofilaria immitis 1037
diseases
cattle, Egypt 355
epidemiology, mathematical models 2115
horses 2117
filariasis 2417, 4076
First International Congress of the Mediterranean Society of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases 3080
Conferences *cont.*
First International Congress on Medical and Applied Malacology 622
Fourth Ecuadorian Congress of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 3083
Fourth Latin American Congress of Tropical Medicine 3083
Gender, health and sustainable development 3714
host parasite relationships 3712
hydatidosis, China 3708
ICOPA VII 266, 281-282, 284, 286, 288-293, 295, 297-298, 300-301, 332, 354, 671
infection and disease 3081
International Centers for Tropical Disease Research 1768
International Symposium on Schistosomiasis 3707
Israel Society of Parasitology 1770
Japanese Society of Parasitology 351-352, 2768
Korean Society for Parasitology 3384
medicinal plants 3385-3387
Molecular understanding and control of parasitic diseases 2118
parasite evolution 1089, 1096, 1105, 1112, 1119, 1143, 1191, 1198, 1202, 1209-1210, 1214, 1216-1218, 1221, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1230-1234, 1369-1376, 1381
parasites
aviary birds 2421
biology, Uruguay 3709
birds 2113
New Zealand 2119
zoo animals 715
parasitology
Baltic States 1395, 1401, 1414-1415, 1417, 1421, 1426, 1448-1449, 1451-1454, 1458, 1461, 1474, 1490, 1523-1524, 1556, 1561-1562, 1575, 1580, 1589, 1607, 1609, 1613, 1625, 1635, 1648, 1650, 1658, 1682, 1688-1690, 1702, 1708, 1712, 1715, 1720, 1723-1725, 1736, 1750-1754, 1769, 2769, 2796
Canadian Society of Zoologists 3082
Mexico 3702
south west Europe 3711
Ukraine 1767
Proceedings of the New Zealand Society for Parasitology 3705
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 350, 353
Scandinavian Society for Parasitology 1038, 2420
Schistosoma, granuloma 4079
schistosomiasis 3710
Brazil 3732, 3766, 3792, 3795-3796, 3802, 3811, 3815-3816, 3818, 3821-3822, 3825, 3827, 3829, 3833, 3839, 3841-3842, 3852-3853, 3857-3858, 3865-3868, 3878, 3882, 3901, 3922, 3931, 3936, 3942-3943, 3953-3955, 3977-3978, 3980, 3982-3983, 3991, 3993, 3995, 4001-4002, 4004, 4013, 4016, 4027, 4050, 4057, 4061, 4071, 4074
Egypt 717
Second Asian-Pacific Congress for Parasitic Zoonoses 1379
Sixteenth National Congress of the Italian Society of Parasitology 1765
Sixteenth Symposium of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology 2418
South Africa, Parasitological Society 2116
Spanish Parasitological Association 3703
Thirty-fourth Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Tropical Medicine 1380
Trichinella, Italy 4078
Trichinellosis 2770
Trichuris 714
tropical medicine 2416
malaria 356
teaching 1600, 1756-1761, 1763-1764, 1766
Conferences *cont.*
Tropical Veterinary Medicine 4077
Turkey, Parasitology 3704
World Poultry Congress 2120
zoo animals 2419
Congresox talabonoides, helminths, India 1091
Congromuraena anago, *Goezia rasheedae,* new species, India 3164
Contracaecum
Alosa pseudoharengus, USA 1824
Apeltes quadracus, Canada 1446
Gadus morhua, Norway, epidemiology 913
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Canada 1446
Pseudosciaena diacanthus, pathology, larvae 1174
Pungitius pungitius, Canada 1446
Contracaecum clavatum, fishes, general account 33
Contracaecum osculatum
Gadus morhua, Poland, new geographic records 201
life history 1365
man, books 3722
morphology
identification 814
larvae 201
cuticle 1365
Phocidae, Canada, epidemiology 3262
Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis, freshwater fishes, Russia 723
Contracaecum radiatum, morphology, identification 814
Contrast-enhanced echocardiography, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3370
Control
Aedes aegypti 3350
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Achatina fulica 241
man, Taiwan 241
Anisakidae, books 3722
Ascaris
man 1701
ova, soil 2393
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
cost benefit analysis 1694
drug targetting 636
mathematical models 3920
Sierra Leone 3624
Ascaris suum, sewage sludge, ova 2080
Biomphalaria alexandrina 324, 690, 2389, 2653, 2724, 2727-2728, 2730, 2732-2733
Egypt 2386
Biomphalaria glabrata 2387-2388, 2723, 2734, 3052, 3674, 3676-3677, 3680
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 3350
Biomphalaria sudanica 3350
Biomphalaria tenagophila 321
Brugia malayi
man 328
China 609
reviews 3634
Taiwan 3264, 3309
Brugia timori, man, reviews 3634
Bulinus forskali 3350
Bulinus truncatus 2078, 2653, 2728, 2732
Egypt 2386
Cernuella virgata 3617
Cooperia, sewage sludge, ova 2080
Culex quinquefasciatus, India 3947
Cyathostominae, horses 656
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1158
Netherlands 3310
Diplostomum, freshwater fishes, CIS, fish farms 1013
Dirofilaria, dogs 2698
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, New Zealand 2999
diseases, man, community involvement 1679
Dracunculus medinensis
man 1680, 3055
Africa, reviews 951
Asia, reviews 951
Ghana 243, 2997, 3566
India 243

Control *cont.*
Dracunculus medinensis cont.
man *cont.*
Nigeria 1264, 1633
Pakistan 243
Echinococcus, dogs, Sweden 3354
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
Belarus 244
Italy 2081, 2315
New Zealand 3619
Spain 2666
metacestodes
cattle, Spain 2666
livestock
New Zealand 2998, 3079
Spain 2023
man
Australia 2082
Italy 2315
New Zealand 3079
Spain 2023, 2666
pigs
Belarus 244
Spain 2666
sheep
Italy 2395
New Zealand, economic aspects 3619
Spain 2666
Spain 2023
Enterobius vermicularis
man 3009
Turkey 3683
Eubothrium crassum, Atlantic salmon, Norway 4011
Fasciola, cattle, France 1804
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, Zimbabwe 439
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, France 245
Gastropoda 2726
China 1727
Gyraulus convexiusculus 3054
Haemonchus contortus
goats
Malaysia 3319
Tonga 3056
helminths
cats, guidelines 2684
cattle 3992
Australia, reviews 991
Brazil, reviews 3140
Germany 2335
Japan 1996
reviews 969
Spain 2959
USA 3647
dogs, guidelines 2684
game animals 2319
horses 1293, 2316
Australia 3635
pastures, contamination 966
reviews 969
livestock 719, 3311
Australia, mathematical models 954
USA, reviews 950
man 1242
China 3013, 3028
developing countries 3078
economics 239
Jamaica 240
Russia 2318
St Kitts-Nevis 2639
Thailand, reviews 3962
physiology, predilection sites 637
pigs 976
Japan 2320
Russia, losses 2813
reviews 3979
sheep
Australia, reviews 991
Hungary 2965
Morocco 3005
USA 3647
yaks 4020
hookworms, man, Zimbabwe 206
irrigation, vector-borne diseases 328
Lymnaea cailliaudi 2732
Lymnaea natalensis 690, 3350
Mesocyclops leuckarti, plant extracts 3055

Control *cont.*
Moniezia, goats 3617
Muellerius capillaris
goats 3617
France 4005
Necator americanus, man, Sierra Leone 3624
Nematoda
cattle 638, 3002
Brazil 695
goats, New Zealand, mathematical models 2283
horses, France 1803
livestock
Europe 2357
reviews 953
man 3616
mass treatment 949
pastures, larvae 695
sheep 955, 2077
Brazil 695
New Zealand 2209, 2349, 3621
mathematical models 2283
South Africa 3620
waste water, ova 3356
Neobenedenia melleni, Tilapia, Bahamas 326
Oesophagostomum columbianum, goats, Tonga 3056
Onchocerca, man, West Africa 1342
Onchocerca volvulus
man 328, 3944
Africa, Onchocerciasis Control Programme 2025
Burkina Faso 45-46
Cameroon 270
Ecuador 4010
Guatemala 4010
Malawi 305
Nigeria, cost analysis 959
Togo 3988
West Africa 3724
Oncomelania, China 689, 1714
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 3352
Paramphistomidae, buffaloes, India 3000
parasites
cats 3001
conferences 2118
dogs 3001
fowls 3981
livestock 1294
Australia, mathematical models 952
man 1290
travel 1014
sewage sludge, Thailand 3355
Pleurodonte orbiculata 2073
Schistosoma 629
man 1642, 1681
Brazil 2996, 4050
Cameroon 1654
China 2321
Egypt 2078, 2314, 2729
general account 242
Philippines 2314
reviews 4050
Zimbabwe 2314
Schistosoma haematobium 3901
man
Cameroon 694
Kenya 4004
Tanzania 3273
Zimbabwe 3312
Schistosoma japonicum
China 1714
livestock, China 3599
man, China 3599
Schistosoma mansoni 3901
cercariae 2727
man
Brazil 208, 1258, 2663, 3051, 3978, 3982, 4001
Burundi 1291, 3980
Egypt 255, 2386
Guadeloupe 693
Senegal 3983
Tanzania 3273
Venezuela 3977
Zaire 3980
Zimbabwe 3312
miracidia 2727

Control *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
Rattus rattus, Guadeloupe 693
Simulium 2025
Simulium damnosum, West Africa 1342
Skrjabinotrema ovis, sheep, China 1296
Strongylidae, horses 3024
Taenia hydatigena
dogs, New Zealand 3619
metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand, economic aspects 3619
Taenia ovis
dogs, New Zealand 3619
metacestodes
sheep
New Zealand, economic aspects 3619
UK 2024
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
buffaloes, reviews 618
cattle, reviews 618
Taenia solium 2026
metacestodes, man, Ecuador 2329
Teladorsagia circumcincta, goats 3617
Toxocara canis, dogs 2313
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes, Bangladesh 2039
Trichinella
livestock, France 2298
man, France 2298
wild animals, France 2298
Trichinella spiralis, Germany 1729
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats, Tonga 3056
Trichostrongylus tenuis, grouse, UK 719
Trichuris trichiura
man
mathematical models 3920
Sierra Leone 3624
waterborne diseases, man, Ghana 2079
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes togoi, ivermectin 2648
Culex quinquefasciatus
India 2075
ivermectin 2648
man 328
China 609
India 2075
mathematical models 3947
reviews 2317
reviews 3634
Taiwan 3264, 3309
Tanzania 4017
zoonoses, history 1287
Control programmes, *Dracunculus medinensis,* man, Cameroon 3618
Cooperia
buffaloes
Bangladesh 2040
drug therapy 2040
Camelus dromedarius, Egypt, epidemiology 1986
cattle
Brazil, epidemiology 3283
drug therapy 276, 2033, 2051, 2385, 3625-3626, 3628, 3651, 4023
haematology 3869
Hawaii 3628
Kenya, epidemiology 1262
Mexico 2458
pathology 3869
USA 1582, 3626, 3651
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1266
goats
drug therapy 2704
Italy, epidemiology 594
Greece, drug resistance, anthelmintics 3331
Lama glama, Chile, epidemiology 592
Lama pacos, New Zealand 1061
pastures, Mexico, ecology 1616
sewage sludge, control, ova 2080
sheep
drug therapy 248, 2325, 2704, 3317, 3994
Mexico 2459
New Zealand 1061
prophylaxis 666
zebu, Brazil, epidemiology 920

Cooperia curticei
goats
Brazil, new records 3403
drug therapy 3007
Nigeria 12
sheep
drug therapy 641, 645, 3989
immune response, host age 533
Nigeria 12
resistance 2212
host age 533
UK, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 645
Cooperia neitzi, morphology, synlophe 483
Cooperia oncophora
antigens, larvae 696
cattle
control 638
Denmark, epidemiology 3281
diagnosis 1935
drug therapy 1706, 2052, 2338
immune response 539
immunization 539
pathology, immune response 2052
DNA probes 1935
molecular taxonomy 2930
techniques, identification, antigens, SDS-PAGE 696
Cooperia punctata
cattle
drug therapy 2338
Japan 3411
Cooperioides hamiltoni
life history 1746
morphology 1746
Cooperioides hepaticae
life history 1746
morphology 1746
Copper
supplements
helminths
deer 968
goats 968
sheep 968
Coproantigens, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3484
Coprolites, helminths, Brazil, paleoparasitology, ova 784
Coradion chrysozonus, *Multitestis pyriformis,* Australia 3772
Coregonus, helminths, Finland 2473
Coris julis, helminths, Portugal 3437
Coronocyclus ulambajari, new species, horses, Mongolia 2497
Corrigia, Numidinae, Somalia, new host records 1473
Corrigia corrigia
Acryllium vulturinum, Somalia, new host records 1473
redescriptions 1473
Corrigia vitta
cytochemistry, nervous system 894
immunochemistry, nervous system 894
Corrigia vulturini, new species, *Acryllium vulturinum,* Somalia 1473
Corvus frugilegus
Aonchotheca caudinflata, histopathology 1580
Baruscapillaria obsignata, histopathology 1580
Pseudocapillaria corvorum, histopathology 1580
Corvus torquatus, *Paronia corvi,* new species, China 472
Corynosoma
Aphos porosus, Chile, new host records 2809
Cauque mauleanum, Chile, new host records 2809
Coryphaenoides rupestris, *Fellicola longispiculus,* new genus, new species, Northeast Atlantic 1125
Cosmocephalus obvelatus
Apeltes quadracus, Canada 1446
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Canada 1446
Pungitius pungitius, Canada 1446
Cosmocercoides dukae, *Rana catesbeiana,* USA, new records 778
Cosmocercoides fotedari, new species, *Rana cyanophlyctis,* India 480
Cosmocercoides kumaoni, new species, *Rana cyanophlyctis,* India 480
Cost analysis, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, Nigeria, control 959
Cost benefit analysis
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
control 1694
drug therapy 1694
Costa Rica
Ascaris suum, man 1393
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 2960
helminths, *Agouti paca* 769
microfilariae
Atlapetes gutturalis 3135
Aulacorhynchus prasinus 3135
Hylocichla mustelina 3135
Spirocerca lupi, dogs, epidemiology 2960
Côte d'Ivoire
Bulinus truncatus, population genetics 2984
Cyclophyllidea, birds, epidemiology 1982
Indoplanorbis exustus, population dynamics 3964
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2303
Simulium, transmission 2303
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, epidemiology 2309
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2781
Cotton rats (laboratory) (*see Sigmodon hispidus)*
Cotugnia digonophora, poultry, Pakistan, epidemiology 3919
Cotugnia satpuliensis, chemotaxonomy 2931
Coturnix coturnix, *Lyruterina nigropunctata,* Kazakhstan 2408
Cotylophoron cotylophorum
enzymes 2921
ultrastructure, reproductive organs 3776
Cotylophoron travassosi, new species, *Bos indicus,* Brazil 1471
Cotylurostrigea
phylogeny 67
revised 804
Cotylurus
Gastropoda, USSR 2161
phylogeny 67
Cotylurus brevis, UK, new geographic records 936
Cotylurus cornutus
diagnosis, cercariae 2161
Planorbarius corneus, Ukraine, pollution 2019
Cotylurus (Cotylurostrigea), taxonomy 804
Cotylurus japonicus
fowls, experimental infections 1028
Lymnaea lyogyra, Russian Far East 1028
Cotylurus strigeoides, diagnosis, cercariae 2161
Cotylurus szidati, diagnosis, cercariae 2161
Cotylurus tardus, diagnosis, cercariae 2161
Coumaphos, *Stephanofilaria,* cattle 662
Coumarin, filariids, man 1692
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3065, 3509
Fasciola gigantica 2524
Fasciola hepatica 498, 2524
Schistosoma haematobium 528
Toxocara vitulorum 520
Crassicauda boopis
Balaenoptera musculus, reviews 3749
Balaenoptera physalus, reviews 3749
Megaptera novaeangliae, reviews 3749
Crenimugil crenilabis, *Crusziella formosa,* new genus, new species, Australia 450
Crenosoma petrowi
Mesodon thyroidus, life history 3120
Ursus americanus, life history 3120
Crenosoma striatum, *Erinaceus europaeus,* Germany 2476
Crenosoma vulpis, *Vulpes vulpes,* Germany 221
Crepidobothrium, *Eunectes murinus,* Venezuela 3755
Cribomazocraes, keys 1465
Cribomazocraes travassosi, new species, *Harengula clupeola,* Brazil 1465
Cricetidae, *Pterigodermatites,* South America, geographical distribution 85
Crocidura russula, *Maritrema feliui,* new species, Spain 2818
Crocidura suaveolens, *Vampirolepis tsushimaensis,* new species, Japan 72
Crocodiles, diseases, books 4081
Crocodylus porosus
Brevimulticaecum australiensis, Philippines, new geographic records 817
Dujardinascaris philippinensis, new species, Philippines 817
Terranova crocodili, Philippines, new geographic records 817
Cross antigenicity
Haemonchus contortus
Nematodirus battus, sheep 3171
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 3171
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 3171
Cross immunity
Onchocerca volvulus, Onchocerca ochengi, man 3805
Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma bovis, Schistosoma margrebowiei, mice 1908
Taenia taeniaeformis
Taenia asiatica, rats 2893
Taenia saginata, rats 2893
Toxocara canis, Trichinella spiralis, mice 2210
Trichinella spiralis
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 3521
Fasciola gigantica, mice 1159
Necator americanus, hamsters 3521
Crossochilus latius latius, *Rhabdochona moraveci,* new species, India 485
Crossoptilon artium, *Heterakis isolonche,* neoplasms, pathology 1814
Crossoptilon mantchuricum, *Heterakis isolonche,* neoplasms, pathology 1814
Cruoricola lates, new genus, new species, *Lates calcarifer,* Malaysia 3773
Crustacea
parasites, Europe, transmission 1276
Proteocephalus percae, Perca fluviatilis, Russia 1027
Crusziella formosa, new genus, new species, *Crenimugil crenilabis,* Australia 450
Cryodraco antarcticus, *Marsupiobothrium,* new geographic records 2171
Cryopreservation (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
parasites 333
Crypinion macrostomi, *Dactylogyrus macrostomi,* new species, Iraq 51
Cryptocotyle, *Larus dominicanus,* Chile, new geographic records 2467
Cryptocotyle concavum, *Larus ridibundus,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Cryptocotyle lingua, *Chelon labrosus,* immune response, metacercariae 105
Crypturellus parvirostris, *Heterakis inglisi,* new species, Brazil, Espirito Santo 3477
Crypturellus variegatus variegatus
Heterakis inglisi, new species, Brazil 3477
Odontoterakis multidentata, Brazil, new geographic records 3477
Ctenascarophis lesteri, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* Fiji 1506
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, pathology 159
helminths
Poland 1450
epidemiology 2288
Ligula intestinalis, pathology 159
Cuba
helminths, pigeons 408
Schistosoma haematobium, man 643
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 1057
Cucullanus bourdini, new species, *Pristipomoides filamentosus,* New Caledonia 1517
Cucullanus cirratus, *Gadus morhua,* Norway, biological tags 421

Cucullanus laurotravassosi, new species, *Arius,* Australia 1517
Cucullanus pulcherrimus
Paralonchurus brasiliensis, Brazil, new host records 1518
redescriptions 1518
Culex pipiens, Egypt 3587
Culex pipiens pallens
Brugia malayi, susceptibility 3295
Japan 1987
Wuchereria bancrofti, development 1286
Culex quinquefasciatus
India, control 3947
Wuchereria bancrofti
Bangladesh 229
China 609
transmission 3291
Comoros, transmission 3301
control, ivermectin 2648
development 620, 1286
India 230, 1284
control 2075
pathology 2906
Sri Lanka, transmission 2647-2648
Culex salinarius, ivermectin, blood 2062
Culicidae, *Dirofilaria immitis,* diagnosis 4058
Culture collections, parasites, databases 335
Culture techniques
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1732
Biomphalaria glabrata, haemocytes 3958
Brugia malayi, larvae 3367
Cyathostominae 2736
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro, drug resistance 1346
larvae 699
Schistosoma japonicum 3154
Schistosoma mansoni 1733, 2735
Strongylidae 2736
Strongyloides ratti, in vitro, larvae 1016
Toxocara canis, larvae 302
Cuniculus paca, *Echinococcus vogeli,* metacestodes, Brazil 2146
Cutaneous larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Cuticlin
Ascaris lumbricoides 3880
Brugia pahangi 3880
Caenorhabditis elegans 3880
Cyathocephalidae, vertebrates, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Cyathocephalus truncatus, freshwater fishes, Russia 723
Cyathocotyle bushiensis
ducks
haematology 1175
pathology 1175
techniques
examination, metacercariae 3362
storage, metacercariae 3362
Cyathocotyle orientalis
morphology, integument 1481
ultrastructure, tegument 1854
Cyathostoma, elephants, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 406
Cyathostominae
bacteria, *Equus burchelli antiquorum,* interactions 441-442
culture techniques 2736
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2710
Equidae, drug therapy 668
Germany, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 4028
horses
Brazil 391
control 656
diagnosis, diarrhoea 340
drug therapy 247, 981, 1301, 2690, 2711, 3649, 3652, 3997
France 3111
Italy, epidemiology 247
Japan 1974
pathology 2560
prophylaxis 3997
UK 3847
diarrhoea 340
Poland, drug resistance, fenbendazole 3029
UK
drug resistance
anthelmintics, reviews 671
Cyathostominae *cont.*
UK *cont.*
drug resistance *cont.*
benzimidazoles 2706
USA
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 2711
reviews 291
Cyathostomum
horses, drug therapy 3026
Spain, drug resistance, mebendazole 3657
Cyathostomum montgomeryi, bacteria, *Equus burchelli antiquorum,* interactions 1838
Cyathostomum tetracanthum, bacteria, *Equus burchelli antiquorum,* interactions 1838
Cyclocoelum brasilianum, *Tringa melanoleuca,* USA 1087
Cyclophyllidea, *Chirostoma attenuatum,* Mexico, new host records 1825
Cyclops gracilis scutifer
Philonema sibirica
development 1870
Russia 1870
Cyclops strenuus, *Anguillicola crassus,* development 3376
Cyclosporin A
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
in vitro 1319
mice 1319
helminths 541
Hymenolepis microstoma 2592
Cydectin (*see* moxidectin)
Cygnodraco mawsoni, *Neolebouria terranovaensis,* new species, Antarctica 68
Cygnus olor, helminths, Greece 3435
Cylicocyclus
horses
drug therapy 3026
Mexico, prevalence 1802
Cylicocylus triramosus, bacteria, *Equus burchelli antiquorum,* interactions 1838
Cylicostephanus
horses
drug therapy 3026
Mexico, prevalence 1802
Cylicostephanus calicatus, bacteria, *Equus burchelli antiquorum,* interactions 1838
Cylicostephanus minutus, bacteria, *Equus burchelli antiquorum,* interactions 1838
Cynoglossus bilineatus, *Erilepturus cynoglossi,* new species, China 466
Cynoglossus joyneri, *Intusatrium crassum,* new species, China 465
Cynoglossus macrolepidotus, *Grillotia,* India, epidemiology 3761
Cynoglossus oligolepis, *Podocotyloidus dorabus,* new species, India 3149
Cynoscion striatus, *Opecoeloides feliciae,* new species, Argentina 63
Cyprinidae
parasites
Czech Republic, epidemiology, fish farms 3941
Lao, epidemiology 3928
Cyprinus carpio
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Poland 1450
Dactylogyrus extensus, drug therapy 1313
Dactylogyrus vastator, drug therapy 1313
Eudiplozoon nipponicum, Poland 1450
helminths, Poland, epidemiology 2288
Khawia sinensis, Poland 1450
Cysteine proteinases
Fasciola hepatica 2215, 3548
Haplometra cylindracea 3541
Paragonimus westermani, metacercariae, immunosuppression 3528
Schistosoma mansoni 1192
Cysticercosis (*see* corresponding *Taenia* species)
Cysticercus tenuicollis, goats, Brazil, new records 3403
Cystidicoloides, *Acipenser fulvescens,* Canada, new host records 420
Cystocaulus
goats, drug therapy 2704
sheep
drug therapy 2704
Cystocaulus *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
pathology, ascorbic acid 2559
Cystocaulus ocreatus
goats, Italy, epidemiology 594
sheep, Spain, epidemiology 3568
visna maedi virus, sheep, Syria 2152
Cystophora cristata, helminths, Canada, epidemiology 3262
Cytoadherence, *Fasciola hepatica* 1167
Cytochemistry
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 184
Corrigia vitta, nervous system 894
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, vitellaria 883
Onchocerca fasciata 2235
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium 2830
Paramphistomum leydeni, vitellaria 883
Pneumonoeces sibiricus, vitellaria 883
Setaria digitata
embryogenesis 1599
spermiogenesis 1599
Cytokines (*see also* interleukins; Interferon; Tumour necrosis factor)
anthelmintics 491
conferences 2114
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 112
helminths 519
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3503
parasites 1882
in vivo 3504
Schistosoma mansoni 495, 517, 3867
suramin 491
Cytokinesis, *Parascaris univalens* 3075
Cytology
Brugia malayi 2743
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2438
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2755
Wuchereria bancrofti 2742
Czech Republic
Andracantha phalacrocoracis, Phalacrocorax carbo, new geographic records 3780
Aporchis rugosus, Sterna hirundo, new geographic records 2160
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum, Larus ridibundus, new geographic records 2160
Cryptocotyle concavum, Larus ridibundus, new geographic records 2160
Digenea, Lariformes 2160
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, Larus ridibundus, new geographic records 2160
diseases, animals, reviews 2811
Echinostoma nordiana, Larus ridibundus, new geographic records 2160
Galactosomum dolfusi, Sterna hirundo, new geographic records 2160
Himasthla militaris, Larus ridibundus, new geographic records 2160
Leucochloridium perturbatum, Larus ridibundus, new geographic records 2160
microfilariae, *Gracula religiosa* 411
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus 15
horses 747
pigs 753
Onchocerca skrjabini, Cervus elaphus, new geographic records 2268
parasites, Cyprinidae, epidemiology, fish farms 3941
Philophthalmus nocturnus, Larus ridibundus, new geographic records 2160
Plagiorchis moravicus, new species, *Larus ridibundus* 2160
Southwellia hispida, Phalacrocorax carbo, new host records 3780
Stictodora sawakinensis, Larus ridibundus, new geographic records 2160
Dactylogyridae, freshwater fishes, Latvia 1454
Dactylogyrus
carp, pathology 3759
nervous system 578
phylogeny 51
zoogeography 51

Dactylogyrus acinacus, new species, *Garra rufa,* Iran 52
Dactylogyrus affinis, *Barbus brachycephalus,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus alatus
Alburnus charusini, Iran, new host records 1845
Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Iran, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus albori, new species, *Notropis alborus,* USA 1842
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium
Gymnocephalus cernuus
North America, new geographic records 3256
USA, new geographic records 3256
Dactylogyrus atlasensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) pallaryi,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus barbioides, new species, *Barbus grypus,* Iraq 51
Dactylogyrus barbuli, new species, *Barbus barbulus,* Iraq 51
Dactylogyrus borjensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) nasus,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus carassobarbi, new species, *Carassobarbus luteus,* Iran 52
Dactylogyrus carpathicus, *Barbus plebeius,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus chalcalburni
Alburnoides bipunctatus, Iran 52
Alburnus alburnus, Iran 52
Alburnus charusini, Iran, new host records 1845
Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Iran, new host records 1845
morphology 52
Dactylogyrus chramulii, *Capoeta capoeta,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus draaensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) pallaryi,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus extensus
carp, host parasite relationships 583
Cyprinidae, Poland 1450
Cyprinus carpio, drug therapy 1313
Dactylogyrus fimbriphallus, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) figuiensis,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus gracilis, *Capoeta capoeta,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus guirensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) pallaryi,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus halogonus, *Rutilus frisii kutum,* Iran, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus haplogonus
morphology 52
Rutilus frisii kutum, Iran 52
Dactylogyrus heteromorphus, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) callensis,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus holciki, new species, *Chalcalburnus mossulensis,* Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus intermedius, *Carassius auratus,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus inutilus, redescriptions 51
Dactylogyrus ksibii, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) ksibi,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus ksibioides, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) setivimensis,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus kulindrii, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) fritschii,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus lenkorani, *Capoeta capoeta,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus linstowi
Barbus capito, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Barbus plebeius, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus macrostomi, new species, *Crypinion macrostomi,* Iraq 51
Dactylogyrus marocanus, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) fritschii,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus minor, *Chalcalburnus chalcoides,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus onychoaccessorius, new species, *Notropis alborus,* USA 1842
Dactylogyrus orbus, new species, *Barbus lacerta,* Iraq 51
Dactylogyrus oumiensis, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) harteti,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus parvus, *Alburnus charusini,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus pavlovskyi
Barbus sharpeyi, Iran 52
morphology 52
redescriptions 51
Dactylogyrus pulcher, *Capoeta capoeta,* Iran, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus rectotrabus, new species, *Garra rufa,* Iran 52
Dactylogyrus reinii, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) reinii,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus suecicus, *Rutilus frisii kutum,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus tuba, *Aspius aspius,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus tunisiensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) callensis,* Tunisia 2482
Dactylogyrus turaliensis, *Rutilus frisii kutum,* Iran, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus vastator, *Cyprinus carpio,* drug therapy 1313
Dactylogyrus vistulae, *Chalcalburnus chalcoides,* Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus volutus, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) fritschii,* Morocco 2482
Dactylogyrus zatensis, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) fritschii,* Morocco 2482
Dactylostomum gayaprashadi, new species, *Xenentodon cancila,* India 463
Dagarobdella zelenskiji, new genus, new species, Russia 2411
Dasyatis uarnak, *Paranisakis,* India, new host records 816
Dasymetra natricis, *Nerodia erythrogaster neglecta,* USA, new host records 1819
Dasypus novemcinctus, *Strianema venezuelensis,* new genus, new species, Venezuela 1121
Dasypus sabanicola, *Strianema venezuelensis,* new genus, new species, Venezuela 1121
Dasyrhynchus pacificus, elasmobranchs, Brazil 429
Databases, parasites, culture collections 335
Daubaylia pearsoni, new species, *Glyptophysa gibbosa,* Australia 1120
Davainea andrei, fowls, China, new geographic records 590
Decanoic acid, *Toxocara canis, in vitro* 302
Decapterus punctatus, *Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle,* Brazil, new host records 1630
Deer (*see also* named genera)
anthelmintics 300
helminths
copper, supplements 968
India, zoological gardens 1093
parasites, New Zealand, epidemiology 3586
Delayed type hypersensitivity, *Schistosòma mansoni* 540
Deltamethrin, *Lymnaea stagnalis, in vitro* 3678
Dendrocygna bicolor, helminths, USA 1815
Denmark
Ascaris suum, pigs 1417
Diphyllobothrium, Globicephala melas 1489
Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum, Globicephala melas, new host records 1489
helminths, cattle, epidemiology 3281
Nematoda, pigs 1417
Oesophagostomum, pigs 1417
parasites, transmission, imported infections 1278
Toxocara canis, man, drug therapy 2780
Dentex dentex, *Anisakis simplex,* Italy, epidemiology 1966
Derogenes varicus, *Gadus morhua,* Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Depropristis paurosoma, new species, *Eleutheronema tetradactylum,* China 465
Developing countries
helminths
livestock, reviews 3141
man, control 3078
parasites, man, epidemiology 1243
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1268
Development
Acanthopagrus australis 1367
Anguillicola crassus
Cyclops strenuus 3376
Macrocyclops albidus 3376
Notodromas monacha 3376
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, Chrysophrys auratus 54
Aploparaksinae, metacestodes, Annelida 1490
Aploparaksis orientalis, Oligochaeta 2092
Aploparaksis penetrans, Oligochaeta 2092
Aploparaksis rissae, Oligochaeta 2092
Bithynia manchouricus, chlorine 233
books 3720
Brugia pahangi, Armigeres subalbatus 2994
Centrocestus formosanus
ducks 1362
loach 1362
mice 1362
Cestoda, larvae 1371
Dipetalonema dracunculoides, Rhipicephalus sanguineus 3611
Dirofilaria immitis, Mustela putorius furo 2463
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 180, 1107
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
rodents 2331
Sus scrofa 1066
Echinostoma caproni, mice 27
Eumegacetes artamii
fowls 2409
Melanoides tuberculata 2409
Tramea limbata 2409
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3373
goats 3373
guineapigs 3373
rabbits 3373
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea truncatula 2988
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Mustela sibirica, larvae 3122
rats, larvae 3122
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro 4064
larvae
humidity 1947
precipitation 1947
temperature 1947
Hymenolepis beringiensis
Onychiurus flavorufulus 1112
Onychiurus octopunctatus 1112
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 74
Lagochilascaris minor, mice 2801
Levinseniella brachysoma, metacercariae, alimentary tract 59
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus, embryogenesis 768
Litomosoides sigmodontis, mice 134
Madathamugadia ineichi, Phlebotomus dubosqi 1502
Madathamugadia wanjii, Phlebotomus duboscqi 1501
Muellerius capillaris, Cernuella arigonis, experimental infections 2987
Neoheligmonella pseudospira, Arvicanthis niloticus 343
Neostrongylus linearis
Cepaea nemoralis 3607
Helix aspersa 3607
Oestophora (Oestophora) barbula 3607
Oestophorella buvinieri 3607
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, larvae 582
Onchocerca, Simulium ornatum 2981

Development *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus, laboratory animals, experimental infections 1827
Orientobilharzia turkestanica
goats 704
rabbits 704
sheep 704
Paragonimus ohirai, rats, irradiation 58
Philonema sibirica
Cyclops gracilis scutifer 1870
Heterocope borealis 1870
Philophthalmus rhionica, Melanopsis praemorsa 580
Polylabroides multispinosus 1367
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus
Armadillidium vulgare 1029
Sturnus vulgaris 1029
Turdus merula 1029
Schistosoma haematobium, Bulinus truncatus 622
Schistosoma japonicum
mice 3693
rabbits 3693
Subulura brumpti, Alphitobius diaperinus 4063
Taenia solium, metacestodes, hamsters 772
Trichinella nativa, Peromyscus maniculatus 1366
Trichinella pseudospiralis, Peromyscus maniculatus 1366
Trichinella spiralis, muscle larvae 3844
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes aegypti 620
Culex quinquefasciatus 620
Culicidae 1286
Development projects, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, Burkina Faso 45-46
Devermin (*see* niclosamide)
Diagnosis
Acanthocephala, turtles 1738
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man 2741
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 742, 2406, 2577, 2744, 3369
bench aids, helminths 1349
Brugia, man 1185, 3765
Brugia malayi 1025
man 2743
Mustela putorius furo 2754
Brugia pahangi 1025
cattle, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2774
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 1935
Cyathostominae, horses, diarrhoea 340
Dictyocaulus, ruminants 339
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 1020
Digenea, turtles 1738
Dirofilaria immitis
Culicidae 4058
dogs 701, 1024, 1037, 1352, 1356, 1359, 2403, 4058
man 2784, 3073
Dracunculus medinensis, man 1405
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1386, 1737, 3070
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 336, 1022, 1389, 1801, 2126, 2133, 2337, 2438, 2745, 2749-2750, 3065, 3071, 3509, 3687, 3689, 3730, 4062
Italy 2622
reviews 3321
spleen 2756
Turkey 2757
Echinococcus multilocularis, Vulpes vulpes 3510
Eurytrema, cattle 330, 3066-3067
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2634
man 3398
Filaria taxideae, Taxidea taxus 3742
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2740
Haemonchus placei, cattle 1935
helminths
faeces 3058
horses 3635
man 3069
faeces 3691
Guatemala 640
reviews 2134
Diagnosis *cont.*
hookworms, pets 342
Mansonella ozzardi, man 2401
Monogenea, turtles 1738
Nematoda
horses 1023
sheep 2739
turtles 1738
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 1935
Onchocerca volvulus, man 341, 702, 1641, 4060
Ostertagia, sheep 2740
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1935
parasites
animals 3726
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1792
livestock 1743
man 1348, 1354
pigs, diarrhoea 2402
Pelodera, pets 342
Schistosoma
man 124, 149, 171, 1350, 1740, 2538, 2747
research, women 1353
reviews 1095
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria 3818
Bulinus 3818
man 49, 163, 528, 1385, 2748, 3370
Ethiopia 3068
neoplasms, man 338
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria 3818
Bulinus 3818
man 49, 1357, 2405, 3072, 3690, 3858, 4057, 4061
Stilesia hepatica, sheep 3688
Strongylidae, horses 1358
Strongylus, horses, plasma, fibrinogen 1355
Taenia, metacestodes, man 1744, 3371
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1316, 1350-1351, 1361, 1745, 2090, 2439, 2752-2753, 2758, 2887, 3513
Toxocara canis, man 1403
Trichinella, man 2399
Trichinella spiralis, man 918
Wuchereria, man 1185
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2400-2401, 2404, 2742, 2746, 3686, 3765, 4059
Diamfenetide
Fasciola hepatica
in vitro, protein synthesis 1323
mice 2669
Diarrhoea
Cyathostominae, horses 3847
helminths
man
Kenya 2937
Sierra Leone 2556
parasites
man, Argentina, epidemiology 2970
pigs, diagnosis 2402
Trichuris trichiura, man, Nigeria, epidemiology 1646
Dichelyne elongatus
Paralonchurus brasiliensis
Brazil
new geographic records 1518
new host records 1518
redescriptions 1518
Dichlorvos
Haemonchus, sheep 4009
Trichuris, sheep 4009
Diclidophora merlangi
nervous system 2603
neurochemistry 2603
Dicranotaeniini, taxonomy 1862
Dicrocoelium dendriticum (*see Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*)
sheep, drug therapy 2325
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle, Spain, epidemiology 912
cytochemistry, vitellaria 883
Euomphalia strigella, Germany 3937
Formica pratensis, Germany 3937
Formicidae, Armenia 634
Gastropoda, Armenia 634
goats, pathology 2908
Helicella obvia, Germany 1283
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum *cont.*
proteinases, ova 556
sheep
drug therapy 1707, 3317, 4006
Germany, epidemiology 3937
Italy, epidemiology 1413
Dictyocaulus
cattle, drug therapy 2051
Cervus dama, drug therapy 2044
goats, drug therapy 2704
horses, Bhutan 2785
immunology, reviews 3481
morphology, larvae 339
ruminants, diagnosis 339
sheep, drug therapy 275, 2704
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
donkeys, Germany 2476
horses
diagnosis 1020
drug therapy 1020
Germany 2476
Dictyocaulus filaria
biological control 3353
goats
immunization 1993
India, epidemiology 1993
susceptibility 1993
livestock, Jordan, epidemiology 602
sheep
drug therapy 2325, 3994
Mexico 2459
Morocco, epidemiology 2941
pathology, ascorbic acid 2559
susceptibility 1993
visna maedi virus, sheep, Syria 2152
Dictyocaulus viviparus
albendazole, mode of action 3342
antigens, larvae 1128
biological control 1344
cattle
control 638, 1158
drug therapy 1706, 2338, 2385, 2694, 3342, 3625
epidemiology 131
Germany 2694
epidemiology 607
immune response 1128, 3794, 3872
immunity 131
immunization 1158, 1162
anthelmintics 1161
drug therapy 1906
immunodiagnosis 122
India 1063
Japan 3411
Netherlands
control 3310
epidemiology 3267, 3280
Slovakia, epidemiology 3284
Switzerland, epidemiology 1255
thesis 2774
UK, epidemiology 1247, 1964
Cervus elaphus, drug therapy 271
Cervus timorensis russa, New Caledonia 3114
guineapigs, immune response 3497, 3794
sheep, Slovakia, epidemiology 3284
superoxide dismutase 3872
techniques, collection, lung perfusion fluid 3057
Didymocylindrus, *Sphyraena obtusata,* Kuwait, new geographic records 589
Didymocystis, *Sphyraena obtusata,* Kuwait, new geographic records 589
Didymocystoides, *Sphyraena obtusata,* Kuwait, new geographic records 589
Didymozoidae
Apogon uninotatus, Kuwait, larvae 446
morphology, larvae 446
Scomber australasicus
immune response 3215
pathology 3215
Didymozoon
chemotaxonomy 1604
phylogeny 1604
Didymozoon shimai, nomenclature 461
Didymozoon tetragynae
Sphyraena obtusata
Kuwait
new geographic records 589
new host records 589
Diesingium, synonyms 2493

Diesingium antarcticus
new combination 2493
validity 2493
Diesingium lomentaceum, redescriptions 2493
Diesingium woodsholei, new combination 2493
Diethylcarbamazine
Ascaris, man 1701
Brugia, man 655
Brugia malayi, man 1314, 3322, 3634
Brugia timori, man 3634
immunity 3035
ivermectin, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 3644
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 3006
Loa loa, Plasmodium falciparum, man, interactions 956
mode of action 682, 834
Onchocerca volvulus
in vitro
eosinophils 834
neutrophils 834
Setaria digitata 3538
Stephanofilaria, cattle 662
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle 2696
Toxocara canis, man 2780
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 655, 1314, 2685, 3322, 3634, 3644, 4017
Diethylnitrosamine, rats 3667
Differential diagnosis, parasites, man, immigrants 2000
Digenea (*see also* named genera)
Acipenser fulvescens, Canada 420
birds, Kazakhstan 774
chromosomes, reviews 2095
conferences, foodborne diseases 3713
Cyprinidae, Poland, epidemiology 2288
Eunectes murinus, Venezuela 3755
Gastropoda
Azerbaijan, larvae 3609
host parasite relationships 3615
immunity 3615
karyotypes 1750
reviews 2095
Labrus merula, Spain 3137
Lariformes, Czech Republic 2160
man
Korea Republic, reviews 3956
South East Asia, zoonoses 3976
marine fishes
Cayman Islands 426
China 466
marine mammals, general account 1429
Melanoides tuberculata, United Arab Emirates, larvae 1670
morphology
cercariae 1106
ova 1105
rediae 1106
neoplasms, reviews 3767
neurobiology 187
physiology, ova 1105
pigs, drug therapy 279
Pirenella conica, Egypt 1106
Symphodus tinca, Spain 3137
turtles, diagnosis 1738
Digitonin, *Calicophoron ijimai* 3672
Digramma interrupta
Abramis brama
host parasite relationships 1231, 3558
pathogenicity 1924
Dihydroquinoline, *Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus* 2045
Dilepididae
birds, Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 1982
morphology 3468
Dilepididea, nomenclature 2168
Dilepis, redescriptions 808
Dilepis undula, *Sorex araneus,* Russia 1427
Dimerosaccus, diagnosis emended 1856
Dimerosaccus oncorhynchi, redescriptions 1856
Dimethoate, *Pleurodonte orbiculata* 2073
Dimetridazole
seed germination, faeces 1337
sheep 1337
toxicity, rats 999
Dinobothrium, marine fishes, Antarctica 76
Dinucleotide bias, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2926
Diochetos parvovaria, nomenclature 413
Diochetos phrynosomatis
Phrynosoma cornutum, USA 413
Phrynosoma solare, USA 413
synonyms 413
Dioctophyme renale
Chrysocyon brachyurus
Argentina 967
treatment 967
Dioecocestus asper, nomenclature 2168
Diorchis, *Dendrocygna bicolor,* USA 1815
Diorchis brevis, ultrastructure, oncospheres, envelopes 1493
Diorchis elisae, ultrastructure, oncospheres, envelopes 1493
Diorchis inflata, ultrastructure, oncospheres, envelopes 1493
Diorchis ovofurcata, ultrastructure, oncospheres, envelopes 1493
Diorchis parvogenitalis, ultrastructure, oncospheres, envelopes 1493
Diorchis skarbilowitschi
Anatidae, China 475
morphology 475
Diorchis stefanski, ultrastructure, oncospheres, envelopes 1493
Diorchis stefanskii, ultrastructure, protonephridial system 71
Dipeptidyl peptidase, *Fasciola hepatica* 3539
Dipetalonema, dogs, USA 760
Dipetalonema dracunculoides
dogs, Turkey, new geographic records 398
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, development 3611
Dipetalonema evansi
dromedaries
drug therapy 3622
pathology 3622
Dipetalonema gracile, *Cebus apella,* Argentina 2452
Dipetalonema grassii, dogs, Turkey, new geographic records 398
Dipetalonema reconditum (*see Acanthocheilonema reconditum*)
Dipetalonema viteae (*see Acanthocheilonema viteae*)
Diphenhydramine, toxicity, thiacetarsamide sodium 314
Diphyllobothriidae, vertebrates, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Diphyllobothrium
ecology, Russia 1226
fishes, Estonia 1452
freshwater fishes, Siberia 2299
Globicephala melas, Faroe Islands 1489
immunotaxonomy 1209
man
drug therapy 2029
epidemiology, Russia 3591
general account 437
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
antigens 2196
freshwater fishes, Russia 723
immunocytochemistry, histamine 1215
leukocytes, chemotaxis 1235
monoamines 2587
rabbits, immunology 2196
rainbow trout, host parasite relationships 1235
Diphyllobothrium ditremum
antigens 2196
Apeltes quadracus, Canada 1446
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Canada 1446
Pungitius pungitius, Canada 1446
rabbits, immunology 2196
Diphyllobothrium erinacei, man, Pakistan 1269
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii
Salmo, Russian Far East, epidemiology 611
Ursus arctos, Russian Far East, epidemiology 611
Diphyllobothrium latum
antigens 2196
man
Finland, epidemiology 3274
Siberia, epidemiology 2299
Diphyllobothrium latum *cont.*
rabbits, immunology 2196
Diphyllobothrium mansoni, man, Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Diphyllobothrium pacificum
man, Japan 1117
morphology 1117
Diphyllobothrium skriabini, new species, *Erignathus barbatus,* Bering Sea 77
Diphyllobothrium skriabini asiaticum, new subspecies, *Erignathus barbatus,* Pacific Ocean 77
Diphyllobothrium skriabini europeum, new subspecies, *Erignathus barbatus,* Arctic Ocean 77
Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum, *Globicephala melas,* Faroe Islands, new host records 1489
Diplectanidae
Perciformes
biogeography 3438
biological tags 3438
Diplectrum, *Pseudotagia cupida,* Brazil, new host records 1630
Diplocotyle, validated 2165
Diplocotyle olrikii, *Gammarus oceanicus,* immune response 1143
Diplodiscus japonicus, *Rana plancyi,* China, new host records 467
Diplodiscus lali
Rana cyanophlyctis, India 1101
redescriptions 1101
Diplodiscus mehrai, *Rana (Euphlyctis),* Lao, new geographic records 2159
Diplodiscus subclavatus, Amphibia, Hungary 2828
Diplodus argenteus
Macvicaria crassigula
Brazil
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Diplogasteridae, *Apodemus argenteus,* Japan 767
Diplogonoporus grandis
man
Japan 1114
epidemiology 223, 1055
morphology, scolex, scanning electron microscopy 1114
Diplorchis, keys 1846
Diplostomulum singhii, *Heteropneustes fossilis,* India, epidemiology 3762
Diplostomum
Alosa pseudoharengus, USA 1824
biological control 1013
Cyprinidae, Poland 1450
freshwater fishes, CIS, fish farms, control 1013
Lota lota, Lithuania 2474
Diplostomum compactum, *Oreochromis,* Mexico 2469
Diplostomum minutum, *Larus dominicanus,* Chile, new geographic records 2467
Diplostomum paracaudum
morphology, metacercariae, nervous system 188
neurobiology, serotonin 188
Diplostomum phoxini
adaptation 2936
Phoxinus phoxinus
host parasite relationships 2936
Switzerland 2936
UK, new geographic records 936
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, *Larus ridibundus,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Diplostomum spathaceum, *Lymnaea auricularia,* UK 936
Diplostomum spathaecum, fishes, Finland 2473
Diplotriaena alaudae, birds, China 486
Diplotriaena corrugata, morphology 486
Diplotriaena ozouxi, morphology 486
Diplotriaena pungens, morphology 486
Diplotriaena tangi, new species, *Myiophoneus coeruleus,* China 486
Diplotriaena tridens, morphology 486
Diplozoon, *Rutilus rutilus,* host parasite relationships, sexual selection 588
Diplozoon bileki, new species, *Barbus plebejus euboicus,* Greece 1462

Diplozoon markewitschi
morphology 1444
Vimba vimba, Austria, new geographic records 1444
Dipylidium
dogs, Zimbabwe, epidemiology 402
man, general account 437
Dipylidium caninum
cats
Germany 2476
Italy 1981
dogs
drug therapy 1708
Finland 3127
Germany 2476
Italy 1981
life history 2093
man
drug therapy 3095
Italy 3095
Japan 1058
Dirofilaria
cats, Italy 1077
dogs
control 2698
general account 758
prophylaxis 2698
USA 760
man
general account 435
reviews 1829
Dirofilaria immitis 2214
antigens 3550
cats 1067
Canada 932
case reports 2144
chikungunya virus, *Aedes albopictus,* transovarial transmission 795
conferences 1037
Culicidae, diagnosis 4058
DNA probes 4058
dogs 1067
Canada 2143
epidemiology 932
Costa Rica, epidemiology 2960
diagnosis 701, 1024, 1037, 1352, 1356, 1359, 2403, 4058
drug therapy 314, 970, 983, 1009, 1024, 1037, 1307-1308, 1317, 1705, 2032, 2328, 2702
general account 762, 764, 1420, 3126
Germany, imported infections 3418
Greece, epidemiology 3421
haematology 2543
immune response 2214
immunization 2214
immunodiagnosis 115, 1359-1360, 2202-2203, 3819
immunopathology 175
Italy 1037, 1077, 1081-1082
Japan, epidemiology 1987, 2626
Korea Republic 401
New Caledonia, epidemiology 1965, 3916
New Zealand, control 2999
Pakistan 1269
pathogenesis 175, 1182, 1925
pathology 861, 865, 1177, 1184, 2403
prognosis 867
prophylaxis 987, 1298, 1710
reviews 1079
Taiwan 2543, 2702
epidemiology 3948
treatment 1318, 2027
toxicity, antihistaminics 314
Turkey 398, 2328
USA 1359
epidemiology 1977
glycoproteins, oligosaccharides 1594
immunolocalization, superoxide dismutase 1593
man
diagnosis 2784, 3073
Japan 1045, 2784
Pakistan 1269
Spain, epidemiology 2274
moulting
azadirachtin 1368
α-ecdysone 1368
ecdysterone 1368
Mustela putorius furo, development 2463
Dirofilaria immitis *cont.*
neutrophil chemotactic factor 3881
repetitive DNA 4058
superoxide dismutase 2236
trachea, *in vitro,* contraction 1923
Dirofilaria repens
dogs
Germany, imported infections 3418
Greece, epidemiology 3421
Italy 1082
Turkey 398
man
Italy 1398, 2779
Sri Lanka 1048
Dirofilaria tenuis, man, USA 2431
Dirofilaria ursi, *Ursus americanus,* Canada 3125
Disease models
filariasis 197
Schistosoma mansoni, Nectomys squamipes 1748
scid mice, reviews 1812
Strongyloides ratti 3431
Disease transmission, urine, helminths 1035
Disease vectors, parasites, techniques, detection 2238
Diseases
animals
Czech Republic, reviews 2811
Poland, reviews 2811
aquarium fishes, books 1775
Camelidae, South America, books 1039
camels
books 2423
Somalia 2414
cats 3741
crocodiles, books 4081
dogs 3741
epidemiology, mathematical models, conferences 2115
laboratory animals 1084
books 1043
man
control, community involvement 1679
Poland, statistics 919
travel, advice 948
marine fishes, Singapore, fish farms 3758
pastoralism, Africa 2289
Testudines, reviews 3756
travel 1050
Dispharynx spiralis, fowls, pathology 1173
Disseminated infections, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA 1053
Distocide (*see* praziquantel)
Distomum mormyri
nomenclature 447
redescriptions 447
Distribution, *Echinostoma caproni,* mice 27
Djombangia indica, *Clarias batrachus,* pathology 3216
Djombangia penetrans, freshwater fishes, Bangladesh 1822
DNA
Hymenolepis diminuta 3063
Hymenolepis nana 3063
Schistosoma japonicum, host-related sequences 1601
Schistosoma mansoni, host-related sequences 1601
Setaria cervi 3063
techniques, extraction, parasites 3063
DNA binding proteins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 566
DNA fingerprinting
Echinococcus multilocularis 1608
Taenia taeniaeformis 1608
Trichinella 1205
Trichinella nativa 2253
Trichinella spiralis 2253
DNA hybridization, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus* 3235
DNA libraries
Onchocerca volvulus 565
Schistosoma japonicum 1602-1603
DNA probes
Brugia malayi 1025
Brugia pahangi 1025
Cooperia oncophora 1935
Dirofilaria immitis 4058
Haemonchus placei 1935
DNA probes *cont.*
Oesophagostomum radiatum 1935
Ostertagia ostertagi 1935
Schistosoma haematobium 3818
Schistosoma leiperi 2597
Schistosoma mansoni 3818
sex determination 2242
Schistosoma spindale 2597
DNA sequencing, Platyhelminthes 892
Dogelius persicus, new species, *Barbus grypus,* Iran 1845
Dogs
Abbreviata hastaspicula, Australia 755
Acanthocheilonema reconditum
Canada 932
Greece, epidemiology 3421
Italy 1082
Turkey 398
Aliptrema tilapi, pathology, experimental infections 2829
Ancylostoma, drug therapy 964
Ancylostoma caninum
drug therapy 642, 1300, 2670
prophylaxis 1696
transmission, milk 628
Ancylostoma duodenale
haematology 3537
immune response 3490
Angiostrongylus vasorum
experimental infections 2797
reviews 1070
Spain 2795
UK 1080, 3417
anthelmintics 1303, 1329
Ascaris suum, immune response 2509
Cestoda
drug therapy 1724
Italy 1981
reviews 1072
Dipylidium caninum
drug therapy 1708
Finland 3127
Dirofilaria
control 2698
general account 758
prophylaxis 2698
Dirofilaria immitis 1067
Canada 2143
epidemiology 932
Costa Rica, epidemiology 2960
diagnosis 701, 1024, 1037, 1352, 1356, 1359, 2403, 4058
drug therapy 314, 970, 983, 1009, 1024, 1037, 1307-1308, 1317, 1705, 2032, 2328, 2702
general account 762, 764, 1420, 3126
Germany, imported infections 3418
Greece, epidemiology 3421
haematology 2543
immune response 2214
immunization 2214
immunodiagnosis 115, 1359-1360, 2202-2203, 3819
immunopathology 175
Italy 1037, 1077, 1081-1082
Japan, epidemiology 1987, 2626
Korea Republic 401
New Caledonia, epidemiology 1965, 3916
New Zealand, control 2999
Pakistan 1269
pathogenesis 175, 1182, 1925
pathology 861, 865, 1177, 1184, 2403
prognosis 867
prophylaxis 987, 1298, 1710
reviews 1079
Taiwan 2543, 2702
epidemiology 3948
treatment 1318, 2027
toxicity, antihistaminics 314
Turkey 398, 2328
USA 1359
epidemiology 1977
Dirofilaria repens
Germany, imported infections 3418
Greece, epidemiology 3421
Italy 1082
Turkey 398
diseases 3741
Dracunculus insignis, general account 757

Dogs *cont.*
Echinococcus
China 3282
Sweden, control 3354
Echinococcus granulosus
Belarus
control 244
epidemiology 220
drug therapy 2322
Germany 1273
histopathology 3217
immune response 1531
immunodiagnosis 525, 3191
India, epidemiology 224, 2968
Iran, epidemiology 1647
Israel, epidemiology 2635, 2944
Italy, control 2081, 2315
New Zealand
control 3619
economic aspects 3619
Pakistan, epidemiology 3739
Spain, control 2666
zoonoses 2662
Echinococcus multilocularis
immunodiagnosis
coproantigens 3519
faeces 1547
Eucoleus boehmi, USA 1083
Filaroides hirthi
Germany
epidemiology 3914
pathology 3914
Haplorchis, pathology 2907
helminths 3119, 3124
Australia 765-766
control, guidelines 2684
drug therapy 971, 1305, 1691, 3315
Germany 2476
Hungary, prevalence 1459
India 2794
epidemiology 1270
Japan, pollution, public parks 2657
New Zealand, epidemiology 2223
reviews 1419
Senegal 3420
Spain, epidemiology 3563
USA 760
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 402
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 687
levamisole, blood proteins 1009
lungworms, reviews 1073
melarsonyl, blood proteins 1009
milbemycins, blood proteins 1009
Myxobdella annandalei, Germany 710
Nematoda
drug therapy 4007
Leishmania infantum, France 22
Turkey, new geographic records 398
Onchocerca, USA 1809
Opisthorchis caninus, drug therapy 982
Paragonimus westermani
drug therapy, immune response 2876
immune response, chloroquine 2876
parasites
Australia 759
books 2122
control 3001
Italy 3738
travel 1076
USA 3745
Physaloptera, USA 3423
Spirocerca lupi
Australia 755
Costa Rica, epidemiology 2960
Spiruroidea, reviews 1068
Strongyloides stercoralis 198
host parasite relationships 198
infectivity 198
life history 198
Taenia, Iran, epidemiology 1647
Taenia hydatigena
drug therapy 1708
New Zealand
control 3619
economic aspects 3619
Taenia ovis
drug therapy 2024
New Zealand
control 3619
economic aspects 3619
Dogs *cont.*
Taenia solium, metacestodes, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
techniques, monitoring, microtransponders 2315
toxicity
ivermectin 687
levamisole 1009
melarsonyl 1009
milbemycins 1009
tetramisole 2372
thiacetarsamide sodium, treatment, antihistaminics 314
trichlorfon 2372
Toxocara
general account 367
reviews 1075
zoonoses 2662
Toxocara canis
control 2313
drug therapy 642
pregnancy 2693
Germany, epidemiology 933
haematology 872
pathology 941
pregnancy 2658
transmission 941
Trichinella, immunization 536
Trichinella spiralis
China 555
Egypt 2460
Greece 1535
Pakistan 1269
Trichuris, reviews 1069
Trichuris vulpis, drug therapy 642, 964
Uncinaria stenocephala, drug therapy 1300
Dollfusentis ctenorhynchus, *Mulloidichthys martinicus,* Cayman Islands 426
Dominican Republic, *Wuchereria bancrofti, Streptococcus pyogenes,* man 2155
Donkeys
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, Germany 2476
Gasterophilus
Habronema, interactions 195
Trichostrongylus axei, interactions 195
Habronema, Morocco, ecology 195
helminths, Turkey, epidemiology 3400
Parascaris equorum, Germany 2476
Strongylidae
drug therapy 668
Germany 2476
Strongyloides westeri, Germany 2476
Strongylus
haematology 3734
Pakistan 3734
toxicity, ivermectin 3671
Trichostrongylus axei, Morocco, ecology 195
Dopamine, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 2587
Doramectin
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1696
Cooperia, cattle 3625
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 3625
Haemonchus, cattle 3625
Metastrongylus, pigs 1310
Nematoda
cattle 1310, 3654
pigs 1310
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 3625
Toxocara canis, dogs, pregnancy 2693
Trichostrongylus, cattle 3625
Trichuris, cattle 3625
Dorsanum moniliferum, *Opechona,* Argentina, cercariae 1476
Dot-dye immunoassay, *Schistosoma mansoni* 126-127
Dot-ELISA, *Schistosoma mansoni* 127
Dot immunoassay, *Schistosoma japonicum* 2527
Dracunculus
Eunectes murinus, Venezuela 3755
man, general account 435
Dracunculus insignis, dogs, general account 757
Dracunculus medinensis
man
Africa, control, reviews 951
Asia, control, reviews 951
Dracunculus medinensis *cont.*
man *cont.*
Cameroon, control programmes 3618
control 1680, 3055
diagnosis 1405
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2278
Ghana
control 243, 2997, 3566
epidemiology 934, 2997, 3566
India, control 243
Nigeria
control 1264, 1633
epidemiology 1264, 1633
Pakistan, control 243
Draschia megastoma, horses, India 2787
Drepanotrema cimex, *Cercaria,* Brazil 3605
Drepanotrema kermatoides
Paramphistomum
Brazil, epidemiology 3298
experimental infections 3298
Dromaius novaehollandiae, *Chandlerella quiscali,* USA 775
Dromedaries
Dipetalonema evansi
drug therapy 3622
pathology 3622
Dromiciops australis, *Pterigodermatites spinicaudatis,* new species, Argentina 85
Droncit (*see* praziquantel)
Drug combinations
albendazole, albendazole sulfoxide 3046
clorsulon, ivermectin 984
diethylcarbamazine
ivermectin 3644
mebendazole 3006
febantel praziquantel 1695
oxantel, pyrantel 964
Drug delivery systems
controlled release 3639
ivermectin 4023
topical administration, tape 256
Drug formulations
albendazole 2673
liposomes 3020
controlled release 4045
fenbendazole, medicated feeds 1338
ivermectin 980, 1307, 4023
moxidectin 2051
pour-on formulations 4045
praziquantel, costs 2479
Drug metabolism
Schistosoma haematobium, man 311
Schistosoma mansoni, man 311
sheep 2068
Drug residues
albendazole, milk 3359
anthelmintics
foods 2367
meat 683
benzimidazoles
assays 997
milk 2083
books 1773
fenbendazole, sheep 3034
ivermectin
cattle 2366
liver 315-316
meat 683
milk 308, 996, 2363
muscle tissue 315
pigs 2366
mebendazole, *Anguilla anguilla* 3049
moxidectin
animal fat 1330
animal tissues 1330
niclosamide, fish farms 4043
oxfendazole, sheep 3034
techniques
detection
milk 3359
moxidectin
animal fat 1330
animal tissues 1330
determination 997
Drug resistance
albendazole 993-994, 1320, 2705, 4024
anthelmintics 281-282, 284, 291, 293, 297-298, 300-301, 332, 671, 3331, 3658
biochemical tests, reviews 297

Drug resistance *cont.*
anthelmintics *cont.*
genetics, reviews 266
molecular genetics, reviews 290
reviews 292
benzimidazoles 289, 291, 295, 298, 645, 671, 699, 2054, 2324, 2359-2360, 2706, 2711, 3030-3031, 3332, 4026, 4028
closantel 699
Cooperia, Greece, anthelmintics 3331
Cyathostominae 2710
Germany, benzimidazoles 4028
Poland, fenbendazole 3029
UK
anthelmintics, reviews 671
benzimidazoles 2706
USA
benzimidazoles 2711
reviews 291
Cyathostomum, Spain, mebendazole 3657
Fasciola hepatica
benzimidazole carbamates, reviews 282
clorsulon, reviews 282
salicylanilides, reviews 282
triclabendazole, reviews 282
febantel 994, 3031, 4024
fenbendazole 2361, 3029, 4024
Haemonchus contortus
anthelmintics, Australia, reviews 293
benzimidazoles 294, 1717, 2358, 2708
in vitro 699
molecular genetics, reviews 295
closantel, *in vitro* 699
India
fenbendazole 2361
thiabendazole 3032
ivermectin 3333
artificial selection 287
in vitro 699
levamisole, *in vitro* 699
Malaysia
albendazole 993
benzimidazoles 3031
febantel 3031
oxfendazole 993
Mexico, *in vitro* 4024
Sweden, benzimidazoles 2054
tubulin 2358
helminths
anthelmintics
computer models 288
reviews 291
benzimidazoles, reviews 289
Europe, anthelmintics, reviews 284
Scandinavia, anthelmintics, reviews 300
South Africa
anthelmintics
reviews 301
spread 3658
UK
anthelmintics, reviews 298
benzimidazoles, reviews 298
hycanthone 1716, 3656
in vitro 4027
ivermectin 287, 699, 995, 2707, 3030, 4026
reviews 299
levamisole 699, 994, 1320, 3030, 4026
mebendazole 2705, 3657
morantel 1321
Nematoda
anthelmintics 2283
reviews 281
Australia
benzimidazoles 3030
ivermectin 3030
levamisole 3030
European Communities 2357
France, thiophanate 4025
goats 2053
India
albendazole 1320
levamisole 1320
Kenya
albendazole 994
febantel 994
levamisole 994

Drug resistance *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
Kenya *cont.*
oxfendazole 978
thiabendazole 994
livestock
ivermectin 670
levamisole 670
morantel 670
pyrantel 670
tetramisole 670
New Zealand, benzimidazoles 2359
reviews 1715
Slovakia, benzimidazoles 2360
UK
benzimidazoles 645
reviews 671, 4026
ivermectin, reviews 4026
levamisole, reviews 4026
niridazole 3656
Ostertagia
Greece, anthelmintics 3331
morantel 1321
Ostertagia ostertagi, benzimidazoles 2324
oxamniquine 1716, 3656
oxfendazole 978, 993, 4024
parasites 354
discussion 283, 307
praziquantel 3656
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae
albendazole 2705
mebendazole 2705
triclabendazole 2705
Pseudodactylogyrus bini
albendazole 2705
mebendazole 2705
triclabendazole 2705
reviews 296
Schistosoma, reviews 285-286
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil, hycanthone 4027
hycanthone 1716, 3656
niridazole 3656
oxamniquine 1716, 3656
praziquantel 3656
Strongylidae 2710
benzimidazoles 2710
Strongyloides, benzimidazoles 2709
techniques
detection
Haemonchus contortus 699
closantel 1346
ivermectin 1346
larvae 332
thiabendazole 1346
Teladorsagia circumcincta, larvae 332
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, larvae 332
Teladorsagia, Greece, anthelmintics 3331
Teladorsagia circumcincta
anthelmintics, computer models 288
benzimidazoles 1717
UK, ivermectin 995
thiabendazole 994, 1322, 3032
thiophanate 4025
Trichostrongylidae
ivermectin 2707
Malaysia, thiabendazole 1322
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
benzimidazoles 1717
France
levamisole 3655
pyrantel 3655
thiabendazole 3655
UK
benzimidazoles 3332
ivermectin 995
triclabendazole 2705

Drug therapy
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 3998
Ancylostoma
dogs 964
man, reviews, larva migrans 3629
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs 642, 1300, 2670
laboratory animals 3344
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 256, 651, 1297, 3021

Drug therapy *cont.*
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 260, 669
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
mice 1319
rats 1295
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
mice 989, 1315
immunopotentiation 2352
Anoplocephala, horses 2037
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 2668, 3633
Aonchotheca caudinflata, fowls 1720
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2041, 4021
Ascaris
man 3018
pigs 3648
Ascaris lumbricoides
hookworms, man 3326
man 250, 257, 2334, 3019
cost benefit analysis 1694
Ethiopia 2703
reinfection 3173
Ascaris suum
mice 3660
pigs 1712
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 2042
Avitellina, sheep 965
Baylisascaris transfuga, Thalarctos maritimus 4008
Brugia 655
Brugia malayi
man 1314
China 3322
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle 984
Capillaria bovis, Cervus dama 2044
Capillaria obsignata, fowls 988
Capillaria phasianina, pheasants 2365
Cestoda
dogs 1724
mice 1724
Clonorchis, man 3011
Clonorchis sinensis, rats 1699
Cooperia, cattle 2033, 4023
Cooperia curticei, sheep 641
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 2052
Cyathostominae, horses 247, 2690, 2711, 3026, 3649, 3652, 3997
Dactylogyrus extensus, Cyprinus carpio 1313
Dactylogyrus vastator, Cyprinus carpio 1313
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 1707, 4006
Dictyocaulus
Cervus dama 2044
sheep 275
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 1020
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 3342
Cervus elaphus 271
Dipetalonema evansi, dromedaries 3622
Diphyllobothrium, man 2029
Dipylidium caninum
dogs 1708
man 3095
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 314, 970, 983, 1009, 1024, 1037, 1307-1308, 1317, 1705, 2032, 2328, 2702
diseases, aquarium fishes 1775
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2322
metacestodes
man 1781, 2347, 2351, 2356, 2683, 2687, 2701, 3327
antigens 97
mice 272, 278, 1713, 3027
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 264, 2323
Meriones unguiculatus 3641
Sigmodon hispidus 2331, 3020
Enterobius vermicularis, man 257, 739, 2290, 3329
Eubothrium, Atlantic salmon 664
Eurytrema, cattle 639, 650
Falcaustra, Iguana iguana 1695
Fasciola
cattle 274, 1004, 1709
sheep 263
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 1271

Drug therapy *cont.*
Fasciola gigantica cont.
cattle 1271
rabbits 2682
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 858, 972, 1688
horses 259
mice 2669
rats 3022
sheep 858, 871, 3640, 3650
Morocco 4003
filariids
man 3328
Psittacula alexandri 777
Gyrodactylus arcuatus, Gasterosteus aculeatus 1313
Habronema, horses 654
Haemonchus
cattle 2033
sheep 4009
Haemonchus contortus
goats 277, 665, 676
Meriones 1312
sheep 277, 641, 665, 676, 1312, 2038, 3325
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 975
helminths
buffaloes 2050
cats 1305, 1691, 3315
cattle 986, 1996, 2333, 2695, 3668, 3990, 4032, 4045
dogs 971, 1305, 1691, 3315
fowls 2697
goats 2373, 2704
horses 653, 4032
livestock, reviews 1697
man 669, 1683, 3040, 3330
books 3716
Guatemala 640
reviews 672, 2343, 3645
marine mammals 1429
pigs 279, 2681, 2697
cost benefit analysis 2813
Pseudemys scripta elegans 2056
sheep 648, 2325, 2673, 2704, 3025, 3317, 3642, 4006, 4032
Terrapene carolina major 2056
Terrapene carolina ornata 2056
Hymenolepis, man 2029
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 1003
Hymenolepis nana
Coleoptera 651
hamsters 256
man 1700
mice 3021
immune response 3015
larva migrans, man 371, 992, 1686, 2340
Litomosoides carinii
Praomys coucha, immune response 1888
Sigmodon hispidus 2045, 3006
Litomosoides sigmodontis, Meriones unguiculatus 3998
Loa loa 655
lungworms, sheep, Morocco 4003
Mansonella perstans, man 254, 273
Metastrongylus, pigs 1310
Monanema martini, Lemniscomys striatus 4022
Moniezia, sheep 262, 275, 2043
Moniezia benedeni, sheep 3320
Moniezia expansa, sheep 3320
Monogenea, fishes 2699
Muellerius, sheep 275
Muellerius capillaris, Ovis canadensis canadensis 2332
Necator americanus
hamsters 1297
man 260, 669, 963
Nematoda
buffaloes 2040
Camelus 3324
cattle 262, 276, 649, 985, 1306, 1310, 1706, 2051, 2338, 2342, 2348, 2355, 2385, 2694, 3004, 3625-3626, 3628, 3637, 3651, 3654
dogs 4007
fowls 1724, 2806, 4019
goats 268, 647, 2354, 2376, 3007, 4025

Drug therapy *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
horses 981, 1301, 3026
France 1803
man 170, 949, 1304
Odocoileus virginianus 4015
pigs 661, 1310, 1724, 3007
poultry 1693
Rangifer tarandus 980
sheep 248, 262, 268-269, 275, 645, 659, 955, 978, 1306, 1724, 2047, 2049, 2354, 3630, 3639, 3989, 3994
Morocco 4003
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
hamsters 256
laboratory animals 3344
rats 651, 3346, 3665
Oesophagostomum
cattle 2033
goats 665
pigs 17, 3648
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 260
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1712
Onchocerca, man 3986
Onchocerca volvulus 655
man 306, 312, 702, 1698, 2339, 2364, 3017, 3988, 4010, 4039
Ethiopia 2703
immune response 3180, 4018
Onchocercidae, man, immune response 682
Opisthorchis caninus, dogs 982
Opisthorchis felineus, man 160, 3646
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 265
Ostertagia
cattle 2033
goats 2671
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2052, 2324, 2676, 4023
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 2336
Paragonimus heterotremus, rats 3012
Paragonimus peruvianus, cats 1704
Paragonimus westermani, dogs, immune response 2876
Paramphistomum, cattle 2036
Paramphistomum ichikawai, cattle 984
Parascaris equorum, horses 2327
parasites
discussion 307
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1792
immunology 497
livestock, general account 979
man 2330
reviews 646
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits 667
Pseudodactylogyrus, Anguilla anguilla 2621, 3316
reviews, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 2674
Schistosoma
man 1687, 2065, 2479
general account 251
reviews 3003, 3991
Schistosoma haematobium, man 310, 643, 1385, 2672, 2679-2680, 2692, 2958, 3016
Schistosoma japonicum
man 3638
mice 960, 3638
hepatic fibrosis 1183
rabbits 3638
Schistosoma mansoni
cattle 2326
hamsters 246
man 310, 2679-2680, 2692, 4013
circulating antigens 3636
circulating cathodic antigen 261
immune response 674, 2185, 3824
mice 246, 249, 960, 1326, 2035, 2227, 2542, 2677, 3643
Schistosoma spindale, cattle 2046
Skrjabinotrema ovis, sheep 1296
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes 990
cattle 662
Stephanofilaria assamensis
buffaloes 1309
cattle 663, 2696

Drug therapy *cont.*
Strongylidae
Equidae 668
horses 2030, 2327, 3314
Strongyloides, goats 665
Strongyloides papillosus, cattle 1711
Strongyloides ratti, rats 961
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 2350, 3313
Ethiopia 2703
Strongylus, horses 2344, 3649
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 247
Syngamus trachea, fowls 4000
Syphacia muris, rats 3999
Syphacia obvelata, mice 1725
Tachygonetria, Iguana iguana 1695
Taenia, man 2479
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1708
Taenia ovis, dogs 2024
Taenia saginata, man 2029
Taenia solium
man 2029
metacestodes
man 1685, 2753, 3023, 4012
reviews 3627
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 673, 995
Ternidens deminutus, man 963
Thelazia, cattle 2686
Thelazia gulosa, cattle 3632
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle 660
Toxocara canis
dogs 642
pregnancy 2693
immunocompromised hosts, man 2689
man, Denmark 2780
Trichinella, mice 3323
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 1684, 2028
Trichinella spiralis
mice 1684, 2028, 3014, 3061
pigs 267
Trichobilharzia, Anas platyrhynchos 1703
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 3043
goats 2707
sheep 2707
Trichostrongylus
goats 665
sheep 2043
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 676, 3655
sheep 673, 676, 995
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep 641
Trichuris
pigs 3648
sheep 4009
Trichuris leporis, rabbits 1689-1690, 1702, 2675, 2691
Trichuris ovis, sheep 3325
Trichuris suis, pigs 658, 1712
Trichuris trichiura
man 2334
India 2447
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 642, 964
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 1300
Wuchereria bancrofti 655
man 1314, 2345-2346, 2370, 2685, 3631, 3644, 4017, 4059
China 3322
Drugs, toxicity, animals 2071-2072
Drymarchon corais, Luheela, Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Ducks
Centrocestus formosanus, development 1362
Cestoda, China 475
Cyathocotyle bushiensis
haematology 1175
pathology 1175
helminths, Turkey, epidemiology 2625
Notocotylus, pathogenicity 1589, 2580
Trichobilharzia paoi, China, epidemiology 3575
Duddingtonia, biological control, Nematoda 1011
Duddingtonia flagrans, faeces, Australia 3351
Dujardinascaris cybii, redescriptions 2856

Dujardinascaris philippinensis, new species, *Crocodylus porosus,* Philippines 817
Dusicyon vetulus, *Angiostrongylus vasorum,* Brazil 2797
Dysuria, *Schistosoma haematobium, Chlamydia trachomatis,* man 2153
Earthworms (*see* Oligochaeta)
Metastrongylidae, Belarus, ecology 2308
Eastern Europe, *Strongylus vulgaris,* horses 1970
α-Ecdysone, *Dirofilaria immitis,* moulting 1368
Ecdysterone, *Dirofilaria immitis,* moulting 1368
Echinobreviceca coelorhynchae, new genus, new species, *Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus,* Gulf of Mexico 2488
Echinobrevicecinae, new subfamily, *Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus,* Gulf of Mexico 2488
Echinochasmus japonicus
behaviour, cercariae 623
Parafossarulus striatulus, China 623
Echinochasmus perfoliatus
Bellamya aeruginosa, China, new host records 624
life history 624
man, China, epidemiology 2972
Echinococcus
cats, experimental infections 3419
chemotaxonomy 1206
codons 2593
dogs
China 3282
Sweden, control 3354
immunology, reviews 93, 3478
metacestodes
buffaloes, Turkey 3116
man
Argentina 657
Austria 1384
China 3270, 3282
diagnosis 1386, 3070
general account 437
Hungary 1052, 1054, 1288
immunodiagnosis 2885-2886
Italy, epidemiology 1737
misdiagnosis 1793
pathology 1583
Spain 2961
surgery 657, 3623
pigs, China, epidemiology 2945
reviews 40
sheep, Tibet, epidemiology 3932
yaks, China, epidemiology 3932
molecular genetics, reviews 3478
molecular taxonomy 1206
Echinococcus granulosus
actin 889
albendazole, *in vitro* 3046
albendazole sulfoxide, *in vitro* 3046
carnivores, Central Europe, reviews 218
chemotaxonomy 3238
dogs
Belarus
control 244
epidemiology 220
drug therapy 2322
Germany 1273
histopathology 3217
immune response 1531
immunodiagnosis 525, 3191
India, epidemiology 224, 2968
Iran, epidemiology 1647
Israel, epidemiology 2635, 2944
Italy, control 2081, 2315
New Zealand
control 3619
economic aspects 3619
Pakistan, epidemiology 3739
Spain, control 2666
zoonoses 2662
immunotaxonomy 3238
man, Italy 2438
metacestodes
Alces alces, Belarus, epidemiology 220
animals, Israel, reviews 3573
antigens 522, 838, 1129, 2873, 3491, 3801
biochemistry 180

Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
buffaloes
experimental infections 751
immunodiagnosis 2204
strain differences 3238
Turkey, epidemiology 3597
camels, Libya 407
cattle
Belarus, epidemiology 220
Germany, epidemiology 1273
pathology 3860
Spain, control 2666
chemical composition 1188
chemotaxonomy 3883
development 180, 1107
electrolytes 1591
enzymes 278
glycolipids 1129
goats, Pakistan, epidemiology 593
horses
pleuropneumonia 2455
USA, new records 2453
immunodiagnosis 2187
livestock
Egypt 3443
India, epidemiology 224, 2968
New Zealand, control 2998, 3079
Spain, control 2023
malate dehydrogenase 2591
man
Algeria 732, 2776
Australia, control 2082
Austria 384
Belgium 3096
Canada 2664
Central Europe, reviews 218
Chile, epidemiology 612, 930
China 3286
diagnosis 336, 1022, 1389, 1801, 2133, 2438, 2745, 2749-2750, 3065, 3071, 3509, 3687, 3689, 3730, 4062
reviews 3321
drug therapy 1781, 2347, 2351, 2356, 2683, 2687, 2701, 3327
antigens 97
Ethiopia, epidemiology 213
France 336
Germany 374, 377
Greece 2701, 3104
histocompatibility antigens 3502
Hungary 1791
immune response 113, 2515, 3810
albendazole 97
immunodiagnosis 123, 522, 524, 529, 1148, 1544-1545, 1894, 2205, 2628, 2873, 3065, 3196, 3509, 3801
India 2154, 2434, 2451, 2515, 3101, 3395
Israel
epidemiology 2635
reviews 3573
Italy 1781, 2563
control 2315
diagnosis 2622
epidemiology 2622, 3930
Jordan, epidemiology 908
Kazakhstan, epidemiology 2205
Kenya, epidemiology 1256
Kuwait 3105
Lithuania, epidemiology 1658
liver transplant 1274
Middle East 370
Morocco 726, 962, 1786, 2131
Netherlands 3103
epidemiology 2628
New Zealand, control 3079
pathology 2131, 3534, 3845
heart transplant 2449
reviews 789, 1831
Romania 731
Russia 1022
Saudi Arabia 1777
Slovenia 2337
Spain 5, 2130, 2353, 2516, 3071
control 2023, 2666
reviews 382
spleen, diagnosis 2756

Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
surgery 644, 962, 2048, 2126, 2130, 2337, 2347, 2353, 2687
reviews 977
Switzerland 741
treatment 1781, 2664, 3008, 3653
reviews 3321
Tunisia 729, 733, 735, 737
Turkey 370, 1060, 2428-2429, 2440, 2444, 2749-2750, 3094, 3391, 3730
diagnosis 2757
epidemiology 3569
UK 738
mice
drug therapy 272, 278, 1713, 3027
prophylaxis 2031
morphology 1107
hooks 1108
pigs
Australia 3414
Belarus
control 244
epidemiology 220
Germany, epidemiology 1273
Italy, epidemiology 2296
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 1248
Spain, control 2666
rats, experimental infections 3429
Salmonella typhi, man, interactions 2154
sheep
Belarus, epidemiology 220
Iran, epidemiology 1647
Israel, epidemiology 2635, 2944
Italy, control 2395
Jordan, epidemiology 908
Morocco, epidemiology 2941
New Zealand, control, economic aspects 3619
Pakistan, epidemiology 593
Peru 1249
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 1248
Spain, control 2666
strain differences 3238
treatment 3985
Taenia solium, metacestodes, antigens, cross reaction 123
techniques, imagery, spleen 2756
trace elements 1591
ultrastructure 471, 1107, 3443
molecular evolution 3234
neurochemistry 3891
nucleotide sequences 3234
paramyosin 2594
Spain, control 2023
wolves, Belarus, epidemiology 220
Echinococcus multilocularis
antigens 3800
characterization 831
carnivores, Central Europe, reviews 218
cats, Germany 1273
chemotaxonomy 1608
dogs
immunodiagnosis
coproantigens 3519
faeces 1547
foxes
Germany 3123
Russian Far East 2331
metacestodes
antigens 119, 3801
characterization 831
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, immune response 3492
hamsters, experimental infection, definitive host 1425
horses, Japan, new records 745
macrophages, *in vitro* 1134
man
Central Europe, reviews 218
drug therapy 264
Germany 2280
histocompatibility antigens 3502
immune response 113

Echinococcus multilocularis *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunodiagnosis 118-119, 3801
reviews 789, 1831
Spain 2353
surgery 2341, 2353
treatment 2323
Turkey 3392
Meriones unguiculatus
drug therapy 3641
immunodiagnosis, ova 3518
pathology 547
mice
immune response 3172
reviews 3177
resistance 3172, 3826
praziquantel, growth, enhancement 3641
rodents
development 2331
experimental infections 3430
Sigmodon hispidus, drug therapy 2331, 3020
Sus scrofa
development 1066
Germany 1066
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 3510
Vulpes vulpes
diagnosis 3510
France, epidemiology 3260
Germany 1273
epidemiology 19
Switzerland, epidemiology 3571
wolves, Russian Far East 2331
Echinococcus oligarthrus, metacestodes, man, reviews 1831
Echinococcus vogeli
metacestodes
Cuniculus paca, Brazil 2146
man
Brazil 2146
reviews 1831
Echinogammarus stammeri
Acanthocephalus clavula
immune response 2506
Italy 2506
Echinoparyphium, keys 3146
Echinoparyphium aconiatum
Gastropoda, host parasite relationships 3254
purine salvage 3254
Echinoparyphium kashmirensis, new species, fowls, India 3146
Echinoparyphium mordwilkoi
life history 1474
morphology 1474
Echinoparyphium pseudorecurvatum
life history 1474
morphology 1474
Echinoparyphium recurvatum
life history 1474
morphology 1474
UK, new geographic records 936
Echinorhynchus, Europe, chemotaxonomy 1941
Echinorhynchus gadi
Gadus morhua
Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Norway, biological tags 421
Echinorhynchus leidyi, *Acipenser fulvescens,* Canada, new host records 420
Echinorhynchus salmonis, *Alosa pseudoharengus,* USA 1824
Echinostoma
man
China 1390
general account 436
Indonesia 727
Taiwan 217
Echinostoma caproni
Biomphalaria glabrata
host parasite relationships 1952
pathology 2659
mice
development 27
distribution 27
experimental infections 3428
immune response 824
infectivity 27
pathology 859
Echinostoma caproni *cont.*
morphology, ova, larvae 3774
techniques
fixation 27
staining 27
Echinostoma kashmirensis, new species, *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus,* India 449
Echinostoma malayanum
alanine aminotransferase 3230
aspartate aminotransferase 3230
man, India, new records 2286
pigs, India 2286
Echinostoma nordiana, *Larus ridibundus,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Echinostoma paraensei, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* immune response 1672, 2010
Echinostoma revolutum
Passer domesticus
Brazil 1430
new host records 1430
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
UK, new geographic records 936
Echinostoma trivolvis
Dendrocygna bicolor, USA 1815
fatty acids 877
Helisoma trivolvis, pathology 877
mice
experimental infection 3372
life history 3372
pathology 859
morphology, ova, larvae 3774
Echocardiography, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 1184
Echography, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 3509
Echotomography, *Fasciola hepatica* 3398
Ecology
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters, larvae 194
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, Pagrus auratus, Australia 2471
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, crowding 193
Ascaris suum
manure, Russia, ova 3904
ova 1617
sewage, Russia, ova 3904
soil, Russia, ova 3904
Biomphalaria alexandrina
fertilizers 2652
rice fields, Egypt 2005
Biomphalaria tenagophila, Brazil 2976
Bulinus truncatus, rice fields, Egypt 2005
Cestoda, *Calidris minuta* 2261
Codiella, Russia 1218
Digenea, marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea 1482
Diphyllobothrium, Russia 1226
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea truncatula, France 2016
Gangesia hanumanthai, Wallago attu, India 3903
Gangesia sanehensis, Wallago attu, India 3903
Gyrodactylus derjavini
Salmo, Norway 1463
Salmonidae
Norway 2617
Sweden 2617
Gyrodactylus salaris
Salmonidae
Norway 2617
Sweden 2617
Habronema, donkeys, Morocco 195
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro, eggs 581
pastures, Mexico 1947
Haplometra cylindracea, Rana arvalis, Russia 1228
helminths
Anas platyrhynchos, USA 3554
animals, Kazakhstan 1382
arthropods, Uzbekistan 1222
birds, Belarus 3897
Chiroptera 3243
fishes, Aral Sea 899
freshwater fishes, British Isles 3899
Ecology *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
invertebrates, Aral Sea 899
Mollusca, Uzbekistan 1222
Oncorhynchus
Canada 3898
UK 3898
pastures 3245
reviews, population morphology 895
Hepatoxylon, marine fishes, New Zealand 73
Heterakis pavonis
fowls, India 3902
Gonocephalum dorsogranusum, India, intermediate hosts 3902
Hirudinea, Ukraine 711
lungworms, *Phocoena phocoena,* Norway 3132
Metastrongylidae, earthworms, Belarus 2308
Monogenea
fishes 2609
reproduction 2608
Muellerius capillaris, pastures, France, larvae 191
Necator americanus, hamsters, larvae 194
Nematoda, pastures, Mexico 1616
Neostrongylus linearis, pastures, France, larvae 191
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, faeces, larvae 582
Oncomelania, China 2306
Opisthioglyphe ranae, Rana arvalis, Russia 1228
Opisthorchis, Russia 1226
Opisthorchis felineus, cercariae 898
Oswaldocruzia filiformis, Rana arvalis, Russia 1228
parasites 718, 1957
anthropogenic stress 1217
Carassius carassius, Russia 35
hosts, biocoenosis 1220
pollution 192
wild animals 1259
Petasiger nitidus, cercariae 2263
Philophthalmus rhionica, Melanopsis praemorsa 580
Pleurogenes intermedius, Rana arvalis, Russia 1228
Polystomatidae, Anura 2610
Pseudodactylogyrus, Anguilla anguilla 2621
Rhabdias bufonis, Rana arvalis, Russia 1228
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Mali 3901
Sudan 3901
Bulinus truncatus
Mali 3901
Sudan 3901
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Mali 3901
Sudan 3901
Bulinus truncatus
Mali 3901
Sudan 3901
Simulium damnosum, mathematical models 1282
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, ova 1225
Teladorsagia circumcincta
larvae, survival 196
ova, survival 196
Trichinella spiralis 1956
niche 1946
Trichostrongylidae
pastures
France, larvae 897
mathematical models, larvae 3913
Trichostrongylus axei, donkeys, Morocco 195
Economic aspects
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, New Zealand 3619
metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand, control 3619
helminths, cattle, New Zealand 3447
Nematoda, sheep, New Zealand 3621

Economic aspects *cont.*
Taenia hydatigena
dogs, New Zealand 3619
metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand, control 3619
Taenia ovis
dogs, New Zealand 3619
metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand, control 3619
Economic development, waterborne diseases, Senegal 44
Economics, helminths, man, control 239
Ecothiopaat iodide, filariids, *Psittacula alexandri* 777
Ecuador
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3369
helminths, man, nutritional state 1186
Monticellidae, Amphibia, new host records 1492
Nomimoscolex touzeti, new species, *Ceratophrys cornuta* 1492
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2186
control 4010
epidemiology 3929
immune response 3181
Simulium, transmission 3929
Paragonimus mexicanus
Hypolobocera aequatorialis, transmission 2310
man, epidemiology 2310
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 3731
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man
control 2329
epidemiology 2329
risk, stroke 1963
Edentata, *Pterigodermatites,* South America, geographical distribution 85
Education
tropical medicine
Japan 1756
USA 1756
Educational performance, helminths, man 1916
Egretta alba, *Clinostomum complanatum,* Japan, new host records 57
Egypt
Aliptrema tilapi, new species, *Tilapia nilotica* 2829
Avitellina, sheep 965
Biomphalaria alexandrina 2618
control 2386
rice fields, ecology 2005
Bulinus truncatus 2618
control 2386
rice fields, ecology 2005
cercariae, Gastropoda, epidemiology 1857
Culex pipiens 3587
Digenea, *Pirenella conica* 1106
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, livestock 3443
Fasciola gigantica, man 1172
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea cailliaudi
epidemiology 599, 2017
transmission 599
man 1049
epidemiology 599
Gongylonema pulchrum
goats, new records 1410
sheep, new records 1410
Haplorchis
Bagrus bayad, epidemiology 2907
Syndontis schall, epidemiology 2907
Tilapia nilotica, epidemiology 2907
Haplorchis pumilio, Bagrus bayad, epidemiology 3583
helminths
buffaloes, epidemiology 1973
Camelus dromedarius, epidemiology 1986
cattle, epidemiology 1973
man, epidemiology 210
Nematoda, sheep 3113
parasites, man, epidemiology 3584
Prohemistomum vivax, Bagrus bayad, epidemiology 3583
Egypt *cont.*
Protospirura marsupialis
Arvicanthis niloticus, new geographic records 1872
Rattus norvegicus, new geographic records 1872
Rattus rattus, new geographic records 1872
Protospirura muris
Arvicanthis niloticus 1872
Rattus norvegicus 1872
Rattus rattus 1872
Rohdella anodontiase, new species, *Anodonta rubinse* 3453
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria alexandrina, epidemiology 2005
Bulinus truncatus, epidemiology 2005
Gastropoda, transmission 2729
man 4, 151
control 2078, 2314, 2729
epidemiology 2078, 2618, 2631
neoplasms, man, interactions 2481
Schistosoma haematobium
man 49, 2679, 3142
epidemiology 923
satellite surveys 3585
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria alexandrina 1253
man 49, 958, 2679
control 255, 2386
epidemiology 255, 923, 1253
satellite surveys 3585
Stictodora, Pirenella conica 1106
Streptopharagus kuntzi
Arvicanthis niloticus 1872
Gerbillus gerbillus 1872
Rattus norvegicus 1872
Rattus rattus 1872
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rodents 405
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle, epidemiology 3561
Trichinella spiralis, dogs 2460
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 2404
epidemiology 2292, 3587
Eicosanoids, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae, tail loss 1747
Eider ducks
Lateriporus, Finland 3434
Polymorphus minutus
Finland 3434
epidemiology 3434
Schistocephalus solidus, Finland 3434
Eimeria, *Haemonchus contortus,* goats, mixed infections, immunopathology 2896
Eimeria arloingi, Nematoda, goats, Kenya, interactions 1098
Eimeria meleagrimitis, *Ascaridia dissimilis,* turkeys, interactions 30
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, Nematoda, goats, Kenya, interactions 1098
Eimeria ovina, Nematoda, sheep, Kenya, interactions 1098
Eimeria ovinoidalis, Nematoda, sheep, Kenya, interactions 1098
Eimeria pragensis, *Trichinella spiralis,* mice, interactions, immune response 1839
Eimeria vermiformis, *Trichinella spiralis,* mice, interactions, immune response 1839
Eisenia fetida, *Heterakis spumosa,* transmission 1281
Elaphe longissima
Kalicephalus viperae, Poland, new geographic records 200
Mesocestoides corti, Poland 200
Rhabdias elaphe, Poland, new geographic records 200
Spiruridae, Poland 200
Elaphostrongylus alces, *Alces alces,* pathology 169
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, *Rangifer tarandus,* life history 1364
Elasmobranchs, helminths, Brazil 429
Electrocardiography, *Dirofilaria immitis* 2403
Electrolytes, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1591
Electron microscopy, *Trichinella spiralis* 2871
Electrophysiology, *Ascaris suum* 2063
Eleginops maclovinus
Heterosentis magellanicus, Chile, new geographic records 2809
Monorcheides popovicii, Chile, new geographic records 2809
Elephantiasis, man, plastic surgery 252
Elephants
Fasciola jacksoni
India, zoological gardens 2902
pathology 2902
Nematoda, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 406
parasites, China 2805
Elephas maximus
Hawkesius hawkesi, Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Murschidia murchida, Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Eleutherodactylus martinicensis
Trichospirura, French West Indies, new host records 2501
Trichospirura amphibiophila, new species, French West Indies 2501
Eleutheronema tetradactylum
Depropristis paurosoma, new species, China 465
Pseudofellodistomum plagiorchis, new genus, new species, China 465
ELISA
Ancylostoma caninum 3496
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 3187
Brugia malayi 3194, 3512, 3515
Clonorchis sinensis 2529, 3190
Dictyocaulus viviparus 122
cattle 607
Dirofilaria immitis 2202, 3819
Echinococcus, metacestodes 2886
Echinococcus granulosus 525, 3191
metacestodes 522, 529, 1544-1545, 1894, 2187, 2204, 2628, 3065, 3196, 3509, 3801
Echinococcus multilocularis 3519
metacestodes 118, 3801
Echinostoma caproni 824
Fasciola 2888
Fasciola gigantica 2524
Fasciola hepatica 259, 527, 1142, 2524
Haemonchus contortus 1893
Nematodirus battus 3171
Teladorsagia circumcincta 3171
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3171
human immunodeficiency virus, *Onchocerca volvulus* 1837
Loa loa 3515
Metagonimus yokogawai 121
monoclonal antibodies
Echinococcus, metacestodes 2885
Wuchereria bancrofti 2882
Onchocerca volvulus 3515
Pagumogonimus skrjabini 1902
Paragonimus westermani 846, 1150
parasites 128
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 1130
Schistosoma 1146
Schistosoma haematobium 116, 530-531, 2208, 3818
Schistosoma japonicum 1549, 1896, 1898, 1902, 3517
Schistosoma mansoni 116, 127, 531, 3488, 3511, 3815, 3818
Strongyloides ratti 3188
Strongyloides stercoralis 114
Taenia solium, metacestodes 117, 3189, 3195
Toxocara canis 1149, 2525, 3186
Trichinella 2890
Trichinella spiralis 827, 844, 1971, 2207, 2880
Wuchereria bancrofti 2292, 3194, 3512, 3515
Elytrophallus rhabdosargi, new species, *Rhabdosargus sarba,* China 466
Embryogenesis
Litomosoides carinii 768
Philophthalmus rhionica, schizocoel, rediae 1609

Emmelichthys nitidus, helminths, Indian Ocean 781
Encotyllabe caballeroi
fishes
behaviour 2609
ecology 2609
Encyclametra bungara
Rana (Euphlyctis)
Lao
new geographic records 2159
new host records 2159
Endoscopy, *Fasciola hepatica* 3398
Energy metabolism, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* metacestodes, rats 3039
Energy requirements, parasites, man, pregnancy 2548
Engraulis hamiltoni, *Engraulitrema hamiltoni,* new genus, new species, India 2819
Engraulitrema hamiltoni, new genus, new species, *Engraulis hamiltoni,* India 2819
Enicurus leschenaulti sinensis, *Diplotriaena tangi,* new species, China 486
Enigk, K., biographies 712
Enoplocotyle kidakoi, new species, *Gymnothorax kidako,* Japan 445
Enterobius
man
CIS, epidemiology 1983
control 3616
Ethiopia 730
general account 437
Lithuania, epidemiology 1650
Enterobius anthropopitheci
Pan
Senegal 1511
Zaire 1511
redescriptions 1511
Enterobius vermicularis
man
Chile 613
epidemiology 922
control 3009
drug therapy 257, 739, 1304, 1683, 2290, 3329
Egypt, epidemiology 210
Finland, epidemiology 3274
Germany 739
Italy, epidemiology 2971, 3275
Nigeria, epidemiology 1265, 1634
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 2290
Peru, malnutrition 544
Russia 1784
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 1237, 1990
Taiwan 217, 1304
epidemiology 2940
Turkey 365-366, 373, 381, 3394
control 3683
epidemiology 614-616
UK 3092
morphology 1873
Entobdella soleae
fishes
behaviour 2609
ecology 2609
morphology, germarium 1100
Solea solea, behaviour 1223
Environmental assessment, avermectins 998
Environmental impact
avermectins 998
residues, wildlife 1005
ivermectin 2722
Enzyme immunoassay
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1359
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 524, 2205
Fasciola hepatica 259, 2883
Schistosoma intercalatum 120
Enzyme inhibitors
Molinema dessetae, in vitro 681
Schistosoma mansoni, serine proteinases 2232
Setaria cervi 3048
Enzyme-linked immunoelectrodiffusion assay, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 3509
Enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot, *Fasciola hepatica* 845
Enzyme linked immunotransfer blot
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2873
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2873, 3189
Enzyme polymorphism
Echinorhynchus 1941
Proteocephalus 3463
Rugopharynx delta 3474
Rugopharynx longibursaris 1505
Rugopharynx mawsonae 3474
Rugopharynx omega 1505
Rugopharynx zeta 3474
Schistosoma mansoni, Guadeloupe 3695
Enzymes
Ascaridia galli, sphingomyelins, synthesis 1189
Ascaris suum 886, 3870
Biomphalaria alexandrina 3961
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 159
Bulinus truncatus 3961
Calicophoron ijimai 1928
Cestoda 559
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 2921
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 278
Eurytrema pancreaticum 876, 882, 1191, 1928
Fasciola 568
Gastrothylax crumenifer 4037
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance 1717
helminths 3311
inhibition, *Ascaris* 3871
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 880
Ligula intestinalis 159
Moniezia expansa 3544
Nematoda 562
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium 3876
Schistosoma japonicum 563
Schistosoma mansoni 832, 3796
Setaria cervi
adults 564
microfilariae 564
Setaria digitata 3543
Setaria labiatopapillosa 1596
Strongyloides ratti 875
Taenia crassiceps, mitochondria 1199
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance 1717
Trichinella spiralis 181, 183
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, drug resistance 1717
Trichuris globulosa 679
Trichuris ovis 1597
Trichuris suis 879
Eosinophil chemotactic cytokine, *Strongylus vulgaris* 100
Eosinophilia
helminths, man, travel 1998
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2090
Eosinophils 2214
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1138, 3506
Fasciola hepatica 1136, 1167
excretory secretory products 1136
helminths 505, 516, 3499
man 2189
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes 3855
Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro, diethylcarbamazine 834
parasites 98
Schistosoma 3795
Schistosoma haematobium, Meriones unguiculatus 3896
Schistosoma mansoni 3200, 3803
schistosomula 132
Toxocara canis 106, 836, 839, 1883, 1922
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 842
Wuchereria bancrofti 1879
Epidemiology
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs, Greece 3421
Ancylostoma caninum, man, Australia 3496
Ancylostoma duodenale
man
India 1267, 2275, 3277
USA 2955
Anguillicola crassus
Anguilla anguilla
Baltic Sea 3613
Epidemiology *cont.*
Anguillicola crassus cont.
Anguilla anguilla cont.
Belgium 3949
Sweden 1669
freshwater fishes, Belgium 1657
Anisakidae, books 3722
Anisakis, Gadus morhua, Norway 913
Anisakis simplex, marine fishes, Italy 1966
Apharyngostrigea ibis, Russia 2148
Ascaris
man
Guatemala 937
mathematical models 1995
pigs, Guatemala 937
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, Brazil 204, 600
AScaris lumbricoides, man, Brazil 1989
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
drug targetting 636
India 3277
Macao 2938
Madagascar 3594
Malaysia 2272, 2967
mathematical models 3920
Saudi Arabia, treated waste water 2620
Sierra Leone 3624
Venezuela 211, 1260
Ascaris suum
pigs
Italy 2296
UK 3278
Brugia malayi
Anopheles 2623
man
China 609, 3307, 3322
Malaysia 2623
Taiwan 3264
Mansonia 2623
cattle, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2774
cercariae, Gastropoda, Egypt 1857
Cestoda
Notothenia neglecta, Antarctic Ocean, larvae 1659
Notothenia rossii, Antarctic Ocean, larvae 1659
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines 212
Cladotaenia
metacestodes
Apodemus, France 608
Clethrionomys glareolus, France 608
Microtus arvalis, France 608
Clonorchis sinensis, man, China 2948, 2962
Contracaecum, Gadus morhua, Norway 913
Cyathostominae, horses, Italy 247
Cyclophyllidea, birds, Côte d'Ivoire 1982
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle, Spain 912
sheep
Germany 3937
Italy 1413
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, Morocco 2941
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 131
Germany 607
Netherlands 3267, 3280
Slovakia 3284
Switzerland 1255
UK 1247, 1964
sheep, Slovakia 3284
Digenea
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines 212
Diphyllobothrium, man, Russia 3591
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii
Salmo, Russian Far East 611
Ursus arctos, Russian Far East 611
Diphyllobothrium latum
man
Finland 3274
Siberia 2299

Epidemiology *cont.*
Diplogonoporus grandis, man, Japan 223, 1055
Diplostomulum singhii, Heteropneustes fossilis, India 3762
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs
Canada 932
Costa Rica 2960
Greece 3421
Japan 1987, 2626
New Caledonia 1965, 3916
Taiwan 3948
USA 1977
man, Spain 2274
Dirofilaria repens, dogs, Greece 3421
diseases, mathematical models, conferences 2115
Dracunculus medinensis
man
Ethiopia 2278
Ghana 934, 2997, 3566
Nigeria 1264, 1633
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man, Italy 1737
pigs, China 2945
sheep, Tibet 3932
yaks, China 3932
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
Belarus 220
India 224, 2968
Iran 1647
Israel 2635, 2944
Pakistan 3739
metacestodes
Alces alces, Belarus 220
buffaloes, Turkey 3597
cattle
Belarus 220
Germany 1273
goats, Pakistan 593
livestock, India 224, 2968
man
Chile 612, 930
Ethiopia 213
Israel 2635
Italy 2622, 3930
Jordan 908
Kazakhstan 2205
Kenya 1256
Lithuania 1658
Netherlands 2628
Turkey 3569
pigs
Belarus 220
Germany 1273
Italy 2296
Slovakia 1248
sheep
Belarus 220
Iran 1647
Israel 2635, 2944
Jordan 908
Morocco 2941
Pakistan 593
Slovakia 1248
wolves, Belarus 220
Echinococcus multilocularis
Vulpes vulpes
France 3260
Germany 19
Switzerland 3571
Enterobius
man
CIS 1983
Lithuania 1650
Enterobius vermicularis
man
Finland 3274
Italy 3275
Papua New Guinea 2290
Taiwan 2940
Turkey 616
Fasciola, cattle, Korea Republic 3577
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes, Nepal 1271
cattle
Nepal 1271
Zaire 940

Epidemiology *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
Brazil 3302
Mexico 2634, 2638
Slovakia 3284
USA 3917-3918
livestock, Azores 2011-2012
Lymnaea cailliaudi, Egypt 599, 2017
Lymnaea palustris, France 3292
man, Egypt 599
ruminants
Azores 1985
Brazil 1652
sheep, Slovakia 3284
filariids
man
China 2285, 3265, 3287-3288
mathematical models 2284
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, Germany 3914
Gangesia hanumanthai, Wallago attu, India 3903
Gangesia sanehensis, Wallago attu, India 3903
Gnathostoma doloresi, man, Japan 86
Grillotia, Cynoglossus macrolepidotus, India 3761
Gyrodactylus derjavini
Salmonidae
Norway 2617
Sweden 2617
Gyrodactylus salaris
Salmonidae
Norway 2617
Sweden 2617
Haemonchus contortus
goats, Pakistan 3934
sheep
Mexico 1947
Pakistan 3934
Haplorchis
Bagrus bayad, Egypt 2907
Syndontis schall, Egypt 2907
Tilapia nilotica, Egypt 2907
Haplorchis pumilio, Bagrus bayad, Egypt 3583
Hasstilesia ovis
sheep
Kazakhstan 927
Kyrgyzstan 927
Tajikistan 927
helminths
Anas platyrhynchos, USA 3554
animals, Russia 723
buffaloes
Bangladesh 604
Brazil 3938
Egypt 1973
Pakistan 606
Camelus dromedarius, Egypt 1986
Capreolus capreolus, Poland 1969
cattle
Brazil 3283
reviews 3140
Denmark 3281
Egypt 1973
Italy 3259
Japan 1996
Kenya 2646
Lithuania 1648
Pakistan 606
Spain 2959
Cervus elaphus, Slovakia 1640
Cervus nippon yesoensis, Japan 3406
Channa punctatus, India 2951
Colisa fasciatus, India 2951
Cyprinidae, Poland 2288
dogs
India 1270
New Zealand 2223
Spain 3563
Zimbabwe 402
donkeys, Turkey 3400
freshwater fishes, India 2951
Gadus morhua, Baltic Sea 1649
goats
Gambia 13
Kenya 2630
Nigeria 3912
Turkey 617
Heteropneustes fossilis, India 2951

Epidemiology *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
horses 2454
Lithuania 1648
Turkey 3400
USA 2629
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Argentina 2974
iron deficiency anaemia, man, Bolivia 1637
Lama glama, Chile 592
livestock
India 1270
Jordan 602
man 1242, 2302
Brazil 596
Egypt 210
Ghana 2636
Guatemala 3562
India 2939
Italy 2971
Kenya 2937
Macao 2938
Madagascar 3565
mathematical models
immune response 935
predisposition 935
Nigeria 216, 1265, 1634, 3572
Paraguay 1252
reviews 493
Saudi Arabia 1237, 1990
Sierra Leone 312
Somalia 2627
St Kitts-Nevis 2639
Octodon degus, Chile 595
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 1992
Phocidae, Canada 3262
pigs, Lithuania 1648
poultry
Pakistan 3919
Slovakia 1638
Turkey 2625
Puntius sophore, India 2951
Rutilus rutilus, Lithuania 427
sheep 3245
Gambia 13
Hungary 2965
India 2282
Nigeria 3912
soil, Russia, ova 1976
Sus scrofa, Germany 752, 2139
water, Russia, ova 1976
wild birds, Slovakia 1638
yaks, Tibet 4020
hookworms
man
Madagascar 3565, 3594
Malaysia 2967
Oman 916
Zimbabwe 206
Hymenolepis nana
man
India 2953
Madagascar 3594
Turkey 616
Zimbabwe 2632
Hysterothylacium, Gadus morhua, Norway 913
Mansonella ozzardi, man, Venezuela 2633
Mansonella perstans
man
Nigeria 1238
Venezuela 2633
Metagonimus yokogawai, Semisulcospira amurensis, China 1663
Metastrongylidae, *Sus scrofa,* Belarus 2308
Moniliformis moniliformis
Bandicota bengalensis, India 603
Rattus norvegicus, India 603
Rattus rattus rufescens, India 603
Suncus caeruleus, India 603
Muellerius capillaris, goats, France 191, 4005
Necator americanus
man
India 1267, 2275
Sierra Leone 3624
USA 2955

Epidemiology *cont.*
Nematoda
buffaloes, Brazil 1636
Camelus dromedarius, Sudan 598
Capreolus capreolus, Poland 209
cattle
Kenya 1262
Zimbabwe 1266
foxes, Germany 3564
geese, Poland 1677
goats
France 3263
Gambia 1251
India 1993
Italy 594
Nepal 3935
New Zealand, mathematical models 2283
Zimbabwe 1988
horses, France 1803
man 3921
Sri Lanka 226
pheasants, Slovakia 1431
pigs, Poland 1418
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines 199
sheep
Chile 1180
Gambia 1251
Italy 222
Mali 3596
New Zealand 2640
mathematical models 2283
turkeys, Slovakia 1431
zebu, Brazil 920
Neostrongylus linearis, goats, France 191
Notocotylus neyrai, Lymnaea truncatula, Spain 3297
Onchocerca
cattle
Cameroon 2645
Japan 2990
UK 232
Onchocerca armillata
buffaloes, Pakistan 392
cattle, Pakistan 392
Onchocerca gutturosa
buffaloes, Pakistan 392
cattle, Pakistan 392
Onchocerca ochengi, zebu, Cameroon 3910
Onchocerca volvulus
man
Africa 702, 2303
Cameroon 3805, 3952
Ecuador 3929
Ethiopia 2300
Guinea 2297
Guinea-Bissau 3945
Liberia 2004
Mali 2297
mathematical models 3944
Nigeria 3290, 3911
Papua New Guinea 2950
Senegal 2297
Sierra Leone 2297
South America 2303
Uganda 1641
Venezuela 2980
Onchocercidae, man, Nigeria 591
Opisthioglyphe ranae, Lymnaea truncatula, Spain 3297
Opisthorchis, man, Russia 3591
Opisthorchis felineus
man
Kazakhstan 931
Russia 1984
Siberia 3646
Opisthorchis viverrini, neoplasms, man, Thailand 1840
Orientobilharzia turkestanica
cattle, China 219
sheep, China 219
Paragonimus mexicanus, man, Ecuador 2310
Paragonimus westermani, man, China 2954, 3285
Paramphistomatidae, cattle, Nepal 1261
Paramphistomidae, buffaloes, India 3000

Epidemiology *cont.*
Paramphistomum, Drepanotrema kermatoides, Brazil 3298
parasites 2287
cats, Lao 3928
cattle, Spain 2946
Cyprinidae
Czech Republic, fish farms 3941
Lao 3928
deer, New Zealand 3586
diarrhoea, man, Argentina 2970
fishes 910
Japan 3939
Gastropoda, Lao 3928
livestock, Japan 3939
man
Chile 922
China 2972-2973, 3289
developing countries 1243
Egypt 3584
France 2978
Italy 3276
Japan 3939
Korea Republic 3946
Lao 3928
Turkey 614-615, 3704
USA 3578
Scylla serrata, Australia 3933
Vulpes vulpes, Germany 403
wild animals, Japan 3939
yaks, India 2957
Phocascaris, Gadus morhua, Norway 913
Plagiorchis elegans, Lymnaea truncatula, Spain 3297
Polymorphus minutus, eider ducks, Finland 3434
Polystomatidae, Anura 2610
Prohemistomum vivax, Bagrus bayad, Egypt 3583
Protostrongylidae, sheep, Spain 3568
Pseudodactylogyrus, Anguilla anguilla 2621
Pseudoterranova, Gadus morhua, Norway 913
Sanguinicolidae, *Seriola dumerili,* Spain, fish farms 3923
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt 2005
Bulinus truncatus, Egypt 2005
livestock, China 3600
man 1642, 1645
Africa 3574
Cameroon 1654-1655
China 1997, 2321, 3219, 3600
Egypt 2078, 2618, 2631
general account 207, 214
Kenya 116
Nigeria 2269
research, women 1250, 1353
Senegal 938
Turkey 3576
mathematical models 3505
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, Zaire 940
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus truncatus, Cameroon 2014
man
Egypt 923
satellite surveys 3585
Ethiopia 3068
Malawi 1632
Nigeria 2643, 3266
South Africa 3588
Tanzania 2958, 3273
Zambia 925, 2963
Zimbabwe 3312
neoplasms
man 601
Ghana 2966
Schistosoma intercalatum
man
Cameroon 2309
Côte d'Ivoire 2309
Equatorial Guinea 2309
Niger 2309
Uganda 3590
Schistosoma japonicum
cattle, China 2089, 3953
livestock, China 3599
man 1643

Epidemiology *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum cont.
man *cont.*
China 225, 238, 2001, 3599, 3953
Taiwan 946
pigs, China 3953
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria occidentalis, Brazil 2655
Biomphalaria straminea, Brazil 3567
Holochilus braziliensis, Brazil 3942
man
Brazil 208, 1258, 2301, 2642, 3051, 3567, 3922, 3936, 3943, 3978
mathematical models 205, 3931
Burundi 3980
Egypt 255, 923, 1253
satellite surveys 3585
Libya 1241
Madagascar 3594
Senegal 2641, 3595
Tanzania 3273
Uganda 3590
Venezuela 3815
Zaire 3980
Zambia 925
Zimbabwe 3312
Nectomys squamipes, Brazil 3942
Staphylococcus aureus, man, Brazil 440
Streptococcus pneumoniae, man, Brazil 440
Schistosoma nasalis
buffaloes, India 3915
cattle, India 3915
Schistosoma spindale, man, Thailand 1257
Setaria
cattle, Taiwan 3927
Cervus taionanus, Taiwan 3927
Spirocerca lupi, dogs, Costa Rica 2960
Strongyloides, man, Saudi Arabia, treated waste water 2620
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, Japan 1239
Strongylus, goats, Spain 3925
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, Italy 247
Syphacia obvelata, Mus domesticus, Australia 3748
Taenia
dogs, Iran 1647
man, Nigeria 2273
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
goats, India 597
pigs, India 597
sheep
India 597
Iran 1647
Morocco 2941
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
goats, Bangladesh 2277
sheep, Iran 1647
Taenia mustelae
metacestodes
Apodemus, France 608
Clethrionomys glareolus, France 608
Microtus agrestis, France 608
Microtus arvalis, France 608
Pitymys subterraneus, France 608
Taenia ovis
metacestodes
sheep
Iran 1647
UK 2024
Taenia saginata
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Italy 1790
livestock, Central Europe 3924
man
Central Europe 3924
Germany 610
Slovakia 911
metacestodes
buffaloes, reviews 618
cattle 1240
Germany 215

Epidemiology *cont.*
Taenia saginata cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
Italy 3279
reviews 618
Slovakia 911
Swaziland 915
USA 3598
man, Germany 236
wild animals, Central Europe 3924
Taenia solium
livestock, Central Europe 3924
man
Central Europe 3924
Mexico 2294
metacestodes
man
Chile 930
developing countries 1268
Ecuador 2329
Lithuania 1658
Mexico 2294, 2964, 3579
Peru 1246
pigs, Mexico 1244
wild animals, Central Europe 3924
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
Microtus agrestis, France 608
Microtus arvalis, France 608
Mus domesticus, Australia 3748
Pitymys subterraneus, France 608
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines 212
Taeniidae, man, Poland 926
Toxascaris leonina, playgrounds, Irish Republic 3589
Toxocara
man
Japan 1653
Lithuania 1658
Toxocara canis
dogs, Germany 933
foxes, UK 928
man
Italy 1644
Malaysia 3186
playgrounds, Irish Republic 3589
Toxocara vitulorum, cattle, Egypt 3561
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Perca fluviatilis, Lithuania 2470
Trichinella
livestock, France 2298
man
France 736, 2298
Lithuania 1575, 1635, 1658
reviews 2270
Poland, reviews 2291
Russia 3570
pigs, Poland, reviews 2291
Sus scrofa, Italy 1651
Vulpes vulpes, Italy 1651
wild animals, France 2298
Trichinella britovi
Sus scrofa, Italy 3593
Vulpes vulpes, Italy 3593
Trichinella spiralis
livestock, Central Europe 3924
man
Argentina 2969
Central Europe 3924
Chile 3581
China 1967
Ethiopia 1975
Poland 918, 1236
Yugoslavia 1980
wild animals, Central Europe 3924
Trichobilharzia paoi
ducks, China 3575
Galba pervia, China 3575
Lymnaea swinhoei, China 3575
man, China 3575
Trichostrongylidae
cattle
Guadeloupe, mathematical models 3913
Switzerland 1255
sheep
France 897
Italy 1991
Epidemiology *cont.*
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 3261
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus, Norway 3134
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, UK 924
Lagopus mutus, Norway 3134
Lagopus scoticus 1259
Trichuris trichiura
diarrhoea, man, Nigeria 1646
man
India 2953
Macao 2938
Malaysia 2272, 2967
mathematical models 3920
Sierra Leone 3624
Somalia 3269
Turkey 616
Venezuela 1260
Vampirolepis fraterna, Mus domesticus, Australia 3748
Vampirolepis straminea, Mus domesticus, Australia 3748
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
Bangladesh 229
China 609, 1639, 2949, 3291, 3306, 3322
Comoros 3301
Egypt 2292, 3587
Ghana 2276
India 230, 1284, 2279, 2644, 2952
mathematical models 3947
Kenya 1948, 3926
Nigeria 620
Sri Lanka 2647
Taiwan 3264
Wuchereria kalimantani, man, Indonesia 228
Epilepsy, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 1921
Epinephelus aerolatus, *Raphidascaris,* India 816
Epinephrine, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 2587
Epitopes
parasites, amino acid sequences 185
Schistosoma mansoni
fucose 3174
schistosomules 1553
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Equatorial Guinea
Loa loa, man 3090
Mansonella perstans, man 3090
Paragonimus, tuberculosis, man 363
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, epidemiology 2309
Equidae, anthelmintics 291
Equus burchelli antiquorum, Cyathostominae, bacteria, interactions 441-442, 1838
Erignathus barbatus
Diphyllobothrium skriabini, new species, Bering Sea 77
Diphyllobothrium skriabini asiaticum, new subspecies, Pacific Ocean 77
Diphyllobothrium skriabini europeum, new subspecies, Arctic Ocean 77
helminths, Canada, epidemiology 3262
Erilepturus cynoglossi, new species, *Cynoglossus bilineatus,* China 466
Erilepturus formosae
new combination 1848
nomenclature 1848
Erinaceidae, helminths 2804
Erinaceus europaeus, helminths, Germany 2476
Erpobdella lineata, morphology 3377
Erschovilepis, validity 808
Erythrocytes
Schistosoma mansoni, in vitro, epitopes 1553
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2874
Erythromycin
cattle, pharmacokinetics 858
pharmacokinetics 858
sheep, pharmacokinetics 858
Esox lucius
Anguillicola crassus, Hungary, new host records 3439
Esox lucius *cont.*
Tetraonchus monenteron
CIS 3457
Iran, new geographic records 1845
Esterases, *Onchocerca fasciata* 2235
Estonia
Diphyllobothrium, fishes 1452
helminths
Alces alces 1458
Capreolus capreolus 1458
cattle 1458
pigs 1458
sheep 1458
Sus scrofa 1458
Estradiol
Parastrongylus malaysiensis 3837
rats 2667
Estrildidae, *Acuaria skrjabini,* Australia 3753
Etheostoma spectabile
Acanthocephalus dirus, USA 431
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, USA 431
Ethiopia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, drug therapy 2703
Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology 2278
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 213
Enterobius, man 730
helminths, fowls 1436
Onchocerca volvulus
man 3017
drug therapy 2703
epidemiology 2300
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2619
diagnosis 3068
epidemiology 3068
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 730
drug therapy 2703
Trichinella spiralis
man
epidemiology 1975
transmission 1975
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 730
Eubothrium, Atlantic salmon, drug therapy 664
Eubothrium crassum, Atlantic salmon, Norway, control 4011
Eubothrium rugosum, *Lota lota,* Lithuania 2474
Euclinostomum heterostomum, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Eucoleus bacillatus, *Mus spretus,* Portugal 26
Eucoleus boehmi, dogs, USA 1083
Eucotylea, validity 706
Eudiaptomus graciloides, helminths, Russia 1673
Eudiplozoon nipponicum, *Cyprinus carpio,* Poland 1450
Eulimdana, Charadriiformes, life history, ephemerality 2091
Eumeces latiscutatus
Aplectana macintoshii
Japan
new geographic records 415
new host records 415
Eumegacetes artamii
fowls, development 2409
life history 2409
Melanoides tuberculata, development 2409
Tramea limbata, development 2409
Eumegacetes medioximus, *Passer domesticus,* Brazil 1430
Eunectes murinus, helminths, Venezuela 3755
Euomphalia strigella, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* Germany 3937
Euparyphium paramurinum
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Euristhmus lepturus
Monodhelmis torpedinis, Australia, new records 3456

Euristhmus lepturus *cont.*
Prosogonarium angelae, new species, Australia 3456
Europe
Andracantha phalacrocoracis, Phalacrocorax carbo, new geographic records 3780
Ascaris suum, pigs 750
Echinorhynchus, chemotaxonomy 1941
Gyrodactylidae, Salmonidae 2617
helminths, drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 284
Nematoda, livestock, control 2357
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 750
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 750
parasites
Crustacea, transmission 1276
fishes, transmission 1276
Mollusca, transmission 1276
transmission, imported infections 1279
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 750
Trichuris suis, pigs 750
European Communities, Nematoda, drug resistance 2357
Eurytrema
cattle
Brazil 330
diagnosis 3066-3067
drug therapy 639, 650
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 330, 3067
Eurytrema bhaleraoi, new species, cattle, India 1477
Eurytrema coelomaticum, *Postharmostomum gallinum, Bradybaena similaris,* Brazil, mixed infections 227
Eurytrema pancreaticum
anthelmintics
in vitro
adenosinetriphosphatase, inhibition 1928
mode of action 876, 882
carbohydrate metabolism 1198
enzymes 876, 882, 1191, 1928
ultrastructure, integument 3151
Eustoma rotundatus, fishes, general account 33
Eustrongylides, *Chirostoma attenuatum,* Mexico, new host records 1825
Eutetrarhynchus vooremi, elasmobranchs, Brazil 429
Evolution
Heligmonellidae 3696
helminths 708
man, host parasite relationships 3694
nervous system 2180
Pinnipedia 1376
host parasite relationships 1232
host behaviour 1954
mathematical models 3556
models 3908
hosts, parasites 2112
Microphallidae 1370
Nematoda 346
Neoheligmonella pseudospira 343
Opisthorchis 1369
parasites 90, 1372, 1375
history 1032
Red Queen hypothesis 3076
Pomatiopsinae, Asia 3074
Schistosoma, Asia 3074
Schistosoma mansoni 885
Trichinella spiralis 1956
Trichocephalida, life history 1373
Trypanoxyuris callicebi 2498
Excretory secretory products
Acanthocheilonema viteae 3206, 3804
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3497, 3872
Fasciola hepatica 1167, 2883
Haemonchus contortus 1193, 3178
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3251
Strongylus vulgaris 2586
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2872
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3540
Excystment, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* sodium, cysticercoids 3222
Experimental infection
Brugia malayi
Anopheles sinensis 2803
Experimental infection *cont.*
Brugia malayi cont.
Meriones unguiculatus 2803
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, hamsters, definitive host 1425
Echinostoma trivolvis, mice 3372
Haemonchus longistipes
goats
pathogenesis 1918
pathology 1918
Hymenolepis nana
mice 1211
Tribolium confusum 1211
Paragonimus westermani
mice 3130
rats 3130
Schistosoma mansoni, Nectomys squamipes 1748
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 754
Strongylus edentatus, horses, surgical implantation 2087
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, surgical implantation 2087
Toxocara canis, fowls 2226
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats
pathogenesis 1918
pathology 1918
Experimental infections
Onchocerca volvulus, chimpanzees, reviews 3204
Onchocercidae, man, reviews 380
Schistosoma mansoni, Papio cynocephalus 3732
Explanatum explanatum
buffaloes, strain differences 3886
cattle, strain differences 3886
chemotaxonomy 2490, 3886
morphology 2490
phylogeny 2490
F-10 gene, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3878
Faeces
ivermectin, pigs 2722
nematophagous fungi, Australia 3351
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, ecology, larvae 582
Fagonia cretica, extracts, toxicity, mice 2726
Falcaustra, *Iguana iguana,* drug therapy 1695
Falco berigora
Trichinella pseudospiralis
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
Falco sparverius, *Lyperosomum,* USA, new host records 410
Fallow deer, helminths, Yugoslavia 1457
Farm management, Nematoda, ruminants 3402
Faroe Islands
Diphyllobothrium, Globicephala melas 1489
Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum, Globicephala melas, new host records 1489
helminths, *Globicephala melas,* biological indicators 3433
Fasciola
Camelus dromedarius, Egypt, epidemiology 1986
cattle
drug therapy 274, 1004, 1709
France, control 1804
Korea Republic, epidemiology 3577
pathology 1913
chemotaxonomy 3551
complementary DNA 568
enzymes 568
goats, pathology 1590
man
general account 2442
Korea Republic 3393
reviews 1830
rats
immunodiagnosis 2888
pathogenesis 2888
sheep
drug therapy 263, 3642
India, epidemiology 2282
Fasciola *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
pathology 1590
Poland 3407
zebu, pathogenicity 3536
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes
development 3373
drug therapy 1271
Nepal, epidemiology 1271
strain differences 3886
cattle
drug therapy 1271
haematology 1927
India 857
Nepal, epidemiology 1271
pathology 857
strain differences 3886
Zaire, epidemiology 940
Zimbabwe
control 439
losses 439
chemotaxonomy 1604, 3886
Gazella subgutturosa, Azerbaijan, new host records 3409
goats
Bangladesh 1912
development 3373
pathology 1912
guineapigs, development 3373
Lymnaea, Uzbekistan 1224
Lymnaea auricularia, behaviour, photoperiodism 2935
Lymnaea natalensis, Zaire, transmission 940
man
China, epidemiology 2972
Egypt 1172
immune response 2524
immunodiagnosis 2524
pathology 1172
phylogeny 1604
rabbits
development 3373
drug therapy 2682
ruminants, Uzbekistan 1224
Trichinella spiralis, mice, cross immunity 1159
zebu, Senegal 3405
Fasciola hepatica
albendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 3666
antigens 498, 1142
buffaloes, Egypt, epidemiology 1973
carbohydrates 561
cattle
Brazil, epidemiology 3302
diagnosis 2634
drug therapy 858, 972, 1688
Egypt, epidemiology 1973
France
control 245
integrated control 245
reviews 1806
immunodiagnosis 1142, 2878
immunology 2878
Mexico, epidemiology 2634, 2638
pathology 3846
Poland 2281
resistance 2892
Slovakia, epidemiology 3284
susceptibility 1904
USA, epidemiology 3917-3918
chemotaxonomy 1604
colchicine, *in vitro,* ultrastructure 1008
complement, *in vitro* 1527
cysteine proteinases 3548
diamfenetide, *in vitro,* protein synthesis 1323
dipeptidyl peptidase 3539
drug resistance
benzimidazole carbamates, reviews 282
clorsulon, reviews 282
salicylanilides, reviews 282
triclabendazole, reviews 282
excretory secretory products 1167, 2883
Fossaria cubensis, transmission 625
glutathione transferase, hosts, effects 1904
goats, immunodiagnosis 2881

***Fasciola hepatica** cont.*
horses
drug therapy 259
Germany 2476
immunodiagnosis 259
immune evasion 1167
in vitro 1153
immunodiagnosis 2883
lactate dehydrogenase 3666
lipids 561
livestock
Australia, control, mathematical models 954
Azores, epidemiology 2011-2012
immunodiagnosis 527
reviews 526
luxabendazole, mode of action, tegument 3022
Lymnaea, Uzbekistan 1224
Lymnaea cailliaudi
Egypt
epidemiology 599, 2017
transmission 599
Lymnaea palustris, France, epidemiology 3292
Lymnaea truncatula
development 2988
France, ecology 2016
man
Chile 3398
diagnosis 3398
Egypt 1049
epidemiology 599
general account 436
haematology 549
immune response 2524
immunodiagnosis 845, 2524
Pakistan 1269
pathology 549, 1779
Tunisia 1779
Turkey 3089
Yugoslavia 1798
mice
drug therapy 2669
immune response 1136
susceptibility 1904
molecular evolution 3234
morphology, larvae 2017
Myocastor coypus, Brazil, transmission 3302
nervous system, ultrastructure 2259
nucleotide sequences 3234
phylogeny 1604
physiology 3887
proteinases 1167, 1196, 1931
proteins 561
Pseudosuccinea columnella, transmission 625
rats
drug therapy 3022
immune response 108, 1527
mucosa 835
inflammation 1127
pathology 161, 2222
resistance, mucosa 835
susceptibility 1904
recombinant proteins 3879
ribosomal RNA 2925
ruminants
Azores, epidemiology 1985
Brazil, epidemiology 1652
Uzbekistan 1224
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, cross reaction 3813
serotonin 576
sheep
drug therapy 858, 871, 2325, 3640, 3650
haematology 871
immune response 2215
immunization 2215
immunodiagnosis 498, 1142
immunosuppression, heavy metals 2216
Mexico 2459
Morocco, drug therapy 4003
pathology 871
ascorbic acid 2559
Peru 1249
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 3284

***Fasciola hepatica** cont.*
sheep *cont.*
susceptibility 1904
techniques, testing, anthelmintics 2396
Sus scrofa
Italy 2140
pathology 2140
triclabendazole
in vitro, mode of action 3669
metabolites, *in vitro* 1339
tubulozole, *in vitro,* ultrastructure 1008
ultrastructure, tegument 1339
Fasciola jacksoni
elephants
India, zoological gardens 2902
pathology 2902
Fascioloides magna
chemotaxonomy 1604
phylogeny 1604
Sus scrofa, USA 2142
Fasciolopsis, man, general account 436
Fasciolopsis buski
chemotaxonomy 1604
phylogeny 1604
Fasinex (*see* triclabendazole)
Fatty acids
Echinostoma trivolvis 877
Helisoma trivolvis 1667
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, tail loss 1747
Toxocara canis 1194
Febantel
Ascaris suum, pigs 1712
drug residues, foods 2367
Falcaustra, Iguana iguana 1695
Haemonchus contortus, Malaysia, drug resistance 3031
helminths
dogs 971
pigs 2813
Muellerius capillaris, goats 4005
Nematoda
goats 647
Kenya, drug resistance 994
sheep 659
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1712
Parascaris equorum, horses 2327
pharmacokinetics 3042
sheep 673
pharmacokinetics 673, 3042
Strongylidae, horses 2327
Tachygonetria, Iguana iguana 1695
techniques, detection, plasma 3042
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 673
toxicity, pigs 267
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 267
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 673
Trichuris suis, pigs 1712
Fecundity
Biomphalaria glabrata 1675
Biomphalaria straminea 1675
Polylabroides multispinosus, Acanthopagrus australis, treatment 1302
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 3424
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 3424-3425
Feeding behaviour
Ancylostoma caninum, glutathione 1615
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 2607
Felis concolor, helminths, USA 399
Fellicola longispiculus, new genus, new species, *Coryphaenoides rupestris,* North-east Atlantic 1125
Fellodistomum fellis, chemotaxonomy 1606
Fellostomatidae, neurobiology, larvae 189
Fenbendazole
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 642
antifungal properties 2059
buffaloes, pharmacokinetics 1338, 2380, 3663
Capillaria obsignata, fowls 988
cattle, pharmacokinetics 1338, 2380, 3663
Cyathostominae
horses 981, 3649, 3652
Poland, drug resistance 3029
Dictyocaulus, sheep 275
drug residues, foods 2367
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2322

Fenbendazole *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 4003
fowls, pharmacokinetics 686, 988
goats, pharmacokinetics 676
Haemonchus contortus
India, drug resistance 2361
sheep 277, 665
helminths, cattle 3992, 4045
lungworms, sheep 4003
mode of action 679
Moniezia, sheep 275, 3320
Muellerius, sheep 275
Nematoda
cattle 649, 2033, 3637, 3651
horses 981
Odocoileus virginianus 4015
sheep 275, 666, 4003
Opisthorchis caninus, dogs 982
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2324
pharmacokinetics 676, 686, 988, 1338, 2380, 3663
seed germination, faeces 1337
sheep 1337
drug residues 3034
pharmacokinetics 673, 676
Strongylus edentatus, horses 3649
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 3649
techniques
detection
liver 3034
muscle 3034
toxicity, cattle 304
Toxocara canis, dogs 642
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro, mode of action 679
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 642
Ferrissia nipponica, Japan 3610
Fertilization, *Entobdella soleae* 1100
Fertilizers
Biomphalaria alexandrina 2653
enzyme inhibition 2652
Bulinus truncatus 2653
Moniezia 3617
Muellerius capillaris 3617
Teladorsagia circumcincta 3617
Fibroblast growth factor, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2193
Field trials
Schistosoma
man
vaccine development
efficacy 1564
ethics 1564
safety 1564
Fiji
Ctenascarophis lesteri, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Prospinitectus exiguus, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Filaria taxideae
Taxidea taxus
diagnosis 3742
immunohistochemistry 3742
USA 763
Filariasis
conferences 2417, 4076
man, nutrition, reviews 2573
Filariids
Anopheles 1671
antigens 1532
glutathione peroxidase 3831
immunology, reviews 3483
man
China
chyluria 2947
epidemiology 2285, 3265, 3287-3288
mathematical models 2284
drug therapy 3328
Gabon 829
immune response 829, 3179, 3814
immunodiagnosis 2884
immunological deficiency 3840
immunopathology 3207
treatment 1692
Psittacula alexandri
drug therapy 777
Netherlands 777
Simulium 1671
superoxide dismutase 3831
Filarin, *Setaria digitata* 3538

Filaroides
Rattus norvegicus
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Filaroides hirthi
dogs
Germany
epidemiology 3914
pathology 3914
Filicollis anatis
Anas acuta, Russian Far East 2599
Aythia marila, Russian Far East 2599
chemotaxonomy 2599
Somateria fischeri, Russian Far East 2599
Filiformis anatis, ultrastructure, larvae 1119
Filixan (*see* male fern extract)
Fimbriariidae, taxonomy 1862, 2168
Fine needle aspiration
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1781
Taenia solium 2758
Wuchereria bancrofti 2746
man 2400
Finland
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses, general account 390
Diphyllobothrium latum, man, epidemiology 3274
Dipylidium caninum, dogs 3127
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 3274
helminths, fishes 2473
Lateriporus, eider ducks 3434
Polymorphus minutus
eider ducks 3434
epidemiology 3434
Gammarus, transmission 3434
Raphidascaris acus, Rutilus rutilus 2472
Schistocephalus solidus, eider ducks 3434
Fischoederius cobboldi
albendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 317
hexachloroethane, *in vitro,* mode of action 317
rafoxanide, *in vitro,* mode of action 317
Fischoederius elongatus
chemotaxonomy 2490
histochemistry, tegument 3458
morphology 2490
phylogeny 2490
ultrastructure, tegument 3458
Fish
Anisakidae, general account 33
Anisakis, public health 1441
Fish farms
Acanthocephala, birds, Turkmenistan 29
Bothriocephalus
carp
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Caryophyllaeus
carp
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Diplostomum, freshwater fishes, CIS, control 1013
diseases, marine fishes, Singapore 3758
Gyrodactyloides bychowskii, Atlantic salmon, Norway, new records 3145
helminths, Finland 2473
Khawia
carp
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Nematoda, birds, Turkmenistan 29
niclosamide, drug residues 4043
parasites
Cyprinidae, Czech Republic, epidemiology 3941
turbot, Spain 3760
Sanguinicolidae, *Seriola dumerili,* Spain, epidemiology 3923
Fishes
Anisakidae, general account 33
anthelmintics 300
Fishes *cont.*
anthelmintics *cont.*
Monogenea 2699
Ascaridoidea, checklists 3782
Diphyllobothrium, Estonia 1452
helminths
Aral Sea, ecology 899
books 2125
Canada, zoonoses 3967
Chile 3764
reviews 36
Hirudinea
Caribbean
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Japan
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Panama
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Puerto Rico
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
West Indies
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Monogenea
behaviour 2609
drug therapy 2699
ecology 2609
prophylaxis 2699
parasites
epidemiology 910
Europe, transmission 1276
Japan, epidemiology 3939
New Zealand, reviews 3444
Russia 782
vaccines, reviews 1566
Fissurella crassa, *Proctoeces lintoni,* pathology, parasitic castration 164
Fissurella limbata, *Proctoeces lintoni,* pathology 1585
Flubendazole
Ascaris, pigs 3648
mode of action 1888
Oesophagostomum, pigs 17, 3648
seed germination, faeces 1337
sheep 1337
Trichinella spiralis, mice 3061
Trichuris, pigs 3648
Flubenol (*see* flubendazole)
Fluorescence microscopy
Mansonella ozzardi 2401
Wuchereria bancrofti 2401
Foleyella, *Anopheles balabacensis,* Indonesia 228
Food, parasites, transmission 2422
Food safety, books 2422
Foodborne diseases
conferences, Digenea 3713
helminths, man 2422
Forecasting, *Opisthorchis,* man, Russia 1218
Formalin
fecundity 1302
viability 1302
Formica pratensis, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* Germany 3937
Formicidae, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* Armenia 634
Fossaria cubensis
Fasciola hepatica, transmission 625
morphology 625, 2312
taxonomy 2312
Fowls
anthelmintics
immunosuppression 685
pharmacokinetics 685
Aonchotheca caudinflata
drug therapy 1720
histopathology 1580
Apatemon gracilis, morphology 469
Ascaridia galli
drug therapy 2041, 4021
immunity, retinol 2211
pathogenicity 1181
pathology 2578
Baruscapillaria obsignata, histopathology 1580
Capillaria obsignata, drug therapy 988
Fowls *cont.*
Cotylurus japonicus, experimental infections 1028
Davainea andrei, China, new geographic records 590
Echinoparyphium kashmirensis, new species, India 3146
Eumegacetes artamii, development 2409
fenbendazole, pharmacokinetics 686, 988
helminths
drug therapy 2697
Ethiopia 1436
Germany 31
India 1437
Turkey, epidemiology 2625
USA 3436
Heterakis pavonis, India, ecology 3902
levamisole
immunosuppression 685
pharmacokinetics 685
Nematoda
drug therapy 1724, 2806, 4019
pathology 1173
Poland 2806
parasites, control 3981
Pseudocapillaria corvorum, histopathology 1580
Raillietina laticanalis, susceptibility, reinfection 2213
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha, immunity, retinol 2211
Syngamus trachea, drug therapy 4000
Tetrameres mohtedai, India 1439
Toxocara canis
experimental infection 2226
pathology 2226
Trichostrongylus tenuis, host specificity 1816
Foxes (*see also* named genera)
Cestoda, Germany 3123
Echinococcus multilocularis, Russian Far East 2331
Nematoda, Germany, epidemiology 3564
parasites, Romania 3746
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis, Italy, new geographic records 1628
Toxocara canis, UK, epidemiology 928
Trichinella spiralis
Greece 1535
predilection sites 2796
France
Cladotaenia
metacestodes
Apodemus, epidemiology 608
Clethrionomys glareolus, epidemiology 608
Microtus arvalis, epidemiology 608
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 336
Echinococcus multilocularis, Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 3260
Fasciola, cattle, control 1804
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
control 245
integrated control 245
reviews 1806
Lymnaea palustris, epidemiology 3292
Lymnaea truncatula, ecology 2016
helminths
chamois 1412
goats 1412
horses 3111
Labratrema minimus, Atherina boyeri, population dynamics 2942
Muellerius capillaris
goats
control 4005
epidemiology 191, 4005
pastures, ecology, larvae 191
Nematoda
drug resistance, thiophanate 4025
goats, epidemiology 3263
horses
control 1803
drug therapy 1803
epidemiology 1803
Leishmania infantum, dogs 22

France *cont.*
Neostrongylus linearis
goats, epidemiology 191
pastures, ecology, larvae 191
parasites, man, epidemiology 2978
Schistosoma haematobium, man 163, 372
Strongyloides, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1783
Taenia mustelae
metacestodes
Apodemus, epidemiology 608
Clethrionomys glareolus, epidemiology 608
Microtus agrestis, epidemiology 608
Microtus arvalis, epidemiology 608
Pitymys subterraneus, epidemiology 608
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
Microtus agrestis, epidemiology 608
Microtus arvalis, epidemiology 608
Pitymys subterraneus, epidemiology 608
Trichinella
horsemeat, transmission 736
livestock
control 2298
epidemiology 2298
man
control 2298
epidemiology 736, 2298
wild animals
control 2298
epidemiology 2298
Trichinella spiralis, man 1797
Trichostrongylidae
pastures, ecology, larvae 897
sheep, epidemiology 897
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug resistance
levamisole 3655
pyrantel 3655
thiabendazole 3655
goats 3655
Francolinus africanus
Heterakis gallinae, South Africa 3754
microfilariae, South Africa 3751
Francolinus sephaena, microfilariae, Zimbabwe, new host records 3752
Free-living organisms
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 1668
mice, experimental infections 1668
French West Indies
Trichospirura, Eleutherodactylus martinicensis, new host records 2501
Trichospirura amphibiophila, new species, *Eleutherodactylus martinicensis* 2501
Frequency distribution, helminths, sheep 2965
Freshwater fishes
Acanthocephala, Mexico 1631
Anguillicola crassus, Belgium, epidemiology 1657
Cestoda
Japan 1860
Slovakia, checklists 2149
Cichlidogyrus gravivaginus, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus halli, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus haplochromii, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus longicornis, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus tiberianus, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus tilapiae, Zimbabwe 50
Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis, Russia 723
Cyathocephalus truncatus, Russia 723
Dactylogyridae, Latvia 1454
Diphyllobothrium, Siberia 2299
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Russia 723
Diplostomum, CIS, fish farms, control 1013

Freshwater fishes *cont.*
Gyrodactylus salaris
host parasite relationships 1949
transmission 1949
helminths
British Isles, species richness 3899
India, epidemiology 2951
Irish Republic 1629
Mexico 3442
Russia, books 723
UK 1629
Hirudinea
USA
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Microparyphium kyushuensis, Russian Far East 1026
parasites
mathematical models 1972
Russia 1447
Russian Far East, zoogeography 787
Phyllodistomum conostomum, Russia 723
Piscicola geometra, Russia 1447
Proteocephalidae, Brazil 2150
Proteocephalidea, South America, checklists 2840
Proteocephalus, immune response, mathematical models 1561
Proteocephalus exiguus, Russia 723
Proteocephalus thymalli, Russia 723
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, Russia 723
Triaenophorus nodulosus
population genetics 2255
Russia 723
Fuhrmanolepis, validity 808
Fulica americana, *Pelecitus fulicaeatrae,* life history, senescence 2091
Fundulus sciadicus, *Salsuginus yutanensis,* USA 1099
Fur farms
helminths
Alopex lagopus, Kazakhstan 2145
Vulpes vulpes, Kazakhstan 2145
Gabon
filariids, man 829
Loa loa, man 3397
Gadus morhua
Anisakis, Norway, epidemiology 913
Contracaecum, Norway, epidemiology 913
Contracaecum osculatum, Poland, new geographic records 201
Cucullanus cirratus, Norway, biological tags 421
Echinorhynchus gadi, Norway, biological tags 421
Gyrodactylus
Russia 3136
Scandinavia 3136
helminths, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Hemiurus levinseni, Norway, biological tags 421
Hysterothylacium, Norway, epidemiology 913
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Norway, biological tags 421
Phocascaris
Norway
biological tags 421
epidemiology 913
Pseudoterranova, Norway, epidemiology 913
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Norway, biological tags 421
Schistocephalus, Baltic Sea, new host records 1649
Galactosomatidae, neurobiology, larvae 189
Galactosomum dolfusi, *Sterna hirundo,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Galba pervia
Orientobilharzia turkestanica, China, transmission 219
Trichobilharzia paoi, China, epidemiology 3575
Gallinago gallinago, *Aploparaksis pseudofilum,* Slovakia, strain differences 2164

Gambia
helminths
goats, epidemiology 13
sheep, epidemiology 13
Nematoda
goats, epidemiology 1251
sheep, epidemiology 1251
Game animals, helminths, Russia 2319
Game birds, parasites, UK 3383
Gammarus
Acanthocephala, immune response, larvae 2869
Cestoda, immune response, larvae 2869
Polymorphus minutus, Finland, transmission 3434
Gammarus baicalensis, *Triodontolepis torrentis,* Ukraine, new geographic records 75
Gammarus lacustris
Acanthocephala, experimental infections 34
helminths, Kazakhstan 945
Gammarus oceanicus
Ascarophis, immune response 1143
Diplocotyle olrikii, immune response 1143
Gammarus pulex, *Pomphorhynchus laevis,* host parasite relationships 939
Gangesia aurangabadensis, new species, *Macrones singhala,* India 3161
Gangesia hanumanthai
Wallago attu
India
ecology 3903
epidemiology 3903
Gangesia sanehensis
Wallago attu
India
ecology 3903
epidemiology 3903
Gangesia sumani, new species, *Mastacembelus armatus,* India 3161
Ganwu pulvis, *Taenia solium,* metacestodes, man 3023
Garra rufa
Dactylogyrus acinacus, new species, Iran 52
Dactylogyrus rectotrabus, new species, Iran 52
Gasterophilus intestinalis
Habronema, donkeys, interactions 195
Trichostrongylus axei, donkeys, interactions 195
Gasterophilus nasalis
Habronema, donkeys, interactions 195
Trichostrongylus axei, donkeys, interactions 195
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Gyrodactylus arcuatus, drug therapy 1313
helminths, Canada 1446
Gastrodiscoides hominis
chemotaxonomy 2490
morphology 2490
phylogeny 2490
Gastropoda
biological control 1012
Botswana 3603
cercariae, Egypt, epidemiology 1857
control 2726
China 1727
Cotylurus, USSR 2161
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, Armenia 634
Digenea
Azerbaijan, larvae 3609
host parasite relationships 3254, 3615
immunity 3615
Hasstilesia ovis
host parasite relationships 905
Kazakhstan 927
Kyrgyzstan 927
Tajikistan 927
heat tolerance 2660
Microparyphium kyushuensis, Russian Far East 1026
Namibia 3603
parasites, Lao, epidemiology 3928
plant extracts 322
population biology 3615
Protostrongylidae, infection dynamics, mathematical models 1674

Gastropoda *cont.*
Schistosoma
Egypt, transmission 2729
host parasite relationships 1621, 1676
Sphaeridiotrema spinoacetabulum, Russian Far East 1026
Trichobilharzia ocellata, host parasite relationships 1621
Gastrotaenia, taxonomy 1862
Gastrotaenia dogieli, ultrastructure, protonephridial system 71
Gastrotaeniini, new tribe 810
Gastrothylax crumenifer
alanine aminotransferase 3230
amino acids 3229
aspartate aminotransferase 3230
buffaloes, strain differences 3886
cattle, strain differences 3886
chemotaxonomy 2490, 3886
enzymes 4037
haemoglobin 881
morphology 2490
phylogeny 2490
tetramisole, *in vitro,* mode of action 4037
Gazella subgutturosa, *Fasciola gigantica,* Azerbaijan, new host records 3409
Geese
Cestoda, China 475
helminths, Turkey, epidemiology 2625
Nematoda, Poland, epidemiology 1677
Notocotylus, pathogenicity 1589, 2580
Gehyra mutilata, *Oochoristica japonensis,* new species, Japan 1113
Genarchopsis goppo, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Gene expression
heat shock proteins
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1937
Schistosoma mansoni 1936
protein disulfide isomerase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3547
Schistosoma japonicum 3882
Schistosoma mansoni 3882
heat shock proteins 1598
tubulin, *Haemonchus contortus* 2250
Gene transfer, parasites 2251
Genes
ABA-1 allergen
Ascaris suum 2241
Toxocara canis 2241
actin, *Echinococcus granulosus* 889
antigen B
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3491
Taenia solium 888
antigens
Dirofilaria immitis 3550
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3801
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 3801
Onchocerca volvulus 1530, 2928
Schistosoma haematobium 2252
calreticulin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2247
cuticlin
Ascaris lumbricoides 3880
Brugia pahangi 3880
Caenorhabditis elegans 3880
cysteine proteinases
Fasciola 568
Fasciola hepatica 3548
cytochrome-*c* oxidase, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 3883
drug resistance, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1716, 4027
F-10 gene, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3878
globins, *Pseudoterranova* 567
glutathione transferase
Ascaris suum 2248
Onchocerca volvulus 2249
glycoproteins, *Litomosoides carinii,* microfilariae 3231
heat shock proteins
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1937
Onchocerca volvulus 2244
Schistosoma mansoni 1936
homeoboxes
Echinococcus granulosus 3234
Fasciola hepatica 3234
immune response, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1163
Genes *cont.*
major sperm protein
Ascaris suum 2598
Onchocerca volvulus 2598
mitochondrial DNA, *Schistosoma mansoni* 885
NADH dehydrogenase, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 3883
neutrophil chemotactic factor, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3881
p53 gene
Schistosoma japonicum 3882
Schistosoma mansoni 3882
paramyosin
Echinococcus granulosus 2594
Taenia solium 888
pepsin inhibitor, *Brugia malayi* 1200
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, *Ascaris suum* 886
phospholipases, *Schistosoma japonicum* 563
protein disulfide isomerase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3547
proteinases, *Fasciola hepatica* 3879
proteins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 566
ribosomal DNA
Schistosoma haematobium 2246
Schistosoma intercalatum 2246
Schistosoma mattheei 2246
ribosomal proteins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2244
ribosomal RNA
Haemonchus 1942
Schistosoma haematobium 887
Schistosoma japonicum 887
Schistosoma spindale 887
serine proteinase inhibitor, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2239
surface proteins, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3233
TATA box-binding protein, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2924
tubulin, *Haemonchus contortus* 2250
β-tubulin, *Haemonchus contortus* 2708
zinc finger encoding genes, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2245
Genetic variation
Onchocerca volvulus 3884
parasites, immunity, reviews 137
Schistosoma mansoni 3885
Triaenophorus nodulosus 2255
Trichinella 2253
Trichinella nativa 2096
Trichinella nelsoni 2096
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2096
Trichinella spiralis 2096
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats, rabbits 1208
sheep, rabbits 1208
Genetics
Bilharziella polonica 345
drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 266
host parasite relationships 1230
Schistosoma mansoni, drug resistance 1716
Trichobilharzia szidati 345
Geniculifera, biological control, *Haemonchus contortus,* larvae 327
Geniculifera eudermata, biological control, Nematoda 2077
Genome analysis, host parasite relationships 2097
Genypterus, *Aporocotyle garciai,* new species, Peru 462
Geographical distribution
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Zaire 940
Biomphalaria sudanica, Zaire 940
Bulinus africanus, Zaire 940
Bulinus forskali, Zaire 940
Gyrodactylidae, Salmonidae 2617
Lymnaea natalensis, Zaire 940
Monascus filiformis 800
Pterigodermatites
Cricetidae, South America 85
Edentata, South America 85
marsupials, South America 85
Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil 3955
Transversotrematidae 450
Trichinella nativa, carnivores, Kazakhstan 1962
Geographical distribution *cont.*
Trichinella nelsoni, carnivores, Kazakhstan 1962
Geomys attwateri, *Monoecocestus centroovarium,* new species, USA 1859
Georgian SSR (*see* Republic of Georgia)
Geotrupes stercorarius, *Pigarginema skrjabini,* Russian Far East 393
Gerbillus gerbillus
Streptopharagus kuntzi, Egypt 1872
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Egypt 405
Gerbils (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Germany
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 3112
Capillaria hepatica, man 1399
Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Abramis brama 3212
Leuciscus cephalus 3212
Rutilus rutilus 3212
Cestoda
foxes 3123
Vulpes vulpes 19
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 4028
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Euomphalia strigella 3937
Formica pratensis 3937
Helicella obvia 1283
sheep, epidemiology 3937
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, donkeys 2476
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, epidemiology 607
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, imported infections 3418
Dirofilaria repens, dogs, imported infections 3418
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 1273
metacestodes
cattle, epidemiology 1273
man 374, 377
pigs, epidemiology 1273
Echinococcus multilocularis
cats 1273
metacestodes
man 2280
Sus scrofa 1066
Vulpes vulpes 1273
epidemiology 19
Enterobius vermicularis, man 739
Fasciola hepatica, horses 259
Filaroides hirthi
dogs
epidemiology 3914
pathology 3914
helminths
cats 2476, 3744
cattle, control 2335
dogs 2476
Erinaceus europaeus 2476
fowls 31
Martes foina 2461
sheep 3401
Sus scrofa 1065
epidemiology 752, 2139
Myxobdella annandalei, dogs 710
Nematoda
cattle 2694
foxes, epidemiology 3564
pigs 17
Tetrao urogallus 776
Vulpes vulpes 19, 221
Oesophagostomum, pigs 17
Ollulanus tricuspis, tigers, zoological gardens 20
Onchocerca flexuosa, Cervus elaphus, new records 2502
Onchocerca garmsi, Cervus elaphus, new records 2502
Onchocerca jakutensis, Cervus elaphus, new records 2502
Opisthorchis felineus, cats, new records 761
Parascaris equorum, donkeys 2476
parasites
horses 2476
man, zoonoses, reviews 3969
Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 403

Germany *cont.*
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Leuciscus cephalus, lead, pollution 3247
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1385
Strongylidae, donkeys 2476
Strongyloides westeri, donkeys 2476
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, *Sus scrofa* 1065
Taenia saginata
man, epidemiology 610
metacestodes
cattle 610
epidemiology 215
man
epidemiology 236
transmission 236
Toxocara canis
dogs, epidemiology 933
man 1403, 1742, 3098
Trichinella
pigs 2394
Sus scrofa 1416
wild animals 2394
Trichinella spiralis, pigs, meat inspection 1729
tropical medicine
research 1761
teaching 1761
Ghana
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 243, 2997, 3566
epidemiology 934, 2997, 3566
helminths, man, epidemiology 2636
Onchocerca volvulus, ivermectin 2381
Schistosoma haematobium
neoplasms
man
epidemiology 2966
pathology 2966
waterborne diseases, man, control 2079
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 2276
Gigantocotyle explanatum
alanine aminotransferase 3230
amino acids 3229
aspartate aminotransferase 3230
buffaloes, immunodiagnosis 2528
Gyraulus convexiusculus, susceptibility 3054
haemoglobin 881
Giraffa camelopardalis
Gongylonema, India, zoological gardens 2136
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 406
Trichuris globulosa, Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Global morbidity, Nematoda, man 3921
Globicephala melas
Diphyllobothrium, Faroe Islands 1489
Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum, Faroe Islands, new host records 1489
helminths, Faroe Islands, biological indicators 3433
Globins
Nematoda, reviews 1592
Pseudoterranova 567
Globocephalus, *Rattus rattus mindanensis,* Philippines, new host records 199
Globocephalus connorfilii, morphology 1868
Globocephalus urosubulatus, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 1065
Glossiphonia complanata, development 4068
Glucan, *Ascaris suum,* pigs 1909
Glucosamine, *Plagiorchis elegans* 3225
Glucose transport
Hymenolepis diminuta 2590
Hymenolepis microstoma, in vitro 2592
Glutathione peroxidase, filariids 3831
Glutathione transferase
Ascaris suum 2248
Fasciola hepatica, hosts, effects 1904
Onchocerca volvulus 2249
Schistosoma 3549
Schistosoma bovis 534
Schistosoma japonicum 2237
Schistosoma mansoni 2237
Glycans, *Acanthocheilonema viteae* 3804
Glycoconjugates, *Trichinella spiralis,* muscle larvae 1934
Glycogen
Neokrimia singhia 558
Opisthorchis felineus, metacercariae 3545
Glycolipids, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1129
Glycoproteins
Brugia malayi 3789
developmental stages 1195
Dirofilaria immitis, oligosaccharides 1594
Haemonchus contortus 3832
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2916
Teladorsagia circumcincta, larvae 2199
Glypthelmins quieta, *Rana catesbeiana,* USA, new records 778
Glyptophysa gibbosa, *Daubaylia pearsoni,* new species, Australia 1120
Gnathostoma
man
Asia, reviews 3445
China 3110
general account 437
Gnathostoma doloresi
Lepomis macrochirus, Japan, new host records 86
man, Japan, epidemiology 86
morphology 86
Sus scrofa 3118
Gnathostoma nipponicum
Mustela putorius, experimental infections 3122
Mustela sibirica, development, larvae 3122
Mustela vison, experimental infections 3122
rats, development, larvae 3122
Gnathostoma spinigerum
cats, Australia 755
man
Mexico 2437
reviews 793
morphology, larvae 2178
Goats
albendazole 993-994
Avitellina centripunctata, cattle, Senegal 1938
benzimidazoles 2359, 3332
closantel, pharmacokinetics 677
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, pathology 2908
Dictyocaulus filaria
immunization 1993
susceptibility 1993
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
India, epidemiology 224, 2968
Pakistan, epidemiology 593
Fasciola, pathology 1590
Fasciola gigantica
Bangladesh 1912
development 3373
pathology 1912
Fasciola hepatica
Brazil, epidemiology 1652
immunodiagnosis 2881
febantel 994
fenbendazole 2361
pharmacokinetics 676
Gongylonema pulchrum, Egypt, new records 1410
Haemonchus contortus
drug therapy 277, 665, 676
Eimeria, mixed infections, immunopathology 2896
immunological deficiency 3144
Malaysia, control 3319
Pakistan, epidemiology 3934
Pasteurella haemolytica, interactions 3144
pathogenicity 869
Tonga, control 3056
Haemonchus longistipes
pathogenesis, experimental infection 1918
pathology, experimental infection 1918
helminths
Brazil 3403
new records 3403
Goats *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Comoros 2137
copper, supplements 968
drug therapy 2373, 2704
France 1412
Gambia, epidemiology 13
India, epidemiology 1270
Jordan, epidemiology 602
Kenya, epidemiology 2630
Nepal, reviews 1835
Nigeria, epidemiology 3912
resistance, breed differences 1557
Turkey 617
new records 617
ivermectin 2707
pharmacokinetics
milk 2363
plasma 2363
levamisole 994
microfilariae, pathology 605
Moniezia, control 3617
Muellerius capillaris
control 3617
France
control 4005
epidemiology 191, 4005
Nematoda
drug resistance 2053
drug therapy 268, 647, 2354, 2376, 3007, 4025
Eimeria, Kenya, interactions 1098
Europe, control 2357
France, epidemiology 3263
Gambia, epidemiology 1251
India, epidemiology 1993
Italy, epidemiology 594
Nepal, epidemiology 3935
New Zealand
control, mathematical models 2283
epidemiology, mathematical models 2283
Nigeria 12
Trypanosoma, interactions 12
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1988
Neostrongylus linearis, France, epidemiology 191
Oesophagostomum, drug therapy 665
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Tonga, control 3056
Orientobilharzia turkestanica, development 704
Ostertagia, drug therapy 2671
oxfendazole 993
pharmacokinetics 676
parasites, Haiti 3950
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
immune response 1130
immunodiagnosis 1130
Schistosoma bovis, pathology 1914
Schistosoma indicum
India 868
pathology 868
Strongyloides, drug therapy 665
Strongylus, Spain, epidemiology 3925
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, India, epidemiology 597
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, Bangladesh, epidemiology 2277
Taenia solium, metacestodes, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
Teladorsagia circumcincta, control 3617
thiabendazole 994, 1322
thiophanate 4025
toxicity, levamisole 1324
Trichostrongylidae, drug therapy 2707
Trichostrongylus, drug therapy 665
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug therapy 676, 3655
France 3655
pathogenesis, experimental infection 1918
pathogenicity 869
pathology, experimental infection 1918
rabbits, genetic variation 1208
Tonga, control 3056
Gobio gobio, *Ligula intestinalis,* immune response 1139

Gobiosoma genie, biological control, *Neobenedenia melleni* 326
Gobiosoma oceanops, biological control, *Neobenedenia melleni* 326
Gobius niger
Anguillicola crassus
Baltic Sea, transmission 3613
Sweden, transmission 1669
Goezeella agostinhoi, new species, *Paulicea luetkeni,* Brazil 3160
Goezia bilqeesae, new species, *Leiognathus splendens,* India 3164
Goezia rasheedae, new species, *Congromuraena anago,* India 3164
Gongylonema, herbivores, India, zoological gardens 2136
Gongylonema ingluvicola, fowls, pathology 1173
Gongylonema pulchrum
Cervus nippon, Japan, new host records 1126
goats
Egypt, new records 1410
Turkey 617
morphology 1126
sheep, Egypt, new records 1410
Gonocephalum dorsogranusum, *Heterakis pavonis,* India, ecology, intermediate hosts 3902
Gorgodera amplicava, *Rana catesbeiana,* USA, new records 778
Gorgodera dunhua, new species, *Rana plancyi,* China 467
Gorgoderina attenuata, *Rana catesbeiana,* USA, new records 778
Gotocotyloidea, validity 706
Gracula religiosa, microfilariae, Czech Republic 411
Granulocytes, *Paragonimus westermani* 855
Granuloma
Schistosoma, conferences 4079
Schistosoma haematobium 2217
Schistosoma japonicum 3508
Schistosoma mansoni 1131
prostaglandins 1875
Graphidiinae, phylogeny 1509
Graphidioides taglei, *Octodon degus,* Chile, epidemiology 595
Graphidioides yanezi, *Octodon degus,* Chile, epidemiology 595
Graphinema aucheniae, *Lama glama,* Chile, epidemiology 592
Grazing systems, Nematoda, sheep 3620
Greece
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs, epidemiology 3421
Cooperia, drug resistance, anthelmintics 3331
Diplozoon bileki, new species, *Barbus plebejus euboicus* 1462
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 3421
Dirofilaria repens, dogs, epidemiology 3421
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2701, 3104
helminths
Cygnus olor 3435
Mus musculus 3426
Ostertagia, drug resistance, anthelmintics 3331
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle, new records 1807
Teladorsagia, drug resistance, anthelmintics 3331
Trichinella spiralis
cats 1535
dogs 1535
foxes 1535
horses 1971
jackals 1535
Grillotia, *Cynoglossus macrolepidotus,* India, epidemiology 3761
Grouse
Trichostrongylus tenuis
UK
control 719
population dynamics 719
Growth, children, helminths 156
Gryporhynchus pandei, new species, *Acridotheres tristis,* India 2839
Guadeloupe
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 4049
Biomphalaria straminea, new geographic records 2986
Schistosoma mansoni
enzyme polymorphism 3695
man, control 693
Rattus rattus
control 693
population genetics 3695
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology, mathematical models 3913
Guatemala
Ascaris
man
epidemiology 937
transmission 937
pigs
epidemiology 937
transmission 937
helminths
man
diagnosis 640
drug therapy 640
epidemiology 3562
zinc, supplements 154
Onchocerca volvulus
ivermectin 2381
man
control 4010
epidemiology 2303
Simulium, transmission 2303
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1787
Guinea
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2297
Simulium
Mali, transmission 2297
Senegal, transmission 2297
Sierra Leone, transmission 2297
Guinea-Bissau
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 3945
Simulium damnosum 3945
Guineapigs (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, immune response, reviews 3506
Ascaris suum
haematology 870, 873
immunotherapy 3835
Clonorchis sinensis, pathology 2901
Dictyocaulus viviparus, immune response 3497, 3794
Fasciola gigantica, development 3373
Setaria digitata, immune response 3799
Toxocara canis
pathology 941
transmission 941
Gulf of Mexico
Buticulotrema stenauchenus, new genus, new species, *Malacocephalus occidentalis* 1103
Echinobreviceca coelorhynchae, new genus, new species, *Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus* 2488
Echinobrevicecinae, new subfamily, *Coelorhynchus coelorhynchus* 2488
zoogonid *Cercaria* A, *Pleuroploca gigantea* 468
Guyana
Brugia malayi, man 2581
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2581
Guyanema raphiodoni
morphology, females 1123
Raphiodon vulpinus, Brazil 1123
Gwincil, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 3055
Gyalocephalus, horses, Japan 1974
Gyliauchen
chemotaxonomy 1604
phylogeny 1604
Gymnocephalus cernua
Anguillicola crassus
Hungary 3439
Sweden, transmission 1669
Gymnocephalus cernuus
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium
North America, new geographic records 3256
USA, new geographic records 3256
Gymnophallidae
Kingiella chilenica, pathology 3532
neurobiology, larvae 189
Gymnophalloides seoi, new species, man, Korea Republic 1104
Gymnothorax kidako, *Enoplocotyle kidakoi,* new species, Japan 445
Gymnothorax ocellatus, *Machadosentis travassosi,* new genus, new species, Brazil 1499
Gymnuromys roberti, *Laurostrongylus hoineffae,* new genus, new species, Madagascar 1509
Gyraulus convexiusculus
control 3054
Gigantocotyle explanatum, susceptibility 3054
Palamphistomum lobatum, susceptibility 633
Gyrdicotylus gallieni
ecology, reproduction 2608
Xenopus laevis laevis, population dynamics 3374
Gyrodactylidae
freshwater fishes
host parasite relationships 1949
transmission 1949
Salmonidae
Asia 2617
Europe 2617
geographical distribution 2617
North America 2617
South America 2617
Gyrodactyloides bychowskii
Atlantic salmon
Norway, fish farms, new records 3145
pathology 3145
morphology 3145
Gyrodactylus
aquarium fishes
Latvia 1451
Russia 1451
Atlantic salmon, Baltic Sea 780
Gyrodactylus alburnoidesi, *Alburnoides bipunctatus,* Poland, new geographic records 1464
Gyrodactylus arcuatus
ecology, reproduction 2608
Gasterosteus aculeatus, drug therapy 1313
Gyrodactylus callariatis
Gadus morhua
Russia 3136
Scandinavia 3136
Gyrodactylus canadensis, *Pungitius pungitius,* Canada 1446
Gyrodactylus catesbeianae, new species, *Rana catesbeiana,* USA 798
Gyrodactylus cryptarum
Gadus morhua
Russia 3136
Scandinavia 3136
Gyrodactylus derjavini
morphology, opisthaptoral hard parts 1463
Salmo, Norway, ecology 1463
Salmonidae
Norway
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Sweden
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Gyrodactylus eucaliae, ultrastructure 2485
Gyrodactylus euzeti, new species, *Alburnoides bipunctatus,* Poland 1464
Gyrodactylus gasterostei, ecology, reproduction 2608
Gyrodactylus gracilihamatus, *Alburnoides bipunctatus,* Poland, new geographic records 1464
Gyrodactylus hronosus, *Alburnoides bipunctatus,* Poland, new geographic records 1464
Gyrodactylus marinus
Gadus morhua
Russia 3136
Scandinavia 3136

Gyrodactylus pharyngicus
Gadus morhua
Russia 3136
Scandinavia 3136
Gyrodactylus pterygialis
Gadus morhua
Russia 3136
Scandinavia 3136
Gyrodactylus salaris
Atlantic salmon
Norway 2759
sexual reproduction 2759
ecology, reproduction 2608
freshwater fishes
host parasite relationships 1949
transmission 1949
Salmonidae
Norway
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
pathology 2617
Sweden
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Salvelinus fontinalis, host parasite relationships 1618
Gyrodactylus turnbulli, ecology, reproduction 2608
Habronema
donkeys, Morocco, ecology 195
Gasterophilus, donkeys, interactions 195
horses
Brazil 654
drug therapy 654, 1301
Hadwenius delamurei, *Globicephala melas,* Faroe Islands, biological indicators 3433
Hadwenius pontoporiae, new species, *Pontoporia blainvillei,* Argentina 1852
Hadwenius subtilis, *Globicephala melas,* Faroe Islands, biological indicators 3433
Haemadipsa zeylanica japonica, *Pseudomonas,* toxins 1030
Haemagglutination tests
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1544, 2205
Fasciola hepatica 2881
Gigantocotyle explanatum 2528
Schistosoma 1146
Schistosoma mansoni 1357, 3514
Taenia solium, metacestodes 117, 1901
Toxocara vitulorum 2201
Haematoloechus breviplexus, *Rana catesbeiana,* USA, new records 778
Haematology
Ancylostoma duodenale, dogs 3537
Ascaris, man 1187
Ascaris suum, guineapigs 870, 873
Cooperia, cattle 3869
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, ducks 1175
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 1413
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2543
Fasciola gigantica, cattle 1927
Fasciola hepatica
man 549
sheep 871
Haemonchus, cattle 3869
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 3221
helminths, cattle 3990
Loa loa, Macaca mulatta 2505
Nematoda, pigs 548
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 177
Parastrongylus costaricensis, Sigmodon hispidus 874
Schistosoma, man 178-179, 2536, 2584
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2582
Strongylus
donkeys 3734
horses 3734
mules 3734
Toxocara canis, dogs 872
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 3221
Haematopus ostralegus, *Plagiorhynchus ponticus,* new species, Ukraine 3471
Haemocytes
Acanthocephalus clavula, cystacanths 2506
Haemocytes *cont.*
Biomphalaria tenagophila 3602
Brugia malayi, Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2651
Haplometra cylindracea 2512
Haemoglobin
Gastrothylax crumenifer 881
Gigantocotyle explanatum 881
Paramphistomum epiclitum 881
Haemolymph agglutination, *Echinostoma paraensei* 2010
Haemonchus
Camelus dromedarius
Egypt, epidemiology 1986
Sudan, epidemiology 598
Capreolus capreolus, Czech Republic 15
cattle
Brazil, epidemiology 3283
drug therapy 985, 2033, 3625-3626
haematology 3869
Kenya 3412
epidemiology 1262
Mexico 2458
pathology 3869
USA 3626
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1266
drug resistance, ivermectin 2707
goats
drug therapy 268, 2704, 2707
Italy, epidemiology 594
Kenya
drug resistance
albendazole 994
febantel 994
levamisole 994
thiabendazole 994
keys 2499
Lama pacos, New Zealand 1061
livestock, immunization, reviews 2898
pastures, Mexico, ecology 1616
sheep
drug therapy 248, 268, 2325, 2704, 2707, 3639, 3642, 3994, 4009
Italy, epidemiology 222
Mexico 2459
New Zealand 1061
zebu, Brazil, epidemiology 920
Haemonchus contortus
antigens 99
biological control 3682
larvae 327
Capreolus capreolus, Poland, epidemiology 209
catecholamines 2915
cattle
drug therapy 3628
Hawaii 3628
chemotaxonomy 1942
culture techniques
in vitro, drug resistance 1346
larvae 699
development
in vitro 4064
larvae
humidity 1947
precipitation 1947
temperature 1947
drug resistance
anthelmintics, Australia, reviews 293
benzimidazoles 294, 1717, 2358, 2708
in vitro 699
molecular genetics, reviews 295
closantel, *in vitro* 699
ivermectin 3333
artificial selection 287
in vitro 699
levamisole, *in vitro* 699
ecology, *in vitro,* eggs 581
Eimeria, goats, mixed infections, immunopathology 2896
enzymes, drug resistance 1717
excretory secretory products 1193, 3178
glycoproteins 3832
goats
drug therapy 277, 665, 676, 3007
France, epidemiology 3263
immunological deficiency 3144
Malaysia, control 3319
Nepal, epidemiology 3935
Nigeria 12
Haemonchus contortus *cont.*
goats *cont.*
Pakistan, epidemiology 3934
pathogenicity 869
Tonga, control 3056
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1988
immune response, *in vitro* 1140
India
drug resistance
fenbendazole 2361
thiabendazole 3032
Kenya, drug resistance, oxfendazole 978
livestock, Australia, control, mathematical models 954
Malaysia
drug resistance
albendazole 993
benzimidazoles 3031
febantel 3031
oxfendazole 993
mebendazole, mode of action 2250
Meriones, drug therapy 1312
Mexico, drug resistance, *in vitro* 4024
molecular taxonomy 2930
Nematodirus battus, sheep, cross antigenicity 3171
nucleotide sequences 3546
Pasteurella haemolytica, goats, interactions 3144
pastures
France, ecology, larvae 897
Mexico, ecology 1947
proteinases 1193
repetitive DNA 3546
ribosomal RNA 1942
sheep
diagnosis 2740
drug therapy 277, 641, 645, 665, 676, 978, 1312, 2038, 2047, 2049, 3325, 3989
France, epidemiology 897
Germany 3401
haematology 3221
host parasite relationships, hormones 584
immune response 99, 1133, 3178, 3500
host age 533
immunity 1160
immunization 538, 3832
immunodiagnosis 1893
immunosuppression 145
Italy, epidemiology 1991
Kenya 978
Mexico, epidemiology 1947
Nigeria 12
Pakistan, epidemiology 3934
pathology
ascorbic acid 2559
breed differences 851
resistance 1552, 2212, 2891
genetics 1156
host age 533
susceptibility, breed differences 851
Sweden, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2054
synlophe 2499
techniques
collection, herbage, larvae 2084
counting, ova, faeces 2740
detection
drug resistance 699
closantel 1346
ivermectin 1346
larvae 332
thiabendazole 1346
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep, cross antigenicity 3171
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, cross antigenicity 3171
tubulin 2250
drug resistance 2358
UK, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 645
Haemonchus longistipes
goats
pathogenesis, experimental infection 1918
pathology, experimental infection 1918

Haemonchus placei
biological control, *in vitro,* larvae 325, 691
cattle
diagnosis 1935
drug therapy 2338, 2385
pathology 3218
USA 1582
chemotaxonomy 1942
DNA probes 1935
nucleotide sequences 3546
repetitive DNA 3546
ribosomal RNA 1942
synlophe 2499
Haemonchus similis
chemotaxonomy 1942
ribosomal RNA 1942
synlophe 2499
Haemostasis
Brugia malayi, immune evasion, microfilariae 1570
helminths, immune evasion 1573
Haiti
parasites
cattle 3950-3951
goats 3950
sheep 3951
Halicephalobus, horses, USA, new records 11
Halicephalobus deletrix, horses, pathology 3854
Halichoerus grypus, helminths, Canada, epidemiology 3262
Haliotrema kusafugu, new species, *Takifugu niphobles,* Japan 797
Halipegidae, neurobiology, larvae 189
Halipegus dubius
life history 1479
morphology, ovarian complex 1479
redescriptions 1479
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
drug therapy 256, 651, 1297, 3021
ecology, larvae 194
host parasite relationships 3560
immune evasion 3521
pathology 2909
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, experimental infection, definitive host 1425
Hymenolepis diminuta
immune response, radiation 2183
radiation 2220
complement 2183
Hymenolepis nana, drug therapy 256
Necator americanus
drug therapy 1297
ecology, larvae 194
host parasite relationships 3560
immune evasion 3521
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, drug therapy 256
Opisthorchis felineus
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
host parasite relationships 902
immune response 902
interactions 902
Opisthorchis viverrini
aflatoxins, interactions 443
pathology 2912
Schistosoma haematobium, immunodiagnosis 125
Schistosoma mansoni, drug therapy 246
Taenia crassiceps
host parasite relationships 2613
immune response 2262
Taenia solium
metacestodes
development 772
immunocompromised hosts, susceptibility 772
toxicity, praziquantel 4036
Trichinella spiralis
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, cross immunity 3521
Necator americanus, cross immunity 3521
Hamulocetus asper, new genus, new combination 2168
Haplometra cylindracea
cysteine proteinases 3541
Lymnaea truncatula, immune response, sporocysts 2512
Rana arvalis, Russia, ecology 1228
serine proteinases 3541
Haplorchis
Bagrus bayad, Egypt, epidemiology 2907
dogs, pathology 2907
Syndontis schall, Egypt, epidemiology 2907
Tilapia nilotica, Egypt, epidemiology 2907
Haplorchis pumilio
Bagrus bayad, Egypt, epidemiology 3583
morphology, metacercariae 3583
Haplosplanchidae, neurobiology, larvae 189
Harengula clupeola, *Cribomazocraes travassosi,* new species, Brazil 1465
Hares, helminths, Italy 2465-2466
Harriscolex kaparari
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil, new host records 2151
redescriptions 2151
Hasstilesia ovis
Gastropoda, host parasite relationships 905
sheep
host parasite relationships 905
Kazakhstan, epidemiology 927
Kyrgyzstan, epidemiology 927
Tajikistan, epidemiology 927
Hatching
Anguillicola crassus, ova 1227
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 1850
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus 1850
Hawaii
helminths, *Monachus schauinslandi* 1813
Nematoda
cattle 3628
Monachus schauinslandi 1813
Hawkesius hawkesi, *Elephas maximus,* Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Health, pregnancy, travel, reviews 1979
Heat shock proteins
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1937
Schistosoma mansoni 1598, 1936
Helicella obvia, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* Germany 1283
Helicometra antarcticae, morphology 1486
Helicometra equilata, *Holocentrus marianus,* Cayman Islands, new host records 426
Helicometrina nimia
Bothus lunatus, Mexico 3459
redescriptions 3459
Heliconema, *Congresox talabonoides,* India 1091
Heligmonellidae
evolution 3696
phylogeny 3696
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
Apodemus sylvaticus, behaviour 3241
feeding behaviour 2607
levamisole, *in vitro* 975
mice
drug therapy 975
immune response 112, 492, 514, 3183
resistance 850
molecular taxonomy 3235
Trichinella spiralis, mice, interactions 492
Trypanosoma congolense, mice, interactions 1836
Heligmosomum yamagutii
Clethrionomys rex, Japan 813
morphology 813
Helisoma duryi, biological control, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 944
Helisoma trivolvis
chemotaxonomy 1667
Echinostoma trivolvis, pathology 877
Helix aspersa
morphology, geographical variation 3296
Neostrongylus linearis
development 3607
susceptibility 3607
physiology 2985
Helminth insecticides, books 1383
Helminthology, scanning electron microscopy 2737
Helminths (*see also* named genera and higher taxa)
Agouti paca, Costa Rica 769
Alces alces, Estonia 1458
Alopex lagopus, Kazakhstan, fur farms 2145
Amphibia, Mexico 3442
animals
Kazakhstan
ecology 1382
morphology 1382
Antarctica, history 2179
Apodemus agrarius, radiation 2220
aquatic organisms, taxonomy 3787
arthropods, Uzbekistan, ecology 1222
Artiodactyla, host parasite relationships, mathematical models 1953
birds
Belarus, ecology 3897
Chile 2467, 3764
Mexico 3442
books, allergy, immunity 722
Boselaphus tragocamelus, India, zoological gardens 1093
brown trout, Irish Republic 1823
buffaloes
Bangladesh, epidemiology 604
Brazil 394
epidemiology 3938
drug therapy 2050
Pakistan, epidemiology 606
Callithricidae, reviews 388
Capreolus capreolus
Estonia 1458
Poland, epidemiology 1969
carnivores, zoological gardens 3422
carp, Azerbaijan 430
Castor 2147
cats 3119, 3124
control, guidelines 2684
drug therapy 1305, 1691, 3315
Germany 3744
Japan, pollution, public parks 2657
reviews 1419
cattle
Bangladesh, mortality 860
Belarus 14
Brazil
control, reviews 3140
epidemiology, reviews 3140
control 3992
Australia, reviews 991
reviews 969
drug therapy 986, 2333, 2695, 3668, 3990, 4032, 4045
Estonia 1458
Germany, control 2335
haematology 3990
India, eyes 2789
Italy, epidemiology 3259
Japan
control 1996
epidemiology 1996
Kenya, epidemiology 2646
Lithuania, epidemiology 1648
New Zealand, economic aspects 3447
Pakistan, epidemiology 606
prophylaxis 14
resistance, breed differences 2895
Rwanda 3272
Spain
control 2959
epidemiology 2959
USA
control 3647
losses 3647
Cervus elaphus, Slovakia, epidemiology 1640
Cervus nippon yesoensis, Japan, epidemiology 3406
Cervus unicolor, India, zoological gardens 1093
chamois, France 1412
Channa punctatus, India, epidemiology 2951
chemotaxonomy, reviews 2600
Chiroptera, ecology 3243
Clethrionomys glareolus
Lithuania 1426
radiation 2220

Helminths *cont.*
Colisa fasciatus, India, epidemiology 2951
control
physiology, predilection sites 637
reviews 3979
coprolites, Brazil, paleoparasitology, ova 784
deer
copper, supplements 968
India, zoological gardens 1093
diagnosis
bench aids 1349
faeces 3058
dogs 3119, 3124
control, guidelines 2684
drug therapy 971, 1305, 1691, 3315
Hungary, prevalence 1459
India 2794
epidemiology 1270
Japan, pollution, public parks 2657
New Zealand, epidemiology 2223
reviews 1419
Senegal 3420
Spain, epidemiology 3563
drug resistance
anthelmintics
computer models 288
reviews 291
benzimidazoles, reviews 289
ecology, reviews, population morphology 895
Emmelichthys nitidus, Indian Ocean 781
eosinophils 3499
Erinaceidae 2804
Eudiaptomus graciloides, Russia 1673
Europe, drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 284
evolution 708
fallow deer, Yugoslavia 1457
fishes
Aral Sea, ecology 899
books 2125
Canada, zoonoses 3967
Chile 3764
reviews 36
fowls
drug therapy 2697
Ethiopia 1436
Germany 31
India 1437
freshwater fishes
British Isles, species richness 3899
Irish Republic 1629
Mexico 3442
Russia, books 723
UK 1629
game animals, Russia 2319
game birds, Italy 2466
Gammarus lacustris, Kazakhstan 945
general account 42
goats
Brazil 3403
copper, supplements 968
drug therapy 2373
France 1412
Gambia, epidemiology 13
Kenya, epidemiology 2630
Nepal, reviews 1835
Nigeria, epidemiology 3912
resistance, breed differences 1557
Turkey, new records 617
hares, Italy 2466
Heteropneustes fossilis
Bangladesh, host parasite relationships 2612
India, epidemiology 2951
histology, research 1523
horses
Australia, control 3635
control 1293, 2316
pastures, contamination 966
reviews 969
diagnosis 3635
drug therapy 653, 4032
epidemiology 2454
immunology 2454
Lithuania, epidemiology 1648
pathogenesis 2454
USA, epidemiology 2629
host parasite relationships 1221, 3250

Helminths *cont.*
host parasite relationships *cont.*
biochemical adaptations 1233
reviews 901
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Argentina, epidemiology 2974
IgE, reviews 1144
immune evasion
haemostasis 1573
reviews 144
immune response, expulsion 1526
immunology, reviews 91
insects, books 2424
invertebrates, Aral Sea, ecology 899
Ixoreus naevius, Canada 409
larvae, public parks, Japan 2657
leopards, India, zoological gardens 1093
livestock
Comoros 2137
control 719, 3311
developing countries, reviews 3141
drug therapy, reviews 1697
Hungary, prevalence 1459
immunodiagnosis 3311
immunological deficiency 541
immunosuppression 541
India, epidemiology 1270
population dynamics 719
resistance, breeding 1559
reviews 2812
Trinidad and Tobago 3258
tropics 3388
USA, control, reviews 950
llamas, North America, general account 3446
man
Africa
reviews 3974
zoonoses 2020
allergy 511
Belgium 2427
Canada, zoonoses 3967
Chile 3764
China 669
control 3013, 3028
cognitive development 1916
control 1242
economics 239
developing countries, control 3078
diagnosis 3069
faeces 3691
drug therapy 669, 3040, 3330
books 3716
reviews 672, 3645
Ecuador, nutritional state 1186
epidemiology 1242, 2302
mathematical models
immune response 935
predisposition 935
foodborne diseases 2422
Ghana, epidemiology 2636
Guatemala
diagnosis 640
drug therapy 640
zinc, supplements 154
host parasite relationships 1620
evolution 3694
immune evasion, reviews 2535
immune response 494, 505, 507, 509-510, 515-516, 519, 2189, 2504
intestines 508
immunity 502, 511
reviews 1905
immunodiagnosis, reviews 843
immunological deficiency 541
immunopathology 2504, 2534
immunosuppression 541
India, epidemiology 2939
Jamaica, control 240
Kenya, epidemiology 2937
Macao, epidemiology 2938
Madagascar, epidemiology 3565
Mediterranean region, reviews 3974
Paraguay, epidemiology 1252
pathology 156, 2583
pregnancy, refugees 917
Russia, control 2318
Sierra Leone, diarrhoea 2556
Somalia, epidemiology 2627
St Kitts-Nevis
control 2639

Helminths *cont.*
man *cont.*
St Kitts-Nevis *cont.*
epidemiology 2639
symptomatology 3330
Thailand, control, reviews 3962
transmission, wild birds 3973
travel, reviews 1978, 1994, 1998-1999
Venezuela, immunity 506
zoonoses, reviews 3966
marine animals, zoonoses, reviews 3966
marine fishes
Arabian Gulf
new geographic records 2808
new host records 2808
Chile 2809
United Arab Emirates
new geographic records 2808
new host records 2808
Merluccius, Namibia 1826
mice
host parasite relationships 2611
susceptibility 2611
Mollusca
techniques, examination 1730
Uzbekistan, ecology 1222
Monachus schauinslandi
Hawaii 1813
pathology 1813
morphology 89
mouflon, Yugoslavia 1457
Muridae, Lithuania 190
Mus musculus, Greece 3426
n'dama, resistance 849
negative binomial distribution 2085
nervous system 2180
neurobiology 1214
reviews 1612
Odocoileus virginianus, USA, epidemiology 1992
Oncorhynchus
Canada, ecology 3898
UK, ecology 3898
ova, public parks, Japan 2657
pastures
Brazil 394
New Zealand, Scarabaeidae 896
USA, transmission 2629
peafowls, India, zoological gardens 1093
peptides 1620
Perissodactyla, host parasite relationships, mathematical models 1953
pigeons
Cuba 408
Switzerland 1434
pigs
Belarus 14
control 976
drug therapy 2697
cost benefit analysis 2813
Estonia 1458
Japan, control 2320
Lithuania, epidemiology 1648
prophylaxis 14
Russia, control, losses 2813
Pinnipedia, evolution 1376
Plagiogeneion ribriginosus, Indian Ocean 781
Pleuronectes flesus luscus, Turkey 1090
polymorphism 89
population morphology 1216
poultry
Slovakia, epidemiology 1638
Turkey, epidemiology 2625
predatory birds, USA, new host records 410
Pseudemys scripta elegans, drug therapy 2056
Psittaciformes 2807
Puntius sophore, India, epidemiology 2951
rabbits, general account 3389
Rana catesbeiana, North America, checklists 778
Rana temporaria, Russia 1089
Rattus rattus, Taiwan 1868
rodents, immune response, reviews 3495
ruminants, immune response 841, 1141
Rutilus rutilus, Lithuania, epidemiology 427

Helminths *cont.*
Salmo trutta, Irish Republic 1823
Salvelinus alpinus, Austria 1445
Scandinavia, drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 300
Schistosoma mansoni
laboratory animals, interactions 3766
man, interactions 3766
sex ratios, mating probabilities, mathematical models 921
sheep
appetite 1919
control, Australia, reviews 991
copper, supplements 968
drug therapy 648, 2673, 3025, 4006, 4032
Estonia 1458
frequency distribution 2965
Gambia, epidemiology 13
Hungary
control 2965
epidemiology 2965
Iraq 909
Morocco, control 3005
Nigeria, epidemiology 3912
resistance 4066
genetics 1554
South Africa, drug resistance, spread 3658
USA
control 3647
losses 3647
shellfish, reviews 36
sibling species 1112
soil, Russia, epidemiology, ova 1976
South Africa
drug resistance
anthelmintics
reviews 301
spread 3658
Sus scrofa
Estonia 1458
Germany, epidemiology 752, 2139
public health 2021
Yugoslavia 1457
taxonomy, sibling species 1524
techniques
concentration, ova 3368
detection, ova, faeces 3058
estimation, *Odocoileus virginianus* 1992
mounting, faeces 2397
preservation, ova 3366
staining, faeces 2397
studying, faeces, ova 3365
Terrapene carolina major, drug therapy 2056
Terrapene carolina ornata, drug therapy 2056
Turdus migratorius, Canada 409
UK
drug resistance
anthelmintics, reviews 298
benzimidazoles, reviews 298
ultrastructure, research 1523
vertebrates, community ecology 3895
Vimba vimba, Austria 1444
Vulpes vulpes, Kazakhstan, fur farms 2145
waste water, abattoirs 3271
water, Russia, epidemiology, ova 1976
wild animals, India, books 3715
wild birds
Slovakia, epidemiology 1638
zoonoses 3973
yaks
control 4020
Tibet, epidemiology 4020
Helobdella triserialis, reproductive behaviour 2100
Hemidactylus turcicus, *Ascarops,* USA, new host records 417
Hemirhamphus far, *Otobothrium penetrans,* Philippines 806
Hemitriakis japanica, *Triloculotrema japanicae,* new genus, new species, Japan 444
Hemiurus levinseni, *Gadus morhua,* Norway, biological tags 421
Heniochus chrysostomus
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis, Australia 3772
Heniochus varius
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster flindersi, new species, Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, Australia 3772
Hepatic fibrosis, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 167
Hepatitis B
Schistosoma mansoni
laboratory animals, interactions 3766
man, interactions 3766
Hepatitis B virus
Schistosoma, man, interactions 48
Schistosoma haematobium, man, interactions 49
Schistosoma japonicum, man, interactions 554
Schistosoma mansoni, man, interactions 49
Hepatojarakus malayae
Rattus norvegicus
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Hepatotoxicity, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1131
Hepatoxylon megacephalum
chemotaxonomy 73
marine fishes, New Zealand, ecology 73
morphology, hooks 73
Hepatoxylon trichiuri
chemotaxonomy 73
marine fishes, New Zealand, ecology 73
morphology, hooks 73
Herbage, techniques, collection, *Haemonchus contortus,* larvae 2084
Herpetodryas carinatus, *Luheela,* Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Herpetodryas fuscus, *Luheela,* Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Heterakidae, morphology 3477
Heterakis
redescriptions 3477
Tetrao urogallus, Germany 776
Heterakis gallinae
fowls
drug therapy 4019
Poland 2806
USA 3436
Francolinus africanus, South Africa 3754
Heterakis inglisi, new species, *Crypturellus variegatus variegatus,* Brazil 3477
Heterakis isolonche
neoplasms
Crossoptilon artium, pathology 1814
Crossoptilon mantchuricum, pathology 1814
Syrmaticus soemmerringii, pathology 1814
Phasianidae, Spain, zoological gardens 1814
Heterakis pavonis
chemotaxonomy 2931
fowls, India, ecology 3902
Gonocephalum dorsogranusum, India, ecology, intermediate hosts 3902
Heterakis spumosa
Eisenia fetida, transmission 1281
Mus spretus, Portugal 26
Pheretima hilgendorfi
Japan 1281
transmission 1281
Heterandria bimaculata, *Octospiniferoides chandleri,* Mexico, new geographic records 1631
Heterobilharzia americana, *Odocoileus virginianus,* USA 1805
Heterocope borealis
Philonema sibirica
development 1870
Russia 1870
Heterophyes, man, general account 436
Heterophyes nocens, man, Korea Republic 1104
Heterophyidae
neurobiology, larvae 189
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis
Philippines
epidemiology 212
new host records 212
Heterophyoidae, neurobiology, larvae 189
Heteropneustes fossilis
Diplostomulum singhii, India, epidemiology 3762
helminths
Bangladesh, host parasite relationships 2612
India, epidemiology 2951
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus, India 2858
Heterosentis magellanicus, *Eleginops maclovinus,* Chile, new geographic records 2809
Heteroxynema chiliensis, *Octodon degus,* Chile, epidemiology 595
Hexacanalis thapari, new species, *Trygon zugei,* India 474
Hexachloroethane
Fischoederius cobboldi, in vitro, mode of action 317
mode of action 317
Hexapapillostomum biziurae, new combination 2176
Hexathane, *Opisthorchis caninus,* dogs 982
Hexostomatinea, new suborder 706
Hilsa ilisha
Anisakis
Pakistan 1170
pathology 1170
Himasthla alincia, *Tringa melanoleuca,* USA, new host records 1087
Himasthla militaris, *Larus ridibundus,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Hirudinaria manillensis, molecular genetics 4069
Hirudinea (*see also* named genera)
cattle, India 2763
Cotylurus 2161
fishes
Caribbean
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Japan
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Panama
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Puerto Rico
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
West Indies
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
freshwater fishes
USA
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
human immunodeficiency virus, transmission 2101
marine fishes
Caribbean
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Japan
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Panama
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Puerto Rico
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
West Indies
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Strigeidae, Kazakhstan 1031
Ukraine, ecology 711
Yugoslavia 1755

Hirudo, man, Nepal 4070
Hirudo medicinalis
electrophysiology, neurons 2102
enzymes, kallikrein 2098
man, treatment 348
Pseudomonas, toxins 1030
Histochemistry
Brachylaimus aequans 884
Brachylaimus fuscatus 884
Fischoederius elongatus, tegument 3458
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium 3876
Paramphistomum epiclitum, tegument 3458
Histocompatibility antigens
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3502
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 3502
Histology, helminths, research 1523
Histopathology
Aonchotheca caudinflata
Corvus frugilegus 1580
fowls 1580
turkeys 1580
Baruscapillaria obsignata
Corvus frugilegus 1580
fowls 1580
turkeys 1580
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 3217
Pseudocapillaria corvorum
Corvus frugilegus 1580
fowls 1580
turkeys 1580
Raphidascaris acus, Rutilus rutilus 2472
History
helminths
Antarctica 2179
man, Africa, zoonoses 2020
parasites
evolution 1032
livestock 2764
parasitology 1762
public health, Brazil 3084
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Brazil 3936
tropical medicine 3380, 3382
Japan 1759
journals 3381
zoonoses, control 1287
HOE 092 V
Dactylogyrus extensus, Cyprinus carpio 1313
Dactylogyrus vastator, Cyprinus carpio 1313
Gyrodactylus arcuatus, Gasterosteus aculeatus 1313
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, in vitro 1313
Holocentrus marianus, *Helicometra equilata,* Cayman Islands, new host records 426
Holochilus braziliensis, *Schistosoma mansoni,* Brazil, epidemiology 3942
Homalogaster paloniae
buffaloes, strain differences 3886
cattle
Japan 66
pathology 66
strain differences 3886
chemotaxonomy 3886
morphology 66
Homeopathy, Strongylidae, horses 3314
Hong Kong
helminths, man 917
parasites, man, zoonoses 3971
Hookworms
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, drug therapy 3326
iron deficiency anaemia
man
Bolivia, epidemiology 1637
pathology 165
Thailand 165
man
China, reinfection 3268
control 3616
drug therapy 170, 1304
general account 437
Madagascar, epidemiology 3565, 3594
Malaysia, epidemiology 2967
Nigeria, epidemiology 1265, 1634, 3572

Hookworms *cont.*
man *cont.*
nutritional state 543
Oman, epidemiology 916
pathology 170, 543
Peru 543
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 312
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 226
Taiwan 217, 1304
treatment, failure 3318
USA, epidemiology 3578
Zimbabwe
control 206
epidemiology 206
pets
diagnosis 342
treatment 25
techniques, detection, ova, faeces 3358
Hormones
Ascaridia galli 3223
Ascaris suum 3223
Biomphalaria glabrata 3053
Lymnaea stagnalis 3053
Opisthorchis, man 2229
Horsemeat, *Trichinella,* France, transmission 736
Horses
Anoplocephala, drug therapy 2037
Anoplocephala perfoliata
drug therapy 2668, 3633
Finland, general account 390
Germany 3112
Irish Republic 3399
Norway 2786
siberia 2668
USA 2788
anthelmintics 284, 300, 671
benzimidazoles 291, 2706, 2711, 4028
drug resistance 2709
Coronocyclus ulambajari, new species, Mongolia 2497
Cyathostominae 2710
Brazil 391
control 656
diagnosis, diarrhoea 340
drug therapy 247, 2690, 2711, 3026, 3649, 3652, 3997
Italy, epidemiology 247
pathology 2560
prophylaxis 3997
UK 3847
diarrhoea 340
Dictyocaulus, Bhutan 2785
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
diagnosis 1020
drug therapy 1020
Draschia megastoma, India 2787
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
pleuropneumonia 2455
USA, new records 2453
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, Japan, new records 745
Fasciola hepatica
drug therapy 259
immunodiagnosis 259, 527
fenbendazole 3029
Habronema
Brazil 654
drug therapy 654
Halicephalobus, USA, new records 11
Halicephalobus deletrix, pathology 3854
helminths
Australia, control 3635
control 1293, 2316
pastures, contamination 966
reviews 969
diagnosis 3635
drug therapy 653, 4032
epidemiology 2454
France 3111
immunology 2454
Lithuania, epidemiology 1648
pathogenesis 2454
Turkey, epidemiology 3400
USA, epidemiology 2629
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 1007, 1325
mebendazole 3657
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 2061
Nematoda
Brazil 748

Horses *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
Czech Republic 747
diagnosis 1023
drug resistance
ivermectin 670
levamisole 670
morantel 670
pyrantel 670
tetramisole 670
drug therapy 981, 1301, 3026
Europe, control 2357
France
control 1803
drug therapy 1803
epidemiology 1803
Japan 1974
Poland 747
Parascaris, pathology 2224
Parascaris equorum, drug therapy 2327
parasites, Germany 2476
Setaria digitata
Japan 546
pathology 546
Strongylidae 2710
control 3024
diagnosis 1358
drug therapy 668, 2030, 2327, 3314
Mexico, prevalence 1802
reviews 746
Strongyloides westeri, USA 389
Strongylus
diagnosis, plasma, fibrinogen 1355
drug therapy 2344, 3649
general account 3733
haematology 3734
Pakistan 3734
Strongylus edentatus, experimental infection, surgical implantation 2087
Strongylus vulgaris
drug therapy 247
experimental infection, surgical implantation 2087
immune response 100
Italy
epidemiology 247
imported infections 1970
Trichinella spiralis
Greece 1971
immunodiagnosis 1971
Host antigens, *Schistosoma mansoni,* tegument 2532
Host behaviour, host parasite relationships, evolution 1954
Host parasite relationships
Acanthocheilonema viteae, larvae 1610
aggregation 903
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 3560
Ascaris lumbricoides, Trichuris trichiura, man 1951
Brugia malayi
cats 2623
man 1219
Presbytis melalophos 2623
Brugia pahangi, larvae 1610
Dactylogyrus extensus, carp 583
Digenea, Gastropoda 3254, 3615
Digramma interrupta, Abramis brama 1231, 3558
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, rainbow trout 1235
Diplostomum phoxini, Phoxinus phoxinus 2936
Diplozoon, Rutilus rutilus, sexual selection 588
Echinostoma caproni, Biomphalaria glabrata 1952
evolution 1232
host behaviour 1954
mathematical models 3556
models 3908
genetics 1230
genome analysis 2097
Gyrodactylus salaris
freshwater fishes 1949
Salvelinus fontinalis 1618
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, hormones 584
Hasstilesia ovis
Gastropoda 905
sheep 905

Host parasite relationships *cont.*
helminths 1221, 3250
Artiodactyla, mathematical models 1953
biochemical adaptations 1233
Heteropneustes fossilis, Bangladesh 2612
man 1620
evolution 3694
mice 2611
Perissodactyla, mathematical models 1953
reviews 901
Hymenolepis diminuta
metacestodes, *Tenebrio molitor* 3252
rats 2264
Tenebrio molitor 2264
immune tolerance 3253
immunoecology 1946, 1955-1957
Litomosoides sigmodontis, Sigmodon hispidus 2266
mathematical models 1950
Metastrongylus
Lumbricus terrestris 3557
Sus scrofa 3557
molecular genetics 1202
Muellerius capillaris, Cernuella arigonis, experimental infections 2987
Necator americanus, hamsters 3560
Nematoda
Palaemonetes argentinus 587
Rutilus rutilus, sexual selection 588
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
larvae 1610
rats 3251
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 585
Onchocercidae, laboratory animals 197
Opisthorchis felineus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, hamsters 902
parasites 904, 1375, 1378
community ecology 1623
man 1622
Philometra, Paralabrax humeralis 1624
Plagioporus gonii, Labeo gonius 586
Plagiorchis elegans, Stagnicola elodes 3559
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Gammarus pulex 939
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Scaphiopus couchii 900, 2614-2615
research 1234
Schistosoma
Bulinus 3905
Gastropoda 1621, 1676
mathematical models 1950
mice 3822
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria alexandrina 3961
Bulinus truncatus 2018, 3961
Schistosoma intercalatum, Bulinus forskali 2309
Schistosoma mansoni 1619
Biomphalaria alexandrina 3961
Biomphalaria glabrata 3813, 3906
Biomphalaria straminea 2934
Bulinus truncatus 3961
Lymnaea columella 2934
Physa 2934
sexual selection 588
Strongyloides stercoralis, dogs 198
Taenia crassiceps, laboratory animals 2613
Trichinella spiralis
larvae 1610
man 361
mice 1957
rats 2267
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Gastropoda 1621
Trichuris trichiura, man 1951
variations 2265
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1219
Host specificity
Polystoma 53
Transversotrematidae 450
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Colinus virginianus 1816
fowls 1816
Lagopus lagopus scoticus 1816
Host voucher specimens, parasites, collections 2104
Hosts
parasites
ecology, biocoenosis 1220
evolution 2112
HTLV-I
Strongyloides stercoralis
man
interactions 2480
Japan, mixed infections 2350
Human immunodeficiency virus
helminths, man, Argentina, epidemiology 2974
Hirudinea, transmission 2101
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Benin, antibodies 1837
parasites
man
diagnosis, reviews 1792
drug therapy, reviews 1792
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1792
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens, cross reaction 3493
Strongyloides, man, France 1783
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 1404
Brazil 2624
Serbia 1778
Tropics 3091
USA, disseminated infections 1053
Taenia saginata, man, Italy, epidemiology 1790
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, Zimbabwe 1799
Humidity
Teladorsagia circumcincta
larvae 196
ova 196
Humoral immunity, parasites, reviews 826
Hungary
Anguillicola crassus
Alburnus alburnus 3439
Anguilla, mortality 1254, 1263, 1443
Anguilla anguilla
mortality 3850
new geographic records 3257
Aspius aspius, new host records 3439
bacteria, *Anguilla,* mortality 1245
Blicca bjoerkna, new host records 3439
Esox lucius, new host records 3439
Gymnocephalus cernua 3439
Neogobius fluviatilis, new host records 3439
Pseudorasbora parva, new host records 3439
Silurus glanis, new host records 3439
Calicophoron, ruminants 2828
Diplodiscus subclavatus, Amphibia 2828
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1052, 1054, 1288
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1791
helminths
dogs, prevalence 1459
livestock, prevalence 1459
sheep
control 2965
epidemiology 2965
lungworms, carnivores, general account 1078
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides, Amphibia 2828
Paramphistomum, ruminants 2828
Toxocara, man 1052, 1288
Hybridization, *Trichinella* 2096
Hybrids
Ostertagia ostertagi, Ostertagia leptospicularis, morphology 1520
Schistosoma intercalatum, Schistosoma mansoni, parthenogenesis 3248
Hycanthone
Schistosoma mansoni
drug resistance 1716, 3656
Brazil 4027
Hydatidosis, conferences, China 3708
Hydatids (*see Echinococcus,* metacestodes)
Hydatigera (*see Taenia*)
Hydralazine, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 2027
Hyla faber, *Luheela,* Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Hyla minuta, Brevimulticaecum, Trinidad and Tobago, larvae 2468
Hylocichla mustelina, microfilariae, Costa Rica 3135
Hymenandrya aegyptica, nomenclature 1116
Hymenolepidata
revised 2168
synonyms 2168
Hymenolepididae
birds, Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 1982
morphology 3468
Hymenolepididea, nomenclature 2168
Hymenolepidoidea
phylogeny 810
synonyms 810
taxonomy 1862
Hymenolepis
Cygnus olor, Greece 3435
man
drug therapy 2029
general account 437
Hymenolepis aklei, nomenclature 3470
Hymenolepis antechini, nomenclature 3470
Hymenolepis beringiensis
new species
Lemmus sibiricus, Russia 1112
synonyms 1112
Onychiurus flavorufulus, development 1112
Onychiurus octopunctatus, development 1112
Hymenolepis bettomgiae, nomenclature 3470
Hymenolepis bradleyi, nomenclature 3470
Hymenolepis diminuta
antibodies, *in vitro* 3806
binding proteins 1731
DNA 3063
excystment, sodium, cysticercoids 3222
glucose transport 2590
hamsters
immune response, radiation 2183
radiation 2220
complement 2183
immune response, *in vitro* 3169
man
China 1392
Italy, epidemiology 2971
metacestodes, *Tenebrio molitor,* host parasite relationships 3252
mice, immune response 3806
morphology 74
Mus spretus, Portugal 26
radiation, viability 2257
rats
antigens 3484
development 74
drug therapy 1003
host parasite relationships 2264
immune response 2867
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Suncus caeruleus, India 1869
Sus scrofa 3118
techniques, isolation, calmodulin binding proteins 1731
Tenebrio molitor, host parasite relationships 2264
ultrastructure
microtriches 3806
uterus 1858
Hymenolepis horrida, ex parte, nomenclature 1112
Hymenolepis isoodontis, nomenclature 3470
Hymenolepis microstoma
antibodies, *in vitro* 3806
cyclosporin A 2592
glucose transport, *in vitro* 2592
immune response, *in vitro* 3169
mice
immune response 3806
immunosuppression 2592
Mus spretus, Portugal 26
ultrastructure, microtriches 3806
Hymenolepis nana
antibodies, *in vitro* 3806
Coleoptera, drug therapy 651
DNA 3063
dogs, Australia 766
hamsters, drug therapy 256

Hymenolepis nana *cont.*
immune response, *in vitro* 3169
immunocompromised hosts, mice, expulsion 2198
man
Brazil, epidemiology 596
Chile 613
epidemiology 922
drug therapy 1700
Egypt, epidemiology 210
India, epidemiology 2953
Italy, epidemiology 2971
Madagascar, epidemiology 3594
Nigeria, epidemiology 216, 1265
nutritional state 543
pathology 543
Peru 543
malnutrition 544
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 1237
Taiwan 217
Turkey 365-366, 381
epidemiology 614-616
Zimbabwe
epidemiology 2632
transmission 2632
mice
drug therapy 3021
immune response 3015
experimental infection 1211
immune response 3806
albendazole 3015
mebendazole 3015
immunity, expulsion 2198
immunological deficiency 3823
viability 1211
Mus spretus, Portugal 26
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Suncus caeruleus, India 1869
Tribolium confusum
experimental infection 1211
viability 1211
ultrastructure, microtriches 3806
Hymenolepis peramelidarum, nomenclature 3470
Hymenolepis potoroi, nomenclature 3470
Hymenolepis schaldybini, *Anthobium unicolor,* UK 3468
Hymenolepis scutigera, *Sorex araneus,* Russia 1427
Hyostrongylus rubidus
morphology
genital cone 484
synlophe 484
pigs, Austria, mortality 3737
Hyperinfections, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* dogs 198
Hyperopletes malmbergi, new genus, new species, *Rhineloricaria,* Brazil 1841
Hypersensitivity
Ascaris suum, sheep 2544
Fasciola hepatica 835
helminths 519
Hypoderaeum conoideum
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus, India, new records 455
redescriptions 455
UK, new geographic records 936
Hypolobocera aequatorialis, *Paragonimus mexicanus,* Ecuador, transmission 2310
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
helminths
Poland 1450
epidemiology 2288
Hypopomus, *Micramphistoma ministoma,* new genus, new species, Brazil 1483
Hypoporus phylloides, new genus, new species, *Psenopsis anomala,* China 465
Hyporhamphus dussumieri, *Otobothrium penetrans,* Philippines 806
Hypostomus punctatus, *Phanerothecium spinatus,* new species, Brazil 1841
Hysterolecitha ovarilobulus, new species, *Navodon septentrionalis,* China 466
Hysterothylacium
Gadus morhua
Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Norway, epidemiology 913
Hysterothylacium aduncum, *Gadus morhua,* Norway, biological tags 421
Hysterothylacium trichiuri, redescriptions 3164
Iceland
Mesocestoides canislagopodis, Alopex lagopus 3778
Nematoda, birds 88
Skrjabinocerca europaea, new species, *Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula* 88
Skrjabinoclava aculeata, Calidris alpina 1958
Voguracuaria lankesteri, new genus, new species, *Numenius phaeopus phaeopus* 88
Ichthyocotylurus, Cyprinidae, Poland 1450
Ichthyocotylurus erraticus, *Brachymystax lenok,* pathology 863
Ictalurus, parasites 424
Ictalurus meridionalis, *Choanoscolex lamothei,* new species, Mexico 3464
Ictalurus punctatus, Monogenea, reviews 3138
Icterotaenia, validity 809
IgA
Echinococcus granulosus 525, 1531
metacestodes 113
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 113
Echinostoma caproni 824
filariids 3179
Haemonchus contortus 1156
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 837
Obeliscoides cuniculi 1542
Schistosoma mansoni 1895, 3200, 3824
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2872
Toxocara canis 1922
Trichinella spiralis 1535, 1539
mice 1535
Trichuris trichiura 1137, 3809
IgE
Ancylostoma caninum 3496
Ancylostoma duodenale 3490
Ascaris lumbricoides 211, 3173
Ascaris suum 109, 504, 1891
Brugia malayi 3175
Dirofilaria immitis 2274
Echinococcus granulosus 525, 1531
metacestodes 2515-2516
Fasciola hepatica 108, 835
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3183
helminths 494, 519, 2534
man 2189
reviews 1144
Hymenolepis nana 2198
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 518, 2860, 3184, 3503
Onchocerca volvulus 3181
reviews 2521
Schistosoma 499
Schistosoma haematobium 531
Schistosoma mansoni 531, 3200, 3205, 3489, 3803, 3824-3825
Setaria digitata 3170
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1574
Toxocara canis 1883, 1922
Trichinella spiralis 1890
Trichuris muris 830
Trichuris trichiura 3809
Wuchereria bancrofti 3798
IgG
Ancylostoma caninum 3496
Ancylostoma duodenale 3490
Brugia malayi 1548, 3175
Brugia pahangi, rats 833
Cooperia oncophora 539
Diphyllobothrium 2196
Echinococcus granulosus 525, 1531
metacestodes 97, 113, 2187
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 113, 3172
Echinostoma caproni 824
Fasciola hepatica 108
filariids 829, 3179
Haemonchus contortus 1156, 3178
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 514, 3183
Hymenolepis 3169
Loa loa 2505
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 518, 837, 2860, 3184, 3503
Obeliscoides cuniculi 1542
IgG *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus 3180
Ostertagia ostertagi 101, 539
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis 1130
Schistosoma haematobium 531
Schistosoma japonicum 2188
Schistosoma mansoni 531, 3489, 3824
Setaria digitata 3170
Strongyloides stercoralis 114, 2526
Taenia crassiceps 2262
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2872
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2522
Trichinella spiralis 1535, 1890, 1971, 2184, 2522, 2530
mice 1535
Trichuris muris 830, 2184
Trichuris trichiura 1137, 3809
Wuchereria bancrofti 102, 3798
IgM
Ancylostoma duodenale 3490
Brugia malayi 1548, 3175
Brugia pahangi, rats 833
Diphyllobothrium 2196
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 97, 113
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 113
Echinostoma caproni 824
Fasciola hepatica 108
filariids 3179
Hymenolepis 3169
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 837
Ostertagia ostertagi 101
Schistosoma japonicum 2188
Schistosoma mansoni 1163, 3489, 3824
Trichinella spiralis 1535, 1890
mice 1535
Wuchereria bancrofti 3798
Iguana iguana
Falcaustra, drug therapy 1695
Tachygonetria, drug therapy 1695
Ilisha filigera, *Raphidascaris,* India 816
Immediate hypersensitivity, helminths 507, 510
Immigrants, parasites, man, differential diagnosis 2000
Immiticide (*see* melarsomine)
Immune evasion
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 3521
Brugia malayi, haemostasis, microfilariae 1570
Fasciola hepatica 1167
in vitro 1153
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 492
helminths
haemostasis 1573
man, reviews 2535
reviews 144
Necator americanus, hamsters 3521
parasites
man, reviews 1555
reviews 826
Schistosoma mansoni 2192
in vitro, complement 3839
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids 2588
Strongyloides ratti, mice, mucosa 3168
Toxocara canis, mice 2866
Trichinella spiralis 492
Immune response
Acanthocephala
Gammarus, larvae 2869
invertebrates, larvae 2869
Acanthocephalus clavula, Echinogammarus stammeri 2506
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Praomys natalensis, enzymes 2870
Ancylostoma caninum, man 3496
Ancylostoma duodenale, dogs 3490
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
guineapigs, reviews 3506
in vitro 1138
man, reviews 3506
mice, reviews 3506
rats, reviews 3506
anthelmintics, cell lines 491
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 211
reinfection 3173
Ascaris suum
antigens 1534
dogs 2509

Immune response *cont.*
Ascaris suum cont.
mice 504
pigs 109
rabbits 3176
sheep 1891
Ascarophis, Gammarus oceanicus 1143
Brugia malayi
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, microfilariae 2651
man 3175, 3494
mice 1538, 3789, 3807
Brugia pahangi
cats 3791
mice 103, 3797
rats, microfilariae 833
Cestoda
Gammarus, larvae 2869
invertebrates, larvae 2869
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 539
Cryptocotyle lingua, Chelon labrosus, metacercariae 105
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1128, 3794, 3872
guineapigs 3497, 3794
Didymozoidae, *Scomber australasicus* 3215
Diplocotyle olrikii, Gammarus oceanicus 1143
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2214
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 113
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 1531
metacestodes
man 2515, 3810
albendazole 97
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae 3492
mice 3172
reviews 3177
Echinostoma caproni, mice 824
Echinostoma paraensei, Biomphalaria glabrata 1672, 2010
Fasciola gigantica, man 2524
Fasciola hepatica
man 2524
mice 1136
rats 108, 1527
mucosa 835
sheep 2215
filariids, man 829, 3179, 3814
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro 1140
sheep 99, 1133, 3178, 3500
Haplometra cylindracea, Lymnaea truncatula, sporocysts 2512
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 112, 492, 514, 3183
helminths
expulsion 1526
man 494, 505, 507, 509-510, 515-516, 519, 2189, 2504
intestines 508
mathematical models 935
rodents, reviews 3495
ruminants 841, 1141
Hymenolepis
in vitro 3169
mice 3806
Hymenolepis diminuta
hamsters, radiation 2183
rats 2867
Hymenolepis nana
mice
albendazole 3015
mebendazole 3015
Ligula intestinalis
Gobio gobio 1139
Rutilus rutilus 1139
Litomosoides carinii
Praomys coucha 157
anthelmintics 1888
Loa loa, Macaca mulatta 2505
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes, mice 3855
Moniezia expansa, sheep 1567
Nematoda, sheep, host age 533
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Meriones unguiculatus 3427

Immune response *cont.*
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis cont.
mice 3503
self-cure 1537
rats 518, 3184
in vitro 2860
lungs 837
mucosa 2508
small intestine 501
Obeliscoides cuniculi, rabbits 1542
Onchocerca
Simulium 3960
Simulium damnosum 3959
Onchocerca lienalis, Simulium ornatum 3959
Onchocerca volvulus
chimpanzees 110
man 110, 513, 840, 2182, 2186, 3181
ivermectin 3180, 4018
Onchocercidae, man, diethylcarbamazine 682
Opisthorchis felineus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, hamsters 902
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 101, 539
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, sheep 537
Paragonimus westermani
dogs, chloroquine 2876
rats 855
parasites 98, 512
animals, reviews 826
man, reviews 826
mathematical models 3793
non specific immunity 3790
molecular genetics 96
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
goats 1130
Odocoileus virginianus 1130
Proteocephalus, freshwater fishes, mathematical models 1561
Pseudodactylogyrus, Anguilla anguilla 2621
reviews, *Schistosoma,* man 2477
Schistosoma
man 1165
reviews 3795
rats, reviews 3795
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2217
Schistosoma japonicum
man 1884, 3507
mice 138, 3508
rabbits 3507
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria 2517
Biomphalaria glabrata 1672
in vitro 1533
man 1135, 1881, 2504, 2523, 3489, 3796, 3802-3803, 3824-3825
oxamniquine 2185
praziquantel 674
mice 495, 517, 1131, 1569, 2190-2191, 3485, 3792, 3865, 4056
rats 2191, 3200
Schistosoma mekongi, mice 1164
Setaria digitata
cattle 3799
guineapigs 3799
rabbits 2518, 3799
Strongyloides ratti, mice, mucosa 3168
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2519, 2526
Strongyloides venezuelensis, mice 503
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 100
suramin, cell lines 491
Syphacia obvelata, mice 3498
Taenia crassiceps
hamsters 2262
metacestodes, mice 2863
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2874
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2872
Toxocara canis
cats 106
mice 836, 839, 1145, 1883, 2866
lipopolysaccharides 2865
Trichinella britovi, pigs 825
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 1132, 1528, 2522
Trichinella spiralis
man 490, 1890, 2861
mice 183, 492, 1528-1529, 1535, 1878, 1892, 2522, 2864, 3487

Immune response *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis cont.
mice *cont.*
protein intake 2507
strain differences 1535, 1539
pigs 825
rabbits 2875
rats 111
milk cells 1887
Trichuris muris, mice, mixed infections 2184
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1540, 3064
Trichuris leporis, rabbits 2510
Trichuris muris, mice 830
Trichuris trichiura, man 1137, 3809
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 104, 1879, 3798
fever 102
India 2279
Setaria digitata 3170
Immunity
Aedes aegypti, Brugia pahangi 2304
Ascaridia galli, fowls, retinol 2211
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 1571
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 131
diethylcarbamazine 3035
Digenea, Gastropoda 3615
Haemonchus contortus 3500
helminths
books 722
man 502, 511
reviews 1905
Venezuela 506
pigs, reviews 1563
Hymenolepis nana, mice, expulsion 2198
iron 2897
Nematoda
cattle 1551
sheep 1160
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice 1151
parasites 135
animals, reviews 826
genetic variation, reviews 137
man, reviews 826
reviews 136
Pseudodactylogyrus, Anguilla anguilla 3199
Schistosoma
man 499, 847
reviews 3505
mice 3822
Schistosoma haematobium, man, reviews 3827
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 138
Schistosoma mansoni
man 132, 3825
reviews 3827
mice 1155, 3205
Simulium ornatum, Onchocerca lienalis 2304
Strongyloides ratti, mice 130, 1151
Strongyloides venezuelensis, Meriones unguiculatus 848
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha, fowls, retinol 2211
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes, rats 1152
mice 3522
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 3523
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2894
Trichinella spiralis 1956
mice 2530
rats 3197
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1154
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2514
Immunization
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, mice 3201
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice, mebendazole 2352
Cestoda, reviews 2899
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 539
Dictyocaulus filaria, goats 1993
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1158, 1162
anthelmintics 1161
drug therapy 1906
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2214
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 2215

Immunization *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 538, 3832
Litomosoides sigmodontis, mice 3830
Moniezia expansa, sheep 1567
Nematoda, livestock, reviews 2898
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 535
Onchocerca volvulus
chimpanzees, reviews 3204
mice 2531
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 539
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, sheep 537
reviews, *Schistosoma,* man 2477
Schistosoma
man 142
general account 140
mice 1908
Schistosoma bovis, zebu 534
Schistosoma haematobium, Papio 2252
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 138, 143
Schistosoma mansoni
Meriones unguiculatus 1907
mice 540, 1163, 1569, 3202, 3526, 3829, 3833
Papio anubis 3203
rats 1568, 3200, 3829
Schistosoma mekongi, mice 1164
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 1565
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep, reviews 2899
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 853
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rats, oncospheres 141
Trichinella
Alopex lagopus 536
dogs 536
rats 536
Trichinella spiralis
mice 852, 2900
Fasciola gigantica, antigens 1159
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1160
Immunoblotting
Ancylostoma caninum 3496
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 123, 3509
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 119, 3492
Fasciola hepatica 1142
Haemonchus contortus
Nematodirus battus 3171
Teladorsagia circumcincta 3171
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3171
Strongyloides stercoralis 2519, 2526
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3513
Trichinella spiralis 490
Immunocapture assay, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1895
Immunochemistry
Corrigia vitta, nervous system 894
Dirofilaria immitis 1593
Immunocompromised hosts
Hymenolepis nana, mice, expulsion 2198
parasites, man, transmission, food handlers 2978
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, rats, treatment 2667
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 364, 2432
China 375
Israel 1402
Italy 3731
UK 1800
USA 1057, 2448
Venezuela, reviews 368
Taenia solium, metacestodes, hamsters, susceptibility 772
Toxocara canis
man
drug therapy 2689
Slovakia 2689
Immunocytochemistry
Ascaris suum 1944
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, histamine 1215
Mesocestoides corti
nervous system, tetrathyridia 2605
tetrathyridia 2604
Platyhelminthes, histamine 1215
Proteocephalus pollanicola 577
Immunodiagnosis
Ancylostoma caninum, man 3496
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man 3187
Brugia, man 1185
Brugia malayi
man 2879, 3194, 3512, 3515
Meriones unguiculatus 1548
Clonorchis sinensis
man 3190
Taiwan 2529
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 122, 607
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 115, 1359-1360, 2202-2203, 3819
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 2885-2886
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 525, 3191
metacestodes 2187, 3065
buffaloes 2204
man 123, 522, 524, 529, 1148, 1544-1545, 1894, 2205, 2628, 2873, 3065, 3196, 3509, 3801
Echinococcus multilocularis
dogs
coproantigens 3519
faeces 1547
metacestodes
man 118-119, 3801
Meriones unguiculatus, ova 3518
Fasciola, rats 2888
Fasciola gigantica, man 2524
Fasciola hepatica 2883
cattle 1142, 2878
goats 2881
horses 259
livestock 527
reviews 526
man 845, 2524
sheep 498, 1142
filariids, man 2884
Gigantocotyle explanatum, buffaloes 2528
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1893
helminths
livestock 3311
man, reviews 843
Loa loa, man 3515
Metagonimus yokogawai, man 121
Onchocerca volvulus
chimpanzees 1897
man 1897, 3515, 3817
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, man 1902
Paragonimus westermani, man 846, 1150
parasites 128
dipstick 1900
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1792
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
goats 1130
Odocoileus virginianus 1130
ungulates 2513
Schistosoma
man 116, 124, 1146, 1740
reviews 3816
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria 3818
Bulinus 3818
hamsters 125
man 528, 530-531, 2208
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, urine 120
Schistosoma japonicum
man 1549, 1896, 1898, 1902, 2206, 2527, 3192, 3517
reviews 3520
mice 143
rabbits 1550
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria 3818
Bulinus 3818
man 126-127, 521, 531, 1357, 1895, 3511, 3514, 3516, 3815
reviews 3821
mice 3488
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes 3185
cattle 3185
Strongyloides papillosus, man 3820
Strongyloides ratti, rats, faeces 3188
Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 114, 2519, 2526, 3820
Taenia
metacestodes, man 1899
reviews 1147
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 117, 1546, 1901, 2873, 2887, 3195, 3513
pigs 3189
Toxocara canis 523
man 1149, 2127, 2525, 3186
Toxocara vitulorum
cattle 2201
rabbits 520
Trichinella, man 2890, 3193
Trichinella spiralis 2871
horses 1971
man 490, 827, 918, 1892
meat 2880
pigs 2207
rats, muscles 844
reviews 1147
Wuchereria, man 1185
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2292, 2404, 2882, 2889, 3194, 3512, 3515
Immunodiffusion tests
Toxocara canis 523
Toxocara vitulorum 520
Immunoecology, host parasite relationships 1946, 1955-1957
Immunoelectrophoresis
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1544, 2628
Toxocara vitulorum 520
Immunoenzymatic staining technique
Brugia malayi 1548
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1546
Trichinella 3193
Wuchereria bancrofti 2889
Immunofluorescence
Brugia malayi 1548, 2879
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1894, 3196
Echinococcus multilocularis 3518
filariids 2884
Schistosoma mansoni 3486, 3514
Strongyloides papillosus 3820
Strongyloides stercoralis 3820
Taenia solium, metacestodes 2887
Immunoglobulins (*see also* IgA; IgE; IgG; IgM)
Haemonchus contortus 1133
Wuchereria bancrofti 3798
Immunohistochemistry
Filaria taxideae, Taxidea taxus 3742
Taenia solium, antigens 2520
Immunolocalization, *Dirofilaria immitis,* superoxide dismutase 1593
Immunological deficiency
filariids, man 3840
Haemonchus contortus, goats 3144
helminths
livestock 541
man 541
Hymenolepis nana, mice 3823
parasites, man 542
Schistosoma 1165
Schistosoma mansoni, vaccinia virus, mice 1166
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3836
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 3862
Immunological memory, *Strongyloides ratti,* mice 130
Immunology (*see also* Immunopathology)
books 360, 3721, 3727
parasites 2123
Brugia malayi, man 1877
Dictyocaulus, reviews 3481
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, rabbits 2196
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, rabbits 2196
Diphyllobothrium latum, rabbits 2196
Echinococcus, reviews 93, 3478
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 2878
filariids, reviews 3483
helminths
horses 2454
reviews 91

Immunology *cont.*
Nematoda
livestock 95
man 95
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1877
Onchocercidae, man, reviews 92
parasites 3482
books 362, 3723
drug therapy 497
Schistosoma
man 1525
reviews 94, 1876, 2181
reviews 3480
Taenia, reviews 93, 3479
Trichinella spiralis, mice 1541
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1877
Immunomodulation
Acanthocheilonema viteae 3206
Brugia malayi, mice 3208
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis 3838
Immunoparasitoecology, discussed 1955
Immunopathology
Brugia, man 1185
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 1571
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 175
filariids, man 3207
helminths, man 2504, 2534
Paragonimus westermani, rats 855
parasites, man 1168
Schistosoma 4079
man 147, 1165, 2536
reviews 148
reviews 1095
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2217
Schistosoma mansoni
man 2504, 3527
mice 3205, 3485, 3643
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1800
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 1574
pigs 3836
Toxocara canis, mice 1145
Trichinella spiralis, rats 2218
Wuchereria, man 1185
Immunoperoxidase technique
Fasciola hepatica 527
Schistosoma japonicum 2206
Immunoprecipitation tests
Gigantocotyle explanatum 2528
Schistosoma spindale 3185
Toxocara canis 523
Immunoradiometric assay, *Trichinella spiralis* 1892
Immunosuppression
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, heavy metals 2216
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 145
helminths
livestock 541
man 541
Hymenolepis microstoma, mice 2592
oxfendazole, sheep 2720
Paragonimus westermani, cysteine proteinases, metacercariae 3528
parasites
man 542
reviews 826
Parastrongylus malaysiensis
rats 3837
thyroxine 3828
Schistosoma mansoni
macrophages 146
mice 3643
suramin, leukocytes, *in vitro* 1336
Trichinella spiralis, rats, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2533
Immunotaxonomy
Diphyllobothrium 1209
Echinococcus granulosus 3238
Immunotherapy
Ascaris suum, guineapigs 3835
Monanema martini, Lemniscomys striatus 3834
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 143
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 3867
Strongyloides ratti, mice 489
Trichuris leporis, rabbits 2510
Impalaia, *Camelus dromedarius,* Sudan, epidemiology 598
Imported infections, vector-borne diseases, man 2956
Inactivated vaccines
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 3201
Onchocerca volvulus, mice 2531
Schistosoma 2477
India
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control 243
helminths, wild animals, books 3715
Nematoda
drug resistance
albendazole 1320
levamisole 1320
goats 268
sheep 268
Paramphistomidae
buffaloes
control 3000
epidemiology 3000
parasites, man, zoonoses 3965
Pseudocapillaria, Lepidocephalus 3475
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, control 2075
man, control, reviews 2317
Andhra Pradesh
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, epidemiology 2275
Cercaria bengalensis II, new species, *Cerithidea cingulata* 454
Cercaria bengalensis III, new species, *Cerithidea cingulata* 454
Cercaria visakhapatnamensis III, new species, *Thiara tuberculata* 451
Draschia megastoma, horses 2787
helminths, *Congresox talabonoides* 1091
Indocucullanus arabiansae, Arius nenga, new host records 2854
Muellerius indicus, new species, *Calotes versicolor* 2850
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 2275
Paracamallanus
Carangoides malabaricus, new host records 816
Scoliodon sorrakowah, new host records 816
Paranisakis
Dasyatis uarnak, new host records 816
Pterois russelli, new host records 816
Polypocephalus bombayensis, new species, *Aetobatus flagellum* 2167
Raphidascaris
Epinephelus aerolatus 816
Ilisha filigera 816
Johnius diacanthus 816
Pomadasys maculatus 816
Tachysurus tenuispinis 816
Raphidascaris diadonis
Arius thalassinus, new host records 2857
Uroconger lepturus, new host records 2857
Tetrameres mohtedai, fowls 1439
Tetrochetus coryphaenae, Lepas indicus, new host records 62
Zeylanema pearsei
Anabas testudineus
new geographic records 2855
new host records 2855
Assam
Fasciola gigantica, cattle 857
Fasciola jacksoni, elephants, zoological gardens 2902
Gongylonema, herbivores, zoological gardens 2136
Primasubulura alata, Perdicula asiatica 1930
Bihar
Capingentoides srivastavai, new species, *Clarias batrachus* 3777
Diplodiscus lali, Rana cyanophlyctis 1101
India *cont.*
Bihar *cont.*
Diplostomulum singhii, Heteropneustes fossilis, epidemiology 3762
helminths
Channa punctatus, epidemiology 2951
Colisa fasciatus, epidemiology 2951
dogs, epidemiology 1270
freshwater fishes, epidemiology 2951
Heteropneustes fossilis, epidemiology 2951
livestock, epidemiology 1270
Puntius sophore, epidemiology 2951
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus, Heteropneustes fossilis 2858
Chandigarh
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3395
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2433
Delhi
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2562
Brugia malayi, man 2743
Staphylocystis kathmanduensis, Suncus murinus, new geographic records 1115
Staphylocystis magnisaccus, new species, *Suncus murinus* 1115
Staphylocystis multihamata, new species, *Suncus murinus* 1115
Haryana
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 224
metacestodes, livestock, epidemiology 224
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, fenbendazole 2361
Protrellatus indicus, new species, *Acheta domesticus* 3167
Himachal Pradesh
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2434
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, thiabendazole 3032
Hirudinea, cattle 2763
Nematoda, goats, epidemiology 1993
Rhabdochona moraveci, new species, *Crossochilus latius latius* 485
Jammu and Kashmir
Echinoparyphium kashmirensis, new species, fowls 3146
Echinostoma kashmirensis, new species, *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* 449
helminths, fowls 1437
Hypoderaeum conoideum, Anas platyrhynchos domesticus, new records 455
Nematoda, goats, epidemiology 1993
Pallisentis
Channa channa
new geographic records 478
new host records 478
Pallisentis jagani, new species, *Channa channa* 478
parasites, yaks, epidemiology 2957
Pseudechinostomum srinagrensis, new species, *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus* 452
Karnataka
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1063
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2742
Kerala
Brugia malayi, man 1314
helminths
cattle, eyes 2789
dogs 2794
Onchocerca armillata, cattle 2790
Tenuiproboscis bilqeesae, new species, *Triacanthus brevirostris* 2847
Tenuiproboscis edmondi, new species, *Sciaenoides microdon* 2847
Tenuiproboscis ernakulensis, new species, *Scatophagus argus* 2847

India *cont.*
Kerala *cont.*
Tenuiproboscis sergenti, Pristipoma quoraka, redescriptions 2847
Tremiorchis ranarum, Pila virens 344
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1314
Madhya Pradesh
Cercaria raipurensis IX
new species
Lymnaea acuminata 1853
Lymnaea luteola 1853
Cercaria raipurensis X
new species
Lymnaea acuminata 1853
Lymnaea luteola 1853
Mizelleus indicus, Wallago attu 2816
Mizelleus longicirrus, Wallago attu 2816
Monogenea, *Wallago attu* 2815
Parancylodiscoides gussevi, new species, *Wallagonia attu* 2815
Parancylodiscoides parvulus, Mystus vittatus 2815
Parancylodiscoides raipurensis, new species, *Pseudotropius garua* 2815
Schistosoma nasalis
buffaloes, epidemiology 3915
cattle, epidemiology 3915
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes 3185
cattle 3185
Maharashtra
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex, Suncus caeruleus 2822
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3101
Gangesia aurangabadensis, new species, *Macrones singhala* 3161
Gangesia sumani, new species, *Mastacembelus armatus* 3161
Grillotia, Cynoglossus macrolepidotus, epidemiology 3761
helminths
Boselaphus tragocamelus, zoological gardens 1093
Cervus unicolor, zoological gardens 1093
deer, zoological gardens 1093
leopards, zoological gardens 1093
peafowls, zoological gardens 1093
Suncus caeruleus 1869
Hexacanalis thapari, new species, *Trygon zugei* 474
Kowsalyabothrium sepheni, new species, *Trygon sephen* 2838
Krimi tringae, new species, *Tringa glareola* 1861
Laterorchites yamaguti, new species, pigeons 2837
Mehdiangularia udgirensis, new species, *Apus affinis* 2846
Moniliformis moniliformis
Bandicota bengalensis, epidemiology 603
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 603
Rattus rattus rufescens, epidemiology 603
Suncus caeruleus, epidemiology 603
Pentorchis shindei, new species, *Acridotheres ginginianus* 470
Podocotyloidus dorabus, new species, *Cynoglossus oligolepis* 3149
Raillietina nagpurensis, Streptopelia decaocto 2845
Sureshia anandae, new species, *Micropus affinis* 3163
Sureshia aurangabadensis, new species, *Apus affinis* 2834
Sureshia waghalaensis, new species, *Micropus affinis* 3163
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Suncus caeruleus* 1869
Tetragonocephalum aurangabadensis, new species, *Trygon zugei* 2843
Tetragonocephalum ratnagiriensis, new species, *Trygon zugei* 2843

India *cont.*
Maharashtra *cont.*
Thaparea yeolaensis, new species, *Passer domesticus* 2842
Tylocephalum hanmantraoi, new species, *Rhynchobatus djeddensis* 2844
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2751
Orissa
Arhythmacanthus zdzitowieckii, new species, *Clarias batrachus* 80
Chrysophrytrema sarbai, new genus, new species, *Chrysophrys sarba* 2819
Engraulitrema hamiltoni, new genus, new species, *Engraulis hamiltoni* 2819
Goezia bilqeesae, new species, *Leiognathus splendens* 3164
Goezia rasheedae, new species, *Congromuraena anago* 3164
Indorhynchus bilqeesae, new species, *Tachysurus nenga* 1864
Lappetascaris chandipurensis, Johnius bleekeri 3164
Lecithochirium fotedari, new species, *Ophichthys boro* 3148
Micracanthorhynchina golvani, new species, *Arius platystomus* 476
Pallisentis fotedari, new species, *Clupea longicep* 1863
Prosorhynchus madhaviae, new species, *Stromateus niger* 3148
Quadrigyrus guptai, new species, *Carnax kalla* 476
Raorhynchus cadenati, new species, *Stromateus cinereus* 476
Tenuiproboscis clupei, new species, *Clupea longiceps* 476
Uterovesiculurus indica, new species, *Trichiurus muticus* 1848
Uterovesiculurus puriensis, new species, *Sphyraena obtusata* 1848
Uterovesiculurus trichiurusi, new species, *Trichiurus muticus* 1848
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 2225
epidemiology 2279, 2952
immune response 2279
Pondicherry
Culex quinquefasciatus, control 3947
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2451
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 1284
man
control 2075
mathematical models 3947
epidemiology 1284, 2644
mathematical models 3947
Rajasthan
helminths, man, epidemiology 2939
Hymenolepis nana, man, epidemiology 2953
Schistosoma indicum, goats 868
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 2953
Sikkim, parasites, yaks, epidemiology 2957
Tamil Nadu
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, epidemiology 1267
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2154, 2515
helminths, sheep, epidemiology 2282
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 1267
Subulura brumpti, Alphitobius diaperinus, transmission 4063
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle 660
Uttar Pradesh
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, epidemiology 3277
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 3277
Bucephalus aori, new species, *Mystus aor* 2825
Bucephalus dasashwamedhai, new species, *Mystus aor* 2825
Bucephalus gangai, new species, *Mystus aor* 2825

India *cont.*
Uttar Pradesh *cont.*
Bucephalus varanasiensis, new species, *Bagarius bagarius* 2825
Cercaria banglabazarensis I, new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2831
Cercaria banglabazarensis II, new species, *Indoplanorbis exustus* 2831
Cercaria bellamyii, new species, *Bellamya bengalensis* 2492
Cercaria chiraiyabaghensis, new species, *Bellamya bengalensis* 2827
Cercaria laungakheraii, new species, *Bellamya bengalensis* 2492
Cosmocercoides fotedari, new species, *Rana cyanophlyctis* 480
Cosmocercoides kumaoni, new species, *Rana cyanophlyctis* 480
Dactylostomum gayaprashadi, new species, *Xenentodon cancila* 463
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 2968
metacestodes, livestock, epidemiology 2968
Gangesia hanumanthai
Wallago attu
ecology 3903
epidemiology 3903
Gangesia sanehensis
Wallago attu
ecology 3903
epidemiology 3903
Gryporhynchus pandei, new species, *Acridotheres tristis* 2839
Heterakis pavonis
fowls, ecology 3902
Gonocephalum dorsogranusum, ecology, intermediate hosts 3902
Lapwingia alii, new species, *Vanellus indicus* 1109
Mayhewia epopi, new species, *Upupa epops* 3159
Mogheia vinodai, new species, *Argya caudata* 1111
Nematoda, goats, epidemiology 1993
Neocucullanus indica, new species, *Channa striatus* 2175
Neophronia lucknowensis, Neophron percnopterus 2841
Neyraia epopsi, new species, *Upupa epops* 3157
Paramazocraes kasiensis, new species, *Setipinna phasa* 2814
Paramphistomatidae 551
parasites, yaks, epidemiology 2957
Pseudogephyrolina guptai, new genus, new species, *Rita rita* 1110
Pseudoorientodiscus laxmibaii, new genus, new species, *Puntius sarana* 1847
Senga teleostei, new species, *Channa punctatus* 3155
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
goats, epidemiology 597
pigs, epidemiology 597
sheep, epidemiology 597
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 3097
Wuchereria bancrofti, neoplasms, man 1051
West Bengal
Asymphylodora puntiusii, new species, *Puntius puntius* 2821
Echinostoma malayanum
man, new records 2286
pigs 2286
Eurytrema bhaleraoi, new species, cattle 1477
Lymnaea luteola, population dynamics 2983
Orientodiscus, Mastacembelus armatus, new host records 2820
Paracapillaria
Belonidae
new geographic records 2496
new host records 2496

India *cont.*
West Bengal *cont.*
Paracapillaria xenentodoni, new species, *Xenentodon cancila* 2496
Pseudocapillaria lepidocephali, new species, *Lepidocephalus (Lepidocephalichthys) guntea* 3475
Psilorchis ranchiensis, new species, *Ardeola grayii* 3152
Trichuris trichiura, man, drug therapy 2447
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 230
man, epidemiology 230
Indian Ocean
helminths
Emmelichthys nitidus 781
Plagiogeneion ribriginosus 781
Indocucullanus arabiansae
Arius nenga, India, new host records 2854
redescriptions 2854
Indonesia
Ancylostoma, man, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Bertiella studeri, man, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Diphyllobothrium mansoni, man, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Echinostoma, man 727
filariids, *Psittacula alexandri* 777
Foleyella, Anopheles balabacensis 228
parasites, man, zoonoses, reviews 3972
Piratuba, Anopheles balabacensis 228
Thelazia callipaeda, man, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Wuchereria kalimantani
Anopheles balabacensis 228
man, epidemiology 228
Indoplanorbis exustus
breeding 1660
Cercaria banglabazarensis I, new species, India 2831
Cercaria banglabazarensis II, new species, India 2831
Côte d'Ivoire, population dynamics 3964
growth 1660
heat tolerance 2660
Schistosoma haematobium, infectivity 3964
Schistosoma mansoni, infectivity 3964
Schistosoma spindale, Thailand, transmission 1257
survival, temperature 235
Indorhynchus bilqeesae, new species, *Tachysurus nenga,* India 1864
Infants
Toxocara canis
pathology 2778
Portugal 2778
Infection
Acanthocheilonema viteae, surface changes, larvae 1610
Brugia pahangi, surface changes, larvae 1610
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, surface changes, larvae 1610
Trichinella spiralis, surface changes, larvae 1610
Infection dynamics, Protostrongylidae, Gastropoda, mathematical models 1674
Infectivity
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
mice 241
irradiated larvae 770
rats 241
irradiated larvae 770
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice, irradiated larvae 770
Anguillicola crassus, Paracyclops fimbriatus 1227
Baylisascaris transfuga, mice 1926
Echinostoma caproni, mice 27
Plagiorchis elegans, cercariae 3559
Schistosoma
hybrids
Biomphalaria glabrata 3248
Bulinus forskali 3248
Schistosoma haematobium, Indoplanorbis exustus 3964
Infectivity *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum
Oncomelania hupensis chiui 946
Oncomelania hupensis formosana 946
Schistosoma mansoni, Indoplanorbis exustus 3964
Strongyloides stercoralis, dogs 198
Trichinella spiralis
mice, strain differences 555
rats, strain differences 555
Inflammation
Fasciola hepatica, rats 1127
helminths, man 515
Toxocara canis 1922
Insecticides, *Pleurodonte orbiculata* 2073
Insectivorolepis bargusinica
new combination 3462
redescriptions 3462
Insects
helminths, books 2424
Nematoda, mechanical transmission 1677
pathogens, books 2424
Integrated control, *Fasciola hepatica,* cattle, France 245
Integrins, *Trichinella spiralis* 3197
Interactions
anthelmintics, rumen protozoa, cattle 2060
Ascaridia dissimilis, Eimeria meleagrimitis, turkeys 30
Cyathostominae, bacteria, *Equus burchelli antiquorum* 441-442, 1838
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Salmonella typhi,* man 2154
Gasterophilus
Habronema, donkeys 195
Trichostrongylus axei, donkeys 195
Haemonchus contortus, Pasteurella haemolytica, goats 3144
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, Trypanosoma congolense, mice 1836
Nematoda
Eimeria
goats, Kenya 1098
sheep, Kenya 1098
Trypanosoma
goats 12
sheep 12
Opisthorchis felineus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis, hamsters 902
Opisthorchis viverrini
aflatoxins
hamsters 443
man 443
rats 443
Paragonimus, tuberculosis, man 363
Paramphistomum, rumen protozoa, cattle 2036
parasites
man, nutrition 2546, 2565
microorganisms 1096
Philometra rischta, Ligula intestinalis, Rutilus rutilus 2260
Schistosoma
hepatitis B virus, man 48
neoplasms, man, Egypt 2481
Salmonella, man 47
Schistosoma haematobium
Chlamydia trachomatis, man, dysuria 2153
hepatitis B virus, man 49
Schistosoma japonicum, hepatitis B virus, man 554
Schistosoma mansoni
bacteria
laboratory animals 3766
man 3766
Campylobacter
in vitro 3143
mice 3143
helminths
laboratory animals 3766
man 3766
hepatitis B
laboratory animals 3766
man 3766
hepatitis B virus, man 49
neoplasms, man 1044
nutritional deficiency, mice 3842
Staphylococcus aureus, man 440
Streptococcus pneumoniae, man 440
Interactions *cont.*
Strongyloides stercoralis, HTLV-I, man 2480
Trichinella spiralis
Eimeria pragensis, mice, immune response 1839
Eimeria vermiformis, mice, immune response 1839
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 492
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Aeromonas salmonicida, Lymnaea stagnalis 3838
Wuchereria bancrofti, Streptococcus pyogenes, man 2155
Interferon
Brugia malayi 1538, 3208, 3494
Monanema martini 3834
Onchocerca volvulus 513, 3180, 4018
Schistosoma mansoni 540, 3205, 3526, 3802, 3833
mice 3202
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2522
Trichinella spiralis 2184, 2522, 2864
Trichuris muris 830, 2184
Interleukin 1
filariids, man 3207
Schistosoma japonicum 1884
Toxocara canis 1145
Interleukin 2
Onchocerca volvulus 513, 3180, 4018
Schistosoma mansoni 3792
suramin, *in vitro* 3334
Toxocara canis 1145
Trichinella spiralis 1887, 3487
Interleukin 3
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 492, 3183
helminths 505
man 2189
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1151
Schistosoma mansoni 3833
Strongyloides ratti 489, 1151
Trichinella spiralis 492, 3487
Trichuris muris 830
Interleukin 4
Brugia malayi 1538, 3208, 3494, 3807
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 492, 3183
helminths, man 2189
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2860
Onchocerca volvulus 3180
Schistosoma mansoni 2192, 3792
Trichinella spiralis 492, 2184, 2864, 3487
Trichuris muris 2184
Interleukin 5
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1138
Brugia malayi 1538, 3208
helminths 505, 3495
man 2189
Onchocerca volvulus 513
Schistosoma mansoni 2190
Toxocara canis 836, 839
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2522
Trichinella spiralis 2184, 2522, 2864
Trichuris muris 830, 2184
Interleukin 6
Onchocerca volvulus 4039
Trichinella spiralis 1887
Interleukin 9
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3183
Trichuris muris 830
Interleukin 10
Brugia malayi 1538, 3494
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3183
Onchocerca volvulus 513
Schistosoma mansoni 2192, 4056
in vitro 146
Interleukins (*see also* named interleukins)
Schistosoma mansoni, mice 3202
Intermediate hosts, *Schistosoma* 1676
Interspecific competition, *Lymnaea peregra, Lymnaea auricularia,* UK 619
Introvertus raipurensis, *Clarias batrachus,* pathology 3216
Intusatrium berryi
chemotaxonomy 1604
phylogeny 1604
Intusatrium crassum, new species, *Cynoglossus joyneri,* China 465

Invertebrates
Acanthocephala, immune response, larvae 2869
books 357
zoology 1771
Cestoda, immune response, larvae 2869
helminths, Aral Sea, ecology 899
Iran
Dactylogyrus acinacus, new species, *Garra rufa* 52
Dactylogyrus affinis, Barbus brachycephalus, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus alatus
Alburnus charusini, new host records 1845
Chalcalburnus chalcoides, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus carassobarbi, new species, *Carassobarbus luteus* 52
Dactylogyrus carpathicus, Barbus plebeius, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus chalcalburni
Alburnoides bipunctatus 52
Alburnus alburnus 52
Alburnus charusini, new host records 1845
Chalcalburnus chalcoides, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus chramulii, Capoeta capoeta, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus gracilis, Capoeta capoeta, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus halogonus, Rutilus frisii kutum, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus haplogonus, Rutilus frisii kutum 52
Dactylogyrus holciki, new species, *Chalcalburnus mossulensis* 1845
Dactylogyrus intermedius, Carassius auratus, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus lenkorani, Capoeta capoeta, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus linstowi
Barbus capito, new geographic records 1845
Barbus plebeius, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus minor, Chalcalburnus chalcoides, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus parvus, Alburnus charusini, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus pavlovskyi, Barbus sharpeyi 52
Dactylogyrus pulcher, Capoeta capoeta, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus rectotrabus, new species, *Garra rufa* 52
Dactylogyrus suecicus, Rutilus frisii kutum, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus tuba, Aspius aspius, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus turaliensis, Rutilus frisii kutum. new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus vistulae, Chalcalburnus chalcoides, new geographic records 1845
Dogelius persicus, new species, *Barbus grypus* 1845
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 1647
metacestodes, sheep, epidemiology 1647
Taenia, dogs, epidemiology 1647
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, epidemiology 1647
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
cattle, new records 1062
sheep, epidemiology 1647
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep, epidemiology 1647
Tetraonchus monenteron, Esox lucius, new geographic records 1845
Iraq
Dactylogyrus barbioides, new species, *Barbus grypus* 51
Dactylogyrus barbuli, new species, *Barbus barbulus* 51
Dactylogyrus macrostomi, new species, *Crypinion macrostomi* 51
Dactylogyrus orbus, new species, *Barbus lacerta* 51
helminths, sheep 909
Irish Republic
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 3399
helminths
brown trout 1823
freshwater fishes 1629
Salmo trutta 1823
Toxascaris leonina, playgrounds, epidemiology 3589
Toxocara canis, playgrounds, epidemiology 3589
Irmengardia pilosimana, *Paragonimus westermani,* Malaysia 630
Iron, immunity 2897
Iron absorption, *Ascaris,* man 1187
Iron deficiency anaemia
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 2547
helminths, man, Bolivia, epidemiology 1637
hookworms
man
pathology 165
Thailand 165
Necator americanus, man 2547
Irradiated vaccines
Schistosoma mansoni 1907, 3833
mice 3202
Irradiation
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
larvae 241
viability, larvae 770
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, viability, larvae 770
Brugia pahangi, larvae 488
Gyraulus convexiusculus 3054
Lymnaea stagnalis, Belarus 2007
parasites, sewage sludge 3355
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae 3249
Irrigation
parasites, man, Turkey 3704
Schistosoma
man 1642
Cameroon 1654-1655
Turkey 3576
Trichostrongylidae, larvae 897
vector-borne diseases, control 328
Isancistrum subulatae, ecology, reproduction 2608
Isoenzymes
Ascaris suum 890
Aspiculuris indicus 2931
Avitellina centripunctata 1938
Cotugnia satpuliensis 2931
Fasciola 3551
Filicollis anatis 2599
Heterakis pavonis 2931
Moniezia benedeni 1204
Moniezia expansa 1204
Proteocephalus 3463
Proteocephalus exiguus 2166
Proteocephalus neglectus 2166
Raillietina kordofanensis 2931
Rugopharynx delta 3474
Rugopharynx mawsonae 3474
Rugopharynx zeta 3474
Schistosoma bovis 2929
Schistosoma curassoni 2929
Schistosoma haematobium 2929
Schistosoma japonicum 1940, 3237
Thysaniezia ovilla 1938
Toxascaris leonina 570
Toxocara canis 570, 2256
Toxocara cati 570, 2256
Triaenophorus nodulosus 2255
Trichinella 571
Vampirolepis somariensis 2931
Isoparorchis hypselobagri
anthelmintics, *in vitro,* mode of action 880
enzymes 880
Isoprenoids, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2231
Isoprinosine, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, mice 272
Isosparorchis hypselobagri, physiology, length:weight relationship 2258
Isothiocyanatophenyl triazolothiadiazines
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 3021
Hymenolepis nana, mice 3021
Israel
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 2635, 2944
metacestodes
animals, reviews 3573
man
epidemiology 2635
reviews 3573
sheep, epidemiology 2635, 2944
Madathamugadia wanjii, new species, *Ptyodactylus hasselquistii* 1501
Philophthalmus palpebrarum, man, new records 6
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 1402
Thamugadia wertheimae, new species, *Acanthodactylus boskianus* 1502
Trichinella spiralis, Sus scrofa 3117
Italy
Acanthocephalus clavula, Echinogammarus stammeri 2506
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs 1082
Anisakidae, marine fishes 428
Anisakis simplex, marine fishes, epidemiology 1966
Ascaris suum, pigs, epidemiology 2296
Cestoda
cats 1981
dogs 1981
Cyathostominae, horses, epidemiology 247
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep, epidemiology 1413
Dipylidium caninum, man 3095
Dirofilaria, cats 1077
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1037, 1077, 1081-1082
Dirofilaria repens
dogs 1082
man 1398, 2779
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1737
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, control 2081, 2315
man 2438
metacestodes
man 1781, 2563
control 2315
diagnosis 2622
epidemiology 2622, 3930
pigs, epidemiology 2296
sheep, control 2395
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 3275
Fasciola hepatica, Sus scrofa 2140
helminths
cattle, epidemiology 3259
game birds 2466
hares 2465-2466
man 2782
epidemiology 2971
microfilariae, waterfowl 1435
Nematoda
goats, epidemiology 594
sheep, epidemiology 222
Opisthorchis felineus, cats 2462
parasites
dogs 3738
man, epidemiology 3276
pigs 395, 2141
Pholeter gastrophilus, Stenella coeruleoalba 3133
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, Lepus europaeus 1422
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis, foxes, new geographic records 1628
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2781
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunocompromised hosts, man 3731
man 2783

Italy *cont.*
Strongylus vulgaris
horses
epidemiology 247
imported infections 1970
Taenia, metacestodes, rabbits 1085
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, pigs 395
Taenia saginata
human immunodeficiency virus, man, epidemiology 1790
metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 3279
Toxocara, man 1780
Toxocara canis, man, epidemiology 1644
travel medicine 376
Trichinella
man, outbreaks 2128
Sus scrofa, epidemiology 1651
Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 1651
Trichinella britovi
Sus scrofa, epidemiology 3593
Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 3593
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, epidemiology 1991
Ivermectin
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1300, 2670
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 1297
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 3633
Ascaris, pigs 280
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2703, 3624
Ascaris suum
in vitro 2717
pigs 279, 3007
Brugia, man 655
Brugia malayi, man 1314
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, goats 3007
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle 984
Capillaria bovis, Cervus dama 2044
cattle, pharmacokinetics 996, 1000
Cooperia, cattle 4023
Cooperia curticei
goats 3007
sheep 641
Cooperia oncophora
cattle 2052
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 1706
Culicidae, blood 2062
Cyathostominae
Equidae 668
horses 247, 656, 981, 3649, 3997
Cyathostomum, horses 3026
Cylicocyclus, horses 3026
Cylicostephanus, horses 3026
Dictyocaulus
Cervus dama 2044
sheep 275
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 1706
Digenea, pigs 279
Dipetalonema evansi, Camelus dromedarius 3622
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1307, 2328, 2702
dogs, pharmacokinetics 687
drug residues
cattle 2366
liver 315-316
meat 683
milk 308, 996, 2363
muscle tissue 315
pigs 2366
drug resistance, reviews 299
filariids, *Psittacula alexandri* 777
goats
pharmacokinetics
milk 2363
plasma 2363
Haemonchus contortus 3500
drug resistance 3333
artificial selection 287
in vitro 699
goats 665, 3007
sheep 641, 665, 978, 2038, 3325
helminths
cattle 2335, 3647, 3668, 4032
control, reviews 969
fowls 2697
horses 3635, 4032
control, reviews 969
Ivermectin *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
horses *cont.*
pastures, contamination 966
man 2343
pigs 2697, 2813
sheep 3005, 4032
horses, pharmacokinetics 1007, 1325
larva migrans, man 1686
livestock, pharmacokinetics 687, 4041
man, pharmacokinetics 4041
Mansonella perstans, man 254, 273
mode of action 1888, 2364
Onchocerca volvulus 2364
Moniezia, sheep 262, 275
Muellerius, sheep 275
Muellerius capillaris, Ovis canadensis canadensis 2332
Necator americanus
hamsters 1297
man 3624
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 3030
Camelus 3324
cattle 262, 2355, 2694, 3628, 3651
goats 4025
horses 981
livestock, drug resistance 670
Rangifer tarandus 980
sheep 262, 275, 666
UK, drug resistance, reviews 4026
Oesophagostomum
goats 665
pigs 280, 3007
sheep 978
Oesophagostomum columbianum, goats 3007
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 279
Onchocerca, man 3986
Onchocerca lienalis, in vitro, strain differences 2381
Onchocerca volvulus 2339
in vitro, strain differences 2381
man 270, 305-306, 312, 655, 959, 1698, 2364, 2703, 3017, 3180, 3988, 4018, 4039
Simulium damnosum 270
Ostertagia, goats 3007
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 2052, 2676, 4023
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 1706
Oxyuris equi, horses 3026
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 2336
Paramphistomum ichikawai, cattle 984
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits 667
pastures, *Musca domestica* 1325
persistence, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2339
pharmacokinetics 996, 1000, 1007, 2717, 4041
milk 2363
plasma 2363
pharmacology 2339
pigs
faeces 2722
pharmacokinetics 1000
rats, pharmacokinetics 1000
reviews 1006, 2057
ruminants, pharmacokinetics 1007
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes 990
cattle 662
Stephanofilaria assamensis, buffaloes 1309
Strongylidae, Equidae 668
Strongyloides
goats 665
pigs 279, 3007
Strongyloides papillosus
cattle 1711
goats 3007
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2703
Strongylus, horses 2344, 3026
Strongylus edentatus, horses 3649
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 247, 3649
Syphacia muris, rats 3999
techniques
detection, drug resistance, *Haemonchus contortus* 1346
determination, blood plasma 4055
Teladorsagia circumcincta
sheep 995
Ivermectin *cont.*
Teladorsagia circumcincta cont.
UK, drug resistance 995
Thelazia
cattle 2686
Musca autumnalis 2686
Thelazia gulosa, cattle 3632
toxicity 684
cattle 304
dogs 687
donkeys 3671
livestock 687
man 305-306, 312, 2370, 3631, 4039
rats 3343
Toxocara canis, dogs, pregnancy 2693
Trichostrongylidae, drug resistance 2707
Trichostrongylus
goats 665
sheep 978
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 3007, 3655
sheep 995
UK, drug resistance 995
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep 641
Trichuris, pigs 279-280
Trichuris leporis, rabbits 1689-1690, 2675, 2691
Trichuris ovis, sheep 3325
Trichuris trichiura, man 3624
Triodontophorus, horses 3026
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs 1300
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 655, 1314, 2345-2346, 2370, 2685, 3631, 3644
Ivomec (*see* ivermectin)
Ivomek (*see* ivermectin)
Ixoreus naevius, helminths, Canada 409
Jackals, *Trichinella spiralis,* Greece 1535
Jamaica, helminths, man, control 240
Japan
Anisakis simplex, man 2450
Aplectana macintoshii
Eumeces latiscutatus
new geographic records 415
new host records 415
Bolbosoma capitatum, Pseudorca crassidens 1118
Capillaria hakofugu, new species, *Ostracion immaculatus* 479
Cestoda, freshwater fishes 1860
Clinostomum complanatum, Egretta alba, new host records 57
Culex pipiens pallens 1987
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, man 1117
Diplogasteridae, *Apodemus argenteus* 767
Diplogonoporus grandis
man 1114
epidemiology 223, 1055
Dipylidium caninum, man 1058
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs, epidemiology 1987, 2626
man 1045, 2784
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, horses, new records 745
Enoplocotyle kidakoi, new species, *Gymnothorax kidako* 445
Ferrissia nipponica 3610
Gnathostoma doloresi
Lepomis macrochirus, new host records 86
man, epidemiology 86
Gongylonema pulchrum, Cervus nippon, new host records 1126
Haliotrema kusafugu, new species, *Takifugu niphobles* 797
Heligmosomum yamagutii, Clethrionomys rex 813
helminths
cats, pollution, public parks 2657
cattle
control 1996
epidemiology 1996
Cervus nippon yesoensis, epidemiology 3406
dogs, pollution, public parks 2657
larvae, public parks 2657
ova, public parks 2657
pigs, control 2320
Heterakis spumosa, Pheretima hilgendorfi 1281

Japan *cont.*
Hirudinea
fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
marine fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Homalogaster paloniae, cattle 66
larva migrans, man 82, 168, 1059
Lobatostoma manteri, Trachinotus blochii, new geographic records 907
Megasolena
Acanthurus
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Megasolena acanthuri, new species, *Acanthurus dussumieri* 460
Multicalyx elegans, Chimaera phantasma, new geographic records 907
Nematoda
cattle 3411
horses 1974
Onchocerca, cattle, epidemiology 2990
Oochoristica japonensis, new species, *Gehyra mutilata* 1113
Oochoristica okinawaensis, new species, *Lygosoma pellopleurum* 1113
Opecoelus ukigori, new species, *Chaenogobius annularis* 1856
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 2336
Paragonimus miyazakii, man 1056
Paragonimus westermani, molecular karyotypes 2922
parasites
fishes, epidemiology 3939
livestock, epidemiology 3939
man, epidemiology 3939
wild animals, epidemiology 3939
Parasteganoderma cephaloporum, new genus, new species, *Antigonia capros* 459
Paucicapsula amamiensis, new genus, new species, *Lygosoma pellopleurum* 1113
Pharurus dalli, Phocoenoides dalli 815
Pneumospirura ratti, new species, *Rattus norvegicus* 1871
Polystoma ezoensis, new species, *Rana japonica* 1846
Polystoma ozakii, new species, *Bufo bufo japonicus* 1846
Pterastericola asamushii, new species, *Astropecten scoparius* 820
Rugogaster hydrolagi, Chimaera phantasma, new geographic records 907
Rumina decollata 3608
Semisulcospira dunkeri 3606
Setaria digitata, horses 546
Spiruridae, man, larvae 369
Spiruroidea, man 82, 168
Stenomelania boninensis 3610
Stenurus truei, Phocoenoides dalli 815
Stenurus yamagutii, new species, *Phocoenoides dalli* 815
Strongyloides stercoralis
HTLV-I, man, mixed infections 2350
man, epidemiology 1239
Taenia crassiceps, Microtus montebelli 2613
Taenia solium, man 2439
Taenia taeniaeformis
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, strain differences 3158
Rattus norvegicus, strain differences 3158
Toxocara
man, epidemiology 1653
sandpits, ova 1653
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Microtus montebelli
new geographic records 3255
new host records 3255
Trichuris suis, Salmonella, pigs, mixed infections 1097
Triloculotrema japanicae, new genus, new species, *Hemitriakis japanica* 444
tropical medicine
education 1756
history 1759

Japan *cont.*
Vampirolepis tsushimaensis, new species, *Crocidura suaveolens* 72
Jenynsia lineata, *Ascocotyle hadra*, new species, Argentina 64
Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Johnius bleekeri, *Lappetascaris chandipurensis*, India 3164
Johnius diacanthus, *Raphidascaris*, India 816
Johnstonia alatum, nomenclature 3781
Johnstonia basiri, nomenclature 3781
Johnstonia crimense, nomenclature 3781
Johnstonia dollfusi, nomenclature 3781
Johnstonia indica, nomenclature 3781
Johnstonia myriapodicola, nomenclature 3781
Johora tahanensis, *Paragonimus westermani*, Malaysia 630
Jordan
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man, epidemiology 908
sheep, epidemiology 908
helminths, livestock, epidemiology 602
Kalicephalus viperae
Elaphe longissima, Poland, new geographic records 200
Liophidium vaillanti, Madagascar 418
morphology 200
Kaloula pulchra
Mesocoelium brevicaecum
Lao
new geographic records 2159
new host records 2159
Karyotypes
Aonchotheca 1753
Apatemon 705
Apatemon minor 705
Baruscapillaria 1753
Bilharziella polonica 345
Capillaria 1753, 2762
Cercaria globocaudata 1754
Digenea 1750
reviews 2095
Microsomacanthus spasskii 3077
Microsomacanthus spiraliburs ata 3077
Nematoda 346
Paragonimus westermani 709
Proteocephalus percae 1751
Skrjabinocapillaria 1753
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata 2762
Thominx 2762
Trichobilharzia szidati 345
Trichuris 1752, 2762
Katsuwonus pelamis
Ctenascarophis lesteri, new species, Fiji 1506
Prospinitectus exiguus, new species, Fiji 1506
Kazakhstan
Acanthocephala
new species
Nemacheilus stoliczkai 34
rainbow trout 34
Digenea, birds 774
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 2205
Hasstilesia ovis, sheep, epidemiology 927
helminths
Alopex lagopus, fur farms 2145
animals
ecology 1382
morphology 1382
Gammarus lacustris 945
Vulpes vulpes, fur farms 2145
Lyruterina nigropunctata, Coturnix coturnix 2408
Opisthorchis felineus, man, epidemiology 931
parasites, water 3592
Sanguinicola, Lymnaea peregra 799
Strigeidae, Hirudinea 1031
Trichinella nativa, carnivores, geographical distribution 1962
Trichinella nelsoni, carnivores, geographical distribution 1962
Kenya
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 170

Kenya *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1256
Haemonchus, cattle 3412
helminths
cattle, epidemiology 2646
goats, epidemiology 2630
man, epidemiology 2937
hookworms, man 170
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 1262
drug resistance
albendazole 994
febantel 994
levamisole 994
oxfendazole 978
thiabendazole 994
Eimeria
goats, interactions 1098
sheep, interactions 1098
sheep 978
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 116
Schistosoma haematobium, man, control 4004
Trichuris trichiura, man 170
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 3798
epidemiology 1948, 3926
Ketoconazole, toxicity, rats 999
Keyhole limpet haemocyanin, *Schistosoma bovis* 534
Keys
Amphilinidae, subfamilies 1110
Asymphylodora 2821
Calicophoron 2828
Cichlidogyrus 50
Cribomazocraes 1465
Diplorchis 1846
Echinoparyphium 3146
Haemonchus 2499
Lapwingia 1109
Mogheia 1111
Nematoda, reptiles, Brazil 3757
Opecoelidae 447
Orientodiscinae 1847
Oswaldocruzia 1867
Pallisentis 1863
Paramphistomum 2828
Pharyngodonidae 2500
Polystoma 1846
Pseudoproleptus 3786
Quadrigyrus 476
Raorhynchus 476
Rhabdochona 3784
Rhamnocercus 1844
Sureshia 2834
Tandanicolinae 3456
Tenuiproboscis 476
Triodontolepis 75
Uterovesiculurus 1848
Khawia
carp
fish farms
Russia 4014
treatment 4014
Khawia sinensis, *Cyprinus carpio*, Poland 1450
Killed vccines (*see* inactivated vaccines)
Kingiella chilenica, Gymnophallidae, pathology 3532
Kiwifruit vinegar, helminths, sheep 3025
Koellikeria filicollis, *Brama*, Pacific Ocean 461
Koellikeria shimai
Brama japonica, Pacific Ocean 461
new combination 461
Korea Republic
Capillaria hepatica, man, new records 3
Digenea, man, reviews 3956
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 401
Fasciola
cattle, epidemiology 3577
man 3393
Gymnophalloides seoi, new species, man 1104
Heterophyes nocens, man 1104
parasites, man, epidemiology 3946
Stictodora fuscatum, man 1104
Kowalewskiella totani, *Tringa melanoleuca*, USA, new host records 1087

Kowsalyabothrium sepheni, new species, *Trygon sephen,* India 2838
Krimi tringae, new species, *Tringa glareola,* India 1861
Kronborgia isopodicola
phylogeny 823
ultrastructure
epidermis 1874
spermatogenesis 823
spermatozoa 823
Kuwait
Cercaria kuwaitae II, new species, *Cerithidea cingulata* 56
Cercaria kuwaitae III, new species, *Cerithidea cingulata* 55
Didymozoidae
Apogon uninotatus, larvae 446
Sphyraena obtusata, new geographic records 589
Didymozoon tetragynae, Sphyraena obtusata, new host records 589
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3105
Lepidodidymozoon sinicum, Sphyraena obtusata, new host records 589
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1351
Kyrgyzstan, *Hasstilesia ovis,* sheep, epidemiology 927
Labeo gonius
Plagioporus gonii
host parasite relationships 586
Pakistan 586
Laboratory animals
Ancylostoma caninum, drug therapy 3344
diseases 1084
Nematoda
mice 1811
rats 1811
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, drug therapy 3344
Onchocercidae, host parasite relationships 197
Schistosoma japonicum, susceptibility 1605
Schistosoma mansoni
bacteria, interactions 3766
helminths, interactions 3766
hepatitis B, interactions 3766
Syphacia, mice 771
toxicity, 85012 3344
Trichosomoides crassicauda, rats 2800
Laboratory infections, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, Belgium 1391
Labratrema minimus, *Atherina boyeri,* France, population dynamics 2942
Labrus merula, helminths, Spain 3137
Lacerta vivipara, helminths, Poland 1440
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, *Mustelus canis,* USA 1442
Lactate dehydrogenase
Fasciola hepatica 3666
Neokrimia singhia 2919
Lagochilascaris major, cats, Brazil 3121
Lagochilascaris minor
cats, life history, experimental infections 37
life history 3692
man, Brazil 1, 2801
mice
development 2801
life history, experimental infections 37
morphology 2801
Lagopus lagopus
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Norway
epidemiology 3134
new geographic records 3134
Lagopus lagopus scoticus
Trichostrongylus tenuis
host specificity 1816
UK, epidemiology 924
Lagopus mutus
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Norway
epidemiology 3134
new geographic records 3134
Lagopus scoticus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis,* epidemiology 1259
Lama, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis,* USA 2771
Lama glama, helminths, Chile, epidemiology 592
Lama guanicoe, diseases, South America, books 1039
Lama pacos, Nematoda, New Zealand 1061
Lamanema chavezi, *Lama glama,* Chile, epidemiology 592
Lamellodiscus, *Coris julis,* Portugal 3437
Lanistes carinatus, xiphidiocercariae, pathology 2654
Lao
Diplodiscus mehrai, Rana (Euphlyctis), new geographic records 2159
Encyclametra bungara
Rana (Euphlyctis)
new geographic records 2159
new host records 2159
Mesocoelium brevicaecum
Bufo melanostictus, new geographic records 2159
Kaloula pulchra
new geographic records 2159
new host records 2159
parasites
cats, epidemiology 3928
Cyprinidae, epidemiology 3928
Gastropoda, epidemiology 3928
man, epidemiology 3928
Pleurogenoides mekongensis, new species, *Occidozyga lima* 2159
Schistosoma mekongi, man 1409
Lappetascaris chandipurensis, *Johnius bleekeri,* India 3164
Lapwingia, keys 1109
Lapwingia alii, new species, *Vanellus indicus,* India 1109
Larus argentatus, *Apatemon gracilis,* morphology 469
Larus dominicanus
Cryptocotyle, Chile, new geographic records 2467
Diplostomum minutum, Chile, new geographic records 2467
Larus minutus, Digenea, Czech Republic 2160
Larus ridibundus
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Cryptocotyle concavum, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Digenea, Czech Republic 2160
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Echinostoma nordiana, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Himasthla militaris, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Leucochloridium perturbatum, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Philophthalmus nocturnus, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Plagiorchis moravicus, new species, Czech Republic 2160
Stictodora sawakinensis, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Larva migrans
man
Algeria 743
Austria 2340
Canada 371
drug therapy 371, 992, 1686, 2340
Japan 82, 168, 1059
pathology 168
reviews 788
USA 2955
Lasionycteris noctivagans, *Longibucca lasiura,* Canada, new host records 3166
Lateriporus, eider ducks, Finland 3434
Laterorchites yamaguti, new species, pigeons, India 2837
Lates calcarifer, *Cruoricola lates,* new genus, new species, Malaysia 3773
Latex agglutination test
Dirofilaria immitis 3819
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 522, 3065, 3196, 3509
Schistosoma japonicum 3192
Latimeria chalumnae, *Anisakis* 1865
Latvia
Dactylogyridae, freshwater fishes 1454
Gyrodactylus, aquarium fishes 1451
parasites, pigs 1415
Pseudocapillaria brevispicula, aquarium fishes 1451
Trianchoratus, aquarium fishes 1451
Laurostrongylus hoineffae, new genus, new species, *Gymnuromys roberti,* Madagascar 1509
Lead nitrate, *Hymenolepis nana,* mice 3823
Lecithaster macrocotyle, morphology 1484
Lecithaster micropsi, new species, *Muraenolepis microps,* South Georgia 1484
Lecithochirium, *Bathylagus antarcticus,* Antarctica, new geographic records 2162
Lecithochirium fotedari, new species, *Ophichthys boro,* India 3148
Lecithochirium neopacificus
new combination 1848
nomenclature 1848
Lecithochirium whitei, new species, *Bathylagus antarcticus,* Antarctica 2162
Lecithocladium leiognathi, new species, *Leiognathus ruconius,* China 466
Lectins
Echinostoma paraensei 1672
Necator americanus, surface carbohydrates, larvae 182
Schistosoma mansoni 1672
Leeward Islands, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 2346
Leiognathus ruconius, *Lecithocladium leiognathi,* new species, China 466
Leiognathus splendens, *Goezia bilqeesae,* new species, India 3164
Leishmania infantum, Nematoda, dogs, France 22
Lemmus sibiricus, *Hymenolepis beringiensis,* new species, Russia 1112
Lemniscomys striatus
Monanema martini
drug therapy 4022
immunotherapy 3834
pathology 3859
Leontocebus mystax, *Spirura delicata,* new species, Brazil 1521
Leopards, helminths, India, zoological gardens 1093
Lepas indicus, *Tetrochetus coryphaenae,* India, new host records 62
Lepidapedon blairi, new species, *Coelorhinchus bollonsi,* New Zealand 448
Lepidapedon elongatum
chemotaxonomy 1606
Gadus morhua, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Lepidapedon gaevskayae, chemotaxonomy 1606
Lepidapedon garrardi, morphology, male genitalia 1485
Lepidapedon notogeorgianus, morphology, male genitalia 1485
Lepidapedon paralebouri, morphology, male genitalia 1485
Lepidapedon rachion, chemotaxonomy 1606
Lepidapedon tertius, morphology, male genitalia 1485
Lepidocephalus
Pseudocapillaria
India
new geographic records 3475
new host records 3475
Lepidocephalus (Lepidocephalichthys) guntea, *Pseudocapillaria lepidocephali,* new species, India 3475
Lepidodidymozoon sinicum
Sphyraena obtusata
Kuwait
new geographic records 589
new host records 589
Lepidopus caudatus, *Anisakis simplex,* Italy, epidemiology 1966
Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis, *Stephanostomum lophii,* Spain, metacercariae 65
Lepocreadium adlardi, new species, *Abudefduf bengalensis,* Australia 1469
Lepocreadium clavatum, marine fishes, Australia 1469

Lepocreadium dongxiangensis, new species, *Caranx malabaricus,* China 465
Lepocreadium pegorchis
marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, ecology 1482
morphology, allometric growth 1482
Lepocreadium trachinoti, new species, *Trachinotus ovatus,* China 465
Lepomis macrochirus, *Gnathostoma doloresi,* Japan, new host records 86
Leptodactylus ocellatus, *Luheela,* Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Leptorhynchoides thecatus, *Acipenser fulvescens,* Canada, new host records 420
Leptothorax nylanderi, *Anomotaenia brevis,* pathology 1179
Lepus europaeus
Nematoda, Slovakia 1424
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, Italy 1422
Leucine, *Plagiorchis elegans* 3225
Leuciscus cephalus
Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Germany 3212
pathology 3212
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Germany, lead, pollution 3247
Leucochloridium parcum, *Passer domesticus,* Brazil 1430
Leucochloridium perturbatum, *Larus ridibundus,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Leukocytes
Cooperia curticei 533
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, chemotaxis 1235
Fasciola hepatica 108
Haemonchus contortus 533
Ligula intestinalis, chemoattractants 1139
Nematodirus 533
suramin, immunosuppression, *in vitro* 1336
techniques
isolation 3064
purification 3064
Teladorsagia circumcincta 533
Trichinella spiralis, in vitro, larvae 842
Trichostrongylus 533
Trichostrongylus axei 533
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1540, 3064
Levamisole
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 260
Anguilla anguilla, pharmacokinetics 3661
Ascaridia galli
fowls 4021
in vitro
mode of action 3033
phosphatases 3345
Ascaris lumbricoides
children 3019
man 250
Ascaris suum, in vitro, mode of action 4042
controlled release 2333
Cyathostominae, Equidae 668
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1009
dogs, blood proteins 1009
filariids, *Psittacula alexandri* 777
fowls
immunosuppression 685
pharmacokinetics 685
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance, *in vitro* 699
goats 277
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
in vitro 975
mice 975
helminths
buffaloes 2050
cattle 2333
fowls 2697
man 3028
pigs 2697
mode of action 1725, 2371, 3033, 4042
ova 250
Necator americanus, man 260
Nematoda
Australia, drug resistance 3030
cattle 3651
fowls 2806
Levamisole *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
India, drug resistance 1320
Kenya, drug resistance 994
livestock, drug resistance 670
UK, drug resistance, reviews 4026
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 260
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 2336
pharmacokinetics 3661
Stephanofilaria, cattle 662
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle 663
Strongylidae, Equidae 668
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle 660
toxicity
buffaloes, pregnancy 3041
cattle, pregnancy 3041
dogs 1009
goats 1324
Psittacula alexandri 777
rats 999
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
France, drug resistance 3655
goats 3655
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro, mode of action 2371
Levinseniella brachysoma
development, metacercariae, alimentary tract 59
ultrastructure, metacercariae, alimentary tract 59
Liberia
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2004
Simulium yahense 2004
Libya
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, camels 407
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 1241
Libyostrongylinae, phylogeny 1509
Life history
Acanthocephala 34
Acanthopagrus australis 1367
Anguillicola crassus 3376
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis 54
Ascocotyle hadra 64
Avitellina arctica 2305
Capillaria philippinensis 3957
Centrocestus formosanus 1362, 3454
Contracaecum osculatum 1365
Cooperioides hamiltoni 1746
Cooperioides hepaticae 1746
Cotylurus 2161
Cotylurus japonicus 1028
Crenosoma petrowi
Mesodon thyroidus 3120
Ursus americanus 3120
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii 611
Dipylidium caninum 2093
Dirofilaria immitis 2463
Echinochasmus perfoliatus 624
Echinoparyphium mordwilkoi 1474
Echinoparyphium pseudorecurvatum 1474
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1474
Echinostoma trivolvis, mice 3372
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, Rangifer tarandus 1364
Eulimdana, Charadriiformes, ephemerality 2091
Eumegacetes artamii 2409
Fasciola gigantica 3373
Gyrodactylus salaris 2759
Halipegus dubius 1479
Hasstilesia ovis 905
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3241
helminths 723
Lagochilascaris minor 2801, 3692
cats, experimental infections 37
mice, experimental infections 37
Litomosoides sigmodontis 134
Lyruterina nigropunctata 2408
Madathamugadia ineichi 1502
Madathamugadia wanjii 1501
Microparyphium kyushuensis 1026
Microphallidae 1370
Neoheligmonella pseudospira 343
Onchocerca volvulus 4065
Orientobilharzia turkestanica 704
parasites 90, 1374
Life history *cont.*
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, Fulica americana, senescence 2091
Philonema sibirica 1870
Polylabroides multispinosus 1367
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus 1029
Proteocephalus percae 1027
Rodentolepis asymmetrica 2015
Schistosoma 1749
Schistosoma haematobium 3896
Schistosoma japonicum
mice 3693
rabbits 3693
Schistosoma mansoni 2293
Sphaeridiotrema spinoacetabulum 1026
Strongyloides ratti, rats, migration 3375
Strongyloides stercoralis, dogs 198
Subulura brumpti 4063
Taenia solium, metacestodes 772
Taenia taeniaeformis 703
Tetrochetus coryphaenae 62
Toxascaris leonina 1363
Toxocara canis 2094
Toxocara cati, cats 2407
Tremiorchis ranarum, Rana 344
Trichinella nativa, Peromyscus maniculatus 1366
Trichinella pseudospiralis, Peromyscus maniculatus 1366
Trichocephalida, evolution 1373
Liga, taxonomy 2169
Ligula intestinalis
chemoattractants, leukocytes 1139
Ctenopharyngodon idella, pathology 159
enzymes 159
Gobio gobio, immune response 1139
Philometra rischta, Rutilus rutilus, interactions 2260
Rutilus rutilus, immune response 1139
Ligulidae, vertebrates, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Limax flavus
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Brazil
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
Limax maximus
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Brazil
new host records 2979
transmission 2979
Limnatis paluda, man, Saudi Arabia, new records 2099
Liolaemus lutzae
Paradistomum parvissimum, Brazil, new host records 87
Pseudocapillaria maricaensis, new species, Brazil 87
Thelandros sceleratus, Brazil, new host records 87
Liophidium vaillanti, *Kalicephalus viperae,* Madagascar 418
Lipids
Anonchotaenia globata 3875
Ascaridia columbae 3875
Fasciola hepatica 561
Schistosoma mansoni 2918
Toxocara canis, antigens 1194
Lithuania
Acanthocephalus lucii, Perca fluviatilis 1448
Bunodera luciopercae, Perca fluviatilis 1448
Camallanus lacustris, Perca fluviatilis 1448-1449
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1658
Enterobius, man, epidemiology 1650
helminths
cattle, epidemiology 1648
Clethrionomys glareolus 1426
horses, epidemiology 1648
Lota lota 2474
Muridae 190
pigs, epidemiology 1648
Rutilus rutilus, epidemiology 427
Nematotaenia dispar, Rana temporaria, new geographic records 1625
Neoraillietnema praeputiale, Rana temporaria, new geographic records 1625

Lithuania *cont.*
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides, Rana temporaria, new geographic records 1625
Opisthorchis, man 1395
parasites, man 1401
Plagiorchis muris
Apodemus agrarius, new geographic records 190
Apodemus flavicollis, new geographic records 190
Posterocirrus clethrionomi, Clethrionomys glareolus, new geographic records 190
Proteocephalus percae, Perca fluviatilis 1448
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 1658
Toxocara, man, epidemiology 1658
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Perca fluviatilis, epidemiology 2470
Trichinella
carnivores 1421
man
epidemiology 1575, 1635, 1658
reviews 2270
Sus scrofa 1414
Tylodelphys clavata, Perca fluviatilis 1453
Litobothrium amsichensis, new species, *Mitsukurina owstoni,* Australia 1491
Litomosoides carinii
messenger RNA, trans-splicing 3231
Praomys coucha
drug therapy, immune response 1888
immune response 157
anthelmintics 1888
pathology 157
Sigmodon hispidus
development, embryogenesis 768
drug therapy 2045, 3006
surface antigens, microfilariae 3501
Litomosoides sigmodontis
Meriones unguiculatus, drug therapy 3998
mice
development 134
immunization 3830
susceptibility 134
Sigmodon hispidus, host parasite relationships 2266
Littoridina parchappei, *Ascocotyle hadra,* new species, Argentina 64
Live vaccines
Dictyocaulus filaria 1993
Dirofilaria immitis 2214
Onchocerca volvulus, mice 2531
Schistosoma bovis 1908
Schistosoma haematobium 1908
Schistosoma japonicum 138
Schistosoma mansoni 540, 3203, 3526
Schistosoma margrebowiei 1908
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes 1565
Trichinella
Alopex lagopus 536
dogs 536
rats 536
Liver transplant, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man 1274
Livestock
anthelmintics 298, 301
pharmacokinetics, reviews 309
benzimidazoles 298
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
New Zealand, control 2998, 3079
Spain, control 2023
Fasciola hepatica
Azores, epidemiology 2011-2012
immunodiagnosis, reviews 526
helminths
control 719, 3311
developing countries, reviews 3141
drug therapy, reviews 1697
Hungary, prevalence 1459
immunodiagnosis 3311
immunological deficiency 541
immunosuppression 541
population dynamics 719
resistance, breeding 1559
reviews 2812
Livestock *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Trinidad and Tobago 3258
tropics 3388
USA, control, reviews 950
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 687, 4041
Nematoda
biological control 2076
control, reviews 953
immunization, reviews 2898
immunology 95
parasites 713
control 1294
diagnosis 1743
drug therapy, general account 979
history 2764
Japan, epidemiology 3939
Schistosoma, China, epidemiology 3600
Schistosoma japonicum
control, China 3599
epidemiology, China 3599
Taenia saginata, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
Taenia solium, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
toxicity, ivermectin 687
Trichinella
France
control 2298
epidemiology 2298
Trichinella spiralis, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
Liza aurata
Saccocoelium obesum, Black Sea 779
Saccocoelium tensum, Black Sea 779
Liza saliens
Saccocoelium obesum, Black Sea 779
Saccocoelium tensum, Black Sea 779
Liza subviridis
Prototransversotrema exquisitum, new species, Australia 450
Prototransversotrema steeri, Australia, new records 450
Transversotrema licinum, Australia, new records 450
Transversotrema patialense, Australia, new records 450
Liza vaigensis, Transversotrema licinum, Australia, new records 450
Llamas
diseases, South America, books 1039
helminths, North America, general account 3446
Loa loa
drug therapy 655
Macaca mulatta
haematology 2505
immune response 2505
man
drug therapy, reviews 2343
experimental infections, reviews 380
general account 435
immunodiagnosis 3515
immunology, reviews 92
Nigeria, epidemiology 591
reviews 1834
USA 2443, 3397
Venezuela 3090
Loach, *Centrocestus formosanus,* development 1362
Lobatostoma manteri, *Trachinotus blochii,* Japan, new geographic records 907
Longibucca eptesica, nomenclature 3166
Longibucca lasiura
Chiroptera, Canada, new geographic records 3166
Lasionycteris noctivagans, Canada, new host records 3166
Myotis ciliolabrum, Canada, new host records 3166
Pipistrellus subflavus, Canada, new host records 3166
synonyms 3166
Longibucca vivipara, validity 3166
Longistriata degusi, *Octodon degus,* Chile, epidemiology 595
Longistrongylus, morphology, synlophe 3783
Lophius piscatorius, *Stephanostomum lophii,* new species, Spain 65
Loricariichthys platimetopon, Proteocephalidae, pathology 1586
Losses
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, sheep, Iran 1647
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, Zimbabwe 439
helminths
cattle, USA 3647
pigs, Russia, control 2813
sheep, USA 3647
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, Iran 1647
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep, Iran 1647
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep, Iran 1647
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, USA 3598
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1461
Lota lota, helminths, Lithuania 2474
Low density lipoproteins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2523
Loxogenes liberum, *Rana plancyi,* China 467
Lucilia, *Trichinella spiralis,* transmission 1666
Lucknowia indica, *Clarias batrachus,* pathology 3216
Luheela
Amphibia, Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Bufo crucifer, pathology, spargana 1460
Phylander opossum, Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
reptiles, Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Lumbricus terrestris, *Metastrongylus,* host parasite relationships 3557
Lungworms
carnivores, Hungary, general account 1078
cats, reviews 1073
dogs, reviews 1073
Phocoena phocoena, Norway, ecology 3132
sheep
Morocco, drug therapy 4003
Peru 1249
Lupins, metiram, *Ascaris* 2393
Lutjanus adetii, *Transversotrema licinum,* Australia, new records 450
Lutjanus bohar, *Transversotrema licinum,* Australia, new records 450
Lutjanus carponotatus
Benedenia rohdei, new species, Australia 3452
Transversotrema licinum, Australia, new records 450
Lutjanus quinquelineatus, *Transversotrema licinum,* Australia, new records 450
Luxabendazole
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 1707
Fasciola hepatica
mode of action, tegument 3022
rats 3022
Parascaris equorum, horses 2327
Strongylidae, horses 2327
Lycaon pictus, *Ancylostoma caninum,* South Africa 3740
Lygophorus, nervous system 578
Lygosoma pellopleurum
Oochoristica okinawaensis, new species, Japan 1113
Paucicapsula amamiensis, new genus, new species, Japan 1113
Lymnaea
Fasciola gigantica, Uzbekistan 1224
Fasciola hepatica, Uzbekistan 1224
Lymnaea acuminata
biological control 688
Cercaria raipurensis IX, new species, India 1853
Cercaria raipurensis X, new species, India 1853
Lymnaea auricularia
Cercaria kentensis, UK 936
Diplostomum spathaceum, UK 936
Fasciola gigantica, behaviour, photoperiodism 2935
Lymnaea peregra, UK, interspecific competition 619

Lymnaea auricularia *cont.*
Orientobilharzia turkestanica, China, transmission 219
Lymnaea cailliaudi
control 2732
Fasciola hepatica
Egypt
epidemiology 599, 2017
transmission 599
Lymnaea columella, *Schistosoma mansoni,* host parasite relationships 2934
Lymnaea fragilis, fatty acids 626
Lymnaea luteola
Cercaria raipurensis IX, new species, India 1853
Cercaria raipurensis X, new species, India 1853
population dynamics, India 2983
Prosthogonimus, pathology 2307
Lymnaea lyogyra, *Cotylurus japonicus,* Russian Far East 1028
Lymnaea natalensis
control 690, 3350
Fasciola gigantica, Zaire, transmission 940
Senegal 938
Zaire, geographical distribution 940
Lymnaea palustris, *Fasciola hepatica,* France, epidemiology 3292
Lymnaea peregra
behaviour 629
cercariae, Portugal 2989
Lymnaea auricularia, UK, interspecific competition 619
Sanguinicola, Kazakhstan 799
Lymnaea stagnalis
Belarus, irradiation 2007
deltamethrin, *in vitro* 3678
hormones 3053
neuropeptides 632
neurophysiology 1662, 3053
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Aeromonas salmonicida, interactions 3838
immunomodulation 3838
Lymnaea swinhoei, *Trichobilharzia paoi,* China, epidemiology 3575
Lymnaea truncatula
Azores 1985
distribution 2011
habitats 2012
biological control 245
Fasciola hepatica
development 2988
France, ecology 2016
Haplometra cylindracea, immune response, sporocysts 2512
Notocotylus neyrai
Spain
epidemiology 3297
transmission 3297
Opisthioglyphe ranae
Spain
epidemiology 3297
transmission 3297
physiology 2653
Plagiorchis elegans
Spain
epidemiology 3297
transmission 3297
Lymnaea viridis, growth, *in vitro* 2008
Lymphocytes (*see also* Natural killer cells)
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes 3855
Taenia solium, metacestodes 3836
Wuchereria bancrofti 104
Lymphoedema, filariids, man 3207
Lymphokines, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1533, 2193
Lyperosomum, *Falco sparverius,* USA, new host records 410
Lyruterina nigropunctata
Coturnix coturnix, Kazakhstan 2408
life history 2408
Lysozyme, *Trichuris leporis,* rabbits 2510
Lytocestus indicus
Clarias batrachus, pathology 3210, 3216
freshwater fishes, Bangladesh 1822
morphology 3162
Lytocestus parvulus, freshwater fishes, Bangladesh 1822
Mabuya capensis, *Madathamugadia versterae,* new species, South Africa 1502
Mabuya quinquetaeniata, *Madathamugadia bissani,* new species, Mali 1502
Macaca fuscata, *Trichuris trichiura* 1124
Macaca mulatta
Ascaris suum, antigens, asthma 107
Loa loa
haematology 2505
immune response 2505
Onchocerca volvulus
development, experimental infections 1827
survival, experimental infections 1827
Macaca nemestrina
Subulura distans, Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Trichuris trichiura, Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Macao
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 2938
helminths, man, epidemiology 2938
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 2938
Machadosentis travassosi, new genus, new species, *Gymnothorax ocellatus,* Brazil 1499
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, man, China 1406
Macrocyclops albidus, *Anguillicola crassus,* development 3376
Macrogyrodactylus polypteri, ecology, reproduction 2608
Macrones singhala, *Gangesia aurangabadensis,* new species, India 3161
Macrophages
Brugia pahangi 103
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *in vitro* 1134
migration inhibitory factor, glutathione transferase 496
Onchocerca volvulus 2182
parasites, reviews 1882
Schistosoma haematobium 2217
Schistosoma mansoni
immunosuppression 146
in vitro 2192
Macropus dorsalis, *Rugopharynx mawsonae,* new species, Australia 3474
Macropus parma, *Rugopharynx mawsonae,* new species, Australia, Queensland 3474
Macrovalvitrema sinaloense, *Pomatomus saltatrix,* Brazil, new host records 1630
Macrovalvitrematidae, validity 706
Macvicaria crassigula
Diplodus argenteus
Brazil
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Macvicaria mormyri, new combination 447
Madagascar
Acanthocephala, *Mimophis mahfalensis* 418
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 3594
helminths, man, epidemiology 3565
hookworms, man, epidemiology 3565, 3594
Hymenolepis nana, man, epidemiology 3594
Kalicephalus viperae, Liophidium vaillanti 418
Laurostrongylus hoineffae, new genus, new species, *Gymnuromys roberti* 1509
Oochoristica crassiceps, Mimophis mahfalensis 418
Ophidascaris, Mimophis mahfalensis 418
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 3594
Madathamugadia bissani, new species, *Mabuya quinquetaeniata,* Mali 1502
Madathamugadia huambensis, new combination 1502
Madathamugadia ineichi
new species, *Pseudocordylus microlepidotus,* South Africa 1502
Phlebotomus dubosqi, development 1502
Madathamugadia ivaschkini, new combination 1501
Madathamugadia versterae, new species, *Mabuya capensis,* South Africa 1502
Madathamugadia wanjii
life history 1501
new species, *Ptyodactylus hasselquistii,* Israel 1501
Phlebotomus duboscqi, development 1501
Major histocompatibility complex
Ascaris suum 2241
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3497
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3502
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 3502
Haemonchus contortus 1552
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 850
Schistosoma mansoni 1163
Toxocara canis 2241
Trichostrongylus 1558
Major sperm protein
Ascaris suum 2598
Onchocerca volvulus 2598
Makaira nigricans, *Tristomella laevis,* Puerto Rico, new geographic records 906
Malabsorption, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* children 1178
Malacocephalus occidentalis, *Buticulotrema stenauchenus,* new genus, new species, Gulf of Mexico 1103
Malate dehydrogenase
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2591
Setaria digitata 3538
Malawi
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control 305
Schistosoma, man, biological control 2390
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus 1632
man, epidemiology 1632
Malaysia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology 2272, 2967
Brugia malayi, man, epidemiology 2623
Cruoricola lates, new genus, new species, *Lates calcarifer* 3773
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
albendazole 993
benzimidazoles 3031
febantel 3031
oxfendazole 993
goats, control 3319
hookworms, man, epidemiology 2967
Paragonimus westermani, crabs 630
Taenia taeniaeformis, Rattus norvegicus, strain differences 3158
Toxocara canis, man, epidemiology 3186
Trichostrongylidae, drug resistance, thiabendazole 1322
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 2272, 2967
Male fern extract
Dipylidium caninum, dogs 1708
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1708
Mali
Madathamugadia bissani, new species, *Mabuya quinquetaeniata* 1502
Nematoda, sheep, epidemiology 3596
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2297
Simulium, Guinea, transmission 2297
Schistosoma, man 4
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, ecology 3901
Bulinus truncatus, ecology 3901
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, ecology 3901
Bulinus truncatus, ecology 3901
Malic enzyme, *Setaria digitata* 3538
Malnutrition
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, reviews 2555
helminths, man, Peru 544
man, metronidazole 2368
parasites, man, cognitive performance 2545
Mammals, helminths, India, books 3715

Mammomonogamus, cattle, Mexico 2458
Man
acetaminophen, pharmacokinetics 311
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 672, 678, 4012
Ancylostoma
drug therapy, reviews, larva migrans 3629
Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 1289
treatment, reviews, larva migrans 3629
Ancylostoma caninum
Australia, epidemiology 3496
immune response 3496
immunodiagnosis 3496
Ancylostoma duodenale
China 669
drug therapy 260, 669
India, epidemiology 1267, 2275, 3277
iron deficiency anaemia 2547
Togo 260
USA, epidemiology 2955
Ancylostomatidae, Brazil 1046
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
diagnosis 2741
immune response, reviews 3506
immunodiagnosis 3187
pathology 2436
Taiwan, control 241
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Brazil 1796
Spain, new geographic records 3107
Anisakidae
books 3722
reviews 2810
Anisakis physeteris, Spain 1047
Anisakis simplex
Japan 2450
pathology 2450
Russian Far East 740
Spain 2
Ascaris
China 1407, 3109
control 1701
drug therapy 3018
epidemiology, mathematical models 1995
Guatemala
epidemiology 937
transmission 937
haematology 1187
pathology 1407
Ascaris lumbricoides
Bangladesh 2334
Brazil 1046, 2426
epidemiology 204, 600, 1989
Chile 3396
control
cost benefit analysis 1694
drug targetting 636
mathematical models 3920
diagnosis 742, 2406, 2577, 2744, 3369
drug therapy 250, 257, 2334, 3019
cost benefit analysis 1694
reinfection 3173
dyspepsia 172
ecology, crowding 193
Ecuador 3369
epidemiology
drug targetting 636
mathematical models 3920
Ethiopia, drug therapy 2703
hookworms, drug therapy 3326
immune response 211
reinfection 3173
India 2562
epidemiology 3277
intestinal obstruction 1917
Macao, epidemiology 2938
Madagascar, epidemiology 3594
Malaysia, epidemiology 2272, 2967
malnutrition, reviews 2555
Mexico 9
neoplasms, pathology 1176
pathology 1178, 2221, 2562, 2574, 2577, 2943
predisposition, host genetics 1951
resistance 211
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, treated waste water 2620

Man *cont.*
Ascaris lumbricoides cont.
Sierra Leone
control 3624
epidemiology 3624
South Africa 2221, 2446
surgery 2688
susceptibility 2272
Switzerland 1789
Turkey 373
Venezuela
epidemiology 211, 1260
reinfection 3173
Yemen Arab Republic 742
Ascaris suum, Costa Rica 1393
Bertiella studeri, Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Brugia
diagnosis 1185, 3765
immunodiagnosis 1185
immunopathology 1185
pathogenesis 1185
pathology 3765
USA 3093
Brugia malayi
Canada 2581
China
control 609
drug therapy 3322
epidemiology 609, 3307, 3322
control 328
reviews 3634
diagnosis 2743
drug therapy 1314
Guyana 2581
host parasite relationships 1219
immune response 3175, 3494
immunodiagnosis 2879, 3194, 3512, 3515
immunology 1877
India 2743
Malaysia, epidemiology 2623
pathology 2581
Taiwan 1219
control 3264, 3309
epidemiology 3264
Brugia timori, control, reviews 3634
Capillaria hepatica
Germany 1399
Korea Republic, new records 3
Centrocestus formosanus, China, new host records 1782
cercarial dermatitis
sea 2445
USA 3940
Cestoda
general account 437
Slovakia, checklists 2149
Clonorchis
drug therapy 3011
general account 436, 2442
reviews 1830
Russia 8
Clonorchis sinensis
China 386
epidemiology 2948, 2962
immunodiagnosis 3190
Taiwan, immunodiagnosis 2529
Digenea
Korea Republic, reviews 3956
South East Asia, zoonoses 3976
Diphyllobothrium
drug therapy 2029
epidemiology, Russia 3591
Diphyllobothrium latum
Finland, epidemiology 3274
Siberia, epidemiology 2299
Diphyllobothrium mansoni, Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Diphyllobothrium pacificum, Japan 1117
Diplogonoporus grandis
Japan 1114
epidemiology 223, 1055
Dipylidium caninum
drug therapy 3095
Italy 3095
Japan 1058
Dirofilaria, reviews 1829
Dirofilaria immitis
diagnosis 2784, 3073
Japan 1045, 2784

Man *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
Spain, epidemiology 2274
Dirofilaria repens
Italy 1398, 2779
Sri Lanka 1048
Dirofilaria tenuis, USA 2431
diseases
control, community involvement 1679
Poland, statistics 919
travel, advice 948
Dracunculus medinensis
Africa, control, reviews 951
Asia, control, reviews 951
Cameroon, control programmes 3618
control 1680, 3055
diagnosis 1405
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2278
Ghana
control 243, 2997, 3566
epidemiology 934, 2997, 3566
Nigeria
control 1264, 1633
epidemiology 1264, 1633
Pakistan, control 243
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Argentina 657
Austria 1384
China 3270, 3282
diagnosis 1386, 3070
Hungary 1052, 1054, 1288
immune response 113
immunodiagnosis 2885-2886
Italy, epidemiology 1737
misdiagnosis 1793
pathology 1583
reviews 1831
Spain 2961
surgery 657, 3623
Echinococcus granulosus
Italy 2438
metacestodes
Algeria 732, 2776
Australia, control 2082
Austria 384
Belgium 3096
Canada 2664
Central Europe, reviews 218
Chile, epidemiology 612, 930
China 3286
diagnosis 336, 1022, 1389, 1801, 2133, 2438, 2745, 2749-2750, 3065, 3071, 3509, 3687, 3689, 3730, 4062
reviews 3321
drug therapy 1781, 2347, 2351, 2356, 2683, 2687, 2701, 3327
antigens 97
Ethiopia, epidemiology 213
France 336
Germany 374, 377
Greece 2701, 3104
histocompatibility antigens 3502
Hungary 1791
immune response 2515, 3810
albendazole 97
immunodiagnosis 123, 522, 524, 529, 1148, 1544-1545, 1894, 2205, 2628, 2873, 3065, 3196, 3509, 3801
India 2154, 2434, 2451, 2515, 3101, 3395
Israel
epidemiology 2635
reviews 3573
Italy 1781, 2563
control 2315
diagnosis 2622
epidemiology 2622, 3930
Jordan, epidemiology 908
Kazakhstan, epidemiology 2205
Kenya, epidemiology 1256
Kuwait 3105
Lithuania, epidemiology 1658
liver transplant 1274
Middle East 370
Morocco 726, 962, 1786, 2131
Netherlands 3103
epidemiology 2628

Man *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
New Zealand, control 3079
pathology 2131, 3534, 3845
heart transplant 2449
reviews 789
Romania 731
Russia 1022
Salmonella typhi, interactions 2154
Saudi Arabia 1777
Slovenia 2337
Spain 5, 2130, 2353, 2516, 3071
control 2023, 2666
reviews 382
spleen, diagnosis 2756
surgery 644, 962, 2048, 2126, 2130, 2337, 2347, 2353, 2687
reviews 977
Switzerland 741
treatment 1781, 2664, 3008, 3653
reviews 3321
Tunisia 729, 733, 735, 737
Turkey 370, 1060, 2428-2429, 2440, 2444, 2749-2750, 3094, 3391, 3730
diagnosis 2757
epidemiology 3569
UK 738
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
Central Europe, reviews 218
drug therapy 264
Germany 2280
histocompatibility antigens 3502
immunodiagnosis 118-119, 3801
reviews 789
Spain 2353
surgery 2341, 2353
treatment 2323
Turkey 3392
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, Brazil 2146
Echinostoma
China 1390
general account 436
Indonesia 727
Echinostoma malayanum, India, new records 2286
elephantiasis, plastic surgery 252
Enterobius
CIS, epidemiology 1983
Ethiopia 730
Lithuania, epidemiology 1650
Enterobius vermicularis
control 3009
drug therapy 257, 739, 2290, 3329
Finland, epidemiology 3274
Germany 739
Italy, epidemiology 3275
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 2290
Russia 1784
Taiwan, epidemiology 2940
Turkey 373, 381, 3394
control 3683
epidemiology 616
UK 3092
Fasciola
general account 2442
Korea Republic 3393
reviews 1830
Fasciola gigantica
Egypt 1172
immune response 2524
immunodiagnosis 2524
pathology 1172
Fasciola hepatica
Chile 3398
diagnosis 3398
Egypt 1049
epidemiology 599
general account 436
haematology 549
immune response 2524
immunodiagnosis 845, 2524
pathology 549, 1779
Tunisia 1779
Turkey 3089

Man *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
Yugoslavia 1798
Fasciolopsis, general account 436
filariasis, nutrition, reviews 2573
filariids
China
chyluria 2947
epidemiology 2285, 3265, 3287-3288
mathematical models 2284
drug therapy 3328
Gabon 829
immune response 829, 3179, 3814
immunodiagnosis 2884
immunological deficiency 3840
immunopathology 3207
reviews 1834
treatment 1692
Gnathostoma
Asia, reviews 3445
China 3110
Gnathostoma doloresi, Japan, epidemiology 86
Gnathostoma spinigerum, Mexico 2437
Gymnophalloides seoi, new species, Korea Republic 1104
helminths
Africa
reviews 3974
zoonoses 2020
allergy 511
Belgium 2427
Brazil, epidemiology 596
Canada, zoonoses 3967
Chile 3764
China 669
control 3013, 3028
cognitive development 1916
control 1242
economics 239
developing countries, control 3078
diagnosis 3069
faeces 3691
reviews 2134
drug therapy 669, 1683, 3040, 3330
books 3716
reviews 672, 2343, 3645
Ecuador, nutritional state 1186
Egypt, epidemiology 210
epidemiology 1242, 2302
mathematical models
immune response 935
predisposition 935
reviews 493
foodborne diseases 2422
Ghana, epidemiology 2636
Guatemala
diagnosis 640
drug therapy 640
epidemiology 3562
zinc, supplements 154
host parasite relationships 1620
evolution 3694
human immunodeficiency virus, Argentina, epidemiology 2974
immune evasion, reviews 2535
immune response 494, 505, 507, 509-510, 515-516, 519, 2189, 2504
intestines 508
immunity 502, 511
reviews 1905
immunodiagnosis, reviews 843
immunological deficiency 541
immunopathology 2504, 2534
immunosuppression 541
India, epidemiology 2939
iron deficiency anaemia, Bolivia, epidemiology 1637
Italy 2782
epidemiology 2971
Jamaica, control 240
Kenya, epidemiology 2937
Macao, epidemiology 2938
Madagascar, epidemiology 3565
Mediterranean region, reviews 3974
Nigeria, epidemiology 216, 1265, 1634, 3572
nutritional state 543
Pakistan 1269
Paraguay, epidemiology 1252

Man *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
pathology 156, 543, 2583
Peru 543
malnutrition 544
population dynamics, reviews 493
pregnancy, refugees 917
reviews 793
Russia, control 2318
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 1237, 1990
Sierra Leone
diarrhoea 2556
epidemiology 312
Somalia, epidemiology 2627
St Kitts-Nevis
control 2639
epidemiology 2639
symptomatology 3330
Taiwan 217
Thailand, control, reviews 3962
transmission, wild birds 3973
travel, reviews 1978, 1994, 1998-1999
treatment, reviews 2134
Venezuela 1795
immunity 506
zoonoses, reviews 3966
Heterophyes, general account 436
Heterophyes nocens, Korea Republic 1104
Hirudo, Nepal 4070
hookworms
China, reinfection 3268
iron deficiency anaemia
pathology 165
Thailand 165
Madagascar, epidemiology 3565, 3594
Malaysia, epidemiology 2967
Oman, epidemiology 916
treatment, failure 3318
Zimbabwe
control 206
epidemiology 206
hycanthone 1716
Hymenolepis, drug therapy 2029
Hymenolepis diminuta, China 1392
Hymenolepis nana
drug therapy 1700
India, epidemiology 2953
Madagascar, epidemiology 3594
Turkey 381
epidemiology 616
Zimbabwe
epidemiology 2632
transmission 2632
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 4041
Lagochilascaris minor, Brazil 1, 2801
larva migrans
Algeria 743
Austria 2340
Canada 371
drug therapy 371, 992, 1686, 2340
Japan 82, 168, 1059
pathology 168
reviews 788
USA 2955
Limnatis paluda, Saudi Arabia, new records 2099
Loa loa
immunodiagnosis 3515
USA 2443, 3397
Venezuela 3090
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, China 1406
Mansonella ozzardi
diagnosis 2401
Venezuela, epidemiology 2633
Mansonella perstans
drug therapy 254, 273
Nigeria, epidemiology 1238
Togo 273
Venezuela 3090
epidemiology 2633
Metagonimus yokogawai, immunodiagnosis 121
metronidazole, malnutrition 2368-2369
Microbilharzia variglandis, cercarial dermatitis 2445

Man *cont.*
Necator americanus
China 669
drug therapy 260, 669, 963
India, epidemiology 1267, 2275
iron deficiency anaemia 2547
Sierra Leone
control 3624
epidemiology 3624
Ternidens deminutus, Zimbabwe, mixed infections 963
Togo 260
USA, epidemiology 2955
Nematoda
control 3616
mass treatment 949
drug therapy 170, 1304
general account 437
global morbidity 3921
immunology 95
pathology 170
reviews 1832
Slovakia 385
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 226
Taiwan 1304
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
drug therapy 260
Togo 260
Oligochaeta, misdiagnosis 1377
Onchocerca
drug therapy 3986
West Africa, control 1342
Onchocerca volvulus
Africa
control, Onchocerciasis Control Programme 2025
epidemiology 702, 2303
history 2106
Burkina Faso
control 45-46
development projects 45-46
Cameroon
control 270
epidemiology 3805, 3952
control 328
diagnosis 341, 702, 1641, 4060
drug therapy 306, 312, 702, 1698, 2339, 2364, 3017, 3988, 4010, 4039
immune response 3180, 4018
Ecuador 2186
control 4010
epidemiology 3929
immune response 3181
epidemiology, mathematical models 3944
Ethiopia 3017
drug therapy 2703
epidemiology 2300
general account 438
Guatemala, control 4010
Guinea, epidemiology 2297
Guinea-Bissau, epidemiology 3945
human immunodeficiency virus, Benin, antibodies 1837
immune response 110, 513, 840, 2182, 2186
ivermectin 3180, 4018
immunodiagnosis 1897, 3515, 3817
immunology 1877
Liberia, epidemiology 2004
Malawi, control 305
Mali, epidemiology 2297
Mexico 341
morbidity 2300
Nigeria 2182
control, cost analysis 959
epidemiology 3290, 3911
Onchocerca ochengi, cross immunity 3805
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 2950
pathology 1641, 3220
prophylaxis 2339
retina 2478
Senegal, epidemiology 2297
Sierra Leone 3220
epidemiology 2297
South America, epidemiology 2303
Togo, control 3988
Uganda, epidemiology 1641

Man *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus cont.
Venezuela, epidemiology 2980
West Africa
agricultural development 2665
control 3724
Onchocercidae
Brazil, general account 434
drug therapy, immune response 682
experimental infections, reviews 380
general account 435
immune response, diethylcarbamazine 682
immunology, reviews 92
Nigeria, epidemiology 591
Opisthorchis
epidemiology, Russia 3591
general account 436, 2442
Lithuania 1395
pathogenicity, reviews 2229
reviews 1830
Russia, forecasting 1218
surgery 3623
Opisthorchis felineus
drug therapy 160, 3646
Kazakhstan, epidemiology 931
pathology 160, 864, 1920
Russia, epidemiology 1984
Siberia, epidemiology 3646
Opisthorchis viverrini
aflatoxins, interactions 443
drug therapy 265
neoplasms
pathology 2910
Thailand 794, 2910, 3768
epidemiology 1840
Thailand 265
oxamniquine 1716
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, immunodiagnosis 1902
Paragonimus
China 1396, 1400, 1656, 2441
general account 436, 2442
misdiagnosis 2441
reviews 790, 1830
tuberculosis
interactions 363
Spain 363
Paragonimus mexicanus, Ecuador, epidemiology 2310
Paragonimus miyazakii, Japan 1056
Paragonimus westermani
China, epidemiology 2954, 3285
immunodiagnosis 846, 1150
pathology 2557
tropics, pathology, epilepsy 2567
parasites
arthritis 2219
Chile 613
epidemiology 922
China 3580
epidemiology 2972-2973, 3289
control 1290
developing countries, epidemiology 1243
diagnosis 1348, 1354
diarrhoea, Argentina, epidemiology 2970
differential diagnosis, immigrants 2000
drug therapy 2330
Egypt, epidemiology 3584
energy requirements, pregnancy 2548
France, epidemiology 2978
Germany, zoonoses, reviews 3969
Hong Kong, zoonoses 3971
host parasite relationships 1622
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis, reviews 1792
drug therapy, reviews 1792
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1792
immune evasion, reviews 1555
immune response, reviews 826
immunity, reviews 826
immunocompromised hosts, transmission, food handlers 2978
immunological deficiency 542
immunopathology 1168
immunosuppression 542
India, zoonoses 3965
Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 3972

Man *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
Italy, epidemiology 3276
Japan, epidemiology 3939
Korea Republic, epidemiology 3946
Lao, epidemiology 3928
Lithuania 1401
malnutrition, cognitive performance 2545
nutrition, interactions 2546, 2565
pathology
books 2124
nutrition 2571
Philippines, reviews 3968
Thailand, reviews 3970
transmission, hospitals 2993
travel, control 1014
tropics, agriculture 1397
Turkey 365-366
epidemiology 614-615, 3704
undernutrition 2568
USA
epidemiology 3578
reviews 3975
vaccines 854
Vietnam 3698
Philophthalmus palpebrarum, Israel, new records 6
praziquantel, pharmacokinetics 310
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Spain 2
Raillietina, China 1388
Schistosoma
Africa, epidemiology 3574
books 1774
Brazil, control 2996, 4050
Cameroon
control 1654
epidemiology 1654-1655
irrigation 1654-1655
case reports 2435
China 1387, 1408
control 2314, 2321
epidemiology 1997, 2321, 3219, 3600
control 1642, 1681
general account 242
reviews 4050
diagnosis 124, 149, 171, 1350, 1740, 2538, 2747
research, women 1353
drug therapy 1687, 2065, 2479
general account 251
reviews 3003, 3991
Egypt
control 2078, 2314, 2729
epidemiology 2078, 2618, 2631
epidemiology 1642, 1645
general account 207, 214
research, women 1250, 1353
general account 38-39, 436
haematology 178-179, 2536, 2584
hepatitis B virus, interactions 48
immune response 1165
reviews 2477, 3795
immunity 499, 847
reviews 3505
immunization 142
general account 140
reviews 2477
immunodiagnosis 116, 124, 1146, 1740
reviews 3816
immunology 1525
reviews 94, 1876, 2181
immunopathology 147, 1165, 2536
reviews 148
irrigation 1642
Kenya, epidemiology 116
Malawi, biological control 2390
morbidity 149, 171
research, women 1353
neoplasms
interactions, Egypt 2481
pathology, kidney transplant 1910
Nigeria, epidemiology 2269
pathology 48, 150, 957, 1387, 2538-2539, 2549, 2551, 2564, 2570, 3219, 3529
nutrition 2572
reviews 151, 2477
Philippines, control 2314

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma cont.
prevalence 202
research 4074
funds 4071
reviews 791, 1833
Salmonella, interactions 47
Senegal, epidemiology 938
Spain 4
surgery 4002
treatment 253, 2034, 2678, 2700, 3995
Turkey, epidemiology 3576
ultrasonography 1741
vaccine development
field trials
efficacy 1564
ethics 1564
safety 1564
Zimbabwe, control 2314
Schistosoma haematobium
anaemia 2672
Angola 734
Cameroon 2672
control 694
carcinogenesis 3771
Chlamydia trachomatis, interactions, dysuria 2153
Cuba 643
diagnosis 49, 163, 528, 1385, 2748, 3370
drug metabolism 311
drug therapy 310, 643, 1385, 2672, 2679-2680, 2692, 2958, 3016
Egypt 49, 2679, 3142
epidemiology 923
satellite surveys 3585
Ethiopia 2619
diagnosis 3068
epidemiology 3068
France 163, 372
hepatitis B virus, interactions 49
immune response 2217
immunity, reviews 3827
immunodiagnosis 528, 530-531, 2208
immunopathology 2217
Kenya, control 4004
Malawi, epidemiology 1632
neoplasms
aetiology 3142
diagnosis 338
epidemiology 601
Ghana
epidemiology 2966
pathology 2966
pathology 601
Niger 1394
Nigeria, epidemiology 2643, 3266
pathogenesis 2579
pathology 49, 163, 1577, 2911, 3370
carcinoma 2541
Sao Tomé and Principe, new geographic records 1968
Saudi Arabia, reviews 3108
South Africa, epidemiology 3588
Tanzania 2748
control 3273
epidemiology 2958, 3273
treatment 311, 1385
Zambia, epidemiology 925, 2963
Zimbabwe
control 3312
epidemiology 3312
Schistosoma intercalatum
Cameroon, epidemiology 2309
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 2309
Equatorial Guinea, epidemiology 2309
immunodiagnosis, urine 120
Niger, epidemiology 2309
pathology 1577
Uganda, epidemiology 3590
West Africa, general account 43
Schistosoma japonicum
China 7, 10, 554
epidemiology 225, 238, 2001, 3953
control, China 3599
drug therapy 3638
epidemiology 1643
China 3599

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum cont.
hepatitis B virus, interactions 554
immune response 1884, 3507
immunodiagnosis 1549, 1896, 1898, 1902, 2206, 2527, 3192, 3517
reviews 3520
neoplasms, reviews 3769
pathogenicity 554
pathology 744, 1643, 2569, 3857
Taiwan, epidemiology 946
treatment 258
tropics, pathology, epilepsy 2567
Schistosoma mansoni
bacteria, interactions 3766
Belgium, laboratory infections 1391
Brazil 166, 1739, 1785
control 208, 1258, 2663, 3051, 3978, 3982, 4001
epidemiology 208, 1258, 2295, 2301, 3051, 3567, 3922, 3936, 3943, 3978
mathematical models 205, 3931
general account 434
history 3936
Burundi
control 1291, 3980
epidemiology 3980
Cameroon 862
China, epidemiology 2306
circulating antigens, drug therapy 3636
diagnosis 49, 1357, 2405, 3072, 3690, 3858, 4057, 4061
drug metabolism 311
drug therapy 310, 2679-2680, 2692, 4013
circulating antigens 3636
circulating cathodic antigen 261
immune response 674, 2185, 3824
Egypt 49, 958, 2679
control 255, 2386
epidemiology 255, 923, 1253
satellite surveys 3585
epidemiology, Brazil 2642
Guadeloupe, control 693
haematology 2582
helminths, interactions 3766
hepatitis B, interactions 3766
hepatitis B virus, interactions 49
immune response 1135, 1881, 2504, 2523, 3489, 3796, 3802-3803, 3824-3825
oxamniquine 2185
praziquantel 674
immunity 132, 3825
reviews 3827
immunodiagnosis 126-127, 521, 531, 1357, 1895, 3511, 3514, 3516, 3815
reviews 3821
immunopathology 2504, 3527
Italy 2781
Libya, epidemiology 1241
Madagascar, epidemiology 3594
neoplasms
interactions 1044
Nigeria 1044
pathogenesis 2579, 3863
pathology 49, 166-167, 862, 1581, 1881, 2553, 2561, 2569, 2585, 3489, 3530, 3690, 3841, 3851-3853, 3858, 3863, 3943, 4057
general account 152
reviews 4016
prophylaxis 958
resistance 3824
Saudi Arabia 3102
reviews 3108
Senegal 167
control 3983
epidemiology 2641, 3595
morbidity 3595
South America, introduction 885
Staphylococcus aureus
Brazil, epidemiology 440
interactions 440
Streptococcus pneumoniae
Brazil, epidemiology 440
interactions 440

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
Sudan 1021
surgery 652
susceptibility 532
Tanzania
control 3273
epidemiology 3273
treatment 311
reviews 4016
Uganda, epidemiology 3590
ultrasonography 1739
Venezuela
control 3977
epidemiology 3815
Zaire 3511
control 3980
epidemiology 3980
Zambia, epidemiology 925
Zimbabwe
control 3312
epidemiology 3312
Schistosoma mekongi, Lao 1409
Schistosoma spindale, Thailand, epidemiology 1257
secnidazole, pharmacokinetics 678
skin diseases, travel 41
Spirometra, Argentina 383
Spirometra mansoni
China 3099
plerocercoids, Taiwan 3106
Spirometra mansonoides, China, spargana 387
Spiruridae, Japan, larvae 369
Spiruroidea
Japan 82, 168
pathology 168
Stictodora fuscatum, Korea Republic 1104
Strongyloides
human immunodeficiency virus, France 1783
reviews 1832
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, treated waste water 2620
Strongyloides papillosus, immunodiagnosis 3820
Strongyloides stercoralis
bacteria, pathology 866
Brazil 1046
drug therapy 2350, 3313
Ethiopia 730
drug therapy 2703
HTLV-I
interactions 2480
Japan, mixed infections 2350
human immunodeficiency virus 1404
Brazil 2624
Serbia 1778
Tropics 3091
USA, disseminated infections 1053
immune response 2519, 2526
immunocompromised hosts 364, 2432
China 375
Israel 1402
Italy 3731
UK 1800
USA 1057, 2448
Venezuela, reviews 368
immunodiagnosis 114, 2519, 2526, 3820
immunopathology 1800
Italy 2783
Japan, epidemiology 1239
Netherlands 2135
pathology 2566
reviews 786
Thailand 203
UK 3313
suramin, pharmacokinetics 2067
Syphacia muris, experimental infections 2464
Taenia
drug therapy 2479
metacestodes
China 1788
diagnosis 1744, 3371
immunodiagnosis 1899
Nigeria, epidemiology 2273
reviews 1828

Man *cont.*
Taenia saginata
Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
drug therapy 2029
Germany, epidemiology 610
human immunodeficiency virus, Italy, epidemiology 1790
metacestodes
Germany
epidemiology 236
transmission 236
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 911
Turkey 373
Taenia solium
Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
drug therapy 2029
Japan 2439
metacestodes
Brazil 2430
Cape Verde, pathology 2777
Chile, epidemiology 930
China 2090
Colombia 1685
developing countries, epidemiology 1268
diagnosis 1316, 1350-1351, 1361, 1745, 2439, 2752-2753, 2758, 2887, 3513
drug therapy 1685, 2753, 3023, 4012
reviews 2674, 3627
Ecuador
control 2329
epidemiology 2329
risk, stroke 1963
eosinophilia 2090
general account 1094
Guatemala 1787
human immunodeficiency virus, Zimbabwe 1799
immune response 2874
immunodiagnosis 117, 1546, 1901, 2873, 2887, 3195, 3513
immunopathology 1574
India 3097
Kuwait 1351
Lithuania, epidemiology 1658
Mexico, epidemiology 2294, 2964, 3579
pathology 1921, 2425, 2430, 2575, 2752-2753, 2755, 2903, 3213
Peru, epidemiology 1246
reviews 785, 1828
Russia 378
South Africa, pathology 2576
surgery 1316, 2430
reviews 3627
USA 2132, 3213
Mexico, epidemiology 2294
tropics, pathology, epilepsy 2567
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, China 3100
Taeniidae, Poland, epidemiology 926
Ternidens deminutus, drug therapy 963
Thelazia callipaeda, Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 1289
toxicity
ivermectin 305-306, 312, 2370, 3631, 4039
mebendazole 2351
metronidazole 2716
praziquantel 2065, 3040, 4029
suramin 2721, 3036, 3336
Toxocara
Chile, symptoms 379
general account 367
Hungary 1052, 1288
Italy 1780
Japan, epidemiology 1653
Lithuania, epidemiology 1658
reviews 1829
Toxocara canis
Austria 1384
diagnosis 1403
drug therapy, Denmark 2780
Germany 1403, 1742, 3098
immunocompromised hosts
drug therapy 2689
Slovakia 2689

Man *cont.*
Toxocara canis cont.
immunodiagnosis 1149, 2127, 2525, 3186
Italy, epidemiology 1644
Malaysia, epidemiology 3186
pathology 2552
pica 2913
Portugal 2778
retina 2478
Russia 2127
Toxocara cati, retina 2478
Toxocara mystax, Austria 1384
Trichinella
China 2129
diagnosis 2399
France
control 2298
epidemiology 736, 2298
immunodiagnosis 2890, 3193
Italy, outbreaks 2128
Lithuania
epidemiology 1575, 1635, 1658
reviews 2270
pathogenicity 1682
pathology 1575
Poland, epidemiology, reviews 2291
Russia, epidemiology 3570
Trichinella spiralis
Argentina, epidemiology 2969
Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
Chile, epidemiology 3581
China, epidemiology 1967
CIS, reviews 2271
Ethiopia
epidemiology 1975
transmission 1975
France 1797
host parasite relationships 361
immune response 490, 1890, 2861
immunodiagnosis 490, 827, 1892
pathology 1980, 2905
Poland, epidemiology 918, 1236
reviews 792
Yugoslavia 1794
epidemiology 1980
Trichobilharzia paoi, China, epidemiology 3575
Trichuris trichiura
Bangladesh 2334
control, mathematical models 3920
diarrhoea, Nigeria, epidemiology 1646
drug therapy 2334
India 2447
epidemiology, mathematical models 3920
immune response 1137, 3809
India, epidemiology 2953
Macao, epidemiology 2938
Malaysia, epidemiology 2272, 2967
pathology 1576
predisposition, host genetics 1951
Sierra Leone
control 3624
epidemiology 3624
Somalia, epidemiology 3269
St Lucia 3809
susceptibility 2272
Turkey, epidemiology 616
Venezuela, epidemiology 1260
tropical diseases
Africa South of Sahara
gender 3714
reviews 2637
sustainable development 3714
pathology, reviews 1588
prevention, advice centres 376
vector-borne diseases, travel 2956
waterborne diseases, Ghana, control 2079
Wuchereria
diagnosis 1185
immunodiagnosis 1185
immunopathology 1185
pathogenesis 1185
Wuchereria bancrofti
Bangladesh, epidemiology 229
Canada 2581
China
control 609
drug therapy 3322

Man *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti cont.
China *cont.*
epidemiology 609, 1639, 3291, 3306, 3322
chyluria 2949
Comoros, epidemiology 3301
control 328
reviews 3634
diagnosis 2400-2401, 2404, 2742, 2746, 3686, 3765, 4059
drug therapy 1314, 2345-2346, 2370, 2685, 3631, 3644, 4017, 4059
Egypt 2404
epidemiology 2292, 3587
Ethiopia 730
Ghana, epidemiology 2276
Guyana 2581
host parasite relationships 1219
immune response 104, 1879, 3798
fever 102
Setaria digitata 3170
immunity 2514
immunodiagnosis 2292, 2404, 2882, 2889, 3194, 3512, 3515
immunology 1877
India 2225, 2433, 2742, 2751
control 2075
mathematical models 3947
reviews 2317
epidemiology 230, 1284, 2279, 2644, 2952
mathematical models 3947
immune response 2279
Kenya 3798
epidemiology 1948, 3926
Leeward Islands 2346
neoplasms, India 1051
Nigeria, epidemiology 620
pathology 2581, 3765, 3861
nodules 2225
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 2647
Streptococcus pyogenes
Dominican Republic 2155
interactions 2155
susceptibility, children 1903
Taiwan 1219
control 3264, 3309
epidemiology 3264
Tanzania, control 4017
transplacental transmission 2650
Wuchereria kalimantani, Indonesia, epidemiology 228
Mansonella
man
general account 435
reviews 1834
Mansonella ozzardi
man
Brazil, general account 434
diagnosis 2401
Venezuela, epidemiology 2633
Mansonella perstans
man
drug therapy 254, 273
experimental infections, reviews 380
Nigeria, epidemiology 591, 1238
Togo 273
Venezuela 3090
epidemiology 2633
Mansonia, Brugia malayi, epidemiology 2623
Manure, *Ascaris suum,* Russia, ecology, ova 3904
Manures, Nematoda, survival, ova 1418
Maravichromis, biological control, *Bulinus* 2390
Marine animals
extracts, novel anthelmintics 3337
helminths, zoonoses, reviews 3966
Marine fishes
Anisakidae, Italy 428
Anisakis, China 1821
Anthobothrium, Antarctica 76
Cestoda, Antarctic Ocean, larvae 1455
Digenea
Cayman Islands 426
China 466
Mediterranean Sea, ecology 1482
Dinobothrium, Antarctica 76
diseases, Singapore, fish farms 3758

Marine fishes *cont.*
helminths
Arabian Gulf
new geographic records 2808
new host records 2808
Chile 2809
United Arab Emirates
new geographic records 2808
new host records 2808
Hepatoxylon, New Zealand, ecology 73
Hirudinea
Caribbean
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Japan
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Panama
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Puerto Rico
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
West Indies
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Lepocreadiidae, Australia 1469
Marsupiobothrium, Antarctica, larvae 2171
Nematoda, UK 2110
Oncobothrium, Antarctica, larvae 2171
Oncobothrium antarcticum, Antarctica 76
Otobothrium penetrans, Pacific Ocean, new records 806
Phyllobothrium, Antarctica 76
Pseudanthobothrium
Antarctica 76
larvae 2171
Rhamnocercidae, Peru, new geographic records 1844
Marine mammals, helminths, general account 1429
Marisa cornuarietis, biological control, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 693, 2391
Maritrema, cercariae, *Assiminea lutea,* Sea of Japan 802
Maritrema chiriacae, synonyms 2818
Maritrema feliui, new species, *Crocidura russula,* Spain 2818
Maritrema laricola, synonyms 2818
Maritrema longiforme, nomenclature 2818
Maritrema opisthometra, nomenclature 2818
Maritrematoides, validity 2818
Maritreminoides congjiangensis, nomenclature 2818
Marquesas Islands
Ctenascarophis lesteri, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Prospinitectus exiguus, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Marshallagia
goats, Turkey 617
livestock, Jordan, epidemiology 602
morphology, synlophe 3783
Marshallagia marshalli, sheep, pathology, ascorbic acid 2559
Marsupials
Potorolepis, new genus, Australia 3470
Pterigodermatites, South America, geographical distribution 85
Marsupiobothrium
Cryodraco antarcticus, new geographic records 2171
marine fishes, Antarctica, larvae 2171
morphology, larvae 2171
Pogonophryne scotti, new geographic records 2171
Trematomus centronotus, new geographic records 2171
Marsupiobothrium gobelinus, new species, *Mitsukurina owstoni,* Australia 1491
Martes foina, helminths, Germany 2461
Mast cells
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 492
helminths 509
Hymenolepis diminuta 2867
Hymenolepis nana 2198
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3184, 3427
Schistosoma mansoni 2191
Strongyloides ratti 489, 3168
Strongyloides venezuelensis 848
Mast cells *cont.*
Strongyloides venezuelensis cont.
expulsion 503
Taenia crassiceps 2262
techniques
isolation 3064
purification 3064
Trichinella spiralis 492, 2184
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3064
Trichuris muris 2184
Mastacembelus armatus
Cestoda, Bangladesh 1822
Gangesia sumani, new species, India 3161
Orientodiscus, India, new host records 2820
Mastophorus muris, *Rattus rattus,* Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Maternal antibodies, *Toxocara vitulorum,* buffaloes 3523
Mathematical models
Ascaris, man, epidemiology 1995
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
control 3920
epidemiology 3920
books 2121
Capillaria hepatica, Mus musculus, Australia, biological control 3131
Cestoda, *Calidris minuta,* population biology 2261
diseases, epidemiology, conferences 2115
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Ghana, epidemiology 934
filariids, man, China, epidemiology 2284
helminths
Artiodactyla, host parasite relationships 1953
livestock, Australia, control 954
man
epidemiology
immune response 935
predisposition 935
Perissodactyla, host parasite relationships 1953
sex ratios, mating probabilities 921
host parasite relationships 1950
evolution 3556
Nematoda
goats
New Zealand
control 2283
epidemiology 2283
ruminants, population dynamics 929
sheep
New Zealand
control 2283
epidemiology 2283
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 3944
Simulium damnosum, survival 1282
parasites
freshwater fishes 1972
immune response 3793
non specific immunity 3790
livestock, Australia, control 952
transmission 914
Proteocephalus, freshwater fishes, immune response 1561
Protostrongylidae, Gastropoda, infection dynamics 1674
Schistosoma
epidemiology 3505
host parasite relationships 1950
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Brazil, epidemiology 205, 3931
Simulium damnosum, ecology 1282
Trichostrongylidae
cattle
Guadeloupe, epidemiology 3913
population biology 2791
pastures, ecology, larvae 3913
sheep, population biology 2791
Trichuris trichiura
man
control 3920
epidemiology 3920
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
India
control 3947
Mathematical models *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti cont.
man *cont.*
India *cont.*
epidemiology 3947
Mathevolepis morosovi, new species, *Sorex unguiculatus,* Russia 3465
Mating probabilities, helminths, sex ratios, mathematical models 921
Mayhewia epopi, new species, *Upupa epops,* India 3159
Meat, *Trichinella spiralis,* immunodiagnosis 2880
Meat inspection
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, Germany 236
Trichinella
pigs 2394
wild animals 2394
Trichinella spiralis
pigs 1735
Germany 1729
Mebendazole
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice 989, 2352
Anguilla anguilla, drug residues 3049
antifungal properties 2059
Ascaris, man 3018
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1304
Ascaris suum, mode of action, tubulin 2713
Baylisascaris transfuga, Thalarctos maritimus 4008
Cyathostomum, Spain, drug resistance 3657
derivatives
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 651
Hymenolepis nana, beetles 651
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 651
Dipylidium caninum, man 3095
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 2351, 3327
mice 278, 3027
Enterobius vermicularis, man 739, 1304, 3329
Haemonchus, sheep 4009
Haemonchus contortus, mode of action 2250
helminths, man 3013
hookworms, man 1304
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 1003
Hymenolepis nana, mice 3015
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 3006
mode of action 1003, 1684, 1725, 2250, 2713
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1684
Trichinella spiralis 1684
Moniezia, sheep 3320
Nematoda
cattle 649
sheep 3989
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 3665
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, drug resistance 2705
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, drug resistance 2705
structure activity relationships 1003
toxicity
Aspergillus nidulans 4046
in vitro 318
man 2351
pheasants 1723
rats 999, 3665
Toxocara canis, immunocompromised hosts, man 2689
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 1684
Trichinella spiralis, mice 1684, 3061
Trichuris, sheep 4009
Trichuris leporis, rabbits 1689-1690, 2675, 2691
Trichuris trichiura, man 1304, 2447
Mebenvet (*see* mebendazole)
Mechanical transmission
Nematoda, insects 1677
Trichinella spiralis
Lucilia 1666
Musca 1666
Sarcophaga 1666

Mectizan (*see* ivermectin)
Medicinal plants
Africa 3679
biodiversity 2412
conferences 3385-3387
reviews 2384
Mediorhynchus papillosus
Passer domesticus
Brazil 1430
new geographic records 1430
Mediterranean region, helminths, man, reviews 3974
Mediterranean Sea, Digenea, marine fishes, ecology 1482
Megalobenedenia, new genus, *Sebastes glaucus,* Pacific Ocean 3449
Megalobenedenia derzhavini
new combination 3449
redescriptions 3449
Megalobenedenia helicoleni, new combination 3449
Megalocotyle helicoleni, nomenclature 3449
Megalodiscus temperatus, *Rana catesbeiana,* USA, new records 778
Megalospis cordyla, *Opechona glossoides,* new species, China 465
Megaptera novaeangliae, *Crassicauda boopis,* reviews 3749
Megasolena
Acanthurus
Caroline Islands
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Japan
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Philippines
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Megasolena acanthuri, new species, *Acanthurus dussumieri,* Japan 460
Megathylacus
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil, new host records 2151
redescriptions 2151
Megathylacus travassosi, new species, *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans,* Brazil 1496
Mehdiangularia, validity 2846
Mehdiangularia udgirensis, new species, *Apus affinis,* India 2846
Mehratrema
Congresox talabonoides, India 1091
nomenclature 3456
Mehratrema arii, nomenclature 3456
Mehratrema dollfusi, nomenclature 3456
Mehratrema fujianensis, nomenclature 3456
Mehratrema polynemusinis, nomenclature 3456
Mehratrema skrjabini, nomenclature 3456
Mehratrema thapari, nomenclature 3456
Mehratrematinae, nomenclature 3456
Melanoides tuberculata
biological control, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 4049
Centrocestus formosanus, Mexico 3454
Digenea, United Arab Emirates, larvae 1670
Eumegacetes artamii, development 2409
Philophthalmus gralli, United Arab Emirates, larvae 1670
Melanopsis praemorsa, *Philophthalmus rhionica,* development 580
Melarsomine, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 983, 1317, 2702
Melarsonyl
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1009
dogs, blood proteins 1009
toxicity, dogs 1009
Menticirrhus ophicephalus, *Rhamnocercoides menticirrhi,* new genus, new species, Peru 1844
Mergus merganser, *Apatemon gracilis,* morphology 469
Meriones, *Haemonchus contortus,* drug therapy 1312
Meriones unguiculatus
Acanthocheilonema viteae
behaviour, microfilariae 3907
drug therapy 3998
Meriones unguiculatus *cont.*
Brugia malayi
experimental infection 2803
immunodiagnosis 1548
Brugia pahangi
immunity 1571
immunopathology 1571
prophylaxis 1299
Clonorchis sinensis 1423
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
drug therapy 3641
immunodiagnosis, ova 3518
pathology 547
Litomosoides sigmodontis, drug therapy 3998
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, immune response 3427
Onchocerca volvulus
development, experimental infections 1827
survival, experimental infections 1827
Schistosoma haematobium
migration 3896
skin penetration 3896
Schistosoma mansoni, immunization 1907
Strongyloides venezuelensis, immunity 848
Taenia crassiceps, host parasite relationships 2613
Merluccius capensis, helminths, Namibia 1826
Merluccius paradoxus, helminths, Namibia 1826
Mesamidostomum skrjabini, new combination 2176
Mesenteric lymph node cells
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rats 1152
Trichinella spiralis 2184
Trichuris muris 2184
Mesocestoides
dogs, Germany 2476
foxes, Germany 3123
Sceloporus clarkii, USA, new host records 1820
Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 1818
Sceloporus undulatus tristichus, USA, new host records 1820
Mesocestoides canislagopodis
Alopex lagopus, Iceland 3778
redescriptions 3778
Mesocestoides corti
Elaphe longissima, Poland 200
metacestodes
mice
immune response 3855
pathology 3855
nervous system, immunocytochemistry, tetrathyridia 2605
tetrathyridia
immunocytochemistry 2604
nervous system 2604
Mesocestoides vogae, mice, pathology 1171
Mesocoelium brevicaecum
Bufo melanostictus, Lao, new geographic records 2159
Kaloula pulchra
Lao
new geographic records 2159
new host records 2159
Mesocyclops leuckarti, control, plant extracts 3055
Mesodon thyroidus, *Crenosoma petrowi,* life history 3120
Messenger RNA
Litomosoides carinii, trans-splicing 3231
Onchocerca volvulus 2244
Metabolic inhibitors, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 324
Metabolism, *Plagiorchis elegans, in vitro,* metacercariae 3225
Metacercaria membrane reaction
Pagumogonimus skrjabini 1902
Schistosoma japonicum 1902
Metacercariae
Ruditapes decussatus, Spain 3763
Ruditapes philippinarum, Spain 3763
Venerupis aureus, Spain 3763
Venerupis pullastra, Spain 3763
Metacercarial excretory proteins, *Cryptocotyle lingua* 105
Metacreosolsulfonic acid, *Habronema,* horses 654
Metadilepididae, birds, Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 1982
Metagonimus yokogawai
antigens, cross reaction 121
man
China, epidemiology 2972
immunodiagnosis 121
Semisulcospira amurensis, China, epidemiology 1663
Metalloproteinase, *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* 3874
Metamicrocotyla inoblita, redescriptions 2484
Metamicrocotyla macracantha
Mugil liza, Brazil, new host records 2484
redescriptions 2484
Metaplagiorchis molini, *Lacerta vivipara,* Poland 1440
Metastrongylidae
dogs, Germany 2476
earthworms, Belarus, ecology 2308
Oligochaeta, CIS 3601
Sus scrofa, Belarus, epidemiology 2308
Metastrongylus
Lumbricus terrestris, host parasite relationships 3557
pigs, drug therapy 1310
Sus scrofa, host parasite relationships 3557
Metastrongylus apri, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 1065
Metastrongylus confusus, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 1065
Metastrongylus pudendotectus
morphology 1959
Sus scrofa, Germany 1065
Sus scrofa castilianus, Portugal, new geographic records 1959
Metastrongylus pulmonalis
morphology 1959
Sus scrofa castilianus, Portugal, new geographic records 1959
Metastrongylus salmi, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 1065
Metazoa
nucleotide sequences 3232
phylogeny 3232
Metiasole, *Aspiculuris tetraptera,* mice 2042
Metrifonate (*see* trichlorfon)
Metronidazole
horses, pharmacokinetics 2061
man, malnutrition 2368-2369
pharmacokinetics 2061, 2379
rats, inflammation 4030
sheep, pharmacokinetics 2379
techniques, determination, spectrophotometry 1018
toxicity, man 2716
Mexico
Acanthocephala, freshwater fishes 1631
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 9
Centrocestus formosanus
Melanoides tuberculata 3454
Mylopharyngodon piceus 3454
Choanoscolex lamothei, new species, *Ictalurus meridionalis* 3464
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, Oreochromis niloticus 1843
Digenea, *Oreochromis* 2469
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, epidemiology 2634, 2638
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 2437
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance, *in vitro* 4024
pastures, ecology 1947
sheep, epidemiology 1947
Helicometrina nimia, Bothus lunatus 3459
helminths
Amphibia 3442
birds 3442
cattle 2458
Chirostoma attenuatum, new host records 1825
freshwater fishes 3442
Sebastes 32
sheep 2459

Mexico *cont.*
Nematoda
pastures, ecology 1616
sheep 2459
Neoechinorhynchus golvani, Cichlasoma 1631
Octospiniferoides chandleri, Heterandria bimaculata, new geographic records 1631
Onchocerca volvulus, man 341
Parapharyngodon californiensis, Xantusia bolsonae 412
Sciadicleithrum bravohollisae, new species, *Cichlasoma pearsei* 1843
Sciadicleithrum mexicanum, new species, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* 1843
Sciadicleithrum splendidae, new species, *Petenia splendida* 1843
Strongylidae, horses, prevalence 1802
Syncoelium regaleci, new species, *Regalecus glesne* 464
Taenia solium
man, epidemiology 2294
metacestodes
man, epidemiology 2294, 2964, 3579
pigs 853
epidemiology 1244
Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, immunization 3201
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
drug therapy 1319
immune response, reviews 3506
infectivity 241
irradiated larvae 770
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
drug therapy 989, 1315
immunopotentiation 2352
immunization, mebendazole 2352
infectivity, irradiated larvae 770
Ascaris suum
drug therapy 3660
immune response 504
Aspiculuris tetraptera, drug therapy 2042
Baylisascaris transfuga, infectivity 1926
Brugia malayi
immune response 1538, 3789, 3807
immunomodulation 3208
Brugia pahangi, immune response 103, 3797
Centrocestus formosanus, development 1362
Cestoda, drug therapy 1724
diseases, books 1043
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
drug therapy 272, 278, 1713, 3027
prophylaxis 2031
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
immune response 3172
reviews 3177
resistance 3172, 3826
Echinostoma caproni
development 27
distribution 27
experimental infections 3428
immune response 824
infectivity 27
pathology 859
Echinostoma trivolvis
experimental infection 3372
life history 3372
pathology 859
Fasciola hepatica
drug therapy 2669
immune response 1136
susceptibility 1904
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
drug therapy 975
immune response 112, 492, 514, 3183
resistance 850
Trypanosoma congolense, interactions 1836
helminths
host parasite relationships 2611
susceptibility 2611
hycanthone 3656
Hymenolepis, immune response 3806
Hymenolepis microstoma, immunosuppression 2592
Hymenolepis nana
drug therapy 3021
immune response 3015
experimental infection 1211
immune response
albendazole 3015
mebendazole 3015
immunity, expulsion 2198
immunocompromised hosts, expulsion 2198
immunological deficiency 3823
viability 1211
Lagochilascaris minor
development 2801
life history, experimental infections 37
Litomosoides sigmodontis
development 134
immunization 3830
susceptibility 134
Mesocestoides corti
metacestodes
immune response 3855
pathology 3855
Mesocestoides vogae, pathology 1171
Necator americanus, susceptibility, strain differences 1157
Nematoda, laboratory animals 1811
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
immune response 3503
self-cure 1537
immunity 1151
resistance 3198
niridazole 3656
Onchocerca volvulus
development, experimental infections 1827
immunization 2531
survival, experimental infections 1827
oxamniquine 3656
Paragonimus westermani, experimental infection 3130
praziquantel 3656
Schistosoma
host parasite relationships 3822
immunity 3822
immunization 1908
Schistosoma haematobium
pathogenesis 176
Schistosoma bovis, Schistosoma margrebowiei, cross immunity 1908
Schistosoma intercalatum, Schistosoma mansoni, behaviour, mating behaviour 3248
Schistosoma japonicum
carcinogenesis 3864
development 3693
drug therapy 960, 3638
hepatic fibrosis 1183
experimental infection, ova, deposition 3129
fecundity 3424
immune response 138, 3508
immunity 138
immunization 138, 143
life history 3693
pathogenesis, praziquantel 1183
pathology 2932
Schistosoma leiperi, experimental infections 2799
Schistosoma mansoni 2156
Campylobacter, interactions 3143
circulating anodic antigen 2195
drug therapy 246, 249, 960, 1326, 2035, 2227, 2542, 2677, 3643
fecundity 3424-3425
free-living organisms, experimental infections 1668
immune response 495, 517, 1131, 1569, 2190-2191, 3485, 3792, 3865, 4056
immunity 1155, 3205
immunization 540, 1163, 1569, 3202, 3526, 3829, 3833
immunodiagnosis 3488
immunopathology 3205, 3485, 3643
immunosuppression 3643
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
immunotherapy 3867
nutritional deficiency, interactions 3842
pathogenesis 174, 3865-3868
pathology 153, 553, 2227, 2537, 2540, 2542, 2550, 2554
oral contraceptives 1911
vaccinia virus, immunological deficiency 1166
Schistosoma margrebowiei, experimental infections 2799
Schistosoma mekongi
immune response 1164
immunization 1164
Strongyloides ratti
immune evasion, mucosa 3168
immune response, mucosa 3168
immunity 130, 1151
immunotherapy 489
Strongyloides venezuelensis, immune response 503
suramin 4044
Syphacia, laboratory animals 771
Syphacia obvelata
drug therapy 1725
immune response 3498
Taenia crassiceps
host parasite relationships 2613
metacestodes, immune response 2863
Taenia taeniaeformis, immunity 3522
toxicity
Agave filifera, extracts 2726
bithionol 680
Fagonia cretica, extracts 2726
praziquantel 3638, 4029
Toxocara canis
immune evasion 2866
immune response 836, 839, 1145, 1883, 2866
lipopolysaccharides 2865
immunopathology 1145
pathogenicity, susceptibility 173
pathology 941
lungs 1922
pregnancy 856
transmission 941
Trichinella spiralis, cross immunity 2210
Trichinella
drug therapy 3323
pathology 3209, 3323, 3535
Trichinella pseudospiralis
drug therapy 1684, 2028
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
immune response 1132, 1528, 2522
immunity 2894
pathology 2558
Trichinella spiralis
cadmium 2802
drug therapy 1684, 2028, 3014, 3061
Eimeria pragensis, interactions, immune response 1839
Eimeria vermiformis, interactions, immune response 1839
Fasciola gigantica, cross immunity 1159
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, interactions 492
host parasite relationships 1957
immune response 183, 492, 1528-1529, 1535, 1878, 1892, 2522, 2864, 3487
protein intake 2507
strain differences 1535, 1539
immunity 2530
immunization 852, 2900
Fasciola gigantica, antigens 1159
immunology 1541
infectivity, strain differences 555
pathology 2558, 2904
cholesterol 2228
Trichuris muris, immune response, mixed infections 2184
Trichuris muris, immune response 830
Zygocotyle lunata, experimental infections 1428
Micracanthorhynchina golvani, new species, *Arius platystomus,* India 476

Micramphistoma ministoma, new genus, new species, *Hypopomus,* Brazil 1483
Microbilharzia variglandis, man, cercarial dermatitis 2445
Microchirus variegatus, *Stephanostomum lophii,* Spain, metacercariae 65
Microcotyle, *Coris julis,* Portugal 3437
Microfilariae
Accipiter cooperii, USA 1817
Atlapetes gutturalis, Costa Rica 3135
Aulacorhynchus prasinus, Costa Rica 3135
Francolinus africanus, South Africa 3751
Francolinus sephaena, Zimbabwe, new host records 3752
goats, pathology 605
Gracula religiosa, Czech Republic 411
Hylocichla mustelina, Costa Rica 3135
techniques, isolation 331
waterfowl, Italy 1435
Micromesistius poutassou, *Stephanostomum lophii,* Spain, metacercariae 65
Microorganisms
parasites
interactions 1096
symbiosis 1096
Microparyphium kyushuensis
fowls, experimental infection 1026
Gastropoda, Russian Far East 1026
Microphallidae
evolution 1370
life history 1370
neurobiology, larvae 189
Microphallus fonti, new species, *Procambarus clarkii,* USA, metacercariae 1478
Micropogonias furnieri
Pachycreadium gastrocotylum
Brazil
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Micropterus salmoides, *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus,* protein digestion 1169
Micropus affinis
Sureshia anandae, new species, India 3163
Sureshia waghalaensis, new species, India 3163
Microsomacanthus hopkinsi
Anas platyrhynchos
USA
ecology 3554
epidemiology 3554
Microsomacanthus macrotesticulata, new species, *Netta erythrophthalma,* South Africa 1488
Microsomacanthus spasskii, karyotypes 3077
Microsomacanthus spiralibursata, karyotypes 3077
Microtus, Cestoda, Russia 3128
Microtus agrestis
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 608
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 608
Microtus arvalis
Cladotaenia, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 608
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 608
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 608
Microtus montebelli
Taenia crassiceps, Japan 2613
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
Japan
new geographic records 3255
new host records 3255
Microwave radiation
Ascaris suum, ova 2080
Cooperia, ova 2080
Middle East, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man 370
Mie Chun Ding, Nematoda, sheep 2049
Migration, *Schistosoma haematobium, Meriones unguiculatus* 3896
Milbemectin
helminths
Pseudemys scripta elegans 2056
Terrapene carolina major 2056
Milbemectin *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Terrapene carolina ornata 2056
toxicity
Pseudemys scripta elegans 2056
Terrapene carolina major 2056
Terrapene carolina ornata 2056
Milbemycin D
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1705
mode of action 1705
Milbemycin oxime (*see* milbemectin)
Milbemycins
Caenorhabditis elegans 3670
chemistry 1340, 3339
synthesis 1327
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 970, 987, 1009, 1298, 1710
dogs, blood proteins 1009
toxicity, dogs 1009
Milk
ivermectin 2363
techniques, detection, benzimidazoles 2083
Toxocara canis, transmission 941
Trichinella spiralis, cytokines 1887
Millets, metiram, *Ascaris* 2393
Mimophis mahfalensis
Acanthocephala, Madagascar 418
Oochoristica crassiceps, Madagascar 418
Ophidascaris, Madagascar 418
Minerals, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 180
Mink (*see Mustela*)
parasites, Romania 3746
Misdiagnosis
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1793
Oligochaeta, man 1377
Mitochondrial DNA
Ascaris 937
Ascaris suum 2595
Paragonimus westermani 2922
Schistosoma mansoni 885
techniques
purification
Cestoda, metacestodes 1734
Romanomermis 1734
Taenia crassiceps 1734
Mitsukurina owstoni
Litobothrium amsichensis, new species, Australia 1491
Marsupiobothrium gobelinus, new species, Australia 1491
Tetraphyllidea, Australia 1491
Trypanorhyncha, Australia 1491
Mixed infections
Ascaris lumbricoides, hookworms 3326
Haemonchus contortus, Eimeria, goats, immunopathology 2896
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, Trypanosoma congolense 1836
Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora, cattle 2052
Strongyloides stercoralis, HTLV-I, man, Japan 2350
Trichinella spiralis
Eimeria pragensis 1839
Eimeria vermiformis 1839
Mizelleus, validity 2816
Mizelleus chauhani, nomenclature 2816
Mizelleus indicus
redescriptions 2816
synonyms 2816
Wallago attu, India 2816
Mizelleus inglisi, nomenclature 2816
Mizelleus longicirrus
redescriptions 2816
synonyms 2816
Wallago attu, India 2816
Mogheia, keys 1111
Mogheia vinodai, new species, *Argya caudata,* India 1111
Mola mola, *Reniforma squamata,* new species, Pacific Ocean 3460
Molecular biology, tropical medicine, research 1600
Molecular evolution
Echinococcus granulosus 3234
Fasciola hepatica 3234
Molecular genetics
anthelmintics, drug resistance, reviews 290
Molecular genetics *cont.*
drug resistance 2358, 2708
Echinococcus, reviews 3478
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, benzimidazoles, reviews 295
host parasite relationships 1202
parasites 1607
books 362, 3723
conferences 2118
general account 1201
Schistosoma, reviews 1203
Molecular karyotypes, *Paragonimus westermani,* Japan 2922
Molecular taxonomy
Bilharziella polonica 345
Cooperia oncophora 2930
Echinococcus 1206
Haemonchus contortus 2930
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3235
Onchocerca volvulus 3884
Platyhelminthes 892
Taenia, Asian strain 3552
Taenia asiatica 3466
Taenia saginata 3466
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2930
Trichinella 3236
Trichostrongylus axei 2930
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1207, 2930
Trichostrongylus vitrinus 2930
Molinema dessetae
amidines, *in vitro* 2374
arylalkylthiazolines, *in vitro* 3335
arylvinylthiazolines, *in vitro* 3335
enzyme inhibitors, *in vitro* 681
phenoxycyclohexane, derivatives, *in vitro* 1332
phosphoenolpyruvate, derivatives, *in vitro* 1332
plant extracts, *in vitro,* larvae 4035
Molineus europaeus, *Martes foina,* Germany 2461
Mollusca
Catadiscus, Argentina, new host records 60
helminths
techniques, examination 1730
Uzbekistan, ecology 1222
morphology, books 4080
parasites, Europe, transmission 1276
Molluscicides
Agave attenuata, extracts 2732
Agave cantala, extracts 2387
Agave filifera, extracts 2726
Agave univittata, extracts 2730
Allium vineale, extracts 3717
Ambrosia maritima, extracts 2386, 3038
2-amino-5-nitrothiazoles 2727
Angostura paniculata, extracts 1343
Buddleja madagascariensis, extracts 2733
Calophyllum, extracts 2388
Capsicodendron dinisii, extracts 3052
Combretum molle, extracts 3348
copper 2723
copper sulfate 2653
deltamethrin 3678
Dictyota dichotoma, extracts 2389, 2731
Euphorbia helioscopia, extracts 2728
Euphorbia milii, extracts 3680
Euphorbia splendens, extracts 322-323
Euphorbia splendens hislopii, extracts 321
Fagonia cretica, extracts 2726
Fischerella ambigua, extracts 3673
Gastropoda 2729
Gunnera tinctoria, extracts 2074
Hedychium garderianum, extracts 2074
niclosamide, water 4054
Phytolacca dodecandra, extracts 2734, 3679
Piper aduncum, extracts 3677
Pittosporum tobira, extracts 2733
plant extracts 1341, 2725
bioassays, reviews 1334
Pleurodonte orbiculata 2073
Rapanea melanophloeos, extracts 3675-3676
Rumex obstusifolius, extracts 2074
scoramide, *Cernuella virgata* 3617
Solanum aculeastrum, extracts 3350
Swartzia madagascariensis, extracts 3679

Molluscicides *cont.*
Tetrapleura tetraptera, extracts 3349, 3679
thiazolo-pyrimidine compounds 2724
Thymelaea hirsuta, extracts 2732
toxicity, rabbits 322
Yucca aloifolia, extracts 690
Molluscotaenia, validity 809
Monacanthus chinensis, *Preptetos cylindricus,* new species, China 465
Monachus schauinslandi
helminths
Hawaii 1813
pathology 1813
Nematoda
Hawaii 1813
pathology 1813
Monacrosporium, biological control, *Haemonchus contortus,* larvae 327
Monacrosporium ellypsosporum, biological control, *Haemonchus placei* 691
Monanema martini
Arvicanthis niloticus, pathology 3859
Lemniscomys striatus
drug therapy 4022
immunotherapy 3834
pathology 3859
Monascus, taxonomy 800
Monascus americanus, nomenclature 800
Monascus filiformis, synonyms 800
Mongolia, *Coronocyclus ulambajari,* new species, horses 2497
Moniezia
buffaloes, Egypt, epidemiology 1973
Camelus dromedarius, Egypt, epidemiology 1986
cattle
Egypt, epidemiology 1973
Mexico 2458
goats
control 3617
Turkey 617
livestock, Jordan, epidemiology 602
sheep
drug therapy 262, 275, 2043, 2325, 3642
Morocco 2043
Moniezia benedeni
chemotaxonomy 1204
sheep
drug therapy 3320
Turkey 749
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 69
Moniezia expansa
Cervus timorensis russa, New Caledonia 3114
chemotaxonomy 1204
enzymes 559, 3544
goats, Brazil, new records 3403
Lama glama, Chile, epidemiology 592
sheep
drug therapy 3320
immune response 1567
immunization 1567
Turkey 749
ultrastructure, spermatozoa 69
Moniliformis moniliformis
Bandicota bengalensis, India, epidemiology 603
Blatta orientalis, pathology 2475
Periplaneta australasiae, pathology 2475
Rattus norvegicus, India, epidemiology 603
Rattus rattus rufescens, India, epidemiology 603
Suncus caeruleus, India, epidemiology 603
Monoaxonematidea, validity 706
Monobothrium wageneri, *Tinca tinca,* UK, new geographic records 1627
Monoclonal antibodies
Brugia pahangi, tubulin 1190
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2187
Echinococcus multilocularis 1547
Onchocerca volvulus 828
Paragonimus westermani 1150
Schistosoma haematobium 125
Schistosoma japonicum 143, 1880, 1896, 2188
Monoclonal antibodies *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni 832, 2194, 3174, 3488, 3493, 3803, 3813
mice 3867
Schistosoma mekongi 3182
Toxocara canis 836
Trichinella spiralis 1892, 2207
Wuchereria bancrofti 2292
Monocotyle, *Sebastes,* Mexico 32
Monocrotophos, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1726
Monocytes
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes 3855
Schistosoma 147
Schistosoma mansoni 2523
Strongyloides stercoralis 2511
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 842
Monodhelminthinae, nomenclature 3456
Monodhelmis, synonyms 3456
Monodhelmis arii, nomenclature 3456
Monodhelmis fujianensis, new combination 3456
Monodhelmis philippinensis, nomenclature 3456
Monodhelmis thapari, new combination 3456
Monodhelmis torpedinis
Arius graeffei, Australia, new records 3456
Euristhmus lepturus, Australia, new records 3456
synonyms 3456
Monodhelmis trichofurcata
new combination 3456
Tandanus tandanus, Australia, new records 3456
Monoecocestus centroovarium, new species, *Geomys attwateri,* USA 1859
Monogenea (*see also* named genera)
Acipenser fulvescens, Canada 420
anthelmintics, fishes 2699
Cyprinidae, Poland, epidemiology 2288
fishes
drug therapy 2699
prophylaxis 2699
Ictalurus punctatus, reviews 3138
nervous system 2603
neurochemistry 2603
nucleotide sequences 2761
phylogeny 706, 2760-2761
turtles, diagnosis 1738
ultrastructure 2483
protonephridia 2761
spermatozoa 2760
Monogenoidea, phylogeny 706
Monoliga amazonica, new genus, new species, *Celeus flavus,* Peru 3156
Mononuclear phagocytes, parasites, reviews 133
Monopylidium, redescriptions 811
Monopylidium hamatum, new species 811
Monopylidium mutabilis, nomenclature 811
Monorcheides popovicii, *Eleginops maclovinus,* Chile, new geographic records 2809
Monorchiidae, neurobiology, larvae 189
Monorchimacradena acanthuri, *Acanthurus bahianus,* Cayman Islands, new host records 426
Monorchis polyipni, nomenclature 1470
Montchadskyellinea, new order 706
Monticellia loyolai, new species, *Pimelodus maculatus,* Brazil 3160
Monticellidae, Amphibia, Ecuador, new host records 1492
Morantel
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2041
cattle, pharmacokinetics 1721
controlled release, Trichostrongylidae, cattle 3010
helminths
cattle 2333, 4032
horses 4032
sheep 4032
Nematoda
livestock, drug resistance 670
sheep 645
Ostertagia, drug resistance 1321
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2676
pharmacokinetics 1721
Trichostrongylus, sheep 2043
Morbidity
Onchocerca volvulus, man 2300
Schistosoma
man 149, 171
research, women 1353
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Senegal 3595
Taenia saginata, man 610
Morocco
Dactylogyrus atlasensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) pallaryi* 2482
Dactylogyrus borjensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) nasus* 2482
Dactylogyrus draaensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) pallaryi* 2482
Dactylogyrus fimbriphallus, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) figuiensis* 2482
Dactylogyrus guirensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) pallaryi* 2482
Dactylogyrus heteromorphus, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) callensis* 2482
Dactylogyrus ksibii, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) ksibi* 2482
Dactylogyrus ksibioides, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) setivimensis* 2482
Dactylogyrus kulindrii, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) fritschii* 2482
Dactylogyrus marocanus, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) fritschii* 2482
Dactylogyrus oumiensis, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) harteti* 2482
Dactylogyrus reinii, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) reinii* 2482
Dactylogyrus volutus, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) fritschii* 2482
Dactylogyrus zatensis, new species, *Barbus (Labeobarbus) fritschii* 2482
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, epidemiology 2941
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 726, 962, 1786, 2131
sheep, epidemiology 2941
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, drug therapy 4003
Habronema, donkeys, ecology 195
helminths, sheep, control 3005
lungworms, sheep, drug therapy 4003
Moniezia, sheep 2043
Nematoda, sheep, drug therapy 4003
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, epidemiology 2941
Trichostrongylus, sheep 2043
Trichostrongylus axei, donkeys, ecology 195
Morphology
Abbreviata levicauda, tail 416
Acuaria mayori 3165
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus 400
Allocreadium transversale 945
Amidostomatinae, species 2176
Anapalaeorchis hamajimai 803
Ancyracanthopsis shikhobalovi 88
Andracantha phalacrocoracis 3780
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, scanning electron microscopy 1508
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, scanning electron microscopy 83
Anguillicola crassus, larvae 1669
Anguillicola novaezelandiae 3785
Anisakis, larvae 1865
Apatemon gracilis 469
Apharyngostrigea ibis 2148
Aploparaksinae, metacestodes 1490
Aploparaksis orientalis, metacestodes 2092
Aploparaksis penetrans, metacestodes 2092
Aploparaksis pseudofilum 2164
Aploparaksis rissae, metacestodes 2092
Aporina 472
Aprocta hermaphrodita 3476
Aproctella stoddardi 3165
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex 2822
Ascaridia columbae 3165
Ascaridia sergiomeirai 3476
Ascarops strongylina 1868
Aspiculuris tetraptera 2172
Asymphylodora japonica 803
Asymphylodora macrostoma 803

Morphology *cont.*
Balanorchis anastrophus, scanning electron microscopy 1467
Bicotylophora trachinoti, scanning electron microscopy 1630
Biomphalaria glabrata, biphally 2982
Biomphalaria obstructa 3299
Bolbosoma capitatum 477, 1118
books 3720
Bothrimonus fallax 2165
Bourgelatia diducta, scanning electron microscopy 1522
Brachylaimus fuscatus, metacercariae 3153
Bradybaena similaris 2975
Bucephalopsis fusiformis 3148
Bucephalopsis garui 3148
Buckleytrema indica 3456
Bunostomum phlebotomum, scanning electron microscopy 1513
Caimanicola marajoara 2817
Capingentoides 3777
Centrocestus formosanus 3454
Cercaria haplocaecum 802
Cercaria kuwaitae III 55
cercariae 2989
Cestoda, larvae 1371
Choanoscolex abscissus 2151
Cithariniella citharini, cephalic region 2500
Clinostomum complanatum 57
Clonorchis sinensis
miracidia 1210
ova 1210
scanning electron microscopy, albendazole 1699
transmission electron microscopy, albendazole 1699
Codonocephalus urniger, chaetotaxy 456
Coitocaecum plagiorchis 1856
Contracaecum osculatum
identification 814
larvae 201
cuticle 1365
Contracaecum radiatum, identification 814
Cooperia neitzi, synlophe 483
Cooperioides hamiltoni 1746
Cooperioides hepaticae 1746
Corrigia corrigia 1473
Cotylurus cornutus, cercariae 2161
Cotylurus japonicus 1028
Cotylurus strigeoides, cercariae 2161
Cotylurus szidati, cercariae 2161
Cotylurus tardus, cercariae 2161
Cucullanus pulcherrimus 1518
Cyathocotyle orientalis, integument 1481
Dactylogyrus 578
Dactylogyrus chalcalburni 52
Dactylogyrus haplogonus 52
Dactylogyrus inutilis 51
Dactylogyrus pavlovskyi 51-52
Dichelyne elongatus 1518
Dictyocaulus, larvae 339
Didymozoidae, larvae 446
Diesingium lomentaceum 2493
Digenea 2490
allometric growth 1482
cercariae 1106
ova 1105
rediae 1106
Dilepididae 3468
Dimerosaccus oncorhynchi 1856
Diorchis skarbilowitschi 475
Diphyllobothrium pacificum 1117
Diplocotyle olriki 2165
Diplodiscus lali 1101
Diplogonoporus grandis, scolex, scanning electron microscopy 1114
Diplostomum paracaudum, metacercariae, nervous system 188
Diplotriaena corrugata 486
Diplotriaena ozouxi 486
Diplotriaena pungens 486
Diplotriaena tridens 486
Diplozoon markewitschi 1444
Distomum mormyri 447
Dujardinascaris cybii 2856
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 1107
hooks 1108

Morphology *cont.*
Echinoparyphium mordwilkoi 1474
Echinoparyphium pseudorecurvatum 1474
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 1474
Echinorhynchus truttae 945
Echinostoma caproni, ova, larvae 3774
Echinostoma trivolvis, ova, larvae 3774
Enoplocotyle kidakoi, developmental stages 445
Enterobius anthropopitheci 1511
Enterobius vermicularis 1873
Entobdella soleae, germarium 1100
Erpobdella lineata 3377
Fasciola hepatica, larvae 2017
Globocephalus connorfilii 1868
Gnathostoma doloresi 86
Gnathostoma spinigerum, larvae 2178
Gongylonema pulchrum 1126
Guyanema raphiodoni, females 1123
Gyrodactyloides bychowskii 3145
Gyrodactylus derjavini, opisthaptoral hard parts 1463
Haemonchus 2499
Halipegus dubius 1479
ovarian complex 1479
Haplorchis pumilio, metacercariae 3583
Harriscolex kaparari 2151
Helicometra antarcticae 1486
Helicometrina nimia 3459
Heligmosomum yamagutii 813
helminths 89
animals, Kazakhstan 1382
nervous system 2180
Hepatoxylon, hooks 73
Heterakidae 3477
Homalogaster paloniae 66
Hymenolepididae 3468
Hymenolepis diminuta 74
Hyostrongylus rubidus
genital cone 484
synlophe 484
Hypoderaeum conoideum 455
Hysterothylacium trichiuri 3164
Indocucullanus arabiansae 2854
Kalicephalus viperae 200
Koellikeria filicollis 461
Koellikeria shimai 461
Lagochilascaris minor 2801
Lateriporus clerci 945
Lecithaster macrocotyle 1484
Lepocreadiidae, male genitalia 1485
Lygophorus 578
Lyruterina nigropunctata 2408
Lytocestus indicus 3162
Macvicaria mormyri 447
Maraenolepitrema magnatestis 1485
Maritrema, cercariae 802
Marsupiobothrium, larvae 2171
Megathylacus 2151
Mesocestoides canislagopodis 3778
Metamicrocotyla inoblita 2484
Metamicrocotyla macracantha 2484
Metastrongylus 1959
Microsomacanthus microsoma 945
Mizelleus indicus 2816
Mizelleus longicirrus 2816
Mollusca, books 4080
Monascus filiformis 800
Multitestis pyriformis 3772
Neoechinorhynchus carinatus, female genitalia 1500
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum 3772
Neolebouria antarctica 68
Neolebouria terranovaensis 1486
Neophronia lucknowensis, embryos 2841
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
scanning electron microscopy 1516
larvae 1515
Nippostrongylus magnus 2848
Nomimoscolex sudobim 1496
Nybelinia bisulcata 1494
Nybelinia rougetcampanae 1494
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cuticle 585
Onchocerca flexuosa 2502
Onchocerca jakutensis 1507, 2502
Oncobothrium, larvae 2171
Opisthorchis felineus
cysts 61
metacercariae 61
miracidia 1210

Morphology *cont.*
Opisthorchis felineus cont.
ova 1210
Opisthorchis viverrini, tegument 1102
Orientobilharzia turkestanica 704
Orientostrongylus tenorai 1868
Oslerus rostratus 400
Ostertagia ostertagi, Ostertagia leptospicularis, hybrids 1520
Ostertagiinae, synlophe 3783
Oswaldocruzia bialata 2174
Palaeorchis diplorchis 803
Paracamallanus 816
Paradiplostomum abbreviatum 1475
Paradiplozoon 3451
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis 3772
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis 3772
Paragonimus, cercariae 802
Paramphistomum ichikawai 3461
Paranisakis 816
Paraproteocephalus parasiluri 1860
Paronia 472
Parorchites zederi 1432
Pelecitus circularis 3476
Pelicitus helicinus 3476
Peltidocotyle rugosa 2151
Petasiger exaeretus 2491
Petasiger phalacrocoracis 2491
Pharurus dalli 815
Philonema sibirica, larvae 1870
Plagioglyphe fastuosus 945
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 1855
Plagiorhynchus odhneri 3471
Polymorphus minutus 945
Postorchigenes ovatus duboisi 2826
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus 2858
Prohemistomum vivax, metacercariae 3583
Prosthodendrium longiforme 2826
Prosthodendrium mehrai 2826
Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum 2826
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus 1029
Proteocephalus exiguus 2166
Proteocephalus neglectus 2166
Proteocephalus parasiluri 1860
Protospirura marsupialis 1872
Protospirura muris 1872
Pseudanthobothrium, larvae 2171
Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle, ova 1630
Pseudophysaloptera formosana 1869
Pseudophysaloptera indiana 1869
Pseudoterranova, larvae 773
Pseudothamugadia physignathi 1502
Pterygodermatites tani 1868
Pterygodermatites whartoni 1868
Ptilotolepis raymondi 1495
Raillietina nagpurensis 2845
Raphidascaris 816
Raphidascaris diadonis 2857
Rhabdias elaphe 200
Rodentolepis asymmetrica, cysticercoids 2015
Rudolphiella piranabu 3160
Rugopharynx zeta 3474
Saccocoelium obesum 779
Saccocoelium tensum 779
Salsuginus yutanensis 1099
Sanguinicola, cercariae 799
Schistosoma, cercariae, chaetotaxy 1466
Schistosoma japonicum
China, strain differences 1472
developmental stages 3693
digestive tract 3154
tegument 3154
Schistosoma mansoni 2156
Sobolevicanthus fragilis 2170
Southwellia hispida 3780
Spasskyelina spinulifera 2151
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, metacercariae, cyst wall 2823
Spirocamallanus spiralis 1503
Spiruroidea, larvae, cuticle 82
Stenakron glacialis 1486
Stenurus truei 815
Stephanurus dentatus, scanning electron microscopy 487
Stictodora
cercariae 1106
rediae 1106
Stomachicola muraenesocis 2157

Morphology *cont.*
Streptopharagus kuntzi 1872
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis 3772
Taenia taeniaeformis 3158
Tatria biremis 805
Tenuiproboscis sergenti 2847
Tetrabothriidae, larvae 76
Tetrabothrius joubini 1432
Tetrabothrius pauliani 1432
Tetraonchus monenteron 578
copulatory organ 3457
opisthaptor 3457
Tetraphyllidea, larvae 76
Tetrochetus coryphaenae 62
Toxocara canis, larvae 482
Transversotrema patialense, miracidia 2824
Trichostrongylidae, synlophe 483
Trichuris suis 2177
Trichuris trichiura 1124
Trichuris vulpis 2177
Triodontolepis bifurca 75
Triodontolepis skrjabini 75
Triodontolepis torrentis 75
Vampirolepis tsushimaensis 72
Viktorocara charadrii 88
Zeylanema pearsei 2855
Zygocotyle lunata, tegument 2158
Mortality
Anguillicola crassus
Anguilla, Hungary 1254, 1263, 1443
Anguilla anguilla, Hungary 3850
bacteria, *Anguilla*, Hungary 1245
helminths, cattle, Bangladesh 860
Nematoda, pigs, Austria 3737
Schistosoma japonicum, man 554
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Brazil 2295
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)
Mouflon, helminths, Yugoslavia 1457
Moulting
Dirofilaria immitis
azadirachtin 1368
α-ecdysone 1368
ecdysterone 1368
Moulting hormones, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 186
Moxidectin
cattle, pharmacokinetics 3043
Cyathostomum, horses 3026
Cylicocyclus, horses 3026
Cylicostephanus, horses 3026
drug residues
animal fat 1330
animal tissues 1330
Haemonchus
goats 2707
sheep 2707
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2047
helminths, pigs 2681
Nematoda
cattle 276, 1306, 2051
horses 1301
sheep 666, 1306, 3630, 3989, 3994
Ostertagia
goats 2671, 2707
sheep 2707
Oxyuris equi, horses 3026
pharmacokinetics 3043
Strongylus, horses 3026
techniques
detection
drug residues
animal fat 1330
animal tissues 1330
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 995, 2047
toxicity, cattle 2066
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 3043
Trichostrongylus, sheep 2707
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 995, 2047
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep 2047
Triodontophorus, horses 3026
Mucins, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 2508
Muellerius
goats
drug therapy 2704
India, epidemiology 1993
sheep
drug therapy 275, 2704
Muellerius *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
pathology, ascorbic acid 2559
Muellerius capillaris
Cernuella arigonis
development, experimental infections 2987
host parasite relationships, experimental infections 2987
goats
Brazil, new records 3403
control 3617
France
control 4005
epidemiology 191, 3263, 4005
Italy, epidemiology 594
Ovis canadensis canadensis, drug therapy 2332
pastures, France, ecology, larvae 191
sheep
Mexico 2459
Spain, epidemiology 3568
visna maedi virus, sheep, Syria 2152
Muellerius indicus, new species, *Calotes versicolor*, India 2850
Mugil cephalus
Saccocoelium obesum, Black Sea 779
Saccocoelium tensum, Black Sea 779
Mugil georgii, *Transversotrema licinum*, Australia, new records 450
Mugil liza
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, Brazil, new host records 2484
Saturnius maurepasi
Brazil
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Mules
Strongylus
haematology 3734
Pakistan 3734
Mulloidichthys martinicus, *Dollfusentis ctenorhynchus*, Cayman Islands 426
Multicalyx elegans, *Chimaera phantasma*, Japan, new geographic records 907
Multiceps (*see Taenia*)
Multitestis pyriformis
Coradion chrysozonus, Australia 3772
redescriptions 3772
Multiuterina dubininae, *species inquirendae* 70
Muraenolepis microps
Lecithaster micropsi, new species, South Georgia 1484
Postlepidapedon opisthobifurcatus, new genus, new combination, Antarctic Ocean 1485
Muraenolepitrema magnatestis, redescriptions 1485
Muridae, helminths, Lithuania 190
Murschidia murchida, *Elephas maximus*, Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Mus domesticus
Syphacia obvelata, Australia, epidemiology 3748
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Australia, epidemiology 3748
Vampirolepis fraterna, Australia, epidemiology 3748
Vampirolepis straminea, Australia, epidemiology 3748
Mus musculus
biological control, Australia 3131
helminths, Greece 3426
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Egypt 405
Mus spretus
helminths, Portugal 26
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Portugal 26
Musca, *Trichinella spiralis*, transmission 1666
Musca autumnalis
Parafilaria bovicola, Sweden 2977, 3604
Thelazia
ivermectin 2686
Sweden 2977, 3604
Muscle contraction, *Schistosoma mansoni*, phorbol ester 3888
Mustela nigripes, *Physaloptera*, USA, new host records 1810
Mustela putorius, *Gnathostoma nipponicum*, experimental infections 3122
Mustela putorius furo
Brugia malayi, diagnosis 2754
Dirofilaria immitis, development 2463
Mustela sibirica, *Gnathostoma nipponicum*, development, larvae 3122
Mustela vison, *Gnathostoma nipponicum*, experimental infections 3122
Mustelicola, nomenclature 2493
Mustelicola antarcticus, nomenclature 2493
Mustelicola woodsholei, nomenclature 2493
Mustelus canis
Calliobothrium lintoni, USA 1442
Calliobothrium verticillatum, USA 1442
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, USA 1442
Prochristianella tumidula, USA 1442
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
Opisthorchis felineus
hamsters
host parasite relationships 902
immune response 902
interactions 902
Myiophoneus coeruleus, *Diplotriaena tangi*, new species, China 486
Mylopharyngodon piceus, *Centrocestus formosanus*, Mexico 3454
Myocastor coypus, *Fasciola hepatica*, Brazil, transmission 3302
Myotis ciliolabrum, *Longibucca lasiura*, Canada, new host records 3166
Myotis daubentoni, *Plagiorchis vespertilionis*, Ukraine 1855
Mystus aor
Bucephalus aori, new species, India 2825
Bucephalus dasashwamedhai, new species, India 2825
Bucephalus gangai, new species, India 2825
Mystus vittatus, *Parancylodiscoides parvulus*, India 2815
Mytilus
parasites
Black Sea 783
Ukraine 783
Mytilus galloprovincialis
Urastoma cyprinae
pathology 3856
Spain 3856
Myxobdella annandalei, dogs, Germany 710
Myzophorus, validity 2833
Myzophorus admonticellia, nomenclature 2833
Myzophorus pirarara, nomenclature 2833
Myzophorus woodlandi, nomenclature 2833
Nalcrom (*see* sodium cromoglycate)
Namibia
cercariae
Siphonaria capensis 942
Siphonaria concinna 942
Gastropoda 3603
helminths, *Merluccius* 1826
Schistosoma mansoni, genetic variation 3885
Nanochromis caudifasciatus, *Urogyrus cichlidarum*, new genus, new species, Cameroon 3448
Natural killer cells, *Trichinella spiralis* 1878
Naturally acquired immunity, Nematoda, cattle, prophylaxis 3524
Navodon septentrionalis
Hysterolecitha ovarilobulus, new species, China 466
Preptetos cylindricus, new species, China 465
N'dama, helminths, resistance 849
Necator americanus
behaviour, larvae, feeding 3900
hamsters
drug therapy 1297
ecology, larvae 194
host parasite relationships 3560
immune evasion 3521
man
China 669
drug therapy 260, 669, 963
epidemiology, reviews 493
global morbidity 3921
Guatemala, epidemiology 3562
India, epidemiology 1267, 2275

Necator americanus *cont.*
man *cont.*
iron deficiency anaemia 2547
Nigeria, epidemiology 216
population dynamics, reviews 493
Sierra Leone
control 3624
epidemiology 3624
Togo 260
USA, epidemiology 2955
Venezuela 1795
mice, susceptibility, strain differences 1157
surface carbohydrates, lectins, larvae 182
Ternidens deminutus, man, Zimbabwe, mixed infections 963
Trichinella spiralis, hamsters, cross immunity 3521
waste water, control, ova 3356
Nectomys squamipes
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil
epidemiology 3942
transmission 2293
experimental infection 1748
Neem, *Stephanofilaria,* cattle 662
Negative binomial distribution, helminths 2085
Nemacheilus stoliczkai, Acanthocephala, new species, Kazakhstan 34
Nematoda (*see also* named genera)
Acipenser fulvescens, Canada 420
Anura, Brazil, checklists 2859
Australia
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3030
ivermectin 3030
levamisole 3030
biochemistry, cuticle 1122
biological control 1011, 2077, 3681
in vitro 2077
larvae 1728
birds
Iceland 88
Turkmenistan, fish farms 29
books 3720
Camelus, drug therapy 3324
cattle
Brazil, control 695
control 3002
drug therapy 262, 649, 1306, 1310, 2342, 2355, 3004, 3637, 3654
immunity 1551
prophylaxis, naturally acquired immunity 3524
USA 3637
chromatin diminution 707
drug resistance
anthelmintics 2283
reviews 281
European Communities 2357
reviews 1715
Eimeria
goats, Kenya, interactions 1098
sheep, Kenya, interactions 1098
enzymes 562
evolution 346
fowls, drug therapy 1724, 2806
globins, reviews 1592
goats
drug resistance 2053
drug therapy 647, 2354, 2376
Gambia, epidemiology 1251
New Zealand
control, mathematical models 2283
epidemiology, mathematical models 2283
horses
Czech Republic 747
France
control 1803
drug therapy 1803
epidemiology 1803
Poland 747
India
drug resistance
albendazole 1320
levamisole 1320
insects, mechanical transmission 1677
karyotypes 346
Nematoda *cont.*
Labrus merula, Spain 3137
Leishmania infantum, dogs, France 22
Lepus europaeus, Slovakia 1424
livestock
biological control 2076
control, reviews 953
drug resistance
ivermectin 670
levamisole 670
morantel 670
pyrantel 670
tetramisole 670
Europe, control 2357
immunology 95
man
control, mass treatment 949
immunology 95
reviews 1832
Slovakia 385
manures, survival, ova 1418
marine fishes, UK 2110
marine mammals, general account 1429
mice, laboratory animals 1811
Monachus schauinslandi
Hawaii 1813
pathology 1813
New Zealand, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2359
Odocoileus virginianus
drug therapy 4015
USA 4015
Palaemonetes argentinus, host parasite relationships 587
pastures, control, larvae 695
pharmacology, muscles 2601
pheasants, Slovakia, epidemiology 1431
phylogeny 2595
physiology, muscles 2601
pigs
Czech Republic 753
Denmark 1417
drug therapy 661, 1310, 1724
Germany 17
haematology 548
Poland 753
poultry, drug therapy 1693
primates, Brazil, new records 1521
Rangifer tarandus, drug therapy 980
rats, laboratory animals 1811
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 199
reptiles, Brazil, keys 3757
ruminants
farm management 3402
population dynamics, mathematical models 929
Rutilus rutilus, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 588
sheep
Brazil, control 695
Chile, epidemiology 1180
control 955, 2077
diagnosis 2739
drug therapy 262, 269, 275, 659, 955, 1306, 1724, 2354
Egypt 3113
Gambia, epidemiology 1251
Mali, epidemiology 3596
Morocco, drug therapy 4003
New Zealand
control 2209, 2349, 3621
mathematical models 2283
economic aspects 3621
epidemiology 2640
mathematical models 2283
pathogenicity 1180
pathology 3113
prophylaxis 3996
resistance 2209
South Africa, control 3620
Slovakia, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2360
soil, survival, ova 1418
Symphodus tinca, Spain 3137
techniques
counting, ova, faeces 2739
detection, larvae, faeces 1345
Tinamidae, Brazil, new host records 3477
Nematoda *cont.*
Trypanosoma
goats, interactions 12
sheep, interactions 12
turkeys, Slovakia, epidemiology 1431
turtles, diagnosis 1738
UK
drug resistance
benzimidazoles, reviews 671, 4026
ivermectin, reviews 4026
levamisole, reviews 4026
ultrastructure, cuticle 1122
Vulpes vulpes, Germany 19
Nematodirus
Capreolus capreolus
Czech Republic 15
Russia 2138
cattle, drug therapy 985, 2051
goats
Italy, epidemiology 594
Turkey 617
Lama glama, Chile, epidemiology 592
livestock, Jordan, epidemiology 602
sheep
drug therapy 2325, 3317, 3630, 3639, 3642, 3994
Germany 3401
immune response, host age 533
Italy, epidemiology 222
resistance, host age 533
Nematodirus battus
ELISA, *Haemonchus contortus* 3171
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, cross antigenicity 3171
immunoblotting, *Haemonchus contortus* 3171
nucleotide sequences 2596
phylogeny 2596
sheep
drug therapy 645
Mexico 2459
UK, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 645
Nematodirus europaeus, *Capreolus capreolus,* Poland, epidemiology 209
Nematodirus filicollis, sheep, resistance 2212
Nematodirus helvetianus
Bison bison, USA 3735
cattle
Denmark, epidemiology 3281
drug therapy 1706, 2338, 2694
Germany 2694
ivermectin
Cooperia oncophora 1706
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1706
Ostertagia ostertagi 1706
Nematodirus oiratianus, *Capreolus capreolus,* Russia 2138
Nematodirus spathiger
pastures
ecology 3245
transmission 3245
rabbits, pathology 158
sheep
epidemiology 3245
immunity 1160
Mexico 2459
resistance 2212
Nematoparataenia southwelli, *Cygnus olor,* Greece 3435
Nematophagous fungi
biological control
larvae 1728
Nematoda 3681
livestock 2076
Nematospiroides dubius (*see Heligmosomoides polygyrus*)
Nematotaenia dispar, *Rana temporaria,* Lithuania, new geographic records 1625
Nemex Plus (*see* drug combinations, oxantel, pyrantel)
Neoascaris vitulorum (*see Toxocara vitulorum*)
Neobenedenia melleni
biological control 326
Tilapia, Bahamas, control 326
Neocucullanus indica, new species, *Channa striatus,* India 2175
Neodactylodiscinea, new suborder 706

Neoechinorhynchus
carp, Turkey 3139
Rutilus rutilus, Turkey 3139
Neoechinorhynchus carinatus, morphology, female genitalia 1500
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus
Micropterus salmoides, protein digestion 1169
ultrastructure
cuticle 812
nuclear inclusions 812
Neoechinorhynchus golvani, *Cichlasoma,* Mexico 1631
Neoechinorhynchus tennelus, *Acipenser fulvescens,* Canada, new host records 420
Neogobius fluviatilis, *Anguillicola crassus,* Hungary, new host records 3439
Neoharvardia shigini, new species, *Phalacrocorax carbo,* Ukraine 1849
Neoheligmonella pseudospira, *Arvicanthis niloticus,* development 343
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum
Chaetodon, Australia 3772
Heniochus chrysostomus, Australia 3772
Parachaetodon ocellatus, Australia 3772
redescriptions 3772
Neokrimia singhia
glycogen 558
lactate dehydrogenase 2919
Neolebouria antarctica, morphology 68
Neolebouria terranovaensis
morphology 1486
new species, *Chionodraco hamatus,* Antarctica 68
Neolepidapedon macquariensis, new species, *Notothenia rossii,* Antarctic Ocean 1486
Neolepidapedon magnatestis, morphology, male genitalia 1485
Neolepidapedon opisthobifurcatus, nomenclature 1485
Neolepidapedon trematomi, morphology, male genitalia 1485
Neomys fodiens
Triodontolepis bifurca, Ukraine 75
Triodontolepis skrjabini, Ukraine, new geographic records 75
Triodontolepis torrentis, Ukraine, new geographic records 75
Neonates, *Trichinella spiralis,* rats, milk 1887
Neoparaseuratum travassosi, new genus, new species, *Pterodoras granulosus,* Brazil 1514
Neophron percnopterus, *Neophronia lucknowensis,* India 2841
Neophronia lucknowensis
morphology, embryos 2841
Neophron percnopterus, India 2841
Neoplasms
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, pathology 1176
Digenea, reviews 3767
Heterakis isolonche
Crossoptilon artium, pathology 1814
Crossoptilon mantchuricum, pathology 1814
Syrmaticus soemmerringii, pathology 1814
Opisthorchis viverrini
man
pathology 2910
Thailand 794, 2910, 3768
epidemiology 1840
Schistosoma
man
interactions, Egypt 2481
pathology, kidney transplant 1910
Schistosoma haematobium
man 3771
aetiology 3142
diagnosis 338
epidemiology 601
Ghana
epidemiology 2966
pathology 2966
pathology 601
Schistosoma japonicum
man, reviews 3769
mice 3864
Neoplasms *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni
man
interactions 1044
Nigeria 1044
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, India 1051
Neoraillietnema praeputiale, *Rana temporaria,* Lithuania, new geographic records 1625
Neoscopelus macrolepidotus,
Bathymonorchis polyipni, new genus, new combination, Northeast Atlantic 1470
Neoskrjabinolepis schaldybini, *Sorex araneus,* Russia 1427
Neostrongylus, sheep, pathology, ascorbic acid 2559
Neostrongylus linearis
Cepaea nemoralis
development 3607
susceptibility 3607
goats
France, epidemiology 191
Italy, epidemiology 594
Helix aspersa
development 3607
susceptibility 3607
Oestophora (Oestophora) barbula
development 3607
susceptibility 3607
Oestophorella buvinieri
development 3607
susceptibility 3607
pastures, France, ecology, larvae 191
sheep, Spain, epidemiology 3568
visna maedi virus, sheep, Syria 2152
Nepal
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes, epidemiology 1271
cattle, epidemiology 1271
helminths, goats, reviews 1835
Hirudo, man 4070
Myxobdella annandalei, dogs 710
Nematoda, goats, epidemiology 3935
Paramphistomatidae, cattle, epidemiology 1261
Stephanofilaria assamensis, buffaloes 1309
Nephelopsis obscura, physiology, adaptation 3378
Nerodia erythrogaster neglecta, *Dasymetra natricis,* USA, new host records 1819
Nervous system
Ascaris suum 575, 1944-1945, 2063
ultrastructure 3553
Dactylogyrus 578
Diclidophora merlangi 2603
Echinococcus granulosus 3891
Fasciola hepatica 576
ultrastructure 2259
helminths 2180
Lygophorus 578
Mesocestoides corti
immunocytochemistry, tetrathyridia 2605
tetrathyridia 2604
Monogenea 2603
Opisthioglyphe ranae, cercariae 1611
Proteocephalus pollanicola 577
Tetraonchus monenteron 578
Netherlands
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
control 3310
epidemiology 3267, 3280
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 3103
epidemiology 2628
filariids, *Psittacula alexandri* 777
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2135
zoonoses, public health 2661
Netobimin
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 1707
heminths, sheep 2325
Netta erythrophthalma, *Microsomacanthus macrotesticulata,* new species, South Africa 1488
Neurobiology
Cercaria echinata 187
Digenea 187
Neurobiology *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
larvae 189
Diplostomum paracaudum, serotonin 188
helminths 1214
reviews 1612
Proteocephalus pollanicola 3893
Neurochemistry
Ascaris suum 3553
Diclidophora merlangi 2603
Echinococcus granulosus 3891
Monogenea 2603
Opisthioglyphe ranae, cercariae 1611
Spirometra erinacei, metacestodes 1213
Neuropeptides
Ascaris suum 1944, 3894
Panagrellus redivivus 3894
Proteocephalus pollanicola 3893
Schistosoma mansoni 1619
Neurophysiology
Ascaris suum 575, 1944-1945, 2602, 2606, 3889, 3892
Bdelloura candida 4034
Biomphalaria glabrata 3053
Lymnaea stagnalis 1662, 3053
Schistosoma mansoni 1212, 3239
cercariae 3240
Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercariae 3240
Neurotransmitters, *Proteocephalus pollanicola* 577
Neutrophil chemotactic factor, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3881
Neutrophils
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes 3855
Onchocerca volvulus 4039
in vitro, diethylcarbamazine 834
Schistosoma haematobium, Meriones unguiculatus 3896
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 842
New Caledonia
Ancylostoma, soil 2002
Ctenascarophis lesteri, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Cucullanus bourdini, new species, *Pristipomoides filamentosus* 1517
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Cervus timorensis russa 3114
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 1965, 3916
Moniezia expansa, Cervus timorensis russa 3114
Prospinitectus exiguus, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Toxascaris leonina, soil 2002
Toxocara, soil 2002
New geographic records
Acuaria mayori, Sporophila caerulescens caerulescens, Brazil 3165
Andracantha phalacrocoracis
Phalacrocorax carbo
Czech Republic 3780
Europe 3780
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man, Spain 3107
Anguillicola crassus
Anguilla anguilla
Hungary 3257
Portugal 3909
Anguillicola novaezelandiae, Anguilla australis, Australia 3785
Anonchotaenia quiscali, Canada 1960
Apharyngostrigea ibis, Rana ridibunda, Russia 2148
Aplectana macintoshii, Eumeces latiscutatus, Japan 415
Aporchis rugosus, Sterna hirundo, Czech Republic 2160
Aporina delafondi, Streptopelia orientalis, China 472
Aproctella stoddardi, Thraupis sayaca, Brazil 3165
Ascarops strongylina, Rattus rattus, Taiwan 1868
Bacciger israelensis, Boops boops, Bulgaria 3147
Balanorchis anastrophus, cattle, Brazil 1467
Bicotylophora trachinoti, Trachinotus carolinus, Brazil 1630
Biomphalaria straminea, Guadeloupe 2986

New geographic records *cont.*
Bolbosoma, Physeter macrocephalus, Canada 477
Bolbosoma capitatum, Physeter macrocephalus, Canada 477
Brachylecithum microtesticulatum, Larus ridibundus, Czech Republic 2160
Brachylecithum nanum, Zonotrichia albicollis, Canada 1960
Brevimulticaecum australiensis, Crocodylus porosus, Philippines 817
Bufo, Bulgaria 2174
Capillaria gastrica
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines 199
Capillaria hepatica, Rattus rattus, Taiwan 1868
Choanotaenia passerina, Passer domesticus, Brazil 1430
Choricotyle aspinachorda, Orthopristis ruber, Brazil 3450
Choricotyle cynoscioni, Orthopristis ruber, Brazil 3450
Contracaecum osculatum, Gadus morhua, Poland 201
Cryptocotyle, Larus dominicanus, Chile 2467
Cryptocotyle concavum, Larus ridibundus, Czech Republic 2160
Dactylogyrus affinis, Barbus brachycephalus, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium
Gymnocephalus cernuus
North America 3256
USA 3256
Dactylogyrus carpathicus, Barbus plebeius, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus chramulii, Capoeta capoeta, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus gracilis, Capoeta capoeta, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus intermedius, Carassius auratus, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus lenkorani, Capoeta capoeta, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus linstowi
Barbus capito, Iran 1845
Barbus plebeius, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus minor, Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus parvus, Alburnus charusini, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus suecicus, Rutilus frisii kutum, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus tuba, Aspius aspius, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus vistulae, Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Iran 1845
Davainea andrei, fowls, China 590
Dichelyne elongatus, Paralonchurus brasiliensis, Brazil 1518
Didymozoidae, *Sphyraena obtusata,* Kuwait 589
Digenea, UK 936
Diplodiscus mehrai, Rana (Euphlyctis), Lao 2159
Diplostomum minutum, Larus dominicanus, Chile 2467
Diplostomum pseudospathaceum, Larus ridibundus, Czech Republic 2160
Diplozoon markewitschi, Vimba vimba, Austria 1444
Echinostoma nordiana, Larus ridibundus, Czech Republic 2160
Encyclametra bungara, Rana (Euphlyctis) , Lao 2159
Filaroides
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines 199
Galactosomum dolfusi, Sterna hirundo, Czech Republic 2160
helminths
marine fishes
Arabian Gulf 2808
United Arab Emirates 2808
Hepatojarakus malayae
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines 199

New geographic records *cont.*
Heterosentis magellanicus, Eleginops maclovinus, Chile 2809
Himasthla militaris, Larus ridibundus, Czech Republic 2160
Hirudinea
fishes
Caribbean 2103
Japan 2103
Panama 2103
Puerto Rico 2103
West Indies 2103
freshwater fishes, USA 2103
marine fishes
Caribbean 2103
Japan 2103
Panama 2103
Puerto Rico 2103
West Indies 2103
Kalicephalus viperae, Elaphe longissima, Poland 200
Lecithochirium, Bathylagus antarcticus, Antarctica 2162
Leucochloridium perturbatum, Larus ridibundus, Czech Republic 2160
Lobatostoma manteri, Trachinotus blochii, Japan 907
Longibucca lasiura, Chiroptera, Canada 3166
Macvicaria crassigula, Diplodus argenteus, Brazil 1626
Marsupiobothrium
Cryodraco antarcticus 2171
Pogonophryne scotti 2171
Trematomus centronotus 2171
Mastophorus muris, Rattus rattus, Taiwan 1868
Mediorhynchus papillosus, Passer domesticus, Brazil 1430
Megasolena
Acanthurus
Caroline Islands 460
Japan 460
Philippines 460
Mesocoelium brevicaecum
Bufo melanostictus, Lao 2159
Kaloula pulchra, Lao 2159
Metastrongylus, Sus scrofa castilianus, Portugal 1959
Monobothrium wageneri, Tinca tinca, UK 1627
Monogenea, *Alburnoides bipunctatus,* Poland 1464
Monorcheides popovicii, Eleginops maclovinus, Chile 2809
Multicalyx elegans, Chimaera phantasma, Japan 907
Nematoda, dogs, Turkey 398
Nematotaenia dispar, Rana temporaria, Lithuania 1625
Neoraillietnema praeputiale, Rana temporaria, Lithuania 1625
Nybelinia bisulcata, Notorhynchus pectorosus, Brazil 1494
Nybelinia rougetcampanae, Sphyrna lewini, Brazil 1494
Octospiniferoides chandleri, Heterandria bimaculata, Mexico 1631
Odontoterakis multidentata, Crypturellus variegatus variegatus, Brazil 3477
Onchocerca jakutensis, Cervus elaphus, Poland 1507
Onchocerca skrjabini, Cervus elaphus, Czech Republic 2268
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides, Rana temporaria, Lithuania 1625
Orientostrongylus tenorai, Rattus rattus, Taiwan 1868
Oslerus rostratus, cats, Spain 400
Oswaldocruzia bialata, Bulgaria 2174
Oswaldocruzia duboisi, Rana esculenta, Bulgaria 2174
Oswaldocruzia filiformis, Bulgaria 2174
Oswaldocruzia guyetanti, Rana esculenta, Bulgaria 2174
Pachycreadium gastrocotylum
Micropogonias furnieri, Brazil 1626
Stellifer rastrifer, Brazil 1626
Pallisentis, Channa channa, India 478
Paracapillaria, Belonidae, India 2496

New geographic records *cont.*
Paracooperia nodulosa, buffaloes, Turkey 2457
Paradiplostomum abbreviatum, Caiman latirostris 1475
Paronia calcaruterina, Acrocephalus arundinaceus orientalis, China 472
Philophthalmus nocturnus, Larus ridibundus, Czech Republic 2160
Plagiorchis muris
Apodemus agrarius, Lithuania 190
Apodemus flavicollis, Lithuania 190
Posterocirrus clethrionomi, Clethrionomys glareolus, Lithuania 190
Postorchigenes ovatus duboisi, Pipistrellus abramus, China 2826
Prepetos, Siganus, Australia 1468
Proleptus acutus, Sympterygia bonapartei, Argentina 1961
Prosthodendrium longiforme, Pipistrellus abramus, China 2826
Prosthogonimus macrorchis, Zonotrichia albicollis, Canada 1960
Protocaecum, Caiman crocodilus yacare, Brazil 2817
Protospirura marsupialis
Arvicanthis niloticus, Egypt 1872
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 1872
Rattus rattus, Egypt 1872
Pseudocapillaria, Lepidocephalus 3475
Pseudomazocraes selene, Selene vomer, Brazil 1630
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis, foxes, Italy 1628
Pterygodermatites whartoni, Rattus rattus, Taiwan 1868
Ptilotolepis raymondi, Turdus philomelos, Bulgaria 1495
Rana esculenta, Bulgaria 2174
Rhabdias elaphe, Elaphe longissima, Poland 200
Rhamnocercidae, marine fishes, Peru 1844
Robertdollfusidae, new species, *Simulium,* Cameroon 481
Rodentolepis asymmetrica, Ceratozetes gracilis, Ukraine 2015
Rugogaster hydrolagi, Chimaera phantasma, Japan 907
Saturnius maurepasi, Mugil liza, Brazil 1626
Schistosoma haematobium, man, Sao Tomé and Principe 1968
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria occidentalis, Brazil 2655
Biomphalaria straminea, Brazil 2616
Skrjabinoclava aculeata, Calidris alpina, USA 1958
Staphylocystis kathmanduensis, Suncus murinus, India 1115
Stictodora sawakinensis, Larus ridibundus, Czech Republic 2160
Strongyloides ratti, Rattus rattus, Taiwan 1868
Strongyloides venezuelensis, Rattus rattus, Taiwan 1868
Terranova crocodili, Crocodylus porosus, Philippines 817
Tetrabothrius pauliani
Pygoscelis adeliae, South Shetland Islands 1432
Pygoscelis antarctica, South Shetland Islands 1432
Tetraonchus alaskensis, Salvelinus alpinus, Austria 1445
Tetraonchus monenteron, Esox lucius, Iran 1845
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, Microtus montebelli, Japan 3255
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus, Norway 3134
Lagopus mutus, Norway 3134
Triodontolepis skrjabini, Neomys fodiens, Ukraine 75
Triodontolepis torrentis
Gammarus baicalensis, Ukraine 75
Neomys fodiens, Ukraine 75
Sorex araneus, Ukraine 75
Tristomella laevis
Makaira nigricans, Puerto Rico 906

New geographic records *cont.*
Tristomella laevis cont.
Tetrapturus albidus, Puerto Rico 906
Zeylanema pearsei, Anabas testudineus, India 2855
Zonorchis alveyi, Zonotrichia albicollis, Canada 1960
Zonotrichia albicollis, Canada 1960
New host records
Acuaria mayori, Sporophila caerulescens caerulescens, Brazil 3165
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Bradybaena similaris, Brazil 2979
Limax flavus, Brazil 2979
Limax maximus, Brazil 2979
Anguillicola crassus
Aspius aspius, Hungary 3439
Blicca bjoerkna, Hungary 3439
Esox lucius, Hungary 3439
Neogobius fluviatilis, Hungary 3439
Pseudorasbora parva, Hungary 3439
Silurus glanis, Hungary 3439
Anonchotaenia quiscali, Canada 1960
Aplectana macintoshii, Eumeces laticutatus, Japan 415
Aprocta pyrrhurae
Ara auricollis, Brazil 3476
Aratinga solstitialis auricapilla, Brazil 3476
Pyrrhura leucotis leucotis, Brazil 3476
Aproctella stoddardi, Thraupis sayaca, Brazil 3165
Ascaridia columbae, Streptopelia risoria, Brazil 3165
Ascaridia sergiomeirai
Aratinga leucophthalmus leucophthalmus, Brazil 3476
Pionus maximiliani syi, Brazil 3476
Ascarophis, Amphiporeia virginiana, Canada 1456
Ascarops, Hemidactylus turcicus, USA 417
Ascarops strongylina, Rattus rattus, Taiwan 1868
Atractis penneri
Phrynosoma cornutum, USA 413
Phrynosoma douglassii, USA 413
Sceloporus virgatus, USA 1820
Campulidae, *Pontoporia blainvillei*, Argentina 1852
Capillaria, Austromenidia laticlavia, Chile 2809
Catadiscus
Mollusca, Argentina 60
Pomacea canaliculata, Argentina 60
Centrocestus formosanus, man, China 1782
Clinostomum complanatum, Egretta alba, Japan 57
Corrigia, Numidinae, Somalia 1473
Corrigia corrigia, Acryllium vulturinum, Somalia 1473
Corynosoma
Aphos porosus, Chile 2809
Cauque mauleanum, Chile 2809
Cucullanus pulcherrimus, Paralonchurus brasiliensis, Brazil 1518
Dactylogyrus alatus
Alburnus charusini, Iran 1845
Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus chalcalburni
Alburnus charusini, Iran 1845
Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus halogonus, Rutilus frisii kutum, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus pulcher, Capoeta capoeta, Iran 1845
Dactylogyrus turaliensis, Rutilus frisii kutum, Iran 1845
Dasymetra natricis, Nerodia erythrogaster neglecta, USA 1819
Dichelyne elongatus, Paralonchurus brasiliensis, Brazil 1518
Didymozoon tetragynae, Sphyraena obtusata, Kuwait 589
Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum, Globicephala melas, Faroe Islands 1489
Diplodiscus japonicus, Rana plancyi, China 467

New host records *cont.*
Echinochasmus perfoliatus, Bellamya aeruginosa, China 624
Echinostoma revolutum, Passer domesticus, Brazil 1430
Encyclametra bungara, Rana (Euphlyctis) , Lao 2159
Fasciola gigantica, Gazella subgutturosa, Azerbaijan 3409
Filaroides
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines 199
Gnathostoma doloresi, Lepomis macrochirus, Japan 86
Gongylonema pulchrum, Cervus nippon, Japan 1126
Helicometra equilata, Holocentrus marianus, Cayman Islands 426
helminths
Acipenser fulvescens, Canada 420
Chirostoma attenuatum, Mexico 1825
marine fishes
Arabian Gulf 2808
United Arab Emirates 2808
predatory birds, USA 410
Hepatojarakus malayae
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines 199
Heterophyidae, *Rattus rattus mindanensis*, Philippines 212
Himasthla alincia, Tringa melanoleuca, USA 1087
Hirudinea
fishes
Caribbean 2103
Japan 2103
Panama 2103
Puerto Rico 2103
West Indies 2103
freshwater fishes, USA 2103
marine fishes
Caribbean 2103
Japan 2103
Panama 2103
Puerto Rico 2103
West Indies 2103
Indocucullanus arabiansae, Arius nenga, India 2854
Kowalewskiella totani, Tringa melanoleuca, USA 1087
Lepidodidymozoon sinicum, Sphyraena obtusata, Kuwait 589
Longibucca lasiura
Lasionycteris noctivagans, Canada 3166
Myotis ciliolabrum, Canada 3166
Pipistrellus subflavus, Canada 3166
Luheela
Amphibia, Brazil, spargana 1460
Phylander opossum, Brazil, spargana 1460
reptiles, Brazil, spargana 1460
Lyperosomum, Falco sparverius, USA 410
Macrovalvitrema sinaloense, Pomatomus saltatrix, Brazil 1630
Macvicaria crassigula, Diplodus argenteus, Brazil 1626
Megasolena
Acanthurus
Caroline Islands 460
Japan 460
Philippines 460
Mesocestoides
Sceloporus clarkii, USA 1820
Sceloporus undulatus tristichus, USA 1820
Mesocoelium brevicaecum, Kaloula pulchra, Lao 2159
Metamicrocotyla macracantha, Mugil liza, Brazil 2484
microfilariae, *Francolinus sephaena*, Zimbabwe 3752
Monorchimacradena acanthuri, Acanthurus bahianus, Cayman Islands 426
Monticellidae, Amphibia, Ecuador 1492
Nematoda, Tinamidae, Brazil 3477

New host records *cont.*
Nomimoscolex sudobim, Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil 1496
Nybelinia bisulcata, Notorhynchus pectorosus, Brazil 1494
Nybelinia rougetcampanae, Sphyrna lewini, Brazil 1494
Oochoristica bezyi
Xantusia henshawi, USA 412
Xantusia vigilis, USA 412
Oochoristica scelopori
Sceloporus clarkii, USA 1820
Sceloporus undulatus consobrinus, USA 1820
Orientodiscus, Mastacembelus armatus, India 2820
Pachycreadium gastrocotylum
Micropogonias furnieri, Brazil 1626
Stellifer rastrifer, Brazil 1626
Pallisentis, Channa channa, India 478
Paracamallanus
Carangoides malabaricus, India 816
Scoliodon sorrakowah, India 816
Paracapillaria, Belonidae, India 2496
Paracuaria adunca, Amphiporeia virginiana, Canada 1456
Paradiplostomum abbreviatum, Caiman latirostris 1475
Paradistomum parvissimum, Liolaemus lutzae, Brazil 87
Paranisakis
Dasyatis uarnak, India 816
Pterois russelli, India 816
Pelicitus circularis, Amazona aestiva, Brazil 3476
Pelicitus helicinus
Amazona aestiva, Brazil 3476
Pionus maximiliani syi, Brazil 3476
Physaloptera, Mustela nigripes, USA 1810
Physaloptera retusa
Sceloporus clarkii, USA 1820
Sceloporus poinsettii, USA 414
Sceloporus virgatus, USA 1820
Piratuba prolifica, Sceloporus clarkii, USA 1820
Plagiorchis muris
Rattus, Philippines 212
Tringa melanoleuca, USA 1087
Plagiorchoides potamonides, Rattus, Philippines 212
Preptetos, Siganus, Australia 1468
Proleptus acutus, Sympterygia bonapartei, Argentina 1961
Proteocephalidae, *Pseudoplatystoma corruscans*, Brazil 2151
Protocaecum, Caiman crocodilus yacare, Brazil 2817
Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle
Cetengraulis edentulus, Brazil 1630
Decapterus punctatus, Brazil 1630
Pseudocapillaria, Lepidocephalus 3475
Pseudomazocraes selene, Caranx latus, Brazil 1630
Pseudotagia cupida, Diplectrum, Brazil 1630
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Amphiporeia virginiana, Canada 1456
Raphidascaris diadonis
Arius thalassinus, India 2857
Uroconger lepturus, India 2857
Ribeiroia thomasi
Bubo virginianus, USA 410
Buteo jamaicensis, USA 410
Buteo platypterus, USA 410
Rodentolepis asymmetrica, Ceratozetella sellnicki, Ukraine 2015
Saturnius maurepasi, Mugil liza, Brazil 1626
Schistocephalus, Gadus morhua, Baltic Sea 1649
Scolex pleuronectis, Austromenidia laticlavia, Chile 2809
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma
Phrynosoma modestum, USA 413
Sceloporus clarkii, USA 1820
Southwellia hispida, Phalacrocorax carbo, Czech Republic 3780
Spauligodon giganticus, Sceloporus poinsettii, USA 414

New host records *cont.*
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi, Tringa melanoleuca, USA 1087
Tetrabothrius pauliani, Pygoscelis adeliae, South Shetland Islands 1432
Tetrochetus coryphaenae, Lepas indicus, India 62
Thelandros sceleratus, Liolaemus lutzae, Brazil 87
Thelazia anolabiata, Ortalis canicolis pantanalensis, Brazil 1519
Thelazia skrjabini, cattle, Turkey 3736
Thubunaea iguanae, Xantusia riversiana, USA 412
Trichospirura, Eleutherodactylus martinicensis, French West Indies 2501
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, Microtus montebelli, Japan 3255
Trichuris, Oryzomys nigripes, Brazil 1510
Zeylanema pearsei, Anabas testudineus, India 2855
Zonotrichia albicollis, Canada 1960
New records
Nematoda, primates, Brazil 1521
Onchocerca flexuosa, Cervus elaphus, Germany 2502
Onchocerca garmsi, Cervus elaphus, Germany 2502
Onchocerca jakutensis, Cervus elaphus, Germany 2502
Setaria cervi, Cervus nippon, Taiwan 1064
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle, Greece 1807
Taenia krabbei, Ursus americanus, Canada 3125
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, cattle, Iran 1062
Trichinella spiralis, Ursus americanus, Canada 3125
New Zealand
Ctenascarophis lesteri, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, control 2999
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
control 3619
economic aspects 3619
metacestodes
livestock, control 2998, 3079
man, control 3079
sheep, control, economic aspects 3619
helminths
cattle, economic aspects 3447
dogs, epidemiology 2223
pastures, Scarabaeidae 896
Hepatoxylon, marine fishes, ecology 73
Lepidapedon blairi, new species, *Coelorhinchus bollonsi* 448
Nematoda
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2359
goats
control, mathematical models 2283
epidemiology, mathematical models 2283
Lama pacos 1061
sheep 1061
control 2209, 2349, 3621
mathematical models 2283
economic aspects 3621
epidemiology 2640
mathematical models 2283
parasites
conferences 2119
deer, epidemiology 3586
fishes, reviews 3444
shellfish, reviews 3444
Prospinitectus exiguus, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Taenia hydatigena
dogs
control 3619
economic aspects 3619
metacestodes, sheep, control, economic aspects 3619
Taenia ovis
dogs
control 3619
New Zealand *cont.*
Taenia ovis cont.
dogs *cont.*
economic aspects 3619
metacestodes, sheep, control, economic aspects 3619
Neyraia epopsi, new species, *Upupa epops,* India 3157
Nezumia aequalis, *Buticulotrema stenauchenus,* new genus, new species, Gulf of Mexico 1103
Nicaragua, *Angiostrongylus costaricensis,* man 3107
Niclosamide
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 2668
Avitellina, sheep 965
Bothriocephalus, carp 4014
Caryophyllaeus, carp 4014
Dipylidium caninum, dogs 1708
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2322
fish farms, drug residues 4043
Khawia, carp 4014
Moniezia, sheep 2043, 3320
Oncomelania 1714
Schistosoma japonicum 1714
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1708
techniques
determination
spectrophotometry 1018
water 4054
topical application, *Schistosoma mansoni, Cebus apella* 3993
topical protectants, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man 958
Niger
Bulinus truncatus, population genetics 2984
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1394
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, epidemiology 2309
Nigeria
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 1264, 1633
epidemiology 1264, 1633
Gastropoda 1265
helminths
goats, epidemiology 3912
man, epidemiology 216, 1265, 1634, 3572
sheep, epidemiology 3912
Loa loa, man 3397
Mansonella perstans, man, epidemiology 1238
Nematoda
goats 12
sheep 12
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2182
control, cost analysis 959
epidemiology 3290, 3911
Onchocercidae, man, epidemiology 591
Schistosoma
Gastropoda, transmission 2269
man, epidemiology 2269
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus, transmission 3266
Bulinus truncatus, transmission 3266
man 372
epidemiology 2643, 3266
Schistosoma mansoni, neoplasms, man 1044
Taenia, man, epidemiology 2273
Trichuris trichiura, diarrhoea, man, epidemiology 1646
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 620
Nilverm (*see* tetramisole)
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
acetylcholinesterase 3251
amidines, *in vitro* 2374
anthelmintics, *in vitro,* larvae 3659
antigens 518, 3503
arylalkylthiazolines, *in vitro* 3335
arylvinylthiazolines, *in vitro* 3335
excretory secretory products 3251
hamsters, drug therapy 256
heat shock proteins 1937
infection, surface changes, larvae 1610
laboratory animals, drug therapy 3344
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis *cont.*
Meriones unguiculatus, immune response 3427
mice
immune response 3503
self-cure 1537
immunity 1151
resistance 3198
morphology
scanning electron microscopy 1516
larvae 1515
Mus spretus, Portugal 26
physiology 186
rats
drug therapy 651, 3346, 3665
host parasite relationships 3251
immune response 518, 3184
in vitro 2860
lungs 837
mucosa 2508
small intestine 501
ultrastructure
body wall 2853
cuticle 1512
Nippostrongylus magnus
morphology 2848
Rattus fuscipes, Australia 2848
Niridazole
Schistosoma, man 251
Schistosoma haematobium, man 643
Schistosoma mansoni, drug resistance 3656
Nitric oxide, parasites, carcinogenesis 3770
Nitroglycerin, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 1318
Nitroxinil, *Fasciola hepatica,* cattle 972
Nocodazole, toxicity, *in vitro* 318
Nomenclature, parasites, diseases 3697, 3699
Nomimoscolex admonticellia, new combination 2833
Nomimoscolex pirarara, new combination 2833
Nomimoscolex sudobim
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil, new host records 1496
redescriptions 1496
Nomimoscolex touzeti, new species, *Ceratophrys cornuta,* Ecuador 1492
Nomimoscolex woodlandi, new combination 2833
Nonspecific immunostimulation
Ascaris suum, pigs 1909
Trichinella spiralis, rats 1560
Nonspecific resistance
Oesophagostomum dentatum
coccidia, pigs 1562
pigs 1556, 1562
Norepinephrine, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 2587
Norfloxacin, *Schistosoma,* man 2034
North America
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, Gymnocephalus cernuus, new geographic records 3256
Gyrodactylidae, Salmonidae 2617
helminths
llamas, general account 3446
Rana catesbeiana, checklists 778
North Sea
Cercaria buccini, Buccinum undatum 432
Proctoeces buccini, Buccinum undatum 432
Zoogonoides viviparus, Buccinum undatum 432
Northeast Atlantic
Bathymonorchis polyipni, new genus, new combination, *Neoscopelus macrolepidotus* 1470
Fellicola longispiculus, new genus, new species, *Coryphaenoides rupestris* 1125
Norway
Anisakis, Gadus morhua, epidemiology 913
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 2786
Contracaecum, Gadus morhua, epidemiology 913
Cucullanus cirratus, Gadus morhua, biological tags 421

Norway *cont.*
Echinorhynchus gadi, Gadus morhua, biological tags 421
Eubothrium crassum, Atlantic salmon, control 4011
Gyrodactyloides bychowskii, Atlantic salmon, fish farms, new records 3145
Gyrodactylus derjavini
Salmo, ecology 1463
Salmonidae
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Gyrodactylus salaris
Atlantic salmon 2759
Salmonidae
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Hemiurus levinseni, Gadus morhua, biological tags 421
Hysterothylacium, Gadus morhua, epidemiology 913
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Gadus morhua, biological tags 421
lungworms, *Phocoena phocoena,* ecology 3132
Phocascaris
Gadus morhua
biological tags 421
epidemiology 913
Pseudoterranova, Gadus morhua, epidemiology 913
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Gadus morhua, biological tags 421
Pterastericola bergensis, new species, *Psilaster andromeda* 820
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Lagopus lagopus
epidemiology 3134
new geographic records 3134
Lagopus mutus
epidemiology 3134
new geographic records 3134
Notocotylus
ducks, pathogenicity 1589; 2580
geese, pathogenicity 1589, 2580
Notocotylus ephemera
Gastropoda, host parasite relationships 3254
purine salvage 3254
Notocotylus neyrai
Lymnaea truncatula
Spain
epidemiology 3297
transmission 3297
Notodromas monacha, *Anguillicola crassus,* development 3376
Notopteroides, nomenclature 3786
Notorhynchus pectorosus
Nybelinia bisulcata
Brazil
new geographic records 1494
new host records 1494
Notothenia mizops
Neolepidapedon macquariensis
new species
Antarctic Ocean 1486
Indian Ocean 1486
Notothenia neglecta, Cestoda, Antarctic Ocean, epidemiology, larvae 1659
Notothenia rossii
Cestoda, Antarctic Ocean, epidemiology, larvae 1659
Neolepidapedon macquariensis, new species, Antarctic Ocean 1486
Notothenioidea, *Lecithaster micropsi,* new species, South Georgia 1484
Notropis alborus
Dactylogyrus albori, new species, USA 1842
Dactylogyrus onychoaccessorius, new species, USA 1842
Novel anthelmintics
85012 3344
alkoxymilbemycin, derivatives, synthesis 3346
bentazone 269
enzyme inhibitors 681
M 2331
Novel anthelmintics *cont.*
marine animals, extracts 3337
Mie Chun Ding 2049
milbemycins 3670
nitrothiazoles 2677
PF1022A 1295, 1315
pyrimidines 2677
thiazoles, derivatives 1326
triklazan 3642
UMF 078 3998
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Brugia malayi 2754
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2749-2750, 3071, 4062
Taenia, metacestodes, man 1744
Taenia solium
metacestodes 2439, 2752, 3097
man 1361
Nuclear proteins, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1929
Nucleotide sequences
Ascaris suum 886, 2595, 2598
Brugia malayi 1200
Cooperia oncophora 1935
Digenea 1604
Dirofilaria immitis 3550, 3881
Echinococcus 1206, 2593
Echinococcus granulosus 889, 2594, 3234
metacestodes 3491, 3801, 3883
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 3801
Fasciola 568
Fasciola hepatica 2925, 3234
Fellodistomum fellis 1606
Haemonchus 1942
Haemonchus contortus 3546
Haemonchus placei 1935, 3546
Lepidapedon elongatum 1606
Lepidapedon gaevskayae 1606
Lepidapedon rachion 1606
Metazoa 3232
Monogenea 2761
Nematodirus battus 2596
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1937
Oesophagostomum radiatum 1935
Onchocerca volvulus 565, 1530, 2244-2245, 2249, 2598, 2924, 2928
Opechona bacillaris 1606
Ostertagia ostertagi 1935
Paragonimus westermani 2254, 3528
Schistosoma haematobium 887, 2239, 2246, 2252, 2925
Schistosoma intercalatum 2246, 2925
Schistosoma japonicum 563, 887, 2925, 3882
Schistosoma leiperi 2597
Schistosoma mansoni 1936, 2247, 2925-2926, 3547, 3878, 3882
Schistosoma mattheei 2246
Schistosoma spindale 887, 2597
Steringophorus agnotus 1606
Taenia, Asian strain 3552
Taenia solium 888
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1207, 3877
Wuchereria bancrofti 2514
Numenius phaeopus phaeopus,
Voguracuaria lankesteri, new genus, new species, Iceland 88
Numidinae, *Corrigia,* Somalia, new host records 1473
Nutrition
filariasis, man, reviews 2573
parasites, man, interactions 2546, 2565
Schistosoma, man 2572
Nutritional deficiency, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice, interactions 3842
Nutritional state
helminths
man 543
Ecuador 1186
parasites, ruminants 1578
protozoa, man 154
Trichuris trichiura, man 1576
Nutritive value, avermectins, pastures 1002
Nybelinia bisulcata
morphology 1494
Notorhynchus pectorosus
Brazil
new geographic records 1494
Nybelinia bisulcata *cont.*
Notorhynchus pectorosus cont.
Brazil *cont.*
new host records 1494
Nybelinia lingualis, elasmobranchs, Brazil 429
Nybelinia rongetcampanae, elasmobranchs, Brazil 429
Nybelinia rougetcampanae
morphology 1494
Sphyrna lewini
Brazil
new geographic records 1494
new host records 1494
Obeliscoides cuniculi, rabbits, immune response 1542
Occidozyga lima, *Pleurogenoides mekongensis,* new species, Lao 2159
Octodon degus, helminths, Chile, epidemiology 595
Octodothoxys gigantea, *Octodon degus,* Chile, epidemiology 595
Octomacrum europaeum, *Alburnoides bipunctatus,* Poland, new geographic records 1464
Octospiniferoides chandleri, *Heterandria bimaculata,* Mexico, new geographic records 1631
Odilia bainae, new species, *Rattus fuscipes,* Australia 2849
Odocoileus virginianus
helminths, USA, epidemiology 1992
Heterobilharzia americana, USA 1805
Nematoda
drug therapy 4015
USA 4015
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
immune response 1130
immunodiagnosis 1130
techniques, estimation, helminths 1992
Odontoterakis multidentata
Crypturellus variegatus variegatus, Brazil, new geographic records 3477
redescriptions 3477
Oesophagodontus robostus, horses, drug therapy 981
Oesophagostomum
cattle
Brazil, epidemiology 3283
drug therapy 2033, 3626
Kenya, epidemiology 1262
Mexico 2458
USA 3626
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1266
goats, drug therapy 268, 665
Kenya, drug resistance, oxfendazole 978
Lama pacos, New Zealand 1061
pastures, Mexico, ecology 1616
pigs
Austria, mortality 3737
Denmark 1417
drug therapy 17, 3007, 3648
Germany 17
immunity, reviews 1563
prophylaxis 280
Russia 3415
sheep
drug therapy 268, 978, 2049, 3317, 3639
Italy, epidemiology 222
Kenya 978
Mexico 2459
New Zealand 1061
zebu, Brazil, epidemiology 920
Oesophagostomum asperum, goats, Brazil, new records 3403
Oesophagostomum bifurcum
man
drug therapy 260
Togo 260
Oesophagostomum columbianum
Giraffa camelopardalis, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 406
goats
drug therapy 3007
Nigeria 12
Tonga, control 3056
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1988
sheep, Nigeria 12

Oesophagostomum dentatum
coccidia, pigs, nonspecific resistance 1562
pigs
drug therapy 279, 1712, 2681
Europe 750
nonspecific resistance 1556, 1562
Poland, epidemiology 1418
Scandinavia 750
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
development, larvae 582
faeces, ecology, larvae 582
pigs
Europe 750
Scandinavia 750
Oesophagostomum radiatum
adjuvants 535
antigens 535
cattle
diagnosis 1935
drug therapy 2385, 3625
host parasite relationships 585
immunization 535
Japan 3411
USA 1582
DNA probes 1935
morphology, cuticle 585
Oesophagostomum venulosum
goats
Brazil, new records 3403
France, epidemiology 3263
Nepal, epidemiology 3935
Turkey 617
Oestophora (Oestophora) barbula
Neostrongylus linearis
development 3607
susceptibility 3607
Oestophorella buvinieri
Neostrongylus linearis
development 3607
susceptibility 3607
Oligochaeta
Aploparaksis orientalis, development 2092
Aploparaksis penetrans, development 2092
Aploparaksis rissae, development 2092
man, misdiagnosis 1377
Metastrongylidae, CIS 3601
Oligoplites palometa
Probursata, Brazil, new geographic records 2486
Probursata brasiliensis, new species, Brazil 2486
Ollulanus
Felis concolor, USA 399
pigs
Belarus 16
pathology 16
Ollulanus tricuspis, tigers, Germany, zoological gardens 20
Olveria indica
chemotaxonomy 2490
morphology 2490
phylogeny 2490
Oman, hookworms, man, epidemiology 916
Onchocerca
chitinase 635
dogs, USA 1809
man
drug therapy 3986
reviews 2343
West Africa, control 1342
Simulium
immune response 3960
infection 3612
UK, transmission 232
Onchocerca armillata
buffaloes
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
cattle
Cameroon, epidemiology 2645
India 2790
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
Onchocerca dukei
cattle, Cameroon, epidemiology 2645
Simulium damnosum, immune response 3959
Onchocerca fasciata, esterases 2235
Onchocerca flexuosa
Cervus elaphus, Germany, new records 2502
morphology 2502
Onchocerca garmsi, *Cervus elaphus,* Germany, new records 2502
Onchocerca gibsoni, antigens, microfilariae 2240
Onchocerca gutturosa
buffaloes
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
cattle
Cameroon, epidemiology 2645
Japan, epidemiology 2990
Pakistan, epidemiology 392
pathology 392
UK, epidemiology 232
Simulium, Japan 2990
Onchocerca jakutensis
Cervus elaphus
Germany, new records 2502
Poland, new geographic records 1507
morphology 2502
redescriptions 1507
Onchocerca lienalis
cattle
Japan, epidemiology 2990
UK, epidemiology 232
chemotaxonomy, larvae 2981
ivermectin, *in vitro,* strain differences 2381
Simulium, Japan 2990
Simulium ornatum
development 2981
immune response 3959
immunity 2304
pathology 3300, 3963
resistance 2304
Simulium vittatum, microfilariae, clearance 2009
Onchocerca ochengi
cattle
Cameroon, epidemiology 2645
Zimbabwe 2456
chemotaxonomy, larvae 2981
Onchocerca volvulus
antigens, cross reaction 3805
man, cross immunity 3805
Simulium, Cameroon 3952
Simulium damnosum, immune response 3959
Simulium ornatum, development 2981
zebu, Cameroon, epidemiology 3910
Onchocerca skrjabini
Cervus elaphus, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2268
validity 2268
Onchocerca volvulus
antigens 110, 828, 840, 3808, 3817
larvae 1530
chimpanzees
experimental infections, reviews 3204
immune response 110
immunization, reviews 3204
immunodiagnosis 1897
complementary DNA 3233
diethylcarbamazine
in vitro
eosinophils 834
neutrophils 834
drug therapy 655
eosinophils, *in vitro,* diethylcarbamazine 834
genetic variation 3884
glutathione transferase 2249
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Benin, antibodies 1837
ivermectin
in vitro, strain differences 2381
mode of action 2364
laboratory animals
development, experimental infections 1827
survival, experimental infections 1827
life history 4065
major sperm protein 2598
man
Africa
control, Onchocerciasis Control Programme 2025
Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
man *cont.*
Africa *cont.*
epidemiology 702, 2303
history 2106
Brazil, general account 434
Burkina Faso
control 45-46
development projects 45-46
Cameroon
control 270
epidemiology 3805, 3952
control 328
diagnosis 341, 702, 1641, 4060
drug therapy 306, 312, 702, 1698, 2339, 2364, 3017, 3988, 4010, 4039
immune response 3180, 4018
Ecuador 2186
control 4010
epidemiology 3929
immune response 3181
epidemiology, mathematical models 3944
Ethiopia 3017
drug therapy 2703
epidemiology 2300
experimental infections, reviews 380
general account 438
Guatemala, control 4010
Guinea, epidemiology 2297
Guinea-Bissau, epidemiology 3945
immune response 110, 513, 840, 2182, 2186
ivermectin 3180, 4018
immunodiagnosis 1897, 3515, 3817
immunology 1877
reviews 92
Liberia, epidemiology 2004
Malawi, control 305
Mali, epidemiology 2297
Mexico 341
morbidity 2300
Nigeria 2182
control, cost analysis 959
epidemiology 591, 3290, 3911
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 2950
pathology 1641, 3220
prophylaxis 2339
retina 2478
reviews 1834
Senegal, epidemiology 2297
Sierra Leone 3220
epidemiology 312, 2297
South America, epidemiology 2303
Togo, control 3988
Uganda, epidemiology 1641
Venezuela, epidemiology 2980
West Africa
agricultural development 2665
control 3724
messenger RNA 2244
mice, immunization 2531
molecular taxonomy 3884
monoclonal antibodies 828
neutrophils, *in vitro,* diethylcarbamazine 834
nucleotide sequences 2928
Onchocerca ochengi
antigens, cross reaction 3805
man, cross immunity 3805
polyamines, biosynthesis 3873
recombinant antigens 565, 3812, 3830
Simulium
Africa, transmission 2303
Cameroon 3952
Ecuador, transmission 3929
Guinea
Mali, transmission 2297
Senegal, transmission 2297
Sierra Leone, transmission 2297
South America, transmission 2303
Simulium damnosum
immune response 3959
ivermectin 270
mathematical models, survival 1282
Simulium metallicum, vector competence 2980
Simulium neavei, Uganda 1641
Simulium yahense, Liberia 2004

Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
surface proteins 3233
TATA box-binding protein 2924
techniques
cryopreservation, larvae 1347
determination, viability 1019
viability, *in vitro* 1019
zinc finger encoding gene 2245
Onchocercidae
laboratory animals, host parasite relationships 197
man
drug therapy, immune response 682
immune response, diethylcarbamazine 682
Oncicola, cats, Australia 766
Oncobothrium
marine fishes, Antarctica, larvae 2171
morphology, larvae 2171
Oncobothrium antarcticum, marine fishes, Antarctica 76
Oncomelania
China, control 689
control, China 1714
histochemistry 3293
Schistosoma japonicum, China 238
sewerage, China 1664
ultrastructure 3293
Oncomelania hupensis
China, ecology 2306
Schistosoma japonicum, China, susceptibility, strain differences 631
Oncomelania hupensis chiui, *Schistosoma japonicum,* infectivity 946
Oncomelania hupensis formosana, *Schistosoma japonicum,* infectivity 946
Oncorhynchus
helminths
Canada, ecology 3898
UK, ecology 3898
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)
Onychiurus flavorufulus, *Hymenolepis beringiensis,* development 1112
Onychiurus furcifer, *Avitellina arctica* 2305
Onychiurus octopunctatus, *Hymenolepis beringiensis,* development 1112
Onychiurus taimyrica, *Avitellina arctica* 2305
Onychomys, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, experimental infections 3430
Oochoristica bezyi
Xantusia henshawi, USA, new host records 412
Xantusia vigilis, USA, new host records 412
Oochoristica crassiceps, *Mimophis mahfalensis,* Madagascar 418
Oochoristica japonensis, new species, *Gehyra mutilata,* Japan 1113
Oochoristica okinawaensis, new species, *Lygosoma pellopleurum,* Japan 1113
Oochoristica scelopori
Sceloporus clarkii, USA, new host records 1820
Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 1818
Sceloporus poinsettii, USA 414
Sceloporus undulatus consobrinus, USA, new host records 1820
Ooegyrodactylidae
phylogeny 1841
validity 1841
Opechona
Dorsanum moniliferum, Argentina, cercariae 1476
life history 1476
Opechona bacillaris, chemotaxonomy 1606
Opechona glossoides, new species, *Megalospis cordyla,* China 465
Opecoelidae
diagnosis emended 1856
keys 447
neurobiology, larvae 189
Opecoelinae, diagnosis emended 1856
Opecoeloides feliciae, new species, *Cynoscion striatus,* Argentina 63
Opecoeloides furcatus
marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, ecology 1482
morphology, allometric growth 1482
Opecoelus, diagnosis emended 1856
Opecoelus ukigori, new species, *Chaenogobius annularis,* Japan 1856
Ophichthys boro, *Lecithochirium fotedari,* new species, India 3148
Ophidascaris, *Mimophis mahfalensis,* Madagascar 418
Opiliones, parasites 1092
Opisthioglyphe ranae
Lymnaea truncatula
Spain
epidemiology 3297
transmission 3297
nervous system, cercariae 1611
neurochemistry, cercariae 1611
Rana arvalis, Russia, ecology 1228
ultrastructure 801
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides
Amphibia, Hungary 2828
Rana temporaria, Lithuania, new geographic records 1625
Opisthorchis
ecology, Russia 1226
evolution 1369
man
epidemiology, Russia 3591
general account 436, 2442
Lithuania 1395
pathogenicity, reviews 2229
reviews 1830
Russia, forecasting 1218
surgery 3623
Opisthorchis caninus, dogs, drug therapy 982
Opisthorchis felineus
biological control, larvae 1012
cats
Germany 2476
new records 761
Italy 2462
ecology, cercariae 898
glycogen, metacercariae 3545
man
drug therapy 160, 3646
Kazakhstan, epidemiology 931
pathology 160, 864, 1920
Russia, epidemiology 1984
Siberia, epidemiology 3646
morphology
cysts 61
metacercariae 61
miracidia 1210
ova 1210
Mycobacterium tuberculosis
hamsters
host parasite relationships 902
immune response 902
interactions 902
physiology
miracidia 1210
ova 1210
Opisthorchis viverrini
aflatoxins
hamsters, interactions 443
man, interactions 443
rats, interactions 443
hamsters, pathology 2912
man
drug therapy 265
Taiwan 217
Thailand 265
morphology, tegument 1102
neoplasms
man
pathology 2910
Thailand 794, 2910, 3768
epidemiology 1840
Oreochromis aureus, Digenea, Mexico 2469
Oreochromis mortimeri
Cichlidogyrus dossoui, new species, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus karibae, new species, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus quaestio, new species, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus zambezensis, new species, Zimbabwe 50
Oreochromis mossambicus, Digenea, Mexico 2469
Oreochromis niloticus, *Cichlidogyrus sclerosus,* Mexico 1843
Organic farming, Nematoda, sheep, control 2349
Oribatida, Anoplocephalidae, reviews 627
Orientobilharzia turkestanica
cattle, China, epidemiology 219
Galba pervia, China, transmission 219
goats, development 704
Lymnaea auricularia, China, transmission 219
rabbits, development 704
sheep
China, epidemiology 219
development 704
Orientodiscinae, keys 1847
Orientodiscus, *Mastacembelus armatus,* India, new host records 2820
Orientostrongylus ratti, nomenclature 1868
Orientostrongylus tenorai
morphology 1868
Rattus rattus, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
synonyms 1868
Ortalis canicolis pantanalensis, *Thelazia anolabiata,* Brazil, new host records 1519
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium
chemotaxonomy 2490
cytochemistry 2830
enzymes 3876
histochemistry 3876
morphology 2490
phylogeny 2490
ultrastructure, vitelline cells 2830
Orthopristis ruber
Choricotyle aspinachorda, Brazil, new geographic records 3450
Choricotyle brasiliensis, new species, Brazil 3450
Choricotyle cynoscioni, Brazil, new geographic records 3450
Choricotyle orthopristis, new species, Brazil 3450
Orthoskrjabinia conica, synonyms 70
Orthoskrjabinia rostellata, *species inquirendae* 70
Ortoanisakis, *Congresox talabonoides,* India 1091
Oryctophila alatum, new combination 3781
Oryctophila basiri, new combination 3781
Oryctophila crimense, new combination 3781
Oryctophila dollfusi, new combination 3781
Oryctophila indica, new combination 3781
Oryctophila myriapodicola, new combination 3781
Oryzomys intermedius, *Raillietina guaricana,* new species, Brazil 3467
Oryzomys nigripes
Raillietina guaricana, new species, Brazil 3467
Trichuris, Brazil, new host records 1510
Trichuris travassosi, new species, Brazil 1510
Oryzomys palustris, *Skrjabinoclava kinsellai,* new species, USA 3473
Oryzomys ratticeps, *Raillietina guaricana,* new species, Brazil 3467
Oslerus rostratus, cats, Spain, new geographic records 400
Ostertagia
Camelus dromedarius, Egypt, epidemiology 1986
Capreolus capreolus, Czech Republic 15
cattle
drug therapy 276, 2033, 2051, 2694, 3626, 3628, 3651
Germany 2694
Hawaii 3628
Mexico 2458
USA 3626, 3651
drug resistance
ivermectin 2707
morantel 1321
goats
drug therapy 2671, 2704, 2707, 3007
Turkey 617
Greece, drug resistance, anthelmintics 3331
Lama glama, Chile, epidemiology 592
Lama pacos, New Zealand 1061
livestock, immunization, reviews 2898

Ostertagia *cont.*
morphology, synlophe 3783
pastures
ecology 3245
Mexico, ecology 1616
transmission 3245
sheep
diagnosis 2740
drug therapy 2325, 2704, 2707, 3989, 3994
epidemiology 3245
Italy, epidemiology 222
Mexico 2459
New Zealand 1061
prophylaxis 666
techniques, counting, ova, faeces 2740
Ostertagia antipini, *Capreolus capreolus,* Poland, epidemiology 209
Ostertagia circumcincta *(see Teladorsagia circumcincta)*
Ostertagia kolchida
Capreolus capreolus, Poland, epidemiology 209
chemotaxonomy 891
Ostertagia leptospicularis
Capreolus capreolus, Poland, epidemiology 209
chemotaxonomy 891
Ostertagia ostertagi, morphology, hybrids 1520
Ostertagia lyrata
Capreolus capreolus, Poland, epidemiology 209
chemotaxonomy 891
Ostertagia ostertagi
antigens 101
larvae 696
biological control 3352
Capreolus capreolus, Poland, epidemiology 209
cattle
control 638, 3352
Denmark, epidemiology 3281
diagnosis 1935
drug therapy 1706, 2052, 2324, 2338, 2385, 2676, 4023
haematology 177
immune response 101, 539
immunization 539
Japan 3411
pathology, immune response 2052
USA 1582
chemotaxonomy 891
DNA probes 1935
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2324
Ostertagia leptospicularis, morphology, hybrids 1520
population genetics, mitochondrial DNA 579
sheep, Italy, epidemiology 1991
techniques, identification, antigens, SDS-PAGE 696
Ostertagia trifurcata, goats, Brazil, new records 3403
Ostracion immaculatus, *Capillaria hakofugu,* new species, Japan 479
Ostriches, bibliographies 3728
Oswaldocruzia, keys 1867
Oswaldocruzia arabica, new species, *Bufo arabicus,* Saudi Arabia 1867
Oswaldocruzia bialata
Bulgaria, new geographic records 2174
redescriptions 2174
validity 2174
Oswaldocruzia duboisi, *Rana esculenta,* Bulgaria, new geographic records 2174
Oswaldocruzia filiformis
Bulgaria, new geographic records 2174
Lacerta vivipara, Poland 1440
Rana arvalis, Russia, ecology 1228
Oswaldocruzia guyetanti, *Rana esculenta,* Bulgaria, new geographic records 2174
Oswaldocruzia hoeppliii, nomenclature 1867
Oswaldocruzia michaeli, new species, Bufonidae 1867
Oswaldocruzia mitunagai, new species, Bufonidae 1867
Oswaldocruzia tunisiensis, new species, Bufonidae 1867
Oswaldocruzia yueni, new species, Bufonidae 1867
Otobothrium kurisi, nomenclature 806
Otobothrium penetrans
marine fishes
Pacific Ocean, new records 806
Philippines 806
synonyms 806
Outbreaks, *Trichinella,* man, Italy 2128
Ovicides
lupins, metiram 2393
millets, metiram 2393
peas, metiram 2393
Ovis canadensis canadensis, *Muellerius capillaris,* drug therapy 2332
Oxamniquine
Schistosoma, man 251, 1687, 2679
Schistosoma mansoni
cattle 2326
drug resistance 1716, 3656
man 2185, 4013
mice 2156
Oxantel
Ancylostoma, dogs 964
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3173
Trichuris, dogs 964
Oxfendazole
buffaloes, pharmacokinetics 2380
cattle, pharmacokinetics 2380
controlled release 2342
drug residues, foods 2367
goats, pharmacokinetics 676
Haemonchus contortus
goats 676
Malaysia, drug resistance 993
sheep 665, 676, 978
helminths, cattle 2695
mode of action 1684
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1684
Trichinella spiralis 1684
Neatoda, cattle 2342
Nematoda
cattle 2033
goats 647
Kenya, drug resistance 978
sheep 248
Oesophagostomum, sheep 978
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2676
pharmacokinetics 676, 2380
sheep
drug residues 3034
immunosuppression 2720
pharmacokinetics 673, 676
Strongylus, horses 2344
techniques
detection
liver 3034
muscle 3034
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 1684
Trichinella spiralis, mice 1684
Trichostrongylus, sheep 978
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 676
sheep 676
Oxibendazole
Cyathostominae, horses 2690, 3652
helminths, horses, pastures, contamination 966
Strongylidae, horses 2030, 3024
toxicity
pigs 2715
rats 999
Oxychilus draparnaudi, biological control, *Lymnaea truncatula* 245
Oxyclozanide
Fasciola hepatica, mice 2669
Skrjabinotrema ovis, sheep 1296
Oxysomatium macintoshii, *Bufo melanostictus,* pathology 545
Oxytetracycline
cattle, pharmacokinetics 858
pharmacokinetics 858
sheep, pharmacokinetics 858
Oxyuridae, *Xantusia riversiana,* USA 412
Oxyuris equi
horses
drug therapy 3026
France 3111
Germany 2476
Pachycreadium gastrocotylum
Micropogonias furnieri
Brazil
new geographic records 1626
Pachycreadium gastrocotylum *cont.*
Micropogonias furnieri cont.
Brazil *cont.*
new host records 1626
Stellifer rastrifer
Brazil
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Pacific Ocean
Diphyllobothrium skriabini asiaticum, new subspecies, *Erignathus barbatus* 77
Koellikeria filicollis, Brama 461
Koellikeria shimai, Brama japonica 461
Megalobenedenia, new genus, *Sebastes glaucus* 3449
Otobothrium penetrans, marine fishes, new records 806
Pharurus dalli, Phocoenoides dalli 815
Reniforma squamata, new species, *Mola mola* 3460
Stenurus truei, Phocoenoides dalli 815
Stenurus yamagutii, new species, *Phocoenoides dalli* 815
Pagrus auratus
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis
Australia, ecology 2471
pathology, fins 2471
Pagumogonimus skrjabini
Decapoda, *China* 3294
man, immunodiagnosis 1902
Schistosoma japonicum, antigens, cross reaction 1902
ultrastructure
juveniles 1487
metacercariae 1487
spermiogenesis 1480
vitelline cells 1851
Pakistan
Anisakis, Hilsa ilisha 1170
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1269
Dracunculus medinensis, man, control 243
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, epidemiology 3739
metacestodes
goats, epidemiology 593
sheep, epidemiology 593
Haemonchus contortus
goats, epidemiology 3934
sheep, epidemiology 3934
helminths
buffaloes, epidemiology 606
cattle, epidemiology 606
man 1269
poultry, epidemiology 3919
Onchocerca armillata
buffaloes, epidemiology 392
cattle, epidemiology 392
Onchocerca gutturosa
buffaloes, epidemiology 392
cattle, epidemiology 392
Plagioporus gonii, Labeo gonius 586
Strongylus
donkeys 3734
horses 3734
mules 3734
Trichinella spiralis, dogs 1269
Palaemonetes argentinus, Nematoda, host parasite relationships 587
Palaeorchis diplorchis, redescriptions 803
Palamphistomum lobatum, *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* susceptibility 633
Paleoparasitology, helminths, coprolites, Brazil, ova 784
Pallisentis
Channa channa
India
new geographic records 478
new host records 478
keys 1863
Pallisentis fotedari, new species, *Clupea longicep,* India 1863
Pallisentis jagani, new species, *Channa channa,* India 478
Pallisentis ophiocephali, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Pan paniscus
Enterobius anthropopitheci
Senegal 1511
Zaire 1511

Pan troglodytes
Enterobius anthropopitheci
Senegal 1511
Zaire 1511
Panagrellus redivivus, neuropeptides 3894
Panama
Hirudinea
fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
marine fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Papio, *Schistosoma haematobium,* immunization 2252
Papio anubis, *Schistosoma mansoni,* immunization 3203
Papio cynocephalus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* experimental infections 3732
Papio papio, *Trichuris trichiura* 1124
Papua New Guinea
Ctenascarophis lesteri, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 2290
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology 2950
Prospinitectus exiguus, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Rugopharynx sigma
new species
Thylogale calabyi 1505
Thylogale thetis 1505
Paracamallanus
Carangoides malabaricus, India, new host records 816
morphology 816
Scoliodon sorrakowah, India, new host records 816
Paracapillaria
Belonidae
India
new geographic records 2496
new host records 2496
Paracapillaria xenentodoni, new species, *Xenentodon cancila,* India 2496
Parachaetodon ocellatus, *Neohypocreadium dorsoporum,* Australia 3772
Paracooperia, cattle, Brazil, epidemiology 3283
Paracooperia nodulosa, buffaloes, Turkey, new geographic records 2457
Paracuaria adunca
Amphiporeia virginiana, Canada, new host records 1456
Apeltes quadracus, Canada 1446
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Canada 1446
Pungitius pungitius, Canada 1446
Paracyclops fimbriatus, *Anguillicola crassus,* infectivity 1227
Paradiplostomum abbreviatum
Caiman latirostris
new geographic records 1475
new host records 1475
redescriptions 1475
Paradiplozoon, morphology 3451
Paradiplozoon alburni, *Alburnoides bipunctatus,* Poland, new geographic records 1464
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis
Chaetodon, Australia 3772
Heniochus chrysostomus, Australia 3772
redescriptions 3772
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis
Chaetodon, Australia 3772
Chelmon rostratus, Australia 3772
Heniochus varius, Australia 3772
redescriptions 3772
Paradiscogaster flindersi, new species, *Chaetodon ornatissimus,* Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster glebulae, new species, *Chaetodon ornatissimus,* Australia 3772
Paradiscogaster quasimodo, new species, *Chaetodon lineolatus,* Australia 3772
Paradistomum parvissimum, *Liolaemus lutzae,* Brazil, new host records 87
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha
sheep
immune response 537
immunization 537
Parafilaria bovicola
cattle
drug therapy 2336
Japan 2336
Musca autumnalis, Sweden 2977, 3604
Parafossarulus striatulus, *Echinochasmus japonicus,* China 623
Paragonimus
cats, pathology 2557
cercariae, *Assiminea lutea,* Sea of Japan 802
man
China 1396, 1400, 1656, 2441
general account 436, 2442
misdiagnosis 2441
reviews 790, 1830
techniques, staining, spines 3363
tuberculosis
man
interactions 363
Spain 363
Paragonimus heterotremus, rats, drug therapy 3012
Paragonimus mexicanus
Hypolobocera aequatorialis, Ecuador, transmission 2310
man, Ecuador, epidemiology 2310
Paragonimus miyazakii, man, Japan 1056
Paragonimus ohirai
rats, development, irradiation 58
ultrastructure, tegument, irradiation 58
Paragonimus peruvianus, cats, drug therapy 1704
Paragonimus proliferus
Tricula cristella, experimental infections 3305
Tricula gregoriana, experimental infections 3305
Paragonimus rudis, Brazil 1272
Paragonimus westermani
antigens 1150
behaviour, metacercariae 1229
crabs, Malaysia 630
cysteine proteinases, metacercariae, immunosuppression 3528
dogs
drug therapy, immune response 2876
immune response, chloroquine 2876
karyotypes 709
man
China, epidemiology 2954, 3285
diagnosis, reviews 2134
immunodiagnosis 846, 1150
Pakistan 1269
pathology 2557
treatment, reviews 2134
tropics, pathology, epilepsy 2567
mice, experimental infection 3130
molecular karyotypes, Japan 2922
nucleotide sequences 2254
rats
experimental infection 3130
immune response 855
immunopathology 855
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Schistosoma japonicum, antigens, cross reaction 1543
Sinopotamon depressum, China 3294
Paraguay
helminths, man, epidemiology 1252
Proteocephalus, Platydoras costatus, new records 3463
Proteocephalus renaudi, new species, *Platydoras costatus* 3463
Proteocephalus soniae, new species, *Platydoras costatus* 3463
Parahurlytrema trachinoti
marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, ecology 1482
morphology, allometric growth 1482
Paralabrax humeralis
Philometra
host parasite relationships 1624
pathology 1624
Paralonchurus brasiliensis
Cucullanus pulcherrimus, Brazil, new host records 1518
Paralonchurus brasiliensis *cont.*
Dichelyne elongatus
Brazil
new geographic records 1518
new host records 1518
Paramazocraes kasiensis, new species, *Setipinna phasa,* India 2814
Paramphistomatidae
cattle
Nepal, epidemiology 1261
pathology 551
Russia 3404
sheep, Russia 3404
Paramphistomidae
buffaloes
India
control 3000
epidemiology 3000
Paramphistomum
cattle, drug therapy 2036
Drepanotrema kermatoides
Brazil, epidemiology 3298
experimental infections 3298
keys 2828
rumen protozoa, cattle, interactions 2036
ruminants, Hungary 2828
sheep, India, epidemiology 2282
Paramphistomum cervi, plant extracts, ***in vitro*** 2058
Paramphistomum epiclitum
alanine aminotransferase 3230
amino acids 3229
aspartate aminotransferase 3230
chemotaxonomy 2490
haemoglobin 881
histochemistry, tegument 3458
morphology 2490
phylogeny 2490
ultrastructure, tegument 3458
Paramphistomum ichikawai
cattle
Brazil 3461
drug therapy 984
morphology 3461
Paramphistomum leydeni, cytochemistry, vitellaria 883
Paramyosin
Echinococcus granulosus 2594
Taenia solium 888
Parancylodiscoides
synonyms 2815
validity 2815
Parancylodiscoides gomtius
new combination 2815
Wallago attu, India 2815
Parancylodiscoides gussevi, new species, *Wallagonia attu,* India 2815
Parancylodiscoides indicus
new combination 2815
Wallago attu, India 2815
Parancylodiscoides parvulus
Mystus vittatus, India 2815
new combination 2815
Parancylodiscoides raipurensis, new species, *Pseudotropius garua,* India 2815
Parancylodiscoides sudhakari
new combination 2815
Wallago attu, India 2815
Parancylodiscoides wallagonius
new combination 2815
Wallago attu, India 2815
Paranisakis
Dasyatis uarnak, India, new host records 816
morphology 816
Pterois russelli, India, new host records 816
Paranotothenia magellanica
Neolepidapedon macquariensis
new species
Antarctic Ocean 1486
Southwest Pacific 1486
Paranotothenia microlepidota
Neolepidapedon macquariensis
new species
Antarctic Ocean 1486
Southwest Pacific 1486
Paraorygmatobothrium barberi, new genus, new species, *Triakis semifasciata,* USA 3469

Paraorygmatobothrium exiguum, new combination 3469
Paraorygmatobothrium prionacis, new combination 3469
Parapharyngodon californiensis
Xantusia bolsonae, Mexico 412
Xantusia henshawi, USA 412
Xantusia vigilis, USA 412
Parapharyngodon pseudothaparius, *Xantusia riversiana,* USA 412
Parapharyngodon xantusi, *Xantusia riversiana,* USA 412
Parapistipoma trilineatum, *Proctoeces parapistipomae,* new species, China 465
Paraproteocephalus parasiluri
new combination 1860
redescriptions 1860
synonyms 1860
Parascaris
horses
Japan 1974
pathology 2224
Parascaris equorum
donkeys
Germany 2476
Turkey, epidemiology 3400
horses
Brazil 748
drug therapy 1301, 2327
France 3111
Germany 2476
Turkey, epidemiology 3400
Parascaris univalens
antigens, embryos 3075
chromatin, reviews 4067
ultrastructure, embryos 3075
Parasites
Anguilla 425
animals
diagnosis 3726
immune response, reviews 826
immunity, reviews 826
antisense DNA 2251
aquarium fishes 419
aquatic organisms
biological indicators 3582
biological tags 3582
aviary birds
Australia 1086
conferences 2421
biotechnology 3984
birds, conferences 2113
books, immunology 2123
Carassius carassius, Russia, ecology 35
carp 422
cats
Chile 397
control 3001
Lao, epidemiology 3928
skin diseases 23
travel 1076
cattle
Argentina 2792
Haiti 3950-3951
Spain, epidemiology 2946
USA 3408
chemotaxonomy 1607
collections, USA 4073
control, conferences 2118
Crustacea, Europe, transmission 1276
cryopreservation 333
culture collections, databases 335
Cyprinidae
Czech Republic, epidemiology, fish farms 3941
Lao, epidemiology 3928
cytokines, *in vivo* 3504
deer, New Zealand, epidemiology 3586
Denmark, transmission, imported infections 1278
diarrhoea, man, Argentina, epidemiology 2970
disease vectors, techniques, detection 2238
diseases, nomenclature 3697, 3699
dogs
Australia 759
books 2122
control 3001
Italy 3738
Parasites *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
travel 1076
USA 3745
drug resistance 354
discussion 283, 307
drug therapy
discussion 307
immunology 497, 541-542, 674, 682
reviews 646
ecology 718, 1957
anthropogenic stress 1217
pollution 192
elephants, China 2805
epidemiology 2287
epitopes, amino acid sequences 185
Europe, transmission, imported infections 1279
evolution 90, 1372, 1375
history 1032
Red Queen hypothesis 3076
fishes
epidemiology 910
Europe, transmission 1276
Japan, epidemiology 3939
New Zealand, reviews 3444
Russia 782
vaccines, reviews 1566
food, transmission 2422
fowls, control 3981
freshwater fishes
mathematical models 1972
Russia 1447
Russian Far East, zoogeography 787
furbearing animals, Romania 3746
game birds, UK 3383
Gastropoda, Lao, epidemiology 3928
gene transfer 2251
goats, Haiti 3950
host parasite relationships 904, 1375, 1378
community ecology 1623
host voucher specimens, collections 2104
hosts
ecology, biocoenosis 1220
evolution 2112
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis, reviews 1792
drug therapy, reviews 1792
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1792
human nutrition 2545, 2547-2548, 2555-2556, 2565, 2568, 2571-2573
Ictalurus 424
immune response 98, 512
mathematical models 3793
non specific immunity 3790
molecular genetics 96
immunity 135
genetic variation, reviews 137
reviews 136
immunocompromised hosts, man, transmission, food handlers 2978
immunodiagnosis 128
dipstick 1900
immunology 3482
books 362, 3723
life history 90, 1374
livestock 713
Australia, control, mathematical models 952
control 1294
diagnosis 1743
drug therapy, general account 979
history 2764
Japan, epidemiology 3939
macrophages, reviews 1882
man
arthritis 2219
China 3580
epidemiology 2973, 3289
control 1290
developing countries, epidemiology 1243
diagnosis 1348, 1354
differential diagnosis, immigrants 2000
drug therapy 2330
Egypt, epidemiology 3584
energy requirements, pregnancy 2548
France, epidemiology 2978
Parasites *cont.*
man *cont.*
Germany, zoonoses, reviews 3969
Hong Kong, zoonoses 3971
host parasite relationships 1622
immune evasion, reviews 1555
immune response, reviews 826
immunity, reviews 826
immunological deficiency 542
immunopathology 1168
immunosuppression 542
India, zoonoses 3965
Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 3972
Italy, epidemiology 3276
Japan, epidemiology 3939
Korea Republic, epidemiology 3946
Lao, epidemiology 3928
Lithuania 1401
malnutrition, cognitive performance 2545
nutrition, interactions 2546, 2565
pathology
books 2124
nutrition 2571
Philippines, reviews 3968
Thailand, reviews 3970
transmission, hospitals 2993
travel, control 1014
tropics, agriculture 1397
Turkey, epidemiology 3704
undernutrition 2568
USA, reviews 3975
vaccines 854
Vietnam 3698
microorganisms
interactions 1096
symbiosis 1096
molecular genetics 1607
books 362, 3723
conferences 2118
general account 1201
Mollusca, Europe, transmission 1276
mononuclear phagocytes, reviews 133
Mytilus
Black Sea 783
Ukraine 783
New Zealand, conferences 2119
nitric oxide, carcinogenesis 3770
Opiliones 1092
Phocoena phocoena, UK 28
pigs
diarrhoea, diagnosis 2402
Italy 395, 2141
Latvia 1415
Portugal, checklists 3085
prevention, reports, China 2022
rainbow trout 423
research, China 2108
ruminants, nutritional state 1578
Scylla serrata, Australia, epidemiology 3933
sewage sludge, Thailand, control 3355
sheep, Haiti 3951
shellfish, New Zealand, reviews 3444
Spain, checklists 3085
taxonomy 90
techniques
concentration, faeces 3357
detection, faeces 329
extraction, DNA 3063
isolation 4053
training, China 2108
transmission, mathematical models 914
turbot, Spain, fish farms 3760
vaccine development 3525
Vulpes vulpes, Germany, epidemiology 403
water
Belarus 3592
Kazakhstan 3592
Russia 3592
Russian Far East 3592
Ukraine 3592
wild animals
ecology 1259
Japan, epidemiology 3939
yaks, India, epidemiology 2957
zoo animals, conferences 715
Parasitism
definitions 1034
terminology 1378

Parasitology
books 1041, 3719
history 1762
research 3700
species concept, reviews 1033
terminology 1378
training, discussion 349
Parasteganoderma cephaloporum, new genus, new species, *Antigonia capros,* Japan 459
Parastrongylus costaricensis, *Sigmodon hispidus,* haematology 874
Parastrongylus malaysiensis
immunocompromised hosts, rats, treatment 2667
rats
immunosuppression 3837
thyroxine 3828
Paratect Flex (*see* morantel)
Paratenuisentis ambiguus, proteolytic enzymes 2589
Parathelphusa maculata, *Paragonimus westermani,* Malaysia 630
Parathelphusa malaysiana, *Paragonimus westermani,* Malaysia 630
Paravortex
Ruditapes decussatus, Spain 3763
Ruditapes philippinarum, Spain 3763
Venerupis aureus, Spain 3763
Venerupis pullastra, Spain 3763
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
antigens 2513
goats
immune response 1130
immunodiagnosis 1130
Lama, USA 2771
Odocoileus virginianus
immune response 1130
immunodiagnosis 1130
ungulates, immunodiagnosis 2513
Paronia, morphology 472
Paronia calcaruterina, *Acrocephalus arundinaceus orientalis,* China, new geographic records 472
Paronia corvi, new species, *Corvus torquatus,* China 472
Parorchites zederi
morphology 1432
Pygoscelis, South Shetland Islands 1432
Partridges, helminths, Italy 2466
Paruterina disparhamulis, nomenclature 807
Paruterinidae, birds, Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 1982
Passalurus ambiguus
hares, Italy 2465
rabbits, drug therapy 667
Passer domesticus
Choanotaenia passerina, Brazil, new geographic records 1430
Echinostoma revolutum, Brazil, new host records 1430
helminths, Brazil 1430
Mediorhynchus papillosus, Brazil, new geographic records 1430
Synhimantus nasuta, Brazil, new records 1430
Tetrameres minima, Brazil, new records 1430
Thaparea yeolaensis, new species, India 2842
Pasteurella haemolytica, *Haemonchus contortus,* goats, interactions 3144
Pastoralism, diseases, Africa 2289
Pastures
avermectins, nutritive value 1002
contamination, helminths, horses, control 966
Haemonchus contortus, Mexico, ecology 1947
helminths
Brazil 394
ecology 3245
New Zealand, Scarabaeidae 896
transmission 3245
USA, transmission 2629
ivermectin, *Musca domestica* 1325
Muellerius capillaris, France, ecology, larvae 191
Nematoda
control, larvae 695
Mexico, ecology 1616
Pastures *cont.*
Neostrongylus linearis, France, ecology, larvae 191
Trichostrongylidae
ecology, mathematical models, larvae 3913
France, ecology, larvae 897
Pathogenesis
Brugia, man 1185
Capillaria hepatica, rats 2914
Dirofilaria immitis 1923
dogs 175, 1182, 1925
Fasciola, rats 2888
Haemonchus longistipes, goats, experimental infection 1918
helminths, horses 2454
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2579
mice 176
Schistosoma japonicum, mice, praziquantel 1183
Schistosoma mansoni
man 2579, 3863
mice 174, 3865-3868
rats 2191
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats, experimental infection 1918
Wuchereria, man 1185
Pathogenicity
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1181
Bolbosoma capitatum, Pseudorca crassidens 1118
Digramma interrupta, Abramis brama 1924
Fasciola, zebu 3536
Haemonchus contortus, goats 869
Nematoda, sheep 1180
Notocotylus
ducks 1589, 2580
geese 1589, 2580
Opisthorchis, man, reviews 2229
Schistosoma japonicum, man 554
Toxocara canis
man 2913
mice, susceptibility 173
Trichinella, man 1682
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats 869
Trichuris leporis, rabbits 2691
Pathogens
insects, books 2424
sewage sludge, USA, legislation 4051
Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Aliptrema tilapi, dogs, experimental infections 2829
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 2909
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man 2436
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man 3107
Anguillicola crassus
Anguilla 1443
Anguilla anguilla 1915, 3214
Angusticaecum, Pseudosciaena diacanthus, larvae 1174
Anisakis
Hilsa ilisha 1170
Pseudosciaena diacanthus, larvae 1174
Anisakis simplex, man 2450
Anomotaenia brevis, Leptothorax nylanderi 1179
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, Pagrus auratus, fins 2471
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2578
Ascaris, man 1407
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 1178, 2221, 2562, 2574, 2577, 2943
neoplasms, man 1176
Ascaris suum
guineapigs 870, 873
sheep 2544
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Ctenopharyngodon idella 159
Brugia, man 3765
Brugia malayi, man 2581
Brugia pahangi, cats 3861
Caryophyllaeidae, *Clarias batrachus* 3216
Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Abramis brama 3212
Leuciscus cephalus 3212
Rutilus rutilus 3212
Pathology *cont.*
cattle, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2774
Clinostomum, Colisa fasciatus, metacercariae 3533
Clonorchis sinensis
guineapigs 2901
rabbits 155
Contracaecum, Pseudosciaena diacanthus, larvae 1174
Cooperia, cattle 3869
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, immune response 2052
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, ducks 1175
Cyathostominae, horses 2560
Dactylogyrus, carp 3759
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
goats 2908
Helicella obvia 1283
sheep 1413
Didymozoidae, *Scomber australasicus* 3215
Dipetalonema evansi, dromedaries 3622
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 861, 865, 1177, 1184, 2403
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1583
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle 3860
man 2131, 3534, 3845
heart transplant 2449
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 547
Echinostoma caproni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2659
mice 859
Echinostoma trivolvis
Helisoma trivolvis 877
mice 859
Elaphostrongylus alces, Alces alces 169
Fasciola
cattle 1913
goats 1590
sheep 1590
Fasciola gigantica
cattle 857
goats 1912
man 1172
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 3846
man 549, 1779
rats 161, 2222
sheep 871
Sus scrofa 2140
Fasciola jacksoni, elephants 2902
Filaroides hirthi, dogs, Germany 3914
Gymnophallidae, *Kingiella chilenica* 3532
Gyrodactyloides bychowskii, Atlantic salmon 3145
Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmonidae 2617
Haemonchus, cattle 3412, 3869
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, breed differences 851
Haemonchus longistipes, goats, experimental infection 1918
Haemonchus placei, cattle 3218
Halicephalobus deletrix, horses 3854
Haplorchis, dogs 2907
helminths
man 156, 543, 2583
Monachus schauinslandi 1813
sheep, ascorbic acid 2559
Heterakis isolonche
neoplasms
Crossoptilon artium 1814
Crossoptilon mantchuricum 1814
Syrmaticus soemmerringii 1814
Homalogaster paloniae, cattle 66
hookworms, iron deficiency anaemia, man 165
Ichthyocotylurus erraticus, Brachymystax lenok 863
larva migrans, man 168
Ligula intestinalis, Ctenopharyngodon idella 159
Litomosoides carinii, Praomys coucha 157
Luheela, Bufo crucifer, spargana 1460
Lytocestus indicus, Clarias batrachus 3210

Pathology *cont.*
Mesocestoides corti, metacestodes, mice 3855
Mesocestoides vogae, mice 1171
microfilariae, goats 605
Monanema martini
Arvicanthis niloticus 3859
Lemniscomys striatus 3859
Moniliformis moniliformis
Blatta orientalis 2475
Periplaneta australasiae 2475
Nematoda
fowls 1173
man 170
Monachus schauinslandi 1813
pigs 548
sheep 3113
Nematodirus spathiger, rabbits 158
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus, Micropterus salmoides 1169
Ollulanus, pigs 16
Onchocerca armillata
buffaloes 392
cattle 392
Onchocerca gutturosa
buffaloes 392
cattle 392
Onchocerca lienalis, Simulium ornatum 3300, 3963
Onchocerca volvulus, man 1641, 3220
Opisthorchis felineus, man 160, 864, 1920
Opisthorchis viverrini
hamsters 2912
neoplasms, man 2910
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, immune response 2052
Oxysomatium macintoshii, Bufo melanostictus 545
Paragonimus, cats 2557
Paragonimus westermani
man 2557
tropics, epilepsy 2567
Paramphistomatidae, cattle 551
Parascaris, horses 2224
parasites
man 2568
books 2124
nutrition 2571
Philometra, Paralabrax humeralis 1624
Porrocaecum, Pseudosciaena diacanthus, larvae 1174
Proctoeces lintoni
Fissurella crassa, parasitic castration 164
Fissurella limbata 1585
Prosthogonimus, Lymnaea luteola 2307
Proteocephalidae, *Loricariichthys platimetopon* 1586
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Scaphiopus couchii 900
reviews, *Schistosoma,* man 2477
Rhabdias bufonis, Bufo melanostictus 545
Rhabditis bovis, cattle 162
Sanguinicolidae, *Seriola dumerili* 3923
Schistosoma
man 48, 150, 957, 1387, 2538-2539, 2549, 2551, 2564, 2570, 3219, 3529
nutrition 2572
reviews 151
neoplasms, man, kidney transplant 1910
Schistosoma bovis, goats 1914
Schistosoma haematobium
man 49, 163, 1577, 2911, 3370
carcinoma 2541
neoplasms
man 601
Ghana 2966
Schistosoma indicum, goats 868
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 1577
Schistosoma japonicum
man 744, 1643, 2569, 3857
tropics, epilepsy 2567
mice 2932
rabbits 3531
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata, cercariae 947
Pathology *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
man 49, 166-167, 862, 1581, 1881, 2553, 2561, 2569, 2585, 3489, 3530, 3690, 3841, 3851-3853, 3858, 3863, 3943, 4057
general account 152
reviews 4016
mice 153, 553, 2227, 2537, 2540, 2542, 2550, 2554
oral contraceptives 1911
Schulzia melanostictusi, Bufo melanostictus 545
Setaria digitata, horses 546
Spiruroidea, man 168
Strongyloides stercoralis
bacteria, man 866
man 2566
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 1579
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
buffaloes, reviews 550
cattle, reviews 550
Taenia solium
man, tropics, epilepsy 2567
metacestodes
man 1921, 2425, 2430, 2575, 2752-2753, 2755, 2903, 3213
Cape Verde 2777
South Africa 2576
pigs 3836, 3848
Thelazia gulosa, cattle, USA 3849
Toxocara canis
dogs 941
fowls 2226
guineapigs 941
man 2552
mice 856, 941
lungs 1922
Trichinella
man 1575
mice 3209, 3323, 3535
Trichinella pseudospiralis
mice 2558
rats 1587
Trichinella spiralis
man 1980, 2905
mice 2558, 2904
cholesterol 2228
pigs 3860, 3862
rats 111, 1587, 3211
larvae 552
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 3843
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats, experimental infection 1918
sheep 1584
Trichuris trichiura, man 1576
tropical diseases, man, reviews 1588
Urastoma cyprinae, Mytilus galloprovincialis 3856
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus 2906
man 2581, 3765, 3861, 3926
nodules 2225
xiphidiocercariae, *Lanistes carinatus* 2654
Paucicapsula amamiensis, new genus, new species, *Lygosoma pellopleurum,* Japan 1113
Paulicea luetkeni, *Goezeella agostinhoi,* new species, Brazil 3160
Peafowls, helminths, India, zoological gardens 1093
Peas, metiram, *Ascaris* 2393
Pelecitus circularis, Psittacidae, Brazil 3476
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, *Fulica americana,* life history, senescence 2091
Pelicitus circularis, *Amazona aestiva,* Brazil, new host records 3476
Pelicitus helicinus
Amazona aestiva, Brazil, new host records 3476
Pionus maximiliani syi, Brazil, new host records 3476
Psittacidae, Brazil 3476
Pelodera
pets
diagnosis 342
treatment 25
Pelodera strongyloides, pets, general account 24
Peltidocotyle rugosa
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil, new host records 2151
redescriptions 2151
Pentorchis shindei, new species, *Acridotheres ginginianus,* India 470
Pepsin inhibitor, *Brugia malayi* 1200
Pepsinogen, *Ostertagia ostertagi,* cattle 177
Peptides, helminths 1620
Perca fluviatilis
Acanthocephalus lucii, Lithuania 1448
Bunodera luciopercae, Lithuania 1448
Camallanus lacustris, Lithuania 1448-1449
helminths, Finland 2473
Proteocephalus percae
Crustacea, Russia 1027
Lithuania 1448
Triaenophorus nodulosus, Lithuania, epidemiology 2470
Tylodelphys clavata, Lithuania 1453
Percichthys trucha, *Camallanus corderoi,* new species, Chile 818
Perciformes
Diplectanidae
biogeography 3438
biological tags 3438
Perdicula asiatica, *Primasubulura alata,* India 1930
Periodicity
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3241
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 3555
Periparturient rise, Nematoda, cattle, Brazil 920
Peripheral blood mononuclear cells, *Strongylus vulgaris* 100
Periplaneta australasiae, *Moniliformis moniliformis,* pathology 2475
Perissodactyla, helminths, host parasite relationships, mathematical models 1953
Perognathus, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, experimental infections 3430
Peromyscus, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, experimental infections 3430
Peromyscus maniculatus
Trichinella nativa
development 1366
life history 1366
Trichinella pseudospiralis
development 1366
life history 1366
Peroxidase, *Trichinella* 2233
Peru
Apokrimi pseudoscolecis, new genus, new species, *Phloeoceastes melanoleucos* 3156
Aporocotyle garciai, new species, *Genypterus* 462
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, sheep 1249
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 1249
helminths
man 543
malnutrition 544
lungworms, sheep 1249
Monoliga amazonica, new genus, new species, *Celeus flavus* 3156
Rhamnocercidae, marine fishes, new geographic records 1844
Rhamnocercoides menticirrhi, new genus, new species, *Menticirrhus ophicephalus* 1844
Rhamnocercus oliveri, new genus, new species, *Stellifer minor* 1844
Rhamnocercus stelliferi, new genus, new species, *Stellifer minor* 1844
Spirometra, man 383
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man, epidemiology 1246
pigmeat, transmission 1246
pigs 1246
Pesticides, books 1383
Petasiger baschkirovi, nomenclature 2491
Petasiger exaeretus
redescriptions 2491
synonyms 2491

Petasiger hospitale, nomenclature 2491
Petasiger nitidus, ecology, cercariae 2263
Petasiger phalacrocoracis
redescriptions 2491
synonyms 2491
Petenia splendida
Sciadicleithrum bravohollisae, new species, Mexico 1843
Sciadicleithrum splendidae, new species, Mexico 1843
Pets
hookworms
diagnosis 342
general account 24
treatment 25
Pelodera
diagnosis 342
treatment 25
Pelodera strongyloides, general account 24
PF1022A
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats 1295
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice 1315
Phalacrocorax carbo
Andracantha phalacrocoracis
Czech Republic, new geographic records 3780
Europe, new geographic records 3780
Neoharvardia shigini, new species, Ukraine 1849
Southwellia hispida, Czech Republic, new host records 3780
Phanerothecium spinatus, new species, *Hypostomus punctatus,* Brazil 1841
Pharmacology
Nematoda, muscles 2601
suramin, *in vitro* 2712
Pharurus dalli
Phocoenoides dalli
Bering Sea 815
Japan 815
Pacific Ocean 815
redescriptions 815
Pharyngodonidae, keys 2500
Phasianidae, *Heterakis isolonche,* Spain, zoological gardens 1814
Phasianus colchicus decollatus, *Platynotrema fatomagna,* new species, China 457
Pheasants
Capillaria phasianina, drug therapy 2365
helminths, Italy 2466
Nematoda, Slovakia, epidemiology 1431
toxicity
mebendazole 1723
tetramisole 1723
Phenoloxidase, *Simulium* 3959
Phenoxycyclohexane, derivatives, *Molinema dessetae, in vitro* 1332
Pheretima hilgendorfi
Heterakis spumosa
Japan 1281
transmission 1281
Philippines
Anatrichosoma
Rattus norvegicus, new records 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, new records 199
Aspiculuris tetraptera, Rattus rattus mindanensis, new records 199
Brevimulticaecum australiensis, Crocodylus porosus, new geographic records 817
Capillaria gastrica
Rattus norvegicus, new geographic records 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, new geographic records 199
Cestoda
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, epidemiology 212
Digenea
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, epidemiology 212
Dujardinascaris philippinensis, new species, *Crocodylus porosus* 817
Filaroides
Rattus norvegicus
new geographic records 199
Philippines *cont.*
Filaroides cont.
Rattus norvegicus cont.
new host records 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Globocephalus, Rattus rattus mindanensis, new host records 199
Hepatojarakus malayae
Rattus norvegicus
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Heterophyidae, *Rattus rattus mindanensis,* new host records 212
Megasolena
Acanthurus
new geographic records 460
new host records 460
Megasolena acanthuri
new species
Acanthurus 460
Acanthurus olivaceus 460
Nematoda
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis, epidemiology 199
Otobothrium penetrans, marine fishes 806
parasites, man, reviews 3968
Plagiorchis muris, Rattus, new host records 212
Plagiorchoides potamonides, Rattus, new host records 212
Schistosoma, man, control 2314
Syphacia muris
Rattus norvegicus
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, epidemiology 212
Terranova crocodili, Crocodylus porosus, new geographic records 817
Philometra
Paralabrax humeralis
host parasite relationships 1624
pathology 1624
Philometra kohnae, new species, *Tylosurus gavialoides,* Australia 3785
Philometra lomi, new species, *Tylosurus gavialoides,* Australia 3785
Philometra rischta, *Ligula intestinalis, Rutilus rutilus,* interactions 2260
Philonema agubernaculum, chemotaxonomy 569
Philonema oncorhynchi, chemotaxonomy 569
Philonema sibirica
Cyclops gracilis scutifer
development 1870
Russia 1870
Heterocope borealis
development 1870
Russia 1870
life history 1870
morphology, larvae 1870
Philophthalmus gralli, *Melanoides tuberculata,* United Arab Emirates, larvae 1670
Philophthalmus nocturnus, *Larus ridibundus,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Philophthalmus palpebrarum, man, Israel, new records 6
Philophthalmus rhionica
behaviour, circadian rhythm, cercariae 1613
embryogenesis, schizocoel, rediae 1609
Melanopsis praemorsa, development 580
Phlebotomus duboscqi, *Madathamugadia wanjii,* development 1501
Phlebotomus dubosqi, *Madathamugadia ineichi,* development 1502
Phloeoceastes melanoleucos, *Apokrimi pseudoscolecis,* new genus, new species, Peru 3156
Phoca hispida, helminths, Canada, epidemiology 3262
Phoca vitulina, helminths, Canada, epidemiology 3262
Phocanema decipiens (*see Pseudoterranova decipiens)*
Phocascaris
Gadus morhua
Norway
biological tags 421
epidemiology 913
Phocidae, Canada, epidemiology 3262
Phocoena phocoena
lungworms, Norway, ecology 3132
parasites, UK 28
Phocoenoides dalli
Pharurus dalli
Bering Sea 815
Japan 815
Pacific Ocean 815
Stenurus truei
Bering Sea 815
Japan 815
Pacific Ocean 815
Stenurus yamagutii, new species, Japan 815
Pholeter gastrophilus, *Stenella coeruleoalba,* Italy 3133
Phosphoenolpyruvate, derivatives, *Molinema dessetae, in vitro* 1332
Phosphorylcholine
Acanthocheilonema viteae 1536, 3206
Trichinella spiralis 2530
Phoxinus phoxinus
Diplostomum phoxini
host parasite relationships 2936
Switzerland 2936
Phrynops hilarii, *Timoniella ostrowskiae,* new species, Uruguay 3455
Phrynosoma cornutum
Atractis penneri, USA, new host records 413
Diochetos phrynosomatis, USA 413
USA 413
Phrynosoma douglassii
Atractis penneri, USA, new host records 413
USA 413
Phrynosoma modestum, *Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma,* USA, new host records 413
Phrynosoma platyrhinos, *Atractis penneri,* USA 413
Phrynosoma solare
Atractis penneri, USA 413
Diochetos phrynosomatis, USA 413
USA 413
Phylander opossum, *Luheela,* Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Phyllobothrium, marine fishes, Antarctica 76
Phyllobothrium prionacis
nomenclature 3469
redescriptions 3469
Phyllodistomum conostomum, freshwater fishes, Russia 723
Phylogeny
Acanthostominae 3455
books 3720
Cotylurostrigea 67
Cotylurus 67
Dactylogyrus 51
Digenea 1604, 2490
Graphidiinae 1509
Heligmonellidae 3696
Hymenolepidoidea 810
Kronborgia isopodicola 823, 1874
Libyostrongylinae 1509
Metazoa 3232
Monogenea 706, 2760-2761
Monogenoidea 706
Nematoda 2595
Nematodirus battus 2596
Ooegyrodactylidae 1841
Platyhelminthes 347, 892
Pseudapatemon 67
Pterastericolidae 820
Schistosoma 887, 2923
reviews 1203

Phylogeny *cont.*
Strigeidae 67
Transversotrematidae 450
Udonella 822
Physa, *Schistosoma mansoni,* host parasite relationships 2934
Physa acuta, morphology, haemocytes 3304
Physa fontalis, biological control, *Lymnaea truncatula* 245
Physaloptera
dogs, USA 3423
Mustela nigripes, USA, new host records 1810
Physaloptera praeputialis, cats, Australia 755
Physaloptera retusa
Sceloporus clarkii, USA, new host records 1820
Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 1818
Sceloporus magister, USA 1820
Sceloporus poinsettii, USA, new host records 414
Sceloporus undulatus consobrinus, USA 1820
Sceloporus undulatus tristichus, USA 1820
Sceloporus virgatus, USA, new host records 1820
Physeter macrocephalus
Bolbosoma, Canada, new geographic records 477
Bolbosoma capitatum, Canada, new geographic records 477
Physiology
Anisakis, survival 2933
Ascaris suum 574
Clonorchis sinensis
miracidia 1210
ova 1210
Digenea, ova 1105
Fasciola hepatica 3887
Isosparorchis hypselobagri, length:weight relationship 2258
Nematoda, muscles 2601
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 186
Opisthorchis felineus
miracidia 1210
ova 1210
Physocephalus sexalatus, *Sus scrofa,* Germany 1065
Pica, *Toxocara canis,* man 2913
Pig slurry, *Ascaris suum,* viability, ova 1292
Pigarginema skrjabini
cattle, Russian Far East 393
Geotrupes stercorarius, Russian Far East 393
Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
helminths
Cuba 408
Switzerland 1434
Laterorchites yamaguti, new species, India 2837
Pigmeat
Taenia solium, metacestodes, Peru, transmission 1246
techniques, detection, *Trichinella spiralis* 697
Pigs
abamectin, pharmacokinetics 1000
anthelmintics 281, 300
Ascaris
drug therapy 3648
Guatemala
epidemiology 937
transmission 937
prophylaxis 280
Russia 3415
Ascaris suum
Denmark 1417
drug therapy 1712
Europe 750
immune response 109
Italy, epidemiology 2296
nonspecific immunostimulation 1909
Poland 2281
Scandinavia 750
UK, epidemiology 3278
Echinococcus, metacestodes, China, epidemiology 2945
Pigs *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Australia 3414
Belarus
control 244
epidemiology 220
Egypt 3443
Germany, epidemiology 1273
India, epidemiology 224, 2968
Italy, epidemiology 2296
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 1248
Spain, control 2666
Echinostoma malayanum, India 2286
Fasciola hepatica, immunodiagnosis 527
helminths
Belarus 14
control 976
drug therapy 279, 2681, 2697
cost benefit analysis 2813
Estonia 1458
immunity, reviews 1563
India, epidemiology 1270
Japan, control 2320
Lithuania, epidemiology 1648
prophylaxis 14
Russia, control, losses 2813
ivermectin
faeces 2722
pharmacokinetics 1000
Metastrongylus, drug therapy 1310
Nematoda
Austria, mortality 3737
Czech Republic 753
Denmark 1417
drug resistance
ivermectin 670
levamisole 670
morantel 670
pyrantel 670
tetramisole 670
drug therapy 661, 1310, 1724, 3007
Europe, control 2357
Germany 17
haematology 548
Poland 753
epidemiology 1418
Yugoslavia 396
Oesophagostomum
Denmark 1417
drug therapy 17, 3648
Germany 17
prophylaxis 280
Russia 3415
Oesophagostomum dentatum
coccidia, nonspecific resistance 1562
drug therapy 1712
Europe 750
nonspecific resistance 1556, 1562
Scandinavia 750
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Europe 750
Scandinavia 750
Ollulanus
Belarus 16
pathology 16
parasites
diarrhoea, diagnosis 2402
Italy 395, 2141
Latvia 1415
pharmacokinetics 320
praziquantel, pharmacokinetics 1010
Schistosoma japonicum, China, epidemiology 3953
Strongyloides ransomi
Europe 750
experimental infection 754
general account 2793
Scandinavia 750
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
India, epidemiology 597
Italy 395
Taenia solium
metacestodes
immunization 853
immunodiagnosis 3189
immunopathology 3836
Mexico 853
epidemiology 1244
Pigs *cont.*
Taenia solium cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
pathology 3836, 3848
Peru 1246
susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
techniques, detection, *Trichinella spiralis,* muscles 1735
toxicity
albendazole 267
febantel 267
oxibendazole 2715
trichlorfon 4038
Trichinella
meat inspection 2394
Poland, epidemiology, reviews 2291
Trichinella britovi, immune response 825
Trichinella spiralis
Argentina, transmission 2969
China 555
CIS, reviews 2271
drug therapy 267
Germany, meat inspection 1729
immune response 825
immunodiagnosis 2207
meat inspection 1735
pathology 3860, 3862
Poland 2281
Trichuris
drug therapy 3648
prophylaxis 280
Russia 3415
Trichuris suis
drug therapy 658, 1712
Europe 750
Salmonella, Japan, mixed infections 1097
Scandinavia 750
Pila virens, *Tremiorchis ranarum,* India 344
Pimelodus maculatus, *Monticellia loyolai,* new species, Brazil 3160
Pimelonitrile, *Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus* 2045
Pinctata maculata, *Stylochus matatasi,* new species, Solomon Islands 821
Pinirampus pirinampu, *Rudolphiella piranabu,* Brazil, new records 3160
Pinnipedia, helminths, evolution 1376
Pionus maximiliani syi
Ascaridia sergiomeirai, Brazil, new host records 3476
Pelicitus helicinus, Brazil, new host records 3476
Piperazine
Ascaridia galli, fowls 4021
helminths, pigs 2813
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 2039
Pipistrellus abramus
Postorchigenes ovatus duboisi, China, new geographic records 2826
Prosthodendrium longiforme, China, new geographic records 2826
Prosthodendrium mehrai, China 2826
Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum, China 2826
Pipistrellus subflavus, *Longibucca lasiura,* Canada, new host records 3166
Piratuba, *Anopheles balabacensis,* Indonesia 228
Piratuba prolifica, *Sceloporus clarkii,* USA, new host records 1820
Piratuboides huambensis, nomenclature 1502
Pirenella conica
Digenea, Egypt 1106
Stictodora, Egypt 1106
Pirimiphos-methyl, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1726
Piscicola geometra, freshwater fishes, Russia 1447
Pitymys subterraneus
Taenia mustelae, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 608
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, France, epidemiology 608
Plagiogeneion ribriginosus, helminths, Indian Ocean 781
Plagioporus gonii
Labeo gonius
host parasite relationships 586

Plagioporus gonii *cont.*
Labeo gonius cont.
Pakistan 586
Plagioporus idoneus
marine fishes, Mediterranean Sea, ecology 1482
morphology, allometric growth 1482
Plagiorchis amplehaustoria, nomenclature 1855
Plagiorchis elegans
infectivity, cercariae 3559
Lymnaea truncatula
Spain
epidemiology 3297
transmission 3297
metabolism, *in vitro,* metacercariae 3225
Stagnicola elodes, host parasite relationships 3559
Plagiorchis mentulatus, *Lacerta vivipara,* Poland 1440
Plagiorchis moravicus, new species, *Larus ridibundus,* Czech Republic 2160
Plagiorchis muris
Apodemus agrarius, Lithuania, new geographic records 190
Apodemus flavicollis, Lithuania, new geographic records 190
Rattus, Philippines, new host records 212
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Tringa melanoleuca, USA, new host records 1087
Plagiorchis neomidis
Gastropoda, host parasite relationships 3254
purine salvage 3254
Plagiorchis noblei, biological control, *Aedes* 2392
Plagiorchis vespertilionis
Myotis daubentoni, Ukraine 1855
redescriptions 1855
synonyms 1855
Plagiorchoides potamonides
Rattus, Philippines, new host records 212
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Plagiorhynchus, birds, Ukraine 3471
Plagiorhynchus odhneri
Charadrius alexandrinus, Ukraine 3471
Charadrius dubius, Ukraine 3471
redescriptions 3471
Plagiorhynchus ponticus, new species, *Haematopus ostralegus,* Ukraine 3471
Planorbarius corneus, *Cotylurus cornutus,* Ukraine, pollution 2019
Planorbis meridaensis, nomenclature 234
Plant extracts 2378, 2382
Aedes aegypti 3350
Ascaris suum
in vitro 2383, 3660
mice 3660
Biomphalaria alexandrina 690, 2386, 2389, 2728, 2730, 2732-2733
Biomphalaria glabrata 323, 1343, 2387-2388, 2734, 3052, 3673-3677, 3680
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 3350
Biomphalaria sudanica 3350
Biomphalaria tenagophila 321
Bulinus forskali 3350
Bulinus truncatus 2386, 2728, 2732
Caenorhabditis elegans 1719
Calicophoron ijimai, in vitro 3672
cercariae, *in vitro* 3044
Fasciola, cattle 274, 1709
filariids, man 3328
Gastropoda 322, 2725-2726, 2731, 3348-3349, 3679, 3717
assays 1334
Haemonchus contortus 2718
helminths 2725, 3662
man 319, 640
kiwifruits 3025
Lymnaea cailliaudi 2732
Lymnaea natalensis 690, 3350
Lymnaea truncatula 2074
Molinema dessetae, in vitro, larvae 4035
Plant extracts *cont.*
Nematoda
buffaloes 2040
cattle 985
Paramphistomum cervi, in vitro 2058
Schistosoma, assays 1334
Setaria digitata, in vitro, enzymes 3538
Plastic surgery, elephantiasis, man 252
Platelets
Brugia malayi 1570
Schistosoma mansoni 2582
Taenia taeniaeformis 3522
Platocystoides polyaster, *Sphyraena obtusata,* Kuwait, new geographic records 589
Platybelone, *Otobothrium penetrans,* Philippines 806
Platybelone argalus, *Otobothrium penetrans,* Philippines 806
Platydoras costatus
Proteocephalus, Paraguay, new records 3463
Proteocephalus renaudi, new species, Paraguay 3463
Proteocephalus soniae, new species, Paraguay 3463
Platyhelminthes
chemotaxonomy 347
immunocytochemistry, histamine 1215
molecular taxonomy 892
phylogeny 347, 892
Platynotrema fatomagna, new species, *Phasianus colchicus decollatus,* China 457
Playgrounds
Toxascaris leonina, Irish Republic, epidemiology 3589
Toxocara canis, Irish Republic, epidemiology 3589
Plerocercoid growth factor, *Spirometra mansonoides,* reviews 1595
Plerurus collichthydis, new species, *Collichthys lucidus,* China 466
Plerurus digitatus
chemotaxonomy 1604
phylogeny 1604
Pleurodonte orbiculata, control 2073
Pleurogenes intermedius, *Rana arvalis,* Russia, ecology 1228
Pleurogenoides mekongensis, new species, *Occidozyga lima,* Lao 2159
Pleuronectes flesus luscus, helminths, Turkey 1090
Pleuroploca gigantea, zoogonid *Cercaria* A, Gulf of Mexico 468
Pneumonoeces sibiricus, cytochemistry, vitellaria 883
Pneumonoeces sibiricus japonicus, *Rana plancyi,* China 467
Pneumospirura ratti, new species, *Rattus norvegicus,* Japan 1871
Podiceps nigricollis, *Tatria biremis,* Russia 805
Podocotyloidus dorabus, new species, *Cynoglossus oligolepis,* India 3149
Pogonophryne scotti
Marsupiobothrium, new geographic records 2171
Neolebouria terranovaensis, new species, Antarctica 68
Poland
Ascaris suum
pigs 2281
soil, survival, ova 1617
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio 1450
Contracaecum osculatum, Gadus morhua, new geographic records 201
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, fenbendazole 3029
diseases
animals, reviews 2811
man, statistics 919
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
pigs 2281
sheep 2281
Eudiplozoon nipponicum, Cyprinus carpio 1450
Fasciola, sheep 3407
Poland *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2281
sheep 2281
Gyrodactylus euzeti, new species, *Alburnoides bipunctatus* 1464
helminths
Capreolus capreolus, epidemiology 1969
Cyprinidae 1450
epidemiology 2288
Lacerta vivipara 1440
Kalicephalus viperae, Elaphe longissima, new geographic records 200
Khawia sinensis, Cyprinus carpio 1450
Mesocestoides corti, Elaphe longissima 200
Monogenea, *Alburnoides bipunctatus,* new geographic records 1464
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus, epidemiology 209
fowls 2806
geese, epidemiology 1677
horses 747
pigs 753
epidemiology 1418
Onchocerca jakutensis, Cervus elaphus, new geographic records 1507
research 2105
Rhabdias elaphe, Elaphe longissima, new geographic records 200
Spiruridae, *Elaphe longissima* 200
Taenia saginata
man 2281
metacestodes, cattle 2281
Taeniidae, man, epidemiology 926
Trichinella
man, epidemiology, reviews 2291
pigs, epidemiology, reviews 2291
Trichinella spiralis
man, epidemiology 918, 1236
pigs 2281
Sus scrofa 918
Polecats, parasites, Romania 3746
Pollution
Cotylurus cornutus, Planorbarius corneus, Ukraine 2019
parasites, ecology 192
Pollution indicators, parasites 192
Polyamines
Ascaris suum 3870
Onchocerca volvulus, biosynthesis 3873
Polycercus, *Sorex araneus,* Russia 1427
Polylabroides multispinosus
Acanthopagrus australis
treatment
fecundity 1302
viability 1302
development 1367
fecundity 1302
life history 1367
viability 1302
Polymerase chain reaction
Brugia malayi 3515
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3801
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes 3801
ova 3510
Fasciola hepatica 3548
Haemonchus 1942
Loa loa 3515
Onchocerca volvulus 3515, 4060
parasites 2238
Schistosoma mansoni 3885
Trichinella 893
Trichinella nativa 2253
Trichinella spiralis 2253
Wuchereria bancrofti 3515
Polymetme corythaeola, *Bathymonorchis polyipni,* new genus, Northeast Atlantic 1470
Polymorphism, helminths 89
Polymorphonuclear cells, *Strongyloides stercoralis* 2511
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes, *Fasciola hepatica* 1153
Polymorphus magnus, ultrastructure, cystacanths, integument 3472

Polymorphus minutus
eider ducks
Finland 3434
epidemiology 3434
Gammarus, Finland, transmission 3434
Polypocephalus bombayensis, new species, *Aetobatus flagellum,* India 2167
Polystoma
host specificity 53
keys 1846
Polystoma ezoensis, new species, *Rana japonica,* Japan 1846
Polystoma ozakii, new species, *Bufo bufo japonicus,* Japan 1846
Polystoma testimagna, new species, *Strongylopus fasciatus,* South Africa 53
Polystomatidae
Anura
ecology 2610
epidemiology 2610
Pomacea canaliculata
Catadiscus, Argentina, new host records 60
Catadiscus pomaceae, new species, Argentina 60
Pomadasys maculatus, *Raphidascaris,* India 816
Pomatiopsinae, Asia, evolution 3074
Pomatomus saltatrix, *Macrovalvitrema sinaloense,* Brazil, new host records 1630
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Acipenser fulvescens, Canada, new host records 420
Etheostoma spectabile, USA 431
Pomphorhynchus laevis
Gadus morhua, Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Gammarus pulex, host parasite relationships 939
Leuciscus cephalus, Germany, lead, pollution 3247
proteolytic enzymes 2589
Pontoporia blainvillei
Campulidae, Argentina, new host records 1852
Hadwenius pontoporiae, new species, Argentina 1852
Population biology
Trichostrongylidae
cattle, mathematical models 2791
sheep, mathematical models 2791
Population density, *Entobdella soleae* 1223
Population dynamics
Biomphalaria glabrata 2649
Biomphalaria straminea 2649
Bulinus forskali, Cameroon 2014
Bulinus truncatus, Cameroon 2014
Camallanus lacustris, Perca fluviatilis 1449
Gyrdicotylus gallieni, Xenopus laevis laevis 3374
helminths
livestock 719
man, reviews 493
Indoplanorbis exustus, Côte d'Ivoire 3964
Labratrema minimus, Atherina boyeri, France 2942
Lymnaea luteola, India 2983
Nematoda, ruminants, mathematical models 929
Onchocerca volvulus 4065
Philometra rischta, Rutilus rutilus 2260
Trichostrongylus tenuis, grouse, UK 719
Population genetics
Bulinus truncatus
Côte d'Ivoire 2984
Niger 2984
Ostertagia ostertagi, mitochondrial DNA 579
Schistosoma japonicum, China 3237
Schistosoma mansoni, Rattus rattus, Guadeloupe 3695
Tetraonchus monenteron 3457
Triaenophorus nodulosus, freshwater fishes 2255
Population structure, *Gyrodactylus salaris,* Atlantic salmon 2759
Porrocaecum, *Pseudosciaena diacanthus,* pathology, larvae 1174
Porrocaecum spirale, *Strix aluco,* UK 1433
Portugal
Anguillicola crassus, Anguilla anguilla, new geographic records 3909
cercariae, *Lymnaea peregra* 2989
helminths
Coris julis 3437
Mus spretus 26
Metastrongylus, Sus scrofa castilianus, new geographic records 1959
parasites, checklists 3085
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *Mus spretus* 26
Toxocara canis, man 2778
Posterocirrus clethrionomi, *Clethrionomys glareolus,* Lithuania, new geographic records 190
Postharmostomum gallinum, *Eurytrema coelomaticum, Bradybaena similaris,* Brazil, mixed infections 227
Posthodiplostomum minimum, *Chirostoma attenuatum,* Mexico, new host records 1825
Postlepidapedon opisthobifurcatus, new genus, new combination, *Muraenolepis microps,* Antarctic Ocean 1485
Postorchigenes ovatus duboisi
Pipistrellus abramus, China, new geographic records 2826
redescriptions 2826
Poteriostomum, horses, Japan 1974
Potorolepis, new genus, Marsupials, Australia 3470
Potorolepis aklei, new combination 3470
Potorolepis antechini, new combination 3470
Potorolepis bettongiae, new combination 3470
Potorolepis bradleyi, new combination 3470
Potorolepis isoodontis, new combination 3470
Potorolepis peramelidarum, new combination 3470
Potorolepis potoroi, new combination 3470
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
helminths
Pakistan, epidemiology 3919
Slovakia, epidemiology 1638
Nematoda, drug therapy 1693
Praomys coucha
Litomosoides carinii
drug therapy, immune response 1888
immune response 157
anthelmintics 1888
pathology 157
Schistosoma leiperi, experimental infections 2799
Schistosoma margrebowiei, experimental infections 2799
Praomys natalensis
Acanthocheilonema viteae, immune response, enzymes 2870
toxicity, compound 82/437 303
Praziquantel
Bdelloura candida, in vitro 4034
Diphyllobothrium, man 2029
Dipylidium caninum, dogs 1708
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 2356
mice 278
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
growth, enhancement 3641
Meriones unguiculatus 3641
Eubothrium, Atlantic salmon 664
Eubothrium crassum, Atlantic salmon 4011
Falcaustra, Iguana iguana 1695
helminths
dogs 971
man 2343, 3040
Hymenolepis, man 2029
Hymenolepis nana, man 1700
man, pharmacokinetics 310
mode of action 674, 1212, 1722, 3664, 4034
Monogenea, fishes 2699
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3646
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 265
Praziquantel *cont.*
Paragonimus heterotremus, rats 3012
Paragonimus peruvianus, cats 1704
Paragonimus westermani, dogs 2876
pharmacokinetics 310, 1010
pharmacology 4034
pigs, pharmacokinetics 1010
Schistosoma, man 251, 1687, 2065, 2479, 2679
Schistosoma haematobium
in vitro 3016
man 310, 643, 1385, 2672, 2680, 2692, 2958, 3016, 3142, 3273, 4004
Schistosoma japonicum
man 3638
mice 960, 1183, 3638
rabbits 3638
Schistosoma mansoni
drug resistance 3656
in vitro 1212
mode of action 3664
man 261, 310, 2680, 2692, 3273, 3636, 4013
mice 249, 960, 2035, 2156, 2227, 2542, 3643
Schistosoma spindale, cattle 2046
Skrjabinotrema ovis, sheep 1296
Tachygonetria, Iguana iguana 1695
Taenia, man 2479
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1708
Taenia ovis, dogs 2024
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, *in vitro* 1722
Taenia saginata, man 2029
Taenia solium
man 2029
metacestodes, man 3023, 3627
techniques
determination 3059
liver 2738
plasma 2738
urine 2738
toxicity
hamsters 4036
man 2065, 3040, 4029
mice 3638, 4029
rabbits 3638
rats 3667
Trichobilharzia, Anas platyrhynchos 1703
Predatory birds, helminths, USA, new host records 410
Predisposition
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 2272
host genetics 1951
helminths, man, mathematical models 935
Trichuris trichiura
man 2272
host genetics 1951
Pregnancy
albendazole, cattle 2070
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, iron deficiency anaemia 2547
anthelmintics, anaemia 3987
doramectin, dogs 2693
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2434
health, travel, reviews 1979
helminths, man, refugees 917
ivermectin
dogs 2693
rats 3343
levamisole
buffaloes 3041
cattle 3041
Necator americanus, man, iron deficiency anaemia 2547
Nematoda, cattle, Brazil 920
Onchocerca volvulus, drug therapy 306
parasites, man, energy requirements 2548
Toxocara canis
dogs 2658
mice 856
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2650
Preparation M, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, *Sigmodon hispidus* 2331

Preptetos
Siganus
Australia
new geographic records 1468
new host records 1468
Preptetos caballeroi, nomenclature 1469
Preptetos cannoni
marine fishes, Australia 1469
new species, *Siganus lineatus,* Australia 1468
Preptetos cylindricus, new species, *Navodon septentrionalis,* China 465
Preptetos pritchardae, nomenclature 1469
Preptetos xesuri
marine fishes, Australia 1469
synonyms 1469
Presbytis melalophos, *Brugia malayi,* host parasite relationships 2623
Prevalence, *Schistosoma,* man 202
Prevention
parasites, reports, China 2022
tropical diseases, man, advice centres 376
Primasubulura alata
amino acids 1930
Perdicula asiatica, India 1930
pyruvic acid 2920
Primates, Nematoda, Brazil, new records 1521
Pristipoma quoraka, *Tenuiproboscis sergenti,* India, redescriptions 2847
Pristipomoides filamentosus, *Cucullanus bourdini,* new species, New Caledonia 1517
Pristipomoides flavipinnis, *Cucullanus bourdini,* new species, New Caledonia 1517
Probursata, *Oligoplites palometa,* Brazil, new geographic records 2486
Probursata brasiliensis, new species, *Oligoplites palometa,* Brazil 2486
Procamallanus, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Procamallanus heteropneustus, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus
Heteropneustes fossilis, India 2858
redescriptions 2858
Procambarus clarkii
biological control, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 692
Microphallus fonti, new species, USA, metacercariae 1478
Prochoanotaenia, validity 809
Prochristianella tumidula, *Mustelus canis,* USA 1442
Proctoeces buccini, *Buccinum undatum,* North Sea 432
Proctoeces lintoni
Fissurella crassa, pathology, parasitic castration 164
Fissurella limbata, pathology 1585
Proctoeces parapistipomae, new species, *Parapistipoma trilineatum,* China 465
Progesterone, *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 145
Prognosis, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 867
Prohemistomum vivax
Bagrus bayad, Egypt, epidemiology 3583
morphology, metacercariae 3583
Prolactin, *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 584
Proleptus acutus
Sympterygia bonapartei
Argentina
new geographic records 1961
new host records 1961
Pronamphistoma cichlasomae, new genus, new species, *Cichlasoma severum,* Brazil 1483
Prophylaxis
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1696
Ascaris, pigs 280
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 1299
Cyathostominae, horses 3997
Dirofilaria, dogs 2698
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 987, 1298, 1710
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice 2031
helminths
cattle 14
pigs 14
Prophylaxis *cont.*
Monogenea, fishes 2699
Nematoda
cattle, naturally acquired immunity 3524
sheep 666, 3996
Oesophagostomum, pigs 280
Onchocerca volvulus, man 2339
Schistosoma mansoni
Cebus apella 3993
man 958
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 3010
ungulates, zoological gardens 1311
Trichuris, pigs 280
Propranolol
Schistosoma, man 253
Schistosoma japonicum, man 258
Prosogonariinae, nomenclature 3456
Prosogonarium angelae, new species, *Euristhmus lepturus,* Australia 3456
Prosorhynchus madhaviae, new species, *Stromateus niger,* India 3148
Prospinitectus exiguus, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* Fiji 1506
Prostaglandins
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 175
Schistosoma mansoni, granuloma 1875
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids 2588
Prosthenorchis elegans, *Saimiri sciureus,* Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Prosthodendrium hepaticum, nomenclature 2826
Prosthodendrium longiforme
Pipistrellus abramus, China, new geographic records 2826
redescriptions 2826
Prosthodendrium mehrai
Pipistrellus abramus, China 2826
redescriptions 2826
synonyms 2826
Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum
Pipistrellus abramus, China 2826
redescriptions 2826
synonyms 2826
Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum compactum, nomenclature 2826
Prosthodendrium taiwanense, nomenclature 2826
Prosthogonimus, *Lymnaea luteola,* pathology 2307
Prosthogonimus macrorchis, *Zonotrichia albicollis,* Canada, new geographic records 1960
Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus
Armadillidium vulgare, development 1029
life history 1029
morphology 1029
Sturnus vulgaris, development 1029
Turdus merula, development 1029
Protein disulfide isomerase, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3547
Protein synthesis
Fasciola hepatica, diamfenetide 1323
Schistosoma mansoni, schistosomula, *in vitro* 878
Proteinases
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, ova 556
Fasciola hepatica 1167, 1196, 1931
Haemonchus contortus 1193
Spirometra mansoni, plerocercoids 1932, 3224
Proteins
Ascaris 560
Camallanus ranae, cuticle 557
Explanatum explanatum 3886
Fasciola gigantica 3886
Fasciola hepatica 561
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3886
Homalogaster paloniae 3886
Schistosoma mansoni 878, 3878
Strongyloides venezuelensis, developmental stages 1197
Teladorsagia circumcincta, larvae 2199
Proteinuria, techniques, determination, *Schistosoma mansoni* 166
Proteocephalidae
freshwater fishes, Brazil 2150
Loricariichthys platimetopon, pathology 1586
Proteocephalidae *cont.*
vertebrates, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Proteocephalidea
freshwater fishes, South America, checklists 2840
Pseudoplatystoma, checklists 1496
Proteocephalus
chemotaxonomy 3463
freshwater fishes, immune response, mathematical models 1561
Platydoras costatus, Paraguay, new records 3463
Proteocephalus ambloplitis, metalloproteinase 3874
Proteocephalus exiguus
chemotaxonomy 2166
fishes, Finland 2473
freshwater fishes, Russia 723
morphology 2166
synonyms 2495
Proteocephalus fallax, nomenclature 2495
Proteocephalus fluviatilis, freshwater fishes, Japan 1860
Proteocephalus midoriensis, freshwater fishes, Japan 1860
Proteocephalus neglectus
chemotaxonomy 2166
morphology 2166
Proteocephalus parasiluri
nomenclature 1860
redescriptions 1860
Proteocephalus percae
Crustacea, *Perca fluviatilis,* Russia 1027
karyotypes 1751
life history 1027
Perca fluviatilis, Lithuania 1448
Proteocephalus plecoglossi, freshwater fishes, Japan 1860
Proteocephalus pollanicola
immunocytochemistry 577
nervous system 577
neurobiology 3893
Proteocephalus renaudi, new species, *Platydoras costatus,* Paraguay 3463
Proteocephalus soniae, new species, *Platydoras costatus,* Paraguay 3463
Proteocephalus tetrastomus, freshwater fishes, Japan 1860
Proteocephalus thymalli, freshwater fishes, Russia 723
Proteolytic enzymes
Acanthocephalus anguillae 2589
Acanthocephalus lucii 2589
Paratenuisentis ambiguus 2589
Pomphorhynchus laevis 2589
Protocaecum
Caiman crocodilus yacare
Brazil
new geographic records 2817
new host records 2817
Protocaecum dorsale, new species, *Caiman crocodilus yacare,* Brazil 2817
Protospirura marsupialis
Arvicanthis niloticus, Egypt, new geographic records 1872
morphology 1872
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt, new geographic records 1872
Rattus rattus, Egypt, new geographic records 1872
Protospirura muris
Arvicanthis niloticus, Egypt 1872
morphology 1872
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 1872
Rattus rattus, Egypt 1872
Protostrongylidae
Gastropoda, infection dynamics, mathematical models 1674
livestock, Jordan, epidemiology 602
Protostrongylus, sheep, pathology, ascorbic acid 2559
Protostrongylus pulmonalis, *Lepus europaeus,* Italy 1422
Protostrongylus rufescens
goats
India, epidemiology 1993
Italy, epidemiology 594
visna maedi virus, sheep, Syria 2152
Prototransversotrema exquisitum, new species, *Liza subviridis,* Australia 450

Prototransversotrema steeri, *Liza subviridis,* Australia, new records 450
Protrellatus indicus, new species, *Acheta domesticus,* India 3167
Psenopsis anomala, *Hypoporus phylloides,* new genus, new species, China 465
Pseudalopex gymnocercus, *Luheela,* Brazil, new host records, spargana 1460
Pseudanthobothrium
marine fishes
Antarctica 76
larvae 2171
morphology, larvae 2171
Pseudanthocotyloides heterocotyle
Cetengraulis edentulus, Brazil, new host records 1630
Decapterus punctatus, Brazil, new host records 1630
morphology, ova 1630
Pseudapatemon, phylogeny 67
Pseudechinostomum srinagrensis, new species, *Anas platyrhynchos domesticus,* India 452
Pseudemys scripta elegans
helminths, drug therapy 2056
toxicity, milbemectin 2056
Pseudocapillaria
Lepidocephalus
India
new geographic records 3475
new host records 3475
Pseudocapillaria brevispicula
aquarium fishes
Latvia 1451
Russia 1451
Pseudocapillaria corvorum
Corvus frugilegus, histopathology 1580
fowls, histopathology 1580
turkeys, histopathology 1580
Pseudocapillaria lepidocephali, new species, *Lepidocephalus (Lepidocephalichthys) guntea,* India 3475
Pseudocapillaria maricaensis, new species, *Liolaemus lutzae,* Brazil 87
Pseudocaryophyllaeus indica
Clarias batrachus, pathology 3216
freshwater fishes, Bangladesh 1822
Pseudocordylus microlepidotus, *Madathamugadia ineichi,* new species, South Africa 1502
Pseudocrenilabrus philander, *Cichlidogyrus philander,* new species, Zimbabwe 50
Pseudodactylogyrus
Anguilla anguilla
drug therapy 2621, 3316
ecology 2621
epidemiology 2621
immune response 2621
immunity 3199
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae
drug resistance
albendazole 2705
mebendazole 2705
triclabendazole 2705
Pseudodactylogyrus bini
drug resistance
albendazole 2705
mebendazole 2705
triclabendazole 2705
HOE 092 V, *in vitro* 1313
Pseudodiplorchis americanus
Scaphiopus couchii
host parasite relationships 900, 2614-2615
pathology 900
Pseudofellodistomum plagiorchis, new genus, new species, *Eleutheronema tetradactylum,* China 465
Pseudogephyrolina guptai, new genus, new species, *Rita rita,* India 1110
Pseudomazocraes selene
Caranx latus, Brazil, new host records 1630
Selene vomer, Brazil, new geographic records 1630
Pseudoorientodiscus laxmibaii, new genus, new species, *Puntius sarana,* India 1847
Pseudophysaloptera formosana
morphology 1869
Suncus caeruleus, India 1869
Pseudophysaloptera indiana
morphology 1869
Suncus caeruleus, India 1869
Pseudoplatystoma, Proteocephalidea, checklists 1496
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans
Megathylacus travassosi, new species, Brazil 1496
Nomimoscolex sudobim, Brazil, new host records 1496
Proteocephalidae, Brazil, new host records 2151
Pseudoproleptus
keys 3786
synonyms 3786
Pseudoprosorchiinae, new subfamily 2819
Pseudorasbora parva, *Anguillicola crassus,* Hungary, new host records 3439
Pseudorca crassidens
Bolbosoma capitatum
Japan 1118
pathogenicity 1118
Pseudosciaena diacanthus
Angusticaecum, pathology, larvae 1174
Anisakis, pathology, larvae 1174
Contracaecum, pathology, larvae 1174
Porrocaecum, pathology, larvae 1174
Pseudosuccinea columnella
Fasciola hepatica, transmission 625
morphology 625, 2312
taxonomy 2312
Pseudotagia cupida, *Diplectrum,* Brazil, new host records 1630
Pseudoterranova
Cephalorhynchus eutropia, Chile, new records 773
Gadus morhua, Norway, epidemiology 913
globins 567
morphology, larvae 773
Pseudoterranova decipiens
Amphiporeia virginiana, Canada, new host records 1456
Apeltes quadracus, Canada 1446
fishes, general account 33
Gadus morhua
Baltic Sea, epidemiology 1649
Norway, biological tags 421
Gasterosteus aculeatus, Canada 1446
man
books 3722
Spain 2
Phocidae, Canada, epidemiology 3262
Pseudothamugadia physignathi, redescriptions 1502
Pseudotropius garua, *Parancylodiscoides raipurensis,* new species, India 2815
Psilaster andromeda, *Pterastericola bergensis,* new species, Norway 820
Psilorchis ranchiensis, new species, *Ardeola grayii,* India 3152
Psittacidae, Nematoda, Brazil 3476
Psittaciformes, helminths 2807
Psittacula alexandri
filariids
drug therapy 777
Netherlands 777
toxicity, levamisole 777
Pterastericola, synonyms 820
Pterastericola asamushii, new species, *Astropecten scoparius,* Japan 820
Pterastericola bergensis, new species, *Psilaster andromeda,* Norway 820
Pterastericolidae, phylogeny 820
Pterigodermatites
Cricetidae, South America, geographical distribution 85
Edentata, South America, geographical distribution 85
marsupials, South America, geographical distribution 85
Pterigodermatites spinicaudatis, new species, *Dromiciops australis,* Argentina 85
Pterinotrematidae, validity 706
Pterodoras granulosus, *Neoparaseuratum travassosi,* new genus, new species, Brazil 1514
Pterois russelli, *Paranisakis,* India, new host records 816
Pterygodermatites (Multipectines) affinis, foxes, Italy, new geographic records 1628
Pterygodermatites tani, morphology 1868
Pterygodermatites whartoni
morphology 1868
Rattus rattus, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Ptilotolepis philomelae, nomenclature 1495
Ptilotolepis raymondi
new combination 1495
synonyms 1495
Turdus philomelos, Bulgaria, new geographic records 1495
Ptyodactylus hasselquistii, *Madathamugadia wanjii,* new species, Israel 1501
Public health
Anisakis, fish 1441
Brazil, history 3084
helminths, *Sus scrofa* 2021
zoonoses, Netherlands 2661
Public parks
helminths
larvae, Japan 2657
ova, Japan 2657
Puerto Rico
Ctenascarophis lesteri, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Hirudinea
fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
marine fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Prospinitectus exiguus, new species, *Katsuwonus pelamis* 1506
Schistosoma mansoni, genetic variation 3885
Tristomella laevis
Makaira nigricans, new geographic records 906
Tetrapturus albidus, new geographic records 906
Pungitius pungitius, helminths, Canada 1446
Pungu maclareni, *Urogyrus cichlidarum,* new genus, new species, Cameroon 3448
Puntius puntius, *Asymphylodora puntiusii,* new species, India 2821
Puntius sarana, *Pseudoorientodiscus laxmibaii,* new genus, new species, India 1847
Puntius sophore, helminths, India, epidemiology 2951
Purine salvage
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 3254
Notocotylus ephemera 3254
Plagiorchis neomidis 3254
Pygoscelis adeliae
Parorchites zederi, South Shetland Islands 1432
Tetrabothrius pauliani
South Shetland Islands
new geographic records 1432
new host records 1432
Pygoscelis antarctica
Parorchites zederi, South Shetland Islands 1432
Tetrabothrius joubini, South Shetland Islands 1432
Tetrabothrius pauliani, South Shetland Islands, new geographic records 1432
Pygoscelis papua, *Parorchites zederi,* South Shetland Islands 1432
Pyquiton (*see* praziquantel)
Pyrantel
Ancylostoma, dogs 964
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 1297
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 260, 669
Anoplocephala, horses 2037
Ascaridia galli, fowls 4021
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 3173
Cyathostominae, horses 981, 3652, 3997
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2290
helminths
dogs 971
man 669
mode of action 1333

Pyrantel *cont.*
Necator americanus
hamsters 1297
man 260, 669
Nematoda
horses 981
livestock, drug resistance 670
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 260
pharmacokinetics 1333
Strongylidae, horses 2030
Toxocara canis, in vitro 1333
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
France, drug resistance 3655
goats 3655
Trichuris, dogs 964
Pyridine, *Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus* 2045
Pyridoquinoline, *Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus* 2045
Pyrimidines, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 324
Pyrrhura leucotis leucotis, *Aprocta pyrrhurae,* Brazil, new host records 3476
Pyrroles, *Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus* 2045
Pyruvic acid, *Primasubulura alata* 2920
Pyrvinium pamoate, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man 2350
Quadrigyrus, keys 476
Quadrigyrus guptai, new species, *Carnax kalla,* India 476
Quasiamidostomum fulicae, new combination 2176
Quasimaritrema congjiangensis, new combination 2818
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, freshwater fishes, Russia 723
Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ascaris suum, immune response 3176
Clonorchis sinensis, pathology 155
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, immunology 2196
Diphyllobothrium ditremum, immunology 2196
Diphyllobothrium latum, immunology 2196
Fasciola gigantica
development 3373
drug therapy 2682
helminths, general account 3389
Nematodirus spathiger, pathology 158
Obeliscoides cuniculi, immune response 1542
Orientobilharzia turkestanica, development 704
Passalurus ambiguus, drug therapy 667
Schistosoma, behaviour, migration 3244
Schistosoma japonicum
development 3693
drug therapy 3638
immune response 3507
immunodiagnosis 1550
life history 3693
pathology 3531
Setaria cervi, experimental infections 3747
Setaria digitata, immune response 2518, 3799
Taenia, metacestodes, Italy 1085
toxicity
molluscicides 322
praziquantel 3638
thiabendazole 3340
Toxocara vitulorum, immunodiagnosis 520
Trichinella spiralis, immune response 2875
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats, genetic variation 1208
sheep, genetic variation 1208
Trichuris leporis
drug therapy 1689-1690, 1702, 2675, 2691
immune response 2510
immunotherapy 2510
pathogenicity 2691
triclabendazole, pharmacokinetics 2362
Radiation
helminths
Apodemus agrarius 2220
Clethrionomys glareolus 2220
Radiation *cont.*
Hymenolepis diminuta
hamsters 2220
complement 2183
viability 2257
Radioactive antibody test, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes 1894
Radiography
Dirofilaria immitis 2403
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2756, 3065, 3509
Toxocara canis 1403
Radionuclides, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2007
Rafoxanide
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 972
horses 259
mice 2669
Fischoederius cobboldi, in vitro, mode of action 317
helminths, sheep 3005
mode of action 317, 3045
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro, mode of action 3045
Raillietina, man, China 1388
Raillietina cesticillus, fowls, USA 3436
Raillietina echinobothrida, poultry, Pakistan, epidemiology 3919
Raillietina garrisoni
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Raillietina guaricana, new species, *Oryzomys ratticeps,* Brazil 3467
Raillietina kordofanensis, chemotaxonomy 2931
Raillietina laticanalis, fowls, susceptibility, reinfection 2213
Raillietina nagpurensis
redescriptions 2845
Streptopelia decaocto, India 2845
Raillietina (Raillietina) tunetensis
ultrastructure
spermatozoa 2836
spermiogenesis 2836
Raillietina tetragona
enzymes 559
poultry, Pakistan, epidemiology 3919
Rainbow trout
Acanthocephala, new species, Kazakhstan 34
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, host parasite relationships 1235
parasites 423
Rana arvalis
Haplometra cylindracea, Russia, ecology 1228
Opisthioglyphe ranae, Russia, ecology 1228
Oswaldocruzia filiformis, Russia, ecology 1228
Pleurogenes intermedius, Russia, ecology 1228
Rhabdias bufonis, Russia, ecology 1228
Rana catesbeiana
Gyrodactylus catesbeianae, new species, USA 798
helminths
North America, checklists 778
USA, new records 778
Rana chensinensis, *Polystoma ezoensis,* new species, Japan 1846
Rana cyanophlyctis
Cosmocercoides fotedari, new species, India 480
Cosmocercoides kumaoni, new species, India 480
Diplodiscus lali, India 1101
Tremiorchis ranarum, life history 344
Rana esculenta
Bulgaria, new geographic records 2174
Oswaldocruzia duboisi, Bulgaria, new geographic records 2174
Oswaldocruzia guyetanti, Bulgaria, new geographic records 2174
Rana (Euphlyctis)
Diplodiscus mehrai, Lao, new geographic records 2159
Rana (Euphlyctis) *cont.*
Encyclametra bungara
Lao
new geographic records 2159
new host records 2159
Rana japonica, *Polystoma ezoensis,* new species, Japan 1846
Rana plancyi
Diplodiscus japonicus, China, new host records 467
Gorgodera dunhua, new species, China 467
Loxogenes liberum, China 467
Pneumonoeces sibiricus japonicus, China 467
Rana ridibunda, *Apharyngostrigea ibis,* Russia, new geographic records 2148
Rana temporaria
helminths, Russia 1089
Nematotaenia dispar, Lithuania, new geographic records 1625
Neoraillietnema praeputiale, Lithuania, new geographic records 1625
Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides, Lithuania, new geographic records 1625
Rana tigrina, *Tremiorchis ranarum,* life history 344
Random amplified polymorphic DNA
Schistosoma 2923
Schistosoma mansoni 3885
Trichinella 1939, 3236
Rangifer tarandus
anthelmintics 300
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, life history 1364
Nematoda, drug therapy 980
Raorhynchus, keys 476
Raorhynchus cadenati, new species, *Stromateus cinereus,* India 476
Raphidascaris
Acipenser fulvescens, Canada, new host records 420
Epinephelus aerolatus, India 816
Ilisha filigera, India 816
Johnius diacanthus, India 816
morphology 816
Pomadasys maculatus, India 816
Tachysurus tenuispinis, India 816
Raphidascaris acus
Rutilus rutilus
Finland 2472
histopathology 2472
Raphidascaris diadonis
Arius thalassinus, India, new host records 2857
redescriptions 2857
Uroconger lepturus, India, new host records 2857
Raphiodon vulpinus, *Guyanema raphiodoni,* Brazil 1123
Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
abamectin, pharmacokinetics 1000
albendazole, pharmacokinetics 3020
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Australia, transmission 2436
drug therapy 1295
immune response, reviews 3506
infectivity 241
irradiated larvae 770
Brugia pahangi, immune response, microfilariae 833
Capillaria hepatica, pathogenesis 2914
Clonorchis sinensis, drug therapy 1699
diseases, books 1043
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, experimental infections 3429
Fasciola
immunodiagnosis 2888
pathogenesis 2888
Fasciola hepatica
drug therapy 3022
immune response 108, 1527
mucosa 835
inflammation 1127
pathology 161, 2222
resistance, mucosa 835
susceptibility 1904
Gnathostoma nipponicum, development, larvae 3122

Hymenolepis diminuta
antigens 3484
development 74
drug therapy 1003
host parasite relationships 2264
immune response 2867
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 1000
metronidazole, inflammation 4030
Nematoda, laboratory animals 1811
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
drug therapy 651, 3346, 3665
host parasite relationships 3251
immune response 518, 3184
in vitro 2860
lungs 837
mucosa 2508
small intestine 501
Onchocerca volvulus
development, experimental infections 1827
survival, experimental infections 1827
Opisthorchis viverrini, aflatoxins, interactions 443
Paragonimus heterotremus, drug therapy 3012
Paragonimus ohirai, development, irradiation 58
Paragonimus westermani
experimental infection 3130
immune response 855
immunopathology 855
Parastrongylus malaysiensis
immunocompromised hosts, treatment 2667
immunosuppression 3837
thyroxine 3828
Schistosoma, immune response, reviews 3795
Schistosoma mansoni
immune response 2191, 3200
immunization 1568, 3200, 3829
pathogenesis 2191
Strongyloides ratti
drug therapy 961
immunodiagnosis, faeces 3188
life history, migration 3375
Syphacia muris
behaviour 2464
drug therapy 3999
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
energy metabolism 3039
immunity 1152
immunization, oncospheres 141
Taenia asiatica, cross immunity 2893
Taenia saginata, cross immunity 2893
tegalid, pharmacokinetics 2086
Tegalid, pharmacokinetics 2375
toxicity
albendazole 678
Ambrosia maritima 3038
amoscanate 313
anthelmintics 999
bithionol 680
ivermectin 3343
mebendazole 3665
praziquantel 3667
secnidazole 678
thiabendazole 3340, 3665
Trichinella, immunization 536
Trichinella pseudospiralis
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
pathology 1587
Trichinella spiralis
host parasite relationships 2267
immune response 111
milk cells 1887
immunity 3197
immunodiagnosis, muscles 844
immunopathology 2218
immunosuppression, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2533
infectivity, strain differences 555
nonspecific immunostimulation 1560
pathology 111, 1587, 3211
larvae 552
Trichinella nativa, susceptibility, mixed infections 404
Trichosomoides crassicauda, laboratory animals 2800
Rattus
Plagiorchis muris, Philippines, new host records 212
Plagiorchoides potamonides, Philippines, new host records 212
Rattus fuscipes
Nippostrongylus magnus, Australia 2848
Odilia bainae, new species, Australia 2849
Rattus norvegicus
Anatrichosoma, Philippines, new records 199
Capillaria gastrica, Philippines, new geographic records 199
Cestoda, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Digenea, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Filaroides
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Hepatojarakus malayae
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Moniliformis moniliformis, India, epidemiology 603
Nematoda, Philippines, epidemiology 199
Pneumospirura ratti, new species, Japan 1871
Protospirura marsupialis, Egypt, new geographic records 1872
Protospirura muris, Egypt 1872
Streptopharagus kuntzi, Egypt 1872
Syphacia muris
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Taenia taeniaeformis
Japan, strain differences 3158
Malaysia, strain differences 3158
metacestodes
Egypt 405
Philippines, epidemiology 212
Trichinella spiralis, Argentina, transmission 2969
Rattus rattus
Ascarops strongylina
Taiwan
new geographic records 1868
new host records 1868
Capillaria hepatica, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
helminths, Taiwan 1868
Mastophorus muris, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Orientostrongylus tenorai, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Protospirura marsupialis, Egypt, new geographic records 1872
Protospirura muris, Egypt 1872
Pterygodermatites whartoni, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Schistosoma mansoni
Guadeloupe
control 693
population genetics 3695
Streptopharagus kuntzi, Egypt 1872
Strongyloides ratti, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Strongyloides venezuelensis, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Egypt 405
Rattus rattus mindanensis
Anatrichosoma, Philippines, new records 199
Aspiculuris tetraptera, Philippines, new records 199
Capillaria gastrica, Philippines, new geographic records 199
Cestoda, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Digenea, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Filaroides
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Globocephalus, Philippines, new host records 199
Rattus rattus mindanensis *cont.*
Hepatojarakus malayae
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Heterophyidae, Philippines, new host records 212
Nematoda, Philippines, epidemiology 199
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus rufescens, *Moniliformis moniliformis,* India, epidemiology 603
Rauschitaenia ancora
ultrastructure
protonephridial system 71
tegument 473
Reactive nitrogen, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes 1134
Reagent strips, *Schistosoma haematobium* 3068
Recombinant antigens
Echinococcus multilocularis 831
metacestodes 831
Onchocerca volvulus 565, 1897, 3181, 3812, 3830
Schistosoma mansoni 1568, 3203
Wuchereria bancrofti 2514
Recombinant proteins
Brugia malayi 3789
Fasciola hepatica 3879
Haemonchus contortus 2250
Schistosoma japonicum 2237
Schistosoma mansoni 2237, 3542
Recombinant vaccines
Schistosoma mansoni 3200, 3829
Taenia ovis 2899
Trichinella spiralis 2900
Recurvirostra americana, *Skrjabinocerca americana,* new species, Canada 88
Red Queen hypothesis, parasites, evolution 3076
Redescriptions
Bolbosoma capitatum 477
Insectivorolepis bargusinica 3462
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 1855
Regalecus glesne, *Syncoelium regaleci,* new species, Mexico 464
Reinfection
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 2272
Brazil 1989
Enterobius vermicularis, man, Papua New Guinea 2290
Trichuris trichiura, man 2272
Reithrodontomys, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, experimental infections 3430
Reniforma squamata, new species, *Mola mola,* Pacific Ocean 3460
Repetitive DNA
Dirofilaria immitis 4058
Haemonchus contortus 3546
Haemonchus placei 3546
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 3877
Reports
Australia, CSIRO Division of Animal Health 2109
Belgium, Institut de Médecine Tropicale Prince Léopold 3701
Canada, Institute of Parasitology, McGill University 2765
China, parasites, prevention 2022
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 3079
South Africa, Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute 4075
Tanzania, Ifakara Centre 2766
UK
Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 2415, 2767
Game Conservancy Trust 3383
Marine Laboratory, Aberdeen 2110
Reproduction
Entobdella soleae 1223
Onchocerca volvulus 4065
Reproductive isolation
Trichinella nativa 2096
Trichinella nelsoni 2096
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2096
Trichinella spiralis 2096

Reptiles
Cestoda, Slovakia, checklists 2149
helminths, India, books 3715
Nematoda, Brazil, keys 3757
Research
funds, *Schistosoma,* man 4071
helminths
histology 1523
ultrastructure 1523
host parasite relationships 1234
Poland 2105
Schistosoma
man 4074
diagnosis, women 1353
epidemiology, women 1250, 1353
morbidity, women 1353
tropical diseases, WHO 2107
tropical medicine 1757
Belgium 1758
Germany 1761
molecular biology 1600
UK 1760
USA 1763-1764
Resistance
Aedes aegypti, Brugia pahangi 2304
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 211
Brugia malayi, Armigeres subalbatus 2006
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 3172, 3826
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 2892
rats, mucosa 835
Haemonchus contortus
sheep 1552, 2891
genetics 1156
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 850
helminths
cattle, breed differences 2895
goats, breed differences 1557
livestock, breeding 1559
n'dama 849
sheep 4066
genetics 1554
Nematoda
sheep 2209, 2212
host age 533
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice 3198
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 129, 3303
man 3824
Simulium ornatum, Onchocerca lienalis 2304
Trichostrongylus, sheep, genetics 1558
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1540
Resistance mechanisms
anthelmintics, reviews 292
benzimidazoles
Haemonchus contortus 1717, 2358, 2708
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1717
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1717
Restriction endonucleases, *Paragonimus westermani* 2922
Restriction fragment length polymorphism
Cooperia oncophora 2930
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3883
Haemonchus contortus 2930
drug resistance, benzimidazoles, reviews 295
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 3235
Philonema agubernaculum 569
Philonema oncorhynchi 569
Taenia, Asian strain 3552
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2930
Trichostrongylus axei 2930
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 2930
Trichostrongylus vitrinus 2930
Retinol
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2211
Schistosoma, man 957
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha, fowls 2211
Reviews
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 1071
Ancylostoma
man
drug therapy, larva migrans 3629
Indonesia, zoonoses 1289
treatment, larva migrans 3629
Reviews *cont.*
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 1070
Anisakidae, man 2810
Anoplocephalidae, Oribatida 627
anthelmintics
drug resistance 292
biochemical tests 297
molecular genetics 290
livestock, pharmacokinetics 309
plant extracts, bioassays 1334
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, malnutrition 2555
Ascaris suum, chromatin 4067
avermectins 1006
Bertiella studeri, man, Indonesia, zoonoses 1289
Brugia malayi, man, control 3634
Brugia timori, man, control 3634
Cestoda
cats 1072
dogs 1072
immunization 2899
Clonorchis, man 1830
Crassicauda boopis
Balaenoptera musculus 3749
Balaenoptera physalus 3749
Megaptera novaeangliae 3749
Cyathostominae
UK, drug resistance, anthelmintics 671
USA, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 291
Dictyocaulus, immunology 3481
Digenea
chromosomes 2095
karyotypes 2095
man, Korea Republic 3956
neoplasms 3767
Diphyllobothrium mansoni, man, Indonesia, zoonoses 1289
Dirofilaria, man 1829
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1079
disease models, scid mice 1812
diseases
animals
Czech Republic 2811
Poland 2811
Testudines 3756
Dracunculus medinensis
man
Africa, control 951
Asia, control 951
drug resistance 296
anthelmintics, genetics 266
Echinococcus
immunology 93, 3478
metacestodes 40
man 1831
molecular genetics 3478
Echinococcus granulosus
carnivores, Central Europe 218
metacestodes
animals, Israel 3573
man 789
Central Europe 218
diagnosis 3321
Israel 3573
Spain 382
surgery 977
treatment 3321
Echinococcus multilocularis
carnivores, Central Europe 218
metacestodes
man 789
Central Europe 218
mice, immune response 3177
Fasciola, man 1830
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, France 1806
drug resistance
benzimidazole carbamates 282
clorsulon 282
salicylanilides 282
triclabendazole 282
livestock, immunodiagnosis 526
filariasis, man, nutrition 2573
filariids
immunology 3483
man 1834
Gnathostoma, man, Asia 3445
Reviews *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus
drug resistance
anthelmintics, Australia, reviews 293
benzimidazoles, molecular genetics 295
health, pregnancy, travel 1979
helminths
Callithricidae 388
cats 1419
cattle
Brazil
control 3140
epidemiology 3140
control 969
chemotaxonomy 2600
control 3979
dogs 1419
drug resistance
anthelmintics 291
benzimidazoles 289
ecology, population morphology 895
Europe, drug resistance, anthelmintics 284
fishes 36
goats, Nepal 1835
horses, control 969
host parasite relationships 901
IgE 1144
immune evasion 144
immunology 91
livestock 2812
developing countries 3141
drug therapy 1697
USA, control 950
man 793
Africa 3974
diagnosis 2134
drug therapy 672, 2343, 3645
epidemiology 493
immune evasion 2535
immunity 1905
immunodiagnosis 843
Mediterranean region 3974
population dynamics 493
Thailand, control 3962
travel 1978, 1994, 1998-1999
treatment 2134
zoonoses 3966
marine animals, zoonoses 3966
neurobiology 1612
pigs, immunity 1563
rodents, immune response 3495
Scandinavia, drug resistance, anthelmintics 300
shellfish 36
South Africa, drug resistance, anthelmintics 301
UK
drug resistance
anthelmintics 298
benzimidazoles 298
IgE 2521
ivermectin 2057
drug resistance 299
larva migrans, man 788
lungworms
cats 1073
dogs 1073
medicinal plants 2384
molluscicides, plant extracts, bioassays 1334
Monogenea, *Ictalurus punctatus* 3138
Nematoda
cuticle 1122
drug resistance 1715
anthelmintics 281
globins 1592
livestock
control 953
immunization 2898
man 1832
UK
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 671, 4026
ivermectin 4026
levamisole 4026
Onchocerca volvulus
chimpanzees
experimental infections 3204

Reviews *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus cont.
chimpanzees *cont.*
immunization 3204
Onchocercidae
man
experimental infections 380
immunology 92
Opisthorchis
man 1830
pathogenicity 2229
Paragonimus, man 790, 1830
Parascaris univalens, chromatin 4067
parasites
animals
immune response 826
immunity 826
drug therapy 646
fishes
New Zealand 3444
vaccines 1566
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 1792
drug therapy 1792
immunodiagnosis 1792
immunity 136
genetic variation 137
macrophages 1882
man
Germany, zoonoses 3969
immune evasion 1555
immune response 826
immunity 826
Indonesia, zoonoses 3972
Philippines 3968
Thailand 3970
USA 3975
mononuclear phagocytes 133
shellfish, New Zealand 3444
parasitology, species concept 1033
Schistosoma
diagnosis 1095
drug resistance 285-286
immunology 3480
immunopathology 1095
man 791, 1833
control 4050
drug therapy 3003, 3991
immune response 3795
immunity 3505
immunodiagnosis 3816
immunology 94, 1876, 2181
immunopathology 148
pathology 151
molecular genetics 1203
phylogeny 1203
rats, immune response 3795
vaccine development 139
vaccines 1095
Schistosoma haematobium
man
immunity 3827
Saudi Arabia 3108
Schistosoma japonicum
man, immunodiagnosis 3520
neoplasms, man 3769
Schistosoma mansoni
antigens 3811
man
immunity 3827
immunodiagnosis 3821
pathology 4016
Saudi Arabia 3108
treatment 4016
Setaria
cattle 3410
sheep 3410
Spirometra mansonoides, plerocercoid growth factor 1595
Spiruroidea
cats 1068
dogs 1068
Strongylidae, horses 746
Strongyloides, man 1832
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunocompromised hosts, man, Venezuela 368
man 786
Taenia
immunodiagnosis 1147

Reviews *cont.*
Taenia cont.
immunology 93, 3479
man 1828
metacestodes 40
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep, immunization 2899
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
buffaloes
control 618
epidemiology 618
pathology 550
transmission 618
cattle
control 618
epidemiology 618
pathology 550
transmission 618
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 785, 1828
drug therapy 3627
surgery 3627
Thelazia callipaeda, man, Indonesia, zoonoses 1289
toxicity, anthelmintics 1331
Toxocara
cats 1075
dogs 1075
man 1829
Toxocara vitulorum, ruminants 3115
Trichinella
man
Lithuania, epidemiology 2270
Poland, epidemiology 2291
pigs, Poland, epidemiology 2291
Trichinella spiralis
immunodiagnosis 1147
man 792
CIS 2271
pigs, CIS 2271
wild animals, CIS 2271
Trichuris
cats 1069
dogs 1069
tropical diseases, man, pathology 1588
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, control 3634
Rhabdias bufonis
Bufo melanostictus, pathology 545
Rana arvalis, Russia, ecology 1228
Rhabdias elaphe
Elaphe longissima, Poland, new geographic records 200
morphology 200
Rhabditis bovis
cattle
pathology 162
Tanzania 162
Rhabditis pseudoelongata
amidines, *in vitro* 2374
arylalkylthiazolines, *in vitro* 3335
arylvinylthiazolines, *in vitro* 3335
Rhabdochona, keys 3784
Rhabdochona guptii, new species, carp, India, Jammu and Kashmir 2852
Rhabdochona moraveci, new species, *Crossochilus latius latius,* India 485
Rhabdochona versterae, new species, *Alestes imberi,* South Africa 2851
Rhabdosargus sarba, *Elytrophallus rhabdosargi,* new species, China 466
Rhamnocercidae, marine fishes, Peru, new geographic records 1844
Rhamnocercoides menticirrhi, new genus, new species, *Menticirrhus ophicephalus,* Peru 1844
Rhamnocercus, keys 1844
Rhamnocercus oliveri, new genus, new species, *Stellifer minor,* Peru 1844
Rhamnocercus stelliferi, new genus, new species, *Stellifer minor,* Peru 1844
Rhineloricaria, *Hyperopletes malmbergi,* new genus, new species, Brazil 1841
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, *Dipetalonema dracunculoides,* development 3611
Rhynchobatus djeddensis, *Tylocephalum hanmantraoi,* new species, India 2844
Rhynchocreadium aculeatum, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951

Ribeiroia thomasi
Bubo virginianus, USA, new host records 410
Buteo jamaicensis, USA, new host records 410
Buteo platypterus, USA, new host records 410
Ribosomal DNA
Schistosoma haematobium, chemotaxonomy 2246
Schistosoma intercalatum, chemotaxonomy 2246
Schistosoma leiperi 2597
Schistosoma mattheei, chemotaxonomy 2246
Schistosoma spindale 2597
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1207
Ribosomal RNA
Fasciola hepatica 2925
Haemonchus 1942
Metazoa 3232
Schistosoma haematobium 887, 2925
Schistosoma intercalatum 2925
Schistosoma japonicum 887, 2925
Schistosoma mansoni 2925
Schistosoma spindale 887
Rice fields
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt, ecology 2005
Bulinus truncatus, Egypt, ecology 2005
Rictularia tani, *Suncus caeruleus,* India 1869
Rintal (*see* febantel)
Ripercol (*see* levamisole)
Rita rita, *Pseudogephyrolina guptai,* new genus, new species, India 1110
RM340, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 2032
Robertdollfusidae, new species, *Simulium,* Cameroon, new geographic records 481
Rodentolepidini, new tribe 810
Rodentolepis, validity 1498
Rodentolepis asymmetrica
Ceratozetella sellnicki, Ukraine, new host records 2015
Ceratozetes gracilis, Ukraine, new geographic records 2015
Rodents
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, development 2331
helminths, immune response, reviews 3495
Rohdella anodontiase, new species, *Anodonta rubinse,* Egypt 3453
Romania
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 731
parasites, furbearing animals 3746
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 1402
Romanomermis, techniques, purification, mitochondrial DNA 1734
Rombendazol (*see* albendazole)
Rotational grazing, helminths, goats, Tonga 3056
Rubenstrema exasperatum, *Sorex araneus,* Russia 1427
Ruditapes decussatus
cercariae, Spain 3763
metacercariae, Spain 3763
Paravortex, Spain 3763
Ruditapes philippinarum
cercariae, Spain 3763
metacercariae, Spain 3763
Paravortex, Spain 3763
Rudolphiella piranabu
morphology 3160
Pinirampus pirinampu, Brazil, new records 3160
redescriptions 3160
Rugogaster hydrolagi, *Chimaera phantasma,* Japan, new geographic records 907
Rugopharynx delta, chemotaxonomy 3474
Rugopharynx longibursaris
chemotaxonomy 1505
enzyme polymorphism 1505
Rugopharynx mawsonae
chemotaxonomy 3474
new species, *Macropus dorsalis,* Australia 3474
Rugopharynx omega
chemotaxonomy 1505

Rugopharynx omega *cont.*
enzyme polymorphism 1505
Rugopharynx sigma, new species, *Thylogale stigmatica,* Australia 1505
Rugopharynx zeta
chemotaxonomy 3474
redescriptions 3474
Rumen protozoa
anthelmintics, cattle, interactions 2060
Paramphistomum, cattle, interactions 2036
Rumina decollata, Japan 3608
Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
anthelmintics 284
benzimidazoles, pharmacokinetics 675
Calicophoron, Hungary 2828
Dictyocaulus, diagnosis 339
Fasciola gigantica, Uzbekistan 1224
Fasciola hepatica
Azores, epidemiology 1985
Uzbekistan 1224
helminths, immune response 841, 1141
ivermectin, pharmacokinetics 1007
Nematoda
drug resistance
ivermectin 670
levamisole 670
morantel 670
pyrantel 670
tetramisole 670
farm management 3402
population dynamics, mathematical models 929
Paramphistomum, Hungary 2828
parasites, nutritional state 1578
Toxocara vitulorum, reviews 3115
Russia
Apharyngostrigea ibis, Rana ridibunda, new geographic records 2148
Ascaris, pigs 3415
Ascaris suum
manure, ecology, ova 3904
sewage, ecology, ova 3904
soil, ecology, ova 3904
Avitellina arctica, Collembola 2305
Bothriocephalus, carp, fish farms 4014
Caryophyllaeus, carp, fish farms 4014
Cestoda
Clethrionomys 3128
Microtus 3128
Clonorchis, man 8
Codiella, ecology 1218
Contracaecum osculatum baicalensis, freshwater fishes 723
Coronocyclus ulambajari, new species, horses 2497
Cyathocephalus truncatus, freshwater fishes 723
Dagarobdella zelenskiji, new genus, new species 2411
Diphyllobothrium
ecology 1226
man, epidemiology 3591
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, freshwater fishes 723
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1022
Enterobius vermicularis, man 1784
Gyrodactylus
aquarium fishes 1451
Gadus morhua 3136
Haplometra cylindracea, Rana arvalis, ecology 1228
helminths
Capreolus capreolus 2138
Eudiaptomus graciloides 1673
freshwater fishes, books 723
game animals 2319
man, control 2318
pigs, control, losses 2813
Rana temporaria 1089
soil, epidemiology, ova 1976
Sorex araneus 1427
water, epidemiology, ova 1976
Hymenolepis beringiensis, new species, *Lemmus sibiricus* 1112
Khawia, carp, fish farms 4014
Mathevolepis morosovi, new species, *Sorex unguiculatus* 3465
Russia *cont.*
Oesophagostomum, pigs 3415
Opisthioglyphe ranae, Rana arvalis, ecology 1228
Opisthorchis
ecology 1226
man
epidemiology 3591
forecasting 1218
Opisthorchis felineus, man, epidemiology 1984
Oswaldocruzia filiformis, Rana arvalis, ecology 1228
Paramphistomatidae
cattle 3404
sheep 3404
parasites
Carassius carassius, ecology 35
fishes 782
freshwater fishes 1447
water 3592
Philometra rischta, Rutilus rutilus 2260
Philonema sibirica
Cyclops gracilis scutifer 1870
Heterocope borealis 1870
Phyllodistomum conostomum, freshwater fishes 723
Piscicola geometra, freshwater fishes 1447
Pleurogenes intermedius, Rana arvalis, ecology 1228
Proteocephalus exiguus, freshwater fishes 723
Proteocephalus percae, Crustacea, *Perca fluviatilis* 1027
Proteocephalus thymalli, freshwater fishes 723
Pseudocapillaria brevispicula, aquarium fishes 1451
Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis, freshwater fishes 723
Rhabdias bufonis, Rana arvalis, ecology 1228
Sobolevicanthus fragilis, Anas crecca 2170
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 378
Tatria biremis, Podiceps nigricollis 805
Toxocara canis, man 2127
Triaenophorus nodulosus, freshwater fishes 723, 2255
Trianchoratus, aquarium fishes 1451
Trichinella, man, epidemiology 3570
Trichuris, pigs 3415
Russian Far East
Anisakis simplex, man 740
Cotylurus japonicus, Lymnaea lyogyra 1028
Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii
Salmo, epidemiology 611
Ursus arctos, epidemiology 611
Echinococcus multilocularis
foxes 2331
wolves 2331
Eurytrema, cattle 650
Filicollis anatis
Anas acuta 2599
Aythia marila 2599
Somateria fischeri 2599
Microparyphium kyushuensis, Gastropoda 1026
Nematoda
cattle 649
pigs 661
parasites
freshwater fishes, zoogeography 787
water 3592
Pigarginema skrjabini
cattle 393
Geotrupes stercorarius 393
Sphaeridiotrema spinoacetabulum, Gastropoda 1026
Rutilus frisii kutum
Dactylogyrus halogonus, Iran, new host records 1845
Dactylogyrus haplogonus, Iran 52
Dactylogyrus suecicus, Iran, new geographic records 1845
Dactylogyrus turaliensis, Iran, new host records 1845
Rutilus rutilus
Caryophyllaeus laticeps
Germany 3212
pathology 3212
Diplozoon, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 588
helminths
Finland 2473
Lithuania, epidemiology 427
Turkey 3139
Ligula intestinalis, immune response 1139
Nematoda, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 588
Philometra rischta, Ligula intestinalis, interactions 2260
Raphidascaris acus
Finland 2472
histopathology 2472
Rwanda, helminths, cattle 3272
Saccocoeliodes, *Oreochromis,* Mexico 2469
Saccocoelium obesum
Liza aurata, Black Sea 779
Liza saliens, Black Sea 779
morphology 779
Mugil cephalus, Black Sea 779
Saccocoelium tensum
Liza aurata, Black Sea 779
Liza saliens, Black Sea 779
morphology 779
Mugil cephalus, Black Sea 779
Saimiri sciureus
Onchocerca volvulus
development, experimental infections 1827
survival, experimental infections 1827
Prosthenorchis elegans, Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Salicylanilides, *Fasciola hepatica,* drug resistance, reviews 282
Salinity
fecundity 1302
viability 1302
Salmo, *Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii,* Russian Far East, epidemiology 611
Salmo gairdneri (*see* rainbow trout)
Salmo salar, *Gyrodactylus derjavini,* Norway, ecology 1463
Salmo trutta
Gyrodactylus derjavini, Norway, ecology 1463
helminths
Finland 2473
Irish Republic 1823
Salmonella
Schistosoma, man, interactions 47
Trichuris suis, pigs, Japan, mixed infections 1097
Salmonella typhi, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man, interactions 2154
Salmonidae
Gyrodactylidae
Asia 2617
Europe 2617
geographical distribution 2617
North America 2617
South America 2617
Gyrodactylus derjavini
Norway
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Sweden
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Gyrodactylus salaris
Norway
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
pathology 2617
Sweden
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Salsuginus yutanensis
Fundulus sciadicus, USA 1099
morphology 1099
Salvelinus alpinus
helminths, Austria 1445

Salvelinus alpinus *cont.*
Tetraonchus alaskensis, Austria, new geographic records 1445
Salvelinus fontinalis, *Gyrodactylus salaris,* host parasite relationships 1618
Sandpits, *Toxocara,* Japan, ova 1653
Sanguinicola, *Lymnaea peregra,* Kazakhstan 799
Sanguinicola inermis
ultrastructure
alimentary tract 3150
cercariae, digestive system 3775
Sanguinicolidae, *Seriola dumerili,* Spain, fish farms, epidemiology 3923
Sao Tomé and Principe, *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, new geographic records 1968
Sarcophaga, *Trichinella spiralis,* transmission 1666
Satellite surveys
Schistosoma haematobium, man, Egypt, epidemiology 3585
Schistosoma mansoni, man, Egypt, epidemiology 3585
Saturnius maurepasi
Mugil liza
Brazil
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Saudi Arabia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, epidemiology, treated waste water 2620
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1777
helminths, man, epidemiology 1237, 1990
Limnatis paluda, man, new records 2099
Oswaldocruzia arabica, new species, *Bufo arabicus* 1867
Schistosoma haematobium, man, reviews 3108
Schistosoma mansoni
man 3102
reviews 3108
Strongyloides, man, epidemiology, treated waste water 2620
Scandinavia
Ascaris suum, pigs 750
Gyrodactylus, Gadus morhua 3136
helminths, drug resistance, anthelmintics, reviews 300
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 750
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 750
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 750
Trichuris suis, pigs 750
Scanning electron microscopy, helminthology 2737
Scaphiopus couchii
Pseudodiplorchis americanus
host parasite relationships 900, 2614-2615
pathology 900
Scarabaeidae, helminths, pastures, New Zealand 896
Scarus niger, *Transversotrema haasi,* Australia, new records 450
Scarus sordidus, *Transversotrema haasi,* Australia, new records 450
Scatophagus argus, *Tenuiproboscis ernakulensis,* new species, India 2847
Sceloporus clarkii
Atractis penneri, USA 1820
Mesocestoides, USA, new host records 1820
Oochoristica scelopori, USA, new host records 1820
Physaloptera retusa, USA, new host records 1820
Piratuba prolifica, USA, new host records 1820
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma, USA, new host records 1820
Spauligodon giganticus, USA 1820
Sceloporus jarrovii, helminths, USA 1818
Sceloporus magister, helminths, USA 1820
Sceloporus poinsettii
Oochoristica scelopori, USA 414
Physaloptera retusa, USA, new host records 414
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma, USA 414
Sceloporus poinsettii *cont.*
Spauligodon giganticus, USA, new host records 414
Thubunaea iguanae, USA 414
Sceloporus undulatus consobrinus
Oochoristica scelopori, USA, new host records 1820
Physaloptera retusa, USA 1820
Sceloporus undulatus tristichus
Mesocestoides, USA, new host records 1820
Physaloptera retusa, USA 1820
Spauligodon giganticus, USA 1820
Sceloporus virgatus
Atractis penneri, USA, new host records 1820
Physaloptera retusa, USA, new host records 1820
Schistocephalus
Gadus morhua
Baltic Sea
epidemiology 1649
new host records 1649
Schistocephalus pungitii, *Pungitius pungitius,* Canada 1446
Schistocephalus solidus, eider ducks, Finland 3434
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria alexandrina, Egypt, epidemiology 2005
Bulinus, host parasite relationships 3905
Bulinus truncatus, Egypt, epidemiology 2005
control 629
drug resistance, reviews 285
epidemiology, mathematical models 3505
Gastropoda
Egypt, transmission 2729
host parasite relationships 1621
glutathione transferase 3549
granuloma, conferences 4079
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 48
host parasite relationships, mathematical models 1950
hybrids
Biomphalaria glabrata, infectivity 3248
Bulinus forskali, infectivity 3248
immunology, reviews 3480
life history 1749
livestock, China, epidemiology 3600
man
books 1774
Brazil, control 2996, 4050
Cameroon
control 1654
epidemiology 1654-1655
irrigation 1654-1655
China 1387, 1408
control 2314, 2321
epidemiology 1997, 2321, 3219, 3600
control 1681
general account 242
reviews 4050
diagnosis 124, 1350, 1740, 2538, 2747
drug therapy 1687, 2065, 2479
general account 251
reviews 3003, 3991
Egypt
control 2078, 2314, 2729
epidemiology 2078, 2631
epidemiology 1645
general account 207, 214
reviews 493
general account 39, 436
haematology 178-179, 2536, 2584
immune response 1165
reviews 2477, 3795
immunity 499, 847
reviews 3505
immunization 142
general account 140
reviews 2477
immunodiagnosis 124, 1146, 1740
reviews 3816
immunology 1525
reviews 94, 1876, 2181
immunopathology 147, 1165, 2536
reviews 148
Schistosoma *cont.*
man *cont.*
Malawi, biological control 2390
pathology 48, 150, 957, 1387, 2538-2539, 2549, 2551, 2564, 2570, 3219, 3529
reviews 151, 2477
Philippines, control 2314
population dynamics, reviews 493
research 4074
funds 4071
reviews 1833
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 1237
Senegal, epidemiology 938
surgery 4002
treatment 253, 2034, 2678, 2700, 3995
Turkey, epidemiology 3576
ultrasonography 1741
vaccine development
field trials
efficacy 1564
ethics 1564
safety 1564
Zimbabwe, control 2314
molecular genetics, reviews 1203
neoplasms
man
interactions, Egypt 2481
pathology, kidney transplant 1910
phylogeny, reviews 1203
rabbits, behaviour, migration 3244
rats, immune response, reviews 3795
Salmonella, man, interactions 47
techniques, detection, ova 2088
vaccine development, reviews 139
Schistosoma bovis
acetylcholinesterase, drug sensitivity 2714
behaviour, miracidia 1614
Bulinus africanus, Zaire, transmission 940
cattle, Zaire, epidemiology 940
cercariae, morphology, chaetotaxy 1466
chemotaxonomy 2929
goats, pathology 1914
mice
host parasite relationships 3822
immunity 3822
immunization 1908
phylogeny 2923
Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma margrebowiei, mice, cross immunity 1908
trichlorfon, in vitro 2714
zebu
immunization 534
Senegal 3405
Schistosoma curassoni
behaviour, miracidia 1614
cercariae, morphology, chaetotaxy 1466
chemotaxonomy 2929
phylogeny 2923
Schistosoma haematobium
acetylcholinesterase, drug sensitivity 2714
antigens 528, 2239
genes 2252
behaviour
cercariae 3242
miracidia 1614
schistosomula 3896
Biomphalaria
diagnosis 3818
immunodiagnosis 3818
Biomphalaria alexandrina, host parasite relationships 3961
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Mali, ecology 3901
Sudan, ecology 3901
Bulinus
diagnosis 3818
immunodiagnosis 3818
Bulinus globosus
Malawi 1632
Nigeria, transmission 3266
Bulinus truncatus
Cameroon, epidemiology 2014
development 622
host parasite relationships 2018, 3961
Mali, ecology 3901

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*
Bulinus truncatus cont.
Nigeria, transmission 3266
Sudan, ecology 3901
cercariae, morphology, chaetotaxy 1466
chemotaxonomy 887, 2929
Chlamydia trachomatis, man, interactions, dysuria 2153
control 3901
diagnosis, reviews 1095
drug resistance, reviews 286
Gastropoda
host parasite relationships 1676
Nigeria, transmission 2269
hamsters, immunodiagnosis 125
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 49
immunopathology, reviews 1095
Indoplanorbis exustus, infectivity 3964
man
Africa, epidemiology 3574
anaemia 2672
Angola 734
Cameroon 2672
control 694
carcinogenesis 3771
case reports 2435
control 1642
Cuba 643
diagnosis 49, 149, 163, 171, 528, 1385, 2748, 3370
research, women 1353
drug metabolism 311
drug therapy 310, 643, 1385, 2672, 2679-2680, 2692, 2958, 3016
Egypt 49, 2679, 3142
epidemiology 210, 923, 2618
satellite surveys 3585
epidemiology 1642
research, women 1250, 1353
Ethiopia 2619
diagnosis 3068
epidemiology 3068
France 163, 372
general account 38
immune response 2217
immunity, reviews 3827
immunodiagnosis 116, 528, 530-531, 2208
immunopathology 2217
irrigation 1642
Kenya
control 4004
epidemiology 116
Malawi, epidemiology 1632
morbidity 149, 171
research, women 1353
Niger 1394
Nigeria, epidemiology 1265, 2269, 2643, 3266
pathogenesis 2579
pathology 49, 163, 1577, 2911, 3370
carcinoma 2541
nutrition 2572
prevalence 202
reviews 791
Sao Tomé and Principe, new geographic records 1968
Saudi Arabia
epidemiology 1990
reviews 3108
South Africa, epidemiology 3588
Spain 4
Tanzania 2748
control 3273
epidemiology 2958, 3273
treatment 311, 1385
Zambia, epidemiology 925, 2963
Zimbabwe
control 3312
epidemiology 3312
Meriones unguiculatus
migration 3896
skin penetration 3896
mice
host parasite relationships 3822
immunity 3822
immunization 1908
pathogenesis 176
monoclonal antibodies 125

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*
neoplasms
man
aetiology 3142
diagnosis 338
epidemiology 601
Ghana
epidemiology 2966
pathology 2966
pathology 601
Papio, immunization 2252
phylogeny 887, 2923
ribosomal DNA, chemotaxonomy 2246
ribosomal RNA 887, 2925
Schistosoma bovis, Schistosoma margrebowiei, mice, cross immunity 1908
serine proteinase inhibitor 2239
trichlorfon, in vitro 2714
vaccines, reviews 1095
Schistosoma indicum
goats
India 868
pathology 868
Schistosoma intercalatum
antigens 120
behaviour, miracidia 1614
Bulinus forskali
host parasite relationships 2309
susceptibility 2309
cercariae, morphology, chaetotaxy 1466
man
Cameroon, epidemiology 2309
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 2309
Equatorial Guinea, epidemiology 2309
immunodiagnosis, urine 120
Niger, epidemiology 2309
pathology 1577
Spain 4
Uganda, epidemiology 3590
West Africa, general account 43
phylogeny 2923
ribosomal DNA, chemotaxonomy 2246
ribosomal RNA 2925
Schistosoma mansoni
hybrids, parthenogenesis 3248
mice, behaviour, mating behaviour 3248
Schistosoma japonicum
antigens 563, 1602, 2188
Asia, evolution 3074
behaviour, miracidia 1614
cattle, China, epidemiology 2089, 3953
chemotaxonomy 887, 2932, 3237
China 1605, 1940
China, population genetics 3237
complementary DNA 1603
control, China 1714
culture techniques 3154
diagnosis, reviews 1095
DNA, host-related sequences 1601
DNA libraries 1602-1603
enzymes 563
Gastropoda, host parasite relationships 1676
gene expression 3882
glutathione transferase 2237
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 554
immunopathology, reviews 1095
laboratory animals, susceptibility 1605
livestock
control, China 3599
epidemiology, China 3599
man
China 7, 10, 554
epidemiology 225, 238, 2001, 3953
control, China 3599
diagnosis, research, women 1353
drug therapy 3638
epidemiology 1643
China 3599
research, women 1250, 1353
immune response 1884, 3507
immunodiagnosis 1549, 1896, 1898, 1902, 2206, 2527, 3192, 3517
reviews 3520
morbidity, research, women 1353
pathogenicity 554
pathology 744, 1643, 2569, 3857

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
man *cont.*
pathology *cont.*
nutrition 2572
reviews 791
Taiwan 217
epidemiology 946
treatment 258
tropics, pathology, epilepsy 2567
mice
carcinogenesis 3864
development 3693
drug therapy 960, 3638
hepatic fibrosis 1183
experimental infection, ova, deposition 3129
fecundity 3424
immune response 138, 3508
immunity 138
immunization 138, 143
life history 3693
pathogenesis, praziquantel 1183
pathology 2932
monoclonal antibodies 143, 1880, 2188
morphology
China, strain differences 1472
developmental stages 3693
digestive tract 3154
tegument 3154
neoplasms, man, reviews 3769
Oncomelania, China 238
Oncomelania hupensis, China, susceptibility, strain differences 631
Oncomelania hupensis chiui, infectivity 946
Oncomelania hupensis formosana, infectivity 946
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, antigens, cross reaction 1902
Paragonimus westermani, antigens, cross reaction 1543
phylogeny 887
pigs, China, epidemiology 3953
rabbits
development 3693
drug therapy 3638
immune response 3507
immunodiagnosis 1550
life history 3693
pathology 3531
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
ribosomal RNA 887, 2925
techniques, quantification, ova, cattle, faeces 2089
ultrastructure
cercariae 458
reproductive organs 453
schistosomula 2832
spermatozoa 453
vaccines, reviews 1095
Schistosoma leiperi
chemotaxonomy 2597
mice, experimental infections 2799
phylogeny 2923
Praomys coucha, experimental infections 2799
Schistosoma malayensis, Asia, evolution 3074
Schistosoma mansoni
acetylcholine, *in vitro* 1212
acetylcholinesterase, drug sensitivity 2714
Akodon arviculoides, Brazil, transmission 2293
alkaline phosphatase, ova 3361
antigens 261, 1135, 1163, 1568, 2194-2195, 3200, 3202, 3792
localization 3486
neurones 500
reviews 3811
tegument 500, 3788
bacteria
laboratory animals, interactions 3766
man, interactions 3766
behaviour
cercariae 3242
miracidia 1614, 2934
biochemistry 2918

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
biological control 4049
Biomphalaria
Brazil, geographical distribution 3955
diagnosis 3818
immune response 2517
immunodiagnosis 3818
Biomphalaria alexandrina
Egypt 1253
host parasite relationships 3961
Biomphalaria glabrata 3954
antigens, cross reaction 3813
Brazil, compatibility 943
host parasite relationships 3813, 3906
immune response 1672
pathology, cercariae 947
resistance 129, 3303
susceptibility 1277
Venezuela, compatibility 943
Biomphalaria occidentalis
Brazil
epidemiology 2655
new geographic records 2655
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Mali, ecology 3901
Sudan, ecology 3901
Biomphalaria straminea 3954
Brazil
epidemiology 3567
new geographic records 2616
host parasite relationships 2934
Biomphalaria tenagophila 2156, 3954
Bulinus
diagnosis 3818
immunodiagnosis 3818
Bulinus truncatus
host parasite relationships 3961
Mali, ecology 3901
Sudan, ecology 3901
calcium binding protein, cercariae 3227
calreticulin 2247, 3542
Campylobacter
interactions, *in vitro* 3143
mice, interactions 3143
cattle, drug therapy 2326
Cebus apella, prophylaxis 3993
chemotaxonomy 3885
control 3901
cercariae 2727
miracidia 2727
culture techniques 1733, 2735
cysteine proteinases 1192
diagnosis, reviews 1095
DNA, host-related sequences 1601
DNA binding proteins 566
DNA probes, sex determination 2242
drug resistance
Brazil, hycanthone 4027
hycanthone 1716, 3656
niridazole 3656
oxamniquine 1716, 3656
praziquantel 3656
reviews 286
eicosanoids, cercariae, tail loss 1747
enzyme inhibitors, serine proteinases 2232
enzymes 832
epitopes, fucose 3174
erythrocytes, *in vitro,* epitopes 1553
evolution 885
F-10 gene 3878
Fasciola hepatica, antigens, cross reaction 3813
fatty acids, cercariae, tail loss 1747
fibroblast growth factor 2193
free-living organisms
Biomphalaria glabrata 1668
mice, experimental infections 1668
Gastropoda
host parasite relationships 1676
Nigeria, transmission 2269
gene expression 3882
genetic variation 3885
genetics, drug resistance 1716
glutathione transferase 2237
granuloma, prostaglandins 1875
Guadeloupe, enzyme polymorphism 3695
hamsters, drug therapy 246
heat shock proteins 1598
helminths
laboratory animals, interactions 3766

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
man, interactions 3766
hepatitis B
laboratory animals, interactions 3766
man, interactions 3766
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 49
Holochilus braziliensis, Brazil, epidemiology 3942
host antigens, tegument 2532
host parasite relationships 1619
hsp70 1936
human immunodeficiency virus, antigens, cross reaction 3493
immune evasion, *in vitro,* complement 3839
immune response, *in vitro* 1533
immunopathology, reviews 1095
Indoplanorbis exustus, infectivity 3964
interleukin 10, *in vitro* 146
irradiation, cercariae 3249
isoprenoids 2231
life history 2293
Lymnaea columella, host parasite relationships 2934
macrophages
immunosuppression 146
in vitro 2192
man
Africa, epidemiology 3574
Belgium, laboratory infections 1391
Brazil 166, 1739, 1785
control 208, 1258, 2663, 3051, 3978, 3982, 4001
epidemiology 208, 1258, 2295, 2301, 3051, 3567, 3922, 3936, 3943, 3978
mathematical models 205, 3931
general account 434
history 3936
Burundi
control 1291, 3980
epidemiology 3980
Cameroon 862
case reports 2435
China, epidemiology 2306
circulating antigens, drug therapy 3636
control 1642
diagnosis 49, 149, 171, 1357, 2405, 3072, 3690, 3858, 4057, 4061
research, women 1353
reviews 2134
drug metabolism 311
drug therapy 310, 2679-2680, 2692, 4013
circulating antigens 3636
circulating cathodic antigen 261
immune response 674, 2185, 3824
Egypt 49, 958, 2679
control 255, 2386
epidemiology 210, 255, 923, 1253, 2618
satellite surveys 3585
epidemiology 1642
Brazil 2642
research, women 1250, 1353
general account 38
Guadeloupe, control 693
haematology 2582
immune response 1135, 1881, 2504, 2523, 3489, 3796, 3802-3803, 3824-3825
oxamniquine 2185
praziquantel 674
immunity 132, 3825
reviews 3827
immunodiagnosis 116, 126-127, 521, 531, 1357, 1895, 3511, 3514, 3516, 3815
reviews 3821
immunopathology 2504, 3527
irrigation 1642
Italy 2781-2782
Kenya, epidemiology 116
Libya, epidemiology 1241
Madagascar, epidemiology 3594
morbidity 149, 171
research, women 1353

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
man *cont.*
Nigeria, epidemiology 216, 1265, 1634, 2269
pathogenesis 2579, 3863
pathology 49, 166-167, 862, 1581, 1881, 2553, 2561, 2569, 2585, 3489, 3530, 3690, 3841, 3851-3853, 3858, 3863, 3943, 4057
general account 152
nutrition 2572
reviews 4016
prevalence 202
prophylaxis 958
resistance 3824
reviews 791
Saudi Arabia 3102
reviews 3108
Senegal 167
control 3983
epidemiology 2641, 3595
morbidity 3595
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 312
South America, introduction 885
Spain 4
Sudan 1021
surgery 652
susceptibility 532
Tanzania
control 3273
epidemiology 3273
treatment 311
reviews 2134, 4016
Uganda, epidemiology 3590
ultrasonography 1739
Venezuela
control 3977
epidemiology 3815
Zaire 3511
control 3980
epidemiology 3980
Zambia, epidemiology 925
Zimbabwe
control 3312
epidemiology 3312
Meriones unguiculatus, immunization 1907
mice 2156
circulating anodic antigen 2195
drug therapy 246, 249, 960, 1326, 2035, 2227, 2542, 2677, 3643
fecundity 3424-3425
host parasite relationships 3822
immune response 495, 517, 1131, 1569, 2190-2191, 3485, 3792, 3865, 4056
immunity 1155, 3205, 3822
immunization 540, 1163, 1569, 3202, 3526, 3829, 3833
immunodiagnosis 3488
immunopathology 3205, 3485, 3643
immunosuppression 3643
immunotherapy 3867
pathogenesis 174, 3865-3868
pathology 153, 553, 2227, 2537, 2540, 2542, 2550, 2554
oral contraceptives 1911
mitochondrial DNA 885
monoclonal antibodies 832, 2194
morphology 2156
muscle contraction, phorbol ester 3888
Nectomys squamipes
Brazil
epidemiology 3942
transmission 2293
experimental infection 1748
neoplasms
man
interactions 1044
Nigeria 1044
neurophysiology, cercariae 3240
nuclear proteins 1929
nucleotide sequences 2926
nutritional deficiency, mice, interactions 3842
Papio anubis, immunization 3203
Papio cynocephalus, experimental infections 3732
phylogeny 887, 2923
Physa, host parasite relationships 2934

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
praziquantel
in vitro 1212
mode of action 3664
protein disulfide isomerase 3547
protein synthesis, schistosomula, *in vitro* 878
rats
immune response 2191, 3200
immunization 1568, 3200, 3829
pathogenesis 2191
Rattus rattus
Guadeloupe
control 693
population genetics 3695
ribosomal RNA 2925
Schistosoma intercalatum
hybrids, parthenogenesis 3248
mice, behaviour, mating behaviour 3248
serotonin 3239
in vitro 1212
Staphylococcus aureus
man
Brazil, epidemiology 440
interactions 440
Streptococcus pneumoniae
man
Brazil, epidemiology 440
interactions 440
techniques
labelling, cercariae 4052
polymerase chain reaction, cytokines 4056
transformation, cercariae, calcium 1943
trichlorfon, in vitro 2714
vaccines, reviews 1095
vaccinia virus, mice, immunological deficiency 1166
viability, ova 3361
Schistosoma margrebowiei
mice
experimental infections 2799
immunization 1908
Praomys coucha, experimental infections 2799
Schistosoma haematobium, Schistosoma bovis, mice, cross immunity 1908
Schistosoma mattheei
phylogeny 2923
ribosomal DNA, chemotaxonomy 2246
Schistosoma mekongi
Asia, evolution 3074
man, Lao 1409
mice
immune response 1164
immunization 1164
monoclonal antibodies 3182
Schistosoma nasalis
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 3915
cattle, India, epidemiology 3915
Schistosoma rodhaini
behaviour, miracidia 1614
phylogeny 2923
Schistosoma sinensium, Asia, evolution 3074
Schistosoma spindale
buffaloes
immunodiagnosis 3185
India 3185
cattle
drug therapy 2046
immunodiagnosis 3185
India 3185
chemotaxonomy 887, 2597
Indoplanorbis exustus, Thailand, transmission 1257
man, Thailand, epidemiology 1257
phylogeny 887
ribosomal RNA 887
Schizothoraichthys esocinus, *Rhabdochona moraveci,* new species, India 485
Schulzia melanostictusi, *Bufo melanostictus,* pathology 545
Sciadicleithrum bravohollisae, new species, *Cichlasoma pearsei,* Mexico 1843
Sciadicleithrum mexicanum, new species, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus,* Mexico 1843
Sciadicleithrum splendidae, new species, *Petenia splendida,* Mexico 1843
Sciaenoides microdon, *Tenuiproboscis edmondi,* new species, India 2847
Scid mice, disease models, reviews 1812
Scolex pleuronectis, *Austromenidia laticlavia,* Chile, new host records 2809
Scoliodon sorrakowah, *Paracamallanus,* India, new host records 816
Scolopax rusticola, *Aploparaksis pseudofilum,* Slovakia, strain differences 2164
Scolopsis monogramma, *Transversotrema licinum,* Australia, new records 450
Scomber australasicus
Didymozoidae
immune response 3215
pathology 3215
Scylla serrata, parasites, Australia, epidemiology 3933
Sea, cercarial dermatitis, man 2445
Sea of Japan
Cercaria assimineae I, new species, *Assiminea lutea* 802
Cercaria assimineae II, new species, *Assiminea lutea* 802
Cercaria assiminei III, new species, *Assiminea lutea* 802
Cercaria haplocaecum, Assiminea lutea 802
Maritrema, cercariae, *Assiminea lutea* 802
Paragonimus, cercariae, *Assiminea lutea* 802
Sebastes, helminths, Mexico 32
Sebastes glaucus, *Megalobenedenia,* new genus, Pacific Ocean 3449
Secnidazole
man, pharmacokinetics 678
pharmacokinetics 678
toxicity, rats 678
Sedimentation, *Schistosoma haematobium* 528
Seed germination
dimetridazole, faeces 1337
fenbendazole, faeces 1337
flubendazole, faeces 1337
Selene vomer, *Pseudomazocraes selene,* Brazil, new geographic records 1630
Selfing, *Hymenolepis nana* 1211
Semisulcospira amurensis, *Metagonimus yokogawai,* China, epidemiology 1663
Semisulcospira dunkeri, Japan 3606
Senegal
Avitellina centripunctata
goats, cattle 1938
sheep, cattle 1938
Enterobius anthropopitheci, Pan 1511
Fasciola gigantica, zebu 3405
Gastropoda 938
helminths, dogs 3420
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2297
Simulium, Guinea, transmission 2297
Schistosoma
man 4
epidemiology 938
Schistosoma bovis, zebu 3405
Schistosoma mansoni
man 167
control 3983
epidemiology 2641, 3595
morbidity 3595
Thysaniezia ovilla
cattle 1938
sheep 1938
waterborne diseases, economic development 44
Senga ophiocephalina, freshwater fishes, Bangladesh 1822
Senga teleostei, new species, *Channa punctatus,* India 3155
Senga visakhapatnamensis, freshwater fishes, India, epidemiology 2951
Serbia, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 1778
Serine proteinase inhibitor, *Schistosoma haematobium* 2239
Serine proteinases
Haplometra cylindracea 3541
inhibition, *Ascaris* 3871
Seriola dumerili, Sanguinicolidae, Spain, fish farms, epidemiology 3923
Serotonin
Ascaris suum 1944
receptors 1933
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 2587
Diplostomum paracaudum 188
Echinococcus granulosus 3891
Fasciola hepatica 576
Mesocestoides corti, tetrathyridia 2604
Schistosoma mansoni 3239
in vitro 1212
Serranochromis codringtonii, *Cichlidogyrus karibae,* new species, Zimbabwe 50
Serranochromis macrocephalus
Cichlidogyrus dossoui, new species, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus quaestio, new species, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus zambezensis, new species, Zimbabwe 50
Serrasentis giganticus, ultrastructure, rete-network 78
Setaria
cattle
reviews 3410
Taiwan, epidemiology 3927
Cervus taionanus, Taiwan, epidemiology 3927
sheep, reviews 3410
Setaria cervi
acetylcholinesterase 3048, 3228
anthelmintics, *in vitro,* mode of action 3048
antibiotics, *in vitro* 3050
Cervus nippon, Taiwan, new records 1064
DNA 3063
enzyme inhibitors 3048
enzymes
adults 564
microfilariae 564
rabbits, experimental infections 3747
Setaria digitata
antigens 3170, 3799
cattle, immune response 3799
chromosomes 1599
cytochemistry
embryogenesis 1599
spermiogenesis 1599
enzymes 3543
guineapigs, immune response 3799
horses
Japan 546
pathology 546
malate dehydrogenase 3538
malic enzyme 3538
plant extracts, *in vitro,* enzymes 3538
rabbits, immune response 2518, 3799
sex determination 1599
Wuchereria bancrofti, antigens, cross reaction 3170
Setaria labiatopapillosa
cattle, Greece, new records 1807
chemotaxonomy 1596
enzymes 1596
Setipinna phasa, *Paramazocraes kasiensis,* new species, India 2814
Sewage, *Ascaris suum,* Russia, ecology, ova 3904
Sewage sludge
Ascaris lumbricoides, Brazil, survival, ova 204
Ascaris suum, control, ova 2080
Cooperia, control, ova 2080
parasites, Thailand, control 3355
pathogens, USA, legislation 4051
Sewerage, *Oncomelania,* China 1664
Sex determination
Schistosoma mansoni, DNA probes 2242
Setaria digitata 1599
Sex ratios, helminths, mating probabilities, mathematical models 921
Sexual reproduction, *Gyrodactylus salaris,* Atlantic salmon 2759
Sheep
albendazole 1320, 4024
anthelmintics 282, 293, 300-301, 3331, 3658
pharmacokinetics 2068
antipyrine, pharmacokinetics 858
Ascaris suum
immune response 1891

Sheep *cont.*
Ascaris suum cont.
pathology 2544
Avitellina
drug therapy 965
Egypt 965
Avitellina centripunctata, cattle, Senegal 1938
benzimidazoles 645, 671, 2054, 2359-2360, 3030-3031, 4026
closantel, pharmacokinetics 677
Cooperia curticei, drug therapy 641
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
drug therapy 1707, 4006
Germany, epidemiology 3937
Italy, epidemiology 1413
Dictyocaulus, drug therapy 275
Dictyocaulus filaria
Morocco, epidemiology 2941
susceptibility 1993
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Slovakia, epidemiology 3284
dimetridazole 1337
drug metabolism 2068
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Tibet, epidemiology 3932
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Belarus, epidemiology 220
Egypt 3443
India, epidemiology 224, 2968
Iran, epidemiology 1647
Israel, epidemiology 2635, 2944
Italy, control 2395
Jordan, epidemiology 908
Morocco, epidemiology 2941
New Zealand, control, economic aspects 3619
Pakistan, epidemiology 593
Peru 1249
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 1248
Spain, control 2666
strain differences 3238
treatment 3985
erythromycin, pharmacokinetics 858
Fasciola
drug therapy 263
pathology 1590
Poland 3407
Fasciola hepatica
Brazil, epidemiology 1652
drug therapy 858, 871, 3640, 3650
haematology 871
immune response 2215
immunization 2215
immunodiagnosis 498, 527, 1142
immunosuppression, heavy metals 2216
Morocco, drug therapy 4003
pathology 871
Peru 1249
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 3284
susceptibility 1904
techniques, testing, anthelmintics 2396
febantel 3031, 4024
pharmacokinetics 673, 3042
fenbendazole 1337, 4024
drug residues 3034
pharmacokinetics 673, 676
flubendazole 1337
Gongylonema pulchrum, Egypt, new records 1410
Haemonchus, drug therapy 4009
Haemonchus contortus
diagnosis 2740
drug therapy 277, 641, 665, 676, 1312, 2038, 3325
haematology 3221
host parasite relationships, hormones 584
immune response 99, 1133, 3178, 3500
immunization 538, 3832
immunodiagnosis 1893
immunosuppression 145
Mexico, epidemiology 1947
Nematodirus battus, cross antigenicity 3171

Sheep *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus cont.
Pakistan, epidemiology 3934
pathology, breed differences 851
resistance 1552, 2891
genetics 1156
susceptibility, breed differences 851
Teladorsagia circumcincta, cross antigenicity 3171
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, cross antigenicity 3171
Hasstilesia ovis
host parasite relationships 905
Kazakhstan, epidemiology 927
Kyrgyzstan, epidemiology 927
Tajikistan, epidemiology 927
helminths
appetite 1919
Australia, control, mathematical models 954
Comoros 2137
control, Australia, reviews 991
copper, supplements 968
drug therapy 648, 2325, 2673, 2704, 3025, 3317, 3642, 4006, 4032
epidemiology 3245
Estonia 1458
frequency distribution 2965
Gambia, epidemiology 13
Germany 3401
Hungary
control 2965
epidemiology 2965
India, epidemiology 2282
Iraq 909
Jordan, epidemiology 602
Mexico 2459
Morocco, control 3005
Nigeria, epidemiology 3912
pathology, ascorbic acid 2559
resistance 4066
genetics 1554
South Africa, drug resistance, spread 3658
Turkey 749
USA
control 3647
losses 3647
ivermectin 287, 995, 2707, 3030, 4026
levamisole 1320, 3030, 4026
lungworms
Morocco, drug therapy 4003
Peru 1249
visna maedi virus, Syria 2152
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 2379
Moniezia
drug therapy 262, 275, 2043
Morocco 2043
Moniezia benedeni, drug therapy 3320
Moniezia expansa
drug therapy 3320
immune response 1567
immunization 1567
Muellerius, drug therapy 275
Nematoda
Brazil, control 695
Chile, epidemiology 1180
control 955, 2077
diagnosis 2739
drug therapy 248, 262, 268-269, 275, 645, 659, 955, 978, 1306, 1724, 2047, 2049, 2354, 3630, 3639, 3989, 3994
Egypt 3113
Eimeria, Kenya, interactions 1098
Europe, control 2357
Gambia, epidemiology 1251
immune response, host age 533
immunity 1160
Italy, epidemiology 222
Kenya 978
Mali, epidemiology 3596
Mexico 2459
Morocco, drug therapy 4003
New Zealand 1061
control 2209, 2349, 3621
mathematical models 2283
economic aspects 3621
epidemiology 2640
mathematical models 2283
Nigeria 12

Sheep *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
pathogenicity 1180
pathology 3113
prophylaxis 666, 3996
resistance 2209, 2212
host age 533
South Africa, control 3620
Trypanosoma, interactions 12
Orientobilharzia turkestanica
China, epidemiology 219
development 704
Ostertagia, diagnosis 2740
oxfendazole 978, 4024
drug residues 3034
immunosuppression 2720
pharmacokinetics 673, 676
oxytetracycline, pharmacokinetics 858
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha
immune response 537
immunization 537
Paramphistomatidae, Russia 3404
parasites
Australia, control, mathematical models 952
Haiti 3951
Protostrongylidae, Spain, epidemiology 3568
Setaria, reviews 3410
Skrjabinotrema ovis
China, control 1296
drug therapy 1296
Stilesia hepatica, diagnosis 3688
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
India, epidemiology 597
Iran, epidemiology 1647
Morocco, epidemiology 2941
New Zealand, control, economic aspects 3619
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
immunization 1565
Iran, epidemiology 1647
surgery 973-974
Taenia ovis
metacestodes
immunization, reviews 2899
Iran, epidemiology 1647
New Zealand, control, economic aspects 3619
pathology 1579
UK
control 2024
epidemiology 2024
Teladorsagia circumcincta
drug therapy 673, 995
immune response 2872
thiabendazole 3032
Thysaniezia ovilla, Senegal 1938
toxicity, anthelmintics 4033
Trichostrongylidae
drug therapy 2707
France, epidemiology 897
Italy, epidemiology 1991
pathology 3843
population biology, mathematical models 2791
Trichostrongylus
drug therapy 2043
Morocco 2043
resistance, genetics 1558
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug therapy 673, 676, 995
haematology 3221
immune response 1540, 3064
immunity 1154
immunization 1160
pathology 1584
rabbits, genetic variation 1208
resistance 1540
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, drug therapy 641
Trichuris, drug therapy 4009
Trichuris ovis, drug therapy 3325
Shellfish
helminths, reviews 36
parasites, New Zealand, reviews 3444
Siberia
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 2668
Diphyllobothrium, freshwater fishes 2299

Siberia *cont.*
Diphyllobothrium latum, man, epidemiology 2299
Opisthorchis felineus, man, epidemiology 3646
Sierra Leone
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
control 3624
epidemiology 3624
helminths
man
diarrhoea 2556
epidemiology 312
Necator americanus
man
control 3624
epidemiology 3624
Onchocerca volvulus
man 312, 3220
epidemiology 2297
Simulium, Guinea, transmission 2297
Trichuris trichiura
man
control 3624
epidemiology 3624
Siganus
Preptetos
Australia
new geographic records 1468
new host records 1468
Siganus lineatus, *Preptetos cannoni,* new species, Australia 1468
Sigmodon hispidus
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
development 2331
drug therapy 2331, 3020
Litomosoides carinii
development, embryogenesis 768
drug therapy 2045, 3006
Litomosoides sigmodontis, host parasite relationships 2266
Parastrongylus costaricensis, haematology 874
Silurodiscoides
nomenclature 2815
Wallago attu, behaviour 3246
Silurodiscoides gomtius, nomenclature 2815
Silurodiscoides indicus, nomenclature 2815
Silurodiscoides parvulus, nomenclature 2815
Silurodiscoides sudhakari, nomenclature 2815
Silurodiscoides wallagonius, nomenclature 2815
Silurus glanis, *Anguillicola crassus,* Hungary, new host records 3439
Simulium
control 2025
filariids 1671
Onchocerca
immune response 3960
infection 3612
Onchocerca volvulus
Africa, transmission 2303
South America, transmission 2303
Simulium arakawae, *Onchocerca,* Japan 2990
Simulium bidentatum, *Onchocerca,* Japan 2990
Simulium damnosum
ecology, mathematical models 1282
Guinea-Bissau 3945
Onchocerca
Cameroon 3952
immune response 3959
Onchocerca volvulus
Guinea
Mali, transmission 2297
Senegal, transmission 2297
Sierra Leone, transmission 2297
ivermectin 270
mathematical models, survival 1282
Robertdollfusidae, new species, Cameroon, new geographic records 481
West Africa, control 1342
Simulium exiguum, *Onchocerca volvulus,* Ecuador, transmission 3929
Simulium incrustatum, *Onchocerca volvulus,* Ecuador, transmission 3929
Simulium konkourense, Guinea-Bissau 3945
Simulium kyushuense, *Onchocerca,* Japan 2990
Simulium metallicum, *Onchocerca volvulus,* vector competence 2980
Simulium neavei, *Onchocerca volvulus,* Uganda 1641
Simulium ornatum
Onchocerca
development 2981
UK, transmission 232
Onchocerca lienalis
immune response 3959
immunity 2304
pathology 3300, 3963
resistance 2304
Simulium quadrivittatum, *Onchocerca volvulus,* Ecuador, transmission 3929
Simulium reptans, *Onchocerca,* UK, transmission 232
Simulium sirbanum
Guinea-Bissau 3945
Robertdollfusidae, new species, Cameroon, new geographic records 481
Simulium soubrense
Onchocerca volvulus
Guinea
Mali, transmission 2297
Senegal, transmission 2297
Sierra Leone, transmission 2297
Simulium squamosum
Onchocerca, Cameroon 3952
Onchocerca volvulus
Guinea
Mali, transmission 2297
Senegal, transmission 2297
Sierra Leone, transmission 2297
Robertdollfusidae, new species, Cameroon, new geographic records 481
Simulium vittatum, *Onchocerca lienalis,* microfilariae, clearance 2009
Simulium yahense
behaviour 2004
Onchocerca volvulus, Liberia 2004
Singapore
diseases, marine fishes, fish farms 3758
microfilariae, *Gracula religiosa* 411
Sinopotamon denticulatum denticulatum, *Pagumogonimus skrjabini, China* 3294
Sinopotamon denticulatum xingshanense, *Pagumogonimus skrjabini, China* 3294
Sinopotamon depressum, *Paragonimus westermani,* China 3294
Sinopotamon henanense, *Pagumogonimus skrjabini, China* 3294
Sinopotamon teritisum teritisum, *Pagumogonimus skrjabini, China* 3294
Siphonaria capensis
cercariae
Namibia 942
South Africa 942
Siphonaria concinna
cercariae
Namibia 942
South Africa 942
Skeletal muscle, *Trichinella spiralis,* cell cycle 3844
Skin diseases, man, travel 41
Skin penetration, *Schistosoma haematobium, Meriones unguiculatus* 3896
Skin tests, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3815
Skrjabinacanthini, new tribe 810
Skrjabinema ovis, goats, Turkey 617
Skrjabinocapillaria, karyotypes 1753
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata, karyotypes 2762
Skrjabinocerca americana, new species, *Recurvirostra americana,* Canada 88
Skrjabinocerca europaea, new species, *Charadrius hiaticula hiaticula,* Iceland 88
Skrjabinocerca prima, nomenclature 88
Skrjabinoclava aculeata
Calidris alpina
Iceland 1958
USA, new geographic records 1958
Skrjabinoclava deltensis, new species, *Calidris pusilla,* Canada 1866
Skrjabinoclava kinsellai, new species, *Oryzomys palustris,* USA 3473
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma
Phrynosoma modestum, USA, new host records 413
Sceloporus clarkii, USA, new host records 1820
Sceloporus magister, USA 1820
Sceloporus poinsettii, USA 414
USA 413
Skrjabinotrema ovis
sheep
China, control 1296
drug therapy 1296
Slovakia
Aploparaksis pseudofilum
Gallinago gallinago, strain differences 2164
Scolopax rusticola, strain differences 2164
Cestoda, vertebrates, checklists 2149
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle, epidemiology 3284
sheep, epidemiology 3284
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
pigs, epidemiology 1248
sheep, epidemiology 1248
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, epidemiology 3284
sheep, epidemiology 3284
helminths
Cervus elaphus, epidemiology 1640
poultry, epidemiology 1638
wild birds, epidemiology 1638
Nematoda
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2360
Lepus europaeus 1424
man 385
pheasants, epidemiology 1431
turkeys, epidemiology 1431
Taenia saginata
man, epidemiology 911
metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 911
Toxocara canis, immunocompromised hosts, man 2689
Slovenia, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man 2133, 2337
Small nuclear RNA, *Ascaris lumbricoides* 2927
Snails (*see* named genera; Gastropoda)
Sobolevicanthus dafilae, nomenclature 2170
Sobolevicanthus fragilis
Anas crecca, Russia 2170
synonyms 2170
Sobolevitaenia, validity 809
Sodium, *Hymenolepis diminuta,* excystment, cysticercoids 3222
Sodium cromoglycate, *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 3014
Soil
Ancylostoma, New Caledonia 2002
Ascaris, ova, control 2393
Ascaris suum
Poland, survival, ova 1617
Russia, ecology, ova 3904
helminths, Russia, epidemiology, ova 1976
Nematoda, survival, ova 1418
techniques, recovery, *Toxocara canis,* ova 3364
Toxascaris leonina, New Caledonia 2002
Toxocara, New Caledonia 2002
Toxocara canis, ova, techniques, detection 3685
Solea solea, *Entobdella soleae,* behaviour 1223
Solomon Islands, *Stylochus matatasi,* new species, *Tridacna gigas* 821
Soluble antigens
Paragonimus westermani 1543
Schistosoma japonicum 1543
Soluble egg antigen
Schistosoma japonicum 3508
Schistosoma mansoni 3488
Somalia
Corrigia, Numidinae, new host records 1473
Corrigia corrigia, Acryllium vulturinum, new host records 1473
Corrigia vulturini, new species, *Acryllium vulturinum* 1473

Somalia *cont.*
diseases, camels 2414
helminths, man, epidemiology 2627
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2619
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 3269
Somateria fischeri, *Filicollis anatis,* Russian Far East 2599
Somateria mollissima, *Apatemon gracilis,* morphology 469
Somatotropin, *Spirometra erinacei,* metacestodes 1213
Sorex araneus
Cestoda, UK 3468
helminths, Russia 1427
Triodontolepis torrentis, Ukraine, new geographic records 75
Sorex unguiculatus, *Mathevolepis morosovi,* new species, Russia 3465
Soricinia bargusinica, nomenclature 3462
South Africa
Ancylostoma caninum, Lycaon pictus 3740
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2221, 2446
cercariae
Siphonaria capensis 942
Siphonaria concinna 942
helminths
drug resistance
anthelmintics
reviews 301
spread 3658
sheep, drug resistance, spread 3658
Heterakis gallinae, Francolinus africanus 3754
Madathamugadia ineichi, new species, *Pseudocordylus microlepidotus* 1502
Madathamugadia versterae, new species, *Mabuya capensis* 1502
microfilariae, *Francolinus africanus* 3751
Microsomacanthus macrotesticulata, new species, *Netta erythrophthalma* 1488
Nematoda, sheep, control 3620
Polystoma testimagna, new species, *Strongylopus fasciatus* 53
Rhabdochona versterae, new species, *Alestes imberi* 2851
Schistosoma haematobium, man, epidemiology 3588
Schistosoma mansoni, genetic variation 3885
Spinitectus petterae, new species, *Clarias gariepinus* 1504
Spinitectus zambezensis, new species, *Synodontis zambezensis* 1504
Spirocamallanus daleneae, new species, *Synodontis zambezensis* 1503
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, pathology 2576
South America
diseases, Camelidae, books 1039
Gyrodactylidae, Salmonidae 2617
Proteocephalidea, freshwater fishes, checklists 2840
Pterigodermatites
Cricetidae, geographical distribution 85
Edentata, geographical distribution 85
marsupials, geographical distribution 85
Schistosoma mansoni, man, introduction 885
South East Asia
Digenea, man, zoonoses 3976
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2135
South Georgia, *Lecithaster micropsi,* new species, *Muraenolepis microps* 1484
South Shetland Islands
Parorchites zederi, Pygoscelis 1432
Tetrabothrius joubini, Pygoscelis antarctica 1432
Tetrabothrius pauliani
Pygoscelis adeliae
new geographic records 1432
new host records 1432
Pygoscelis antarctica, new geographic records 1432
Southwellia hispida
Phalacrocorax carbo, Czech Republic, new host records 3780
redescriptions 3780
Southwest Pacific, *Neolepidapedon macquariensis,* new species, *Notothenia rossii* 1486
Spain
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 400
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man, new geographic records 3107
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 2795
Anisakis physeteris, man 1047
Anisakis simplex, man 2
cercariae
Ruditapes decussatus 3763
Ruditapes philippinarum 3763
Venerupis aureus 3763
Venerupis pullastra 3763
Cyathostomum, drug resistance, mebendazole 3657
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, cattle, epidemiology 912
Dirofilaria immitis, man, epidemiology 2274
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 2961
Echinococcus granulosus
control 2023
dogs, control 2666
metacestodes
cattle, control 2666
livestock, control 2023
man 5, 2130, 2353, 2516, 3071
control 2023, 2666
reviews 382
pigs, control 2666
sheep, control 2666
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 2353
helminths
cattle
control 2959
epidemiology 2959
dogs, epidemiology 3563
Labrus merula 3137
Symphodus tinca 3137
Heterakis isolonche, Phasianidae, zoological gardens 1814
Maritrema feliui, new species, *Crocidura russula* 2818
metacercariae
Ruditapes decussatus 3763
Ruditapes philippinarum 3763
Venerupis aureus 3763
Venerupis pullastra 3763
Notocotylus neyrai
Lymnaea truncatula
epidemiology 3297
transmission 3297
Opisthioglyphe ranae
Lymnaea truncatula
epidemiology 3297
transmission 3297
Oslerus rostratus, cats, new geographic records 400
Paragonimus, tuberculosis, man 363
parasites
cattle, epidemiology 2946
checklists 3085
turbot, fish farms 3760
Paravortex
Ruditapes decussatus 3763
Ruditapes philippinarum 3763
Venerupis aureus 3763
Venerupis pullastra 3763
Plagiorchis elegans
Lymnaea truncatula
epidemiology 3297
transmission 3297
Protostrongylidae, sheep, epidemiology 3568
Pseudoterranova decipiens, man 2
Sanguinicolidae, *Seriola dumerili,* fish farms, epidemiology 3923
Schistosoma, man 4
Stephanostomum lophii
Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis, metacercariae 65
Microchirus variegatus, metacercariae 65
Spain *cont.*
Stephanostomum lophii cont.
Micromesistius poutassou, metacercariae 65
new species, *Lophius piscatorius* 65
Trisopterus luscus, metacercariae 65
Strongylus, goats, epidemiology 3925
Trichinella, Sus scrofa 571
Urastoma cyprinae, Mytilus galloprovincialis 3856
Sparganosis (*see Diphyllobothrium mansoni)*
Spasskyelina spinulifera
Pseudoplatystoma corruscans, Brazil, new host records 2151
redescriptions 2151
Spauligodon giganticus
Sceloporus clarkii, USA 1820
Sceloporus jarrovii, USA 1818
Sceloporus poinsettii, USA, new host records 414
Sceloporus undulatus tristichus, USA 1820
Species diversity
Moniezia benedeni 1204
Moniezia expansa 1204
Species richness, helminths, freshwater fishes, British Isles 3899
Spermophilus, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, experimental infections 3430
Sphaeridiotrema globulus, hatching 1850
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus
hatching 1850
morphology, metacercariae, cyst wall 2823
techniques
examination, metacercariae 3362
storage, metacercariae 3362
viability, ova, temperature 1225
waterfowl, transmission 2823
Sphaeridiotrema spinoacetabulum
ducks, experimental infections 1026
Gastropoda, Russian Far East 1026
Sphingomyelins, synthesis, *Ascaridia galli,* enzymes 1189
Sphyraena obtusata
Didymozoidae, Kuwait, new geographic records 589
Didymozoon tetragynae, Kuwait, new host records 589
Lepidodidymozoon sinicum, Kuwait, new host records 589
Uterovesiculurus puriensis, new species, India 1848
Sphyrna lewini
Nybelinia rougetcampanae
Brazil
new geographic records 1494
new host records 1494
Spiculopteragia
chemotaxonomy 891
Lama glama, Chile, epidemiology 592
morphology, synlophe 3783
Spiculopteragia boehmi, *Capreolus capreolus,* Poland, epidemiology 209
Spiculopteragia dagestanica, *Capreolus capreolus,* Poland, epidemiology 209
Spiculopteragia mathevossiani, *Capreolus capreolus,* Poland, epidemiology 209
Spinitectus acipenseri, *Acipenser fulvescens,* Canada, new host records 420
Spinitectus carolini, *Chirostoma attenuatum,* Mexico, new host records 1825
Spinitectus petterae, new species, *Clarias gariepinus,* South Africa 1504
Spinitectus zambezensis, new species, *Synodontis zambezensis,* South Africa 1504
Spirocamallanus daleneae, new species, *Synodontis zambezensis,* South Africa 1503
Spirocamallanus spiralis, redescriptions 1503
Spirocerca
cats
experimental infections 18
USA 18
Spirocerca lupi
dogs
Australia 755
Costa Rica, epidemiology 2960

Spirocerca lupi *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 402
Spirometra, man, Argentina 383
Spirometra erinacei
cats, Australia 766
dogs, Australia 765-766
metacestodes
neurochemistry 1213
somatotropin 1213
plerocercoids
immune evasion 2588
prostaglandins 2588
Spirometra erinaceieuropaei, cats, Italy 1981
Spirometra mansoni
man, China 3099
plerocercoids, man, Taiwan 3106
proteinases, plerocercoids 1932, 3224
Spirometra mansonoides
man, China, spargana 387
plerocercoid growth factor, reviews 1595
Spirura delicata, new species, *Leontocebus mystax,* Brazil 1521
Spiruridae
Elaphe longissima, Poland 200
man, Japan, larvae 369
Spiruroidea
cats, reviews 1068
dogs, reviews 1068
man
Japan 82, 168
pathology 168
morphology, larvae, cuticle 82
Spleen, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, man, diagnosis 2756
Spleen cells
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2860
Schistosoma mansoni 3485
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rats 1152
Trichinella spiralis 2184
Trichuris muris 2184
Spliced leader, *Onchocerca volvulus,* messenger RNA 2244
Sporophila caerulescens caerulescens
Acuaria mayori
Brazil
new geographic records 3165
new host records 3165
Spreotaenia, validity 809
Squamacolidae, nomenclature 450
Sri Lanka
Dirofilaria repens, man 1048
Nematoda, man, epidemiology 226
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes togoi, transmission 2648
Culex quinquefasciatus, transmission 2647-2648
man, epidemiology 2647
St Kitts-Nevis
helminths
man
control 2639
epidemiology 2639
St Lucia, *Trichuris trichiura,* man 3809
Stagnicola elodes, *Plagiorchis elegans,* host parasite relationships 3559
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Staphylococcus aureus
Schistosoma mansoni
man
Brazil, epidemiology 440
interactions 440
Staphylocystis kathmanduensis, *Suncus murinus,* India, new geographic records 1115
Staphylocystis magnisaccus, new species, *Suncus murinus,* India 1115
Staphylocystis multihamata, new species, *Suncus murinus,* India 1115
Stellifer minor
Rhamnocercus oliveri, new genus, new species, Peru 1844
Rhamnocercus stelliferi, new genus, new species, Peru 1844
Stellifer rastrifer
Pachycreadium gastrocotylum
Brazil
new geographic records 1626
new host records 1626
Stenakron glacialis, morphology 1486
Stenella coeruleoalba, *Pholeter gastrophilus,* Italy 3133
Stenomelania boninensis, Japan 3610
Stenurus truei
Phocoenoides dalli
Bering Sea 815
Japan 815
Pacific Ocean 815
redescriptions 815
Stenurus yamagutii, new species, *Phocoenoides dalli,* Japan 815
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes, drug therapy 990
cattle, drug therapy 662
Stephanofilaria assamensis
buffaloes
drug therapy 1309
Nepal 1309
cattle, drug therapy 663, 2696
Stephanoprora paradenticulata, *Tringa melanoleuca,* USA 1087
Stephanostomum lophii
Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis, Spain, metacercariae 65
Microchirus variegatus, Spain, metacercariae 65
Micromesistius poutassou, Spain, metacercariae 65
new species, *Lophius piscatorius,* Spain 65
Trisopterus luscus, Spain, metacercariae 65
Stephanurus dentatus, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 487
Stercorarius parasiticus, Digenea, Czech Republic 2160
Stercorarius pomarinus, Digenea, Czech Republic 2160
Steringophorus agnotus, chemotaxonomy 1606
Sterna hirundo
Aporchis rugosus, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Digenea, Czech Republic 2160
Galactosomum dolfusi, Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Stictodora
morphology
cercariae 1106
rediae 1106
Pirenella conica, Egypt 1106
Stictodora fuscatum, man, Korea Republic 1104
Stictodora sawakinensis, *Larus ridibundus,* Czech Republic, new geographic records 2160
Stilesia globipunctata
acid phosphatase 3226
alkaline phosphatase 3226
enzymes 559
Stilesia hepatica
sheep, diagnosis 3688
techniques, detection, faeces 3688
Stomachicola, *Congresox talabonoides,* India 1091
Stomachicola bayagbonai, nomenclature 2157
Stomachicola chauhani, nomenclature 2157
Stomachicola guptai, nomenclature 2157
Stomachicola mastacembeli, nomenclature 2157
Stomachicola muraenesocis
redescriptions 2157
synonyms 2157
Stomachicola polynemi, nomenclature 2157
Stomachicola rubea, nomenclature 2157
Stomachicola singhi, nomenclature 2157
Stomatepia pindu, *Urogyrus cichlidarum,* new genus, new species, Cameroon 3448
Streptococcus pneumoniae
Schistosoma mansoni
man
Brazil, epidemiology 440
interactions 440
Streptococcus pyogenes
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
Dominican Republic 2155
interactions 2155
Streptomyces avermitilis, genetic engineering 4040
Streptopelia decaocto, *Raillietina nagpurensis,* India 2845
Streptopelia orientalis, *Aporina delafondi,* China, new geographic records 472
Streptopelia risoria, *Ascaridia columbae,* Brazil, new host records 3165
Streptopharagus kuntzi
Arvicanthis niloticus, Egypt 1872
Gerbillus gerbillus, Egypt 1872
morphology 1872
nomenclature 1872
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 1872
Rattus rattus, Egypt 1872
Streptopharagus sudanensis, synonyms 1872
Strianema venezuelensis, new genus, new species, *Dasypus sabanicola,* Venezuela 1121
Strigea falconis, *Lacerta vivipara,* Poland 1440
Strigeidae
Hirudinea, Kazakhstan 1031
phylogeny 67
taxonomy 804
Strix aluco, helminths, UK 1433
Stromateus cinereus, *Raorhynchus cadenati,* new species, India 476
Stromateus niger, *Prosorhynchus madhaviae,* new species, India 3148
Strongylidae
culture techniques 2736
donkeys, Germany 2476
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2710
Equidae, drug therapy 668
horses
control 3024
diagnosis 1023, 1358
drug therapy 2030, 2327, 3314
France 3111
reviews 746
Strongyloides
buffaloes, Brazil, epidemiology 1636
cattle
drug therapy 985, 3628
Hawaii 3628
Kenya, epidemiology 1262
Mexico 2458
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1266
dogs, Zimbabwe, epidemiology 402
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2709
goats, drug therapy 665
human immunodeficiency virus, man, France 1783
man
control 3616
general account 437
reviews 1832
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, treated waste water 2620
pigs, drug therapy 279, 3007
sheep
India, epidemiology 2282
Italy, epidemiology 222
Strongyloides muris, *Suncus caeruleus,* India 1869
Strongyloides papillosus
buffaloes
Bangladesh 2040
drug therapy 2040
cattle, drug therapy 1711
goats
Brazil, new records 3403
drug therapy 3007
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1988
man, immunodiagnosis 3820
sheep
drug therapy 2325, 3989, 3994
Mexico 2459
Strongyloides ransomi
pigs
drug therapy 2681
Europe 750
experimental infection 754
general account 2793
immunity, reviews 1563
Poland, epidemiology 1418
Scandinavia 750
Strongyloides ratti
720C80, *in vitro* 961
993C76, *in vitro* 961

Strongyloides ratti *cont.*
culture techniques, *in vitro,* larvae 1016
disease models 3431
enzymes 875
mice
immune evasion, mucosa 3168
immune response, mucosa 3168
immunity 130, 1151
immunotherapy 489
rats
drug therapy 961
immunodiagnosis, faeces 3188
life history, migration 3375
Rattus rattus, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
surface polypeptides 2917
Strongyloides stercoralis
bacteria, man, pathology 866
complement activation 2511
dogs 198
Germany 2476
host parasite relationships 198
infectivity 198
life history 198
HTLV-I
man
interactions 2480
Japan, mixed infections 2350
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1404
Brazil 2624
Serbia 1778
Tropics 3091
USA, disseminated infections 1053
immunocompromised hosts
man 364, 2432
China 375
Israel 1402
Italy 3731
UK 1800
USA 1057, 2448
Venezuela, reviews 368
iron deficiency anaemia, man, Bolivia, epidemiology 1637
man
Brazil 1046
drug therapy 2350, 3313
Ethiopia 730
drug therapy 2703
immune response 2519, 2526
immunodiagnosis 114, 2519, 2526, 3820
immunopathology 1800
Italy 2782-2783
Japan, epidemiology 1239
Netherlands 2135
Nigeria, epidemiology 216, 1265, 1634
nutritional state 543
pathology 543, 2566
Peru 543
malnutrition 544
reviews 786
Taiwan 217
Thailand 203
UK 3313
Strongyloides venezuelensis
Meriones unguiculatus, immunity 848
mice, immune response 503
proteins, developmental stages 1197
Rattus rattus, Taiwan, new geographic records 1868
Strongyloides westeri
donkeys
Germany 2476
Turkey, epidemiology 3400
horses
Brazil 748
Germany 2476
Turkey, epidemiology 3400
USA 389
Strongylopus fasciatus, *Polystoma testimagna,* new species, South Africa 53
Strongylus
Bison bison, USA 3413
buffaloes
Bangladesh 2040
drug therapy 2040
cattle, drug therapy 2348
Strongylus *cont.*
donkeys
haematology 3734
Turkey, epidemiology 3400
elephants, Yugoslavia, zoological gardens 406
goats, Spain, epidemiology 3925
horses
Brazil 748
diagnosis, plasma, fibrinogen 1355
drug therapy 3026
general account 3733
haematology 3734
Mexico, prevalence 1802
Turkey, epidemiology 3400
mules, haematology 3734
pigs, Yugoslavia 396
Strongylus edentatus
donkeys, Pakistan 3734
horses
drug therapy 1301, 2344, 3649
experimental infection, surgical implantation 2087
Japan 1974
Pakistan 3734
mules, Pakistan 3734
Strongylus equinus
donkeys, Pakistan 3734
horses
drug therapy 2344
Japan 1974
Pakistan 3734
mules, Pakistan 3734
Strongylus vulgaris
donkeys, Pakistan 3734
excretory secretory products 2586
horses
drug therapy 247, 1301, 2344, 3649
experimental infection, surgical implantation 2087
France 3111
immune response 100
Italy
epidemiology 247
imported infections 1970
Japan 1974
Pakistan 3734
mules, Pakistan 3734
Struthio camelus, *Versternema struthionis,* new genus, new species, Botswana 81
Sturnus vulgaris, *Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus,* development 1029
Stylochus matatasi, new species, *Tridacna gigas,* Solomon Islands 821
Subulura brumpti
Alphitobius diaperinus
development 4063
India, transmission 4063
Subulura distans, *Macaca nemestrina,* Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
Sudan
Nematoda, *Camelus dromedarius,* epidemiology 598
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, ecology 3901
Bulinus truncatus, ecology 3901
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, ecology 3901
Bulinus truncatus, ecology 3901
man 1021
Sudarikovina aegyptica, new combination 1116
Sudarikovina africana, new combination 1116
Sudarikovini, new tribe 1116
Sulfur, *Stephanofilaria,* cattle 662
Suncus caeruleus
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex, India 2822
helminths, India 1869
Moniliformis moniliformis, India, epidemiology 603
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, India 1869
Suncus murinus
Staphylocystis kathmanduensis, India, new geographic records 1115
Staphylocystis magnisaccus, new species, India 1115
Staphylocystis multihamata, new species, India 1115
Superoxide dismutase
Dictyocaulus viviparus 3872
Dirofilaria immitis 2236
immunolocalization 1593
filariids 3831
Trichinella 2233
Trichinella pseudospiralis 2234
Trichinella spiralis 2234
Suramin
cell lines, immune response 491
hyaluronic acid, inhibition 4031
interleukin 2, *in vitro* 3334
leukocytes, immunosuppression, *in vitro* 1336
man, pharmacokinetics 2067
mice 4044
mode of action, *in vitro,* T lymphocytes 3037
pharmacokinetics 2067, 4047
pharmacology, *in vitro* 2712
T lymphocytes, *in vitro* 3334
toxicity, man 2721, 3036, 3336
Sureshia, keys 2834
Sureshia anandae, new species, *Micropus affinis,* India 3163
Sureshia aurangabadensis, new species, *Apus affinis,* India 2834
Sureshia waghalaensis, new species, *Micropus affinis,* India 3163
Surface antigens
Dictyocaulus viviparus 1128
Haemonchus contortus 1893
Strongyloides ratti 2917
Teladorsagia circumcincta 2872
Surface carbohydrates, *Necator americanus,* lectins, larvae 182
Surface polypeptides, *Strongyloides ratti* 2917
Surface proteins
Acanthocheilonema viteae 3233
Onchocerca volvulus 3233
Surgery
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2688
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 657, 1737, 3623
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 644, 962, 2048, 2126, 2130, 2337, 2347, 2353, 2451, 2687
reviews 977
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 2323, 2341, 2353
Opisthorchis, man 3623
Schistosoma, man 4002
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1385
Schistosoma mansoni, man 652
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 973-974
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 1316, 2430
reviews 3627
Survival
Ascaris lumbricoides, sewage sludge, Brazil, ova 204
Ascaris suum, soil, Poland, ova 1617
Indoplanorbis exustus, temperature 235
Nematoda
manures, ova 1418
soil, ova 1418
Onchocerca volvulus, laboratory animals, experimental infections 1827
Thelastoma bulhoesi
in vitro
glucose 573
pH 573
sodium chloride 573
temperature 573
Sus scrofa
Ascaris suum 3118
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
development 1066
Germany 1066
Fasciola hepatica
Italy 2140
pathology 2140
Fascioloides magna, USA 2142
Gnathostoma doloresi 3118

Sus scrofa *cont.*
helminths
Estonia 1458
Germany 1065
epidemiology 752, 2139
public health 2021
Yugoslavia 1457
Hymenolepis diminuta 3118
Metastrongylidae, Belarus, epidemiology 2308
Metastrongylus, host parasite relationships 3557
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Germany 1065
Trichinella
Germany 1416
Italy, epidemiology 1651
Lithuania 1414
Spain 571
Trichinella britovi, Italy, epidemiology 3593
Trichinella spiralis
Israel 3117
Poland 918
Sus scrofa castilianus, *Metastrongylus,* Portugal, new geographic records 1959
Susceptibility
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Varanus bengalensis, experimental infections 1088
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2272
Brugia, Aedes mediovittatus 2992
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti 3614
Culicidae 3295
Dictyocaulus filaria
goats 1993
sheep 1993
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1904
mice 1904
rats 1904
sheep 1904
Gigantocotyle explanatum, Gyraulus convexiusculus 3054
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, breed differences 851
helminths, mice 2611
Litomosoides sigmodontis, mice 134
Necator americanus, mice, strain differences 1157
Neostrongylus linearis
Cepaea nemoralis 3607
Helix aspersa 3607
Oestophora (Oestophora) barbula 3607
Oestophorella buvinieri 3607
Palamphistomum lobatum, Gyraulus convexiusculus 633
Raillietina laticanalis, fowls, reinfection 2213
Schistosoma intercalatum, Bulinus forskali 2309
Schistosoma japonicum
laboratory animals 1605
Oncomelania hupensis, China, strain differences 631
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 1277
man 532
Taenia solium
metacestodes
cats, experimental infections 3440
cattle, experimental infections 3440
dogs, experimental infections 3440
goats, experimental infections 3440
immunocompromised hosts, hamsters 772
pigs, experimental infections 3440
Toxocara canis, mice, pathogenicity 173
Trichinella spiralis, Trichinella nativa, rats, mixed infections 404
Trichuris trichiura, man 2272
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, children 1903
Sustainable agriculture, Nematoda, sheep, control 2349
Swans
Acuaria uncinata, UK 3750
Amidostomum anseris, UK 3750
Swaziland, *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, cattle, epidemiology 915
Sweden
Anguillicola crassus
Anguilla anguilla, epidemiology 1669
Gobius niger, transmission 1669
Gymnocephalus cernua, transmission 1669
Echinococcus, dogs, control 3354
Gyrodactylus derjavini
Salmonidae
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Gyrodactylus salaris
Salmonidae
behaviour 2617
ecology 2617
epidemiology 2617
Haemonchus contortus, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2054
Parafilaria bovicola, Musca autumnalis 2977, 3604
Thelazia, Musca autumnalis 2977, 3604
Switzerland
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1789
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, epidemiology 1255
Diplostomum phoxini, Phoxinus phoxinus 2936
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 741
Echinococcus multilocularis, Vulpes vulpes, epidemiology 3571
helminths, pigeons 1434
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epidemiology 1255
Symbiosis, parasites, microorganisms 1096
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis
Chaetodon, Australia 3772
redescriptions 3772
Sympatric species
Trichinella nativa 1962
Trichinella nelsoni 1962
Symphodus tinca, helminths, Spain 3137
Sympterygia bonapartei
Proleptus acutus
Argentina
new geographic records 1961
new host records 1961
Symptomatology
helminths, man 3330
Trichinella spiralis, man 918
Syncoelium regaleci, new species, *Regalecus glesne,* Mexico 464
Syndontis schall, *Haplorchis,* Egypt, epidemiology 2907
Syngamus skrjabinomorpha, fowls, immunity, retinol 2211
Syngamus trachea, fowls, drug therapy 4000, 4019
Syngnathus typhle, *Anguillicola crassus,* Baltic Sea, transmission 3613
Synhimantus nasuta
Passer domesticus
Brazil 1430
new records 1430
Synlophe, *Haemonchus* 2499
Synodontis zambezensis
Spinitectus zambezensis, new species, South Africa 1504
Spirocamallanus daleneae, new species, South Africa 1503
Synthesis, avermectins 2377
Syphacia, mice, laboratory animals 771
Syphacia muris
man, experimental infections 2464
rats
behaviour 2464
drug therapy 3999
Rattus norvegicus
Philippines
new geographic records 199
new host records 199
Syphacia obvelata
mice
drug therapy 1725
immune response 3498
Syphacia obvelata *cont.*
Mus domesticus, Australia, epidemiology 3748
Mus spretus, Portugal 26
Syria, lungworms, visna maedi virus, sheep 2152
Syrmaticus soemmerringii, *Heterakis isolonche,* neoplasms, pathology 1814
T lymphocytes
Ancylostoma duodenale 3490
autoimmunity 1572
Brugia malayi 1538, 3208, 3494, 3789, 3807
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3810
Fasciola hepatica 108
filariids, man 3814
Haemonchus contortus 1140, 3178
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 112, 492, 3183
helminths 510, 519
man 2189
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 2508
Obeliscoides cuniculi 1542
Onchocerca volvulus 110, 513, 2182
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha 537
parasites 512
Schistosoma 1165
Schistosoma japonicum 1884
Schistosoma mansoni 249, 495, 517, 540, 1131, 2185, 2190, 2193, 3485, 3489
mice 3202
suramin, *in vitro* 3334
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rats 1152
Toxocara canis 1145, 1922
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1528, 2522, 2894
Trichinella spiralis 492, 1528-1529, 1539, 1892, 2184, 2522, 2864, 3487
Trichuris muris 830, 2184, 3793
Tachygonetria, *Iguana iguana,* drug therapy 1695
Tachysurus nenga, *Indorhynchus bilqeesae,* new species, India 1864
Tachysurus tenuispinis, *Raphidascaris,* India 816
Taenia
dogs
Germany 2476
Iran, epidemiology 1647
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1147
immunology, reviews 93, 3479
man
drug therapy 2479
general account 437
Nigeria, epidemiology 1634
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 1237
Turkey 365
metacestodes
man
China 1788
diagnosis 1744, 3371
immunodiagnosis 1899
rabbits, Italy 1085
reviews 40
molecular taxonomy, Asian strain 3552
Taenia asiatica
molecular taxonomy 3466
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats, cross immunity 2893
validity 3466
Taenia crassiceps
Clethrionomys rutilus, Alaska 2613
enzymes, mitochondria 1199
foxes, Germany 3123
hamsters, immune response 2262
laboratory animals, host parasite relationships 2613
metacestodes, mice, immune response 2863
Microtus montebelli, Japan 2613
techniques, purification, mitochondrial DNA 1734
ultrastructure, protonephridial system 71
Taenia hydatigena
dogs
drug therapy 1708
Italy 1981
New Zealand
control 3619

Taenia hydatigena *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
New Zealand *cont.*
economic aspects 3619
Felis concolor, USA 399
foxes, Germany 3123
metacestodes
goats, India, epidemiology 597
pigs
India, epidemiology 597
Italy 395
sheep
India, epidemiology 597
Iran, epidemiology 1647
Morocco, epidemiology 2941
New Zealand, control, economic aspects 3619
Sus scrofa, Germany 1065
Taenia krabbei
Ursus americanus
Canada 3125
new records 3125
Taenia martis, foxes, Germany 3123
Taenia martis americana, *Martes foina,* Germany 2461
Taenia martis martis, *Martes foina,* Germany 2461
Taenia multiceps
foxes, Germany 3123
metacestodes
cattle, Iran, new records 1062
goats, Bangladesh, epidemiology 2277
sheep
immunization 1565
Iran, epidemiology 1647
surgery 973-974
Taenia mustelae
metacestodes
Apodemus, France, epidemiology 608
Clethrionomys glareolus, France, epidemiology 608
Microtus agrestis, France, epidemiology 608
Microtus arvalis, France, epidemiology 608
Pitymys subterraneus, France, epidemiology 608
Taenia ovis
dogs
drug therapy 2024
Italy 1981
New Zealand
control 3619
economic aspects 3619
metacestodes
sheep
immunization, reviews 2899
Iran, epidemiology 1647
New Zealand, control, economic aspects 3619
pathology 1579
UK
control 2024
epidemiology 2024
Taenia pisiformis
dogs, Italy 1981
foxes, Germany 3123
metacestodes, praziquantel, *in vitro* 1722
Taenia polyacantha, foxes, Germany 3123
Taenia saginata
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Italy, epidemiology 1790
livestock, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
man
Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
drug therapy 2029
Germany, epidemiology 610
Nigeria, epidemiology 2273
Poland 2281
reviews 1828
Slovakia, epidemiology 911
Turkey 366, 373
epidemiology 614-615
metacestodes
buffaloes
control, reviews 618
epidemiology, reviews 618
pathology, reviews 550
transmission, reviews 618

Taenia saginata *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
cattle
control, reviews 618
epidemiology 1240
reviews 618
Germany 610
epidemiology 215
Italy, epidemiology 3279
pathology, reviews 550
Poland 2281
Slovakia, epidemiology 911
Swaziland, epidemiology 915
transmission, reviews 618
USA
epidemiology 3598
losses 3598
man
Germany
epidemiology 236
transmission 236
molecular taxonomy 3466
Taenia taeniaeformis, rats, cross immunity 2893
wild animals, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
Taenia serialis
dogs, Italy 1981
foxes, Germany 3123
metacestodes, cats, USA 3416
Taenia solium
antigens 888
immunohistochemistry 2520
complementary DNA 888
control 2026
livestock, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
man
Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
drug therapy 2029
Japan 2439
Mexico, epidemiology 2294
Nigeria, epidemiology 1265, 2273
reviews 1828
tropics, pathology, epilepsy 2567
metacestodes
antigens 2873
cats, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
cattle, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
dogs, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, antigens, cross reaction 123
glycoproteins 2916
goats, susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
hamsters, development 772
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Zimbabwe 1799
immunocompromised hosts, hamsters, susceptibility 772
man
Brazil 2430
Cape Verde, pathology 2777
Chile, epidemiology 930
China 2090
Colombia 1685
developing countries, epidemiology 1268
diagnosis 1316, 1350-1351, 1361, 1745, 2439, 2752-2753, 2758, 2887, 3513
drug therapy 1685, 2753, 3023, 4012
reviews 2674, 3627
Ecuador
control 2329
epidemiology 2329
risk, stroke 1963
eosinophilia 2090
general account 1094
Guatemala 1787
immune response 2874
immunodiagnosis 117, 1546, 1901, 2873, 2887, 3195, 3513
immunopathology 1574
India 3097

Taenia solium *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
Kuwait 1351
Lithuania, epidemiology 1658
Mexico, epidemiology 2294, 2964, 3579
pathology 1921, 2425, 2430, 2575, 2752-2753, 2755, 2903, 3213
Peru, epidemiology 1246
reviews 785, 1828
Russia 378
South Africa, pathology 2576
surgery 1316, 2430
reviews 3627
USA 2132, 3213
pigmeat, Peru, transmission 1246
pigs
immunization 853
immunodiagnosis 3189
immunopathology 3836
Mexico 853
epidemiology 1244
pathology 3836, 3848
Peru 1246
susceptibility, experimental infections 3440
paramyosin 888
wild animals, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
Taenia taeniaeformis
cats, Italy 1981
chemotaxonomy 1608
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, Japan, strain differences 3158
foxes, Germany 3123
life history 703
metacestodes
Microtus agrestis, France, epidemiology 608
Microtus arvalis, France, epidemiology 608
Mus domesticus, Australia, epidemiology 3748
Mus spretus, Portugal 26
Pitymys subterraneus, France, epidemiology 608
rats
energy metabolism 3039
immunity 1152
immunization, oncospheres 141
Rattus norvegicus, Philippines, epidemiology 212
Rattus rattus mindanensis, Philippines, epidemiology 212
rodents, Egypt 405
Suncus caeruleus, India 1869
mice, immunity 3522
morphology 3158
Rattus norvegicus
Japan, strain differences 3158
Malaysia, strain differences 3158
Taenia asiatica, rats, cross immunity 2893
Taenia saginata, rats, cross immunity 2893
techniques, hatching, oncospheres, *in vitro* 3684
Taeniarhynchus saginatus, man, China 3100
Taeniidae
cats, Germany 2476
man, Poland, epidemiology 926
Taiwan
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man, control 241
Ascarops strongylina
Rattus rattus
new geographic records 1868
new host records 1868
Brugia malayi
man 1219
control 3264, 3309
epidemiology 3264
Capillaria hepatica, Rattus rattus, new geographic records 1868
Clonorchis sinensis, man, immunodiagnosis 2529
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 2543, 2702
epidemiology 3948

Taiwan *cont.*
Enterobius vermicularis, man, epidemiology 2940
helminths
man 217
Rattus rattus 1868
Mastophorus muris, Rattus rattus, new geographic records 1868
Nematoda, man 1304
Orientostrongylus tenorai, Rattus rattus, new geographic records 1868
Pterygodermatites whartoni, Rattus rattus, new geographic records 1868
Schistosoma japonicum, man, epidemiology 946
Setaria
cattle, epidemiology 3927
Cervus taionanus, epidemiology 3927
Setaria cervi, Cervus nippon, new records 1064
Spirometra mansoni, plerocercoids, man 3106
Strongyloides ratti, Rattus rattus, new geographic records 1868
Strongyloides venezuelensis, Rattus rattus, new geographic records 1868
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1219
control 3264, 3309
epidemiology 3264
Tajikistan, *Hasstilesia ovis,* sheep, epidemiology 927
Takifugu niphobles, *Haliotrema kusafugu,* new species, Japan 797
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi, *Tringa melanoleuca,* USA, new host records 1087
Tanaisia inopina, *Passer domesticus,* Brazil 1430
Tandanicolinae
keys 3456
synonyms 3456
Tandanus tandanus, *Monodhelmis trichofurcata,* Australia, new records 3456
Tanzania
Ifakara Centre, reports 2766
Rhabditis bovis, cattle 162
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 3574
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2748
control 3273
epidemiology 2958, 3273
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 3273
epidemiology 3273
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, control 4017
Tapinex 4000 (*see* niclosamide)
Taractes asper, *Koellikeria shimai,* Pacific Ocean 461
TATA box-binding protein, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2924
Tatria
diagnosis 805
nomenclature 2168
Tatria biremis
morphology 805
Podiceps nigricollis, Russia 805
Tatria incognita, new species 2168
Taxidea taxus
Filaria taxideae
diagnosis 3742
immunohistochemistry 3742
USA 763
Taxonomy (*see also* Chemotaxonomy; Immunotaxonomy)
helminths
Antarctica, history 2179
aquatic organisms 3787
sibling species 1524
parasites 90
Acanthocephala
Echinorhynchus 1941
keys
Quadrigyrus 476
Raorhynchus 476
Tenuiproboscis 476
new genus, Quadrigyridae 1499
new species 34
Acanthocephalus 79
Arhythmacanthus 80
Indorhynchus 1864

Taxonomy *cont.*
Acanthocephala *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Micracanthorhynchina 476
Pallisentis 478, 1863
Plagiorhynchus 3471
Quadrigyrus 476
Raorhynchus 476
Tenuiproboscis 476, 2847
redescriptions
Andracantha phalacrocoracis 3780
Bolbosoma capitatum 477
Plagiorhynchus odhneri 3471
Southwellia hispida 3780
Tenuiproboscis sergenti 2847
Aspidobothria, new species, *Rohdella* 3453
Cestoda 1497, 3779
Acoleata 2168
Amoebotaenia 2169
Aploparaksidae 1862
Choanotaenia 809
Dilepididae 808-809
Dilepis 808
Dipylidiidae 808
Fimbriariidae 2168
Gastrotaenia 1862
Hymenolepidata 2168
Hymenolepidoidea 810, 1862
Liga 2169
Monopylidium 811
Paruterinoidea 807
Schistotaeniinae 2168
Vampirolepis 1498
checklists, *Vampirolepis* 1498
keys
Amphilinidae, subfamilies 1110
Bothrimonus 2165
Diplocotyle 2165
Lapwingia 1109
Sureshia 2834
Triodontolepis 75
new combination
Anonchotaenia lambi 70
Diesingium antarcticus 2493
Diesingium woodsholei 2493
Insectivorolepis bargusinica 3462
Nomimoscolex admonticellia 2833
Nomimoscolex pirarara 2833
Nomimoscolex woodlandi 2833
Paraorygmatobothrium exiguum 3469
Paraorygmatobothrium prionacis 3469
Paraproteocephalus parasiluri 1860
Potorolepis aklei 3470
Potorolepis antechini 3470
Potorolepis bettongiae 3470
Potorolepis bradleyi 3470
Potorolepis isoodontis 3470
Potorolepis peramelidarum 3470
Potorolepis potoroi 3470
Ptilotolepis raymondi 1495
Sudarikovina aegyptica 1116
Sudarikovina africana 1116
Troguterina disparhamulis 807
new genus
Amphilinidae 1110
Anoplocephalidae 1113
Dilepididae 3156
Dioecocestidae 2168
Hymenolepididae 3470
Paruterinidae 807
Phyllobothriidae 3469
new species
Apokrimi 3156
Apoliga 3156
Capingentoides 3777
Choanoscolex 3464
Choanotaenia 2494
Diphyllobothrium 77
Gangesia 3161
Goezeella 3160
Gryporhynchus 2839
Hexacanalis 474
Hymenolepis 1112
Kowsalyabothrium 2838
Krimi 1861
Lapwingia 1109

Taxonomy *cont.*
Cestoda *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Laterorchites 2837
Litobothrium 1491
Marsupiobothrium 1491
Mathevolepis 3465
Mayhewia 3159
Megathylacus 1496
Mehdiangularia 2846
Microsomacanthus 1488
Mogheia 1111
Monoecocestus 1859
Monoliga 3156
Monopylidium 811
Monticellia 3160
Neyraia 3157
Nomimoscolex 1492
Oochoristica 1113
Paronia 472
Pentorchis 470
Polypocephalus 2167
Proteocephalus 3463
Pseudogephyrolina 1110
Raillietina 3467
Senga 3155
Staphylocystis 1115
Sureshia 2834, 3163
Tatria 2168
Tetragonocephalum 2843
Thaparea 2842
Tylocephalum 2844
Vampirolepis 72
new subspecies
Diphyllobothrium skriabini asiaticum 77
Diphyllobothrium skriabini europeum 77
new tribe
Dicranotaeniini 1862
Gastrotaeniini 810
Hymenolepididae 1116
Rodentolepidini 810
Skrjabinacanthini 810
nomenclature
Anomaloporus hesperiphonae 70
Anomaloporus lambi 70
Anthobothrium exiguum 3469
Aporia 810
Aporidea 810
Aprostatandrya africana 1116
Bothrimonus 2165
Diochetos parvovaria 413
Hymenandrya aegyptica 1116
Hymenolepis aklei 3470
Hymenolepis antechini 3470
Hymenolepis bettomgiae 3470
Hymenolepis bradleyi 3470
Hymenolepis horrida 1112
Hymenolepis isoodontis 3470
Hymenolepis peramelidarum 3470
Hymenolepis potoroi 3470
Monopylidium mutabilis 811
Mustelicola 2493
Mustelicola antarcticus 2493
Mustelicola woodsholei 2493
Myzophorus admonticellia 2833
Myzophorus pirarara 2833
Myzophorus woodlandi 2833
Otobothrium kurisi 806
Paruterina disparhamulis 807
Phyllobothrium prionacis 3469
Proteocephalus fallax 2495
Proteocephalus parasiluri 1860
Ptilotolepis philomelae 1495
Sobolevicanthus dafilae 2170
Soricinia bargusinica 3462
Unciunia raymondi 1495
redescriptions
Choanoscolex abscissus 2151
Diesingium lomentaceum 2493
Harriscolex kaparari 2151
Megathylacus 2151
Mesocestoides canislagopodis 3778
Nomimoscolex sudobim 1496
Paraproteocephalus parasiluri 1860
Peltidocotyle rugosa 2151
Proteocephalus parasiluri 1860
Raillietina nagpurensis 2845

Taxonomy *cont.*
Cestoda *cont.*
redescriptions *cont.*
Rudolphiella piranabu 3160
Spasskyelina spinulifera 2151
Tatria 805
Triodontolepis bifurca 75
Triodontolepis skrjabini 75
Triodontolepis torrentis 75
species inquirendae
Multiuterina dubininae 70
Orthoskrjabinia rostellata 70
synonyms
Diesingium 2493
Diochetos phrynosomatis 413
Hymenolepidoidea 810
Hymenolepis beringiensis 1112
Orthoskrjabinia conica 70
Otobothrium penetrans 806
Paraproteocephalus parasiluri 1860
Proteocephalus exiguus 2495
Ptilotolepis raymondi 1495
Sobolevicanthus fragilis 2170
taxonomic status, Caryophyllidea 3162
validity
Anomolepis 808
Ascodilepis 808
Birovilepis 808
Brasiliolepis 808
Diplocotyle 2165
Erschovilepis 808
Fuhrmanolepis 808
Icterotaenia 809
Mehdiangularia 2846
Molluscotaenia 809
Myzophorus 2833
Prochoanotaenia 809
Rodentolepis 1498
Sobolevitaenia 809
Spreotaenia 809
Taenia asiatica 3466
Digenea
Acanthostomum 3455
Caimanicola 3455
Cotylurostrigea 67
Cotylurus 67
Gymnatrema 3455
Proctocaecum 3455
Pseudapatemon 67
Schistosoma 887
Strigeidae 67, 804
Timoniella 3455
keys, *Echinoparyphium* 3146
new combination
Bathymonorchis polyipni 1470
Cotylurus (Cotylurostrigea) 804
Koellikeria shimai 461
Macvicaria mormyri 447
Monodhelmis fujianensis 3456
Monodhelmis thapari 3456
Monodhelmis trichofurcata 3456
Postlepidapedon opisthobifurcatus 1485
Quasimaritrema congjiangensis 2818
Uterovesiculurus formosae 1848
Uterovesiculurus neopacificus 1848
new genus
Capsalidae 3449
Fellodistomidae 465, 2488
Hemiuridae 2819
Lepidocreadiidae 1485
Lepocreadiidae 465, 1485
Monorchiidae 1470
Opecoelidae 1103
Paramphistomidae 1483, 1847
Sanguinicolidae 3773
Transversotrematidae 450
Zoogonidae 459
new species
Aliptrema 2829
Alloglossidium 2489
Aporocotyle 462
Ascocotyle 64
Asymphylodora 2821
Bucephalus 2825
Buticulotrema 1103
Catadiscus 60

Taxonomy *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Cercaria 55-56, 451, 454, 802, 1853, 2492, 2827, 2831
Clupenurus 466
Corrigia 1473
Cotylophoron 1471
Cruoricola 3773
Dactylostomum 463
Deropristis 465
Didymozoidae, larvae 446
Echinobreviceca 2488
Echinoparyphium 3146
Echinostoma 449
Elytrophallus 466
Erilepturus 466
Eurytrema 1477
Gorgodera 467
Gymnophalloides 1104
Hadwenius 1852
Hypoporus 465
Hysterolecitha 466
Intusatrium 465
Lecithaster 1484
Lecithochirium 2162, 3148
Lecithocladium 466
Lepidapedon 448
Lepocreadium 465, 1469
Maritrema 2818
Megasolena 460
Microphallus 1478
Neoharvardia 1849
Neolebouria 68
Neolepidapedon 1486
Opechona 465
Opecoeloides 63
Opecoelus 1856
Paradiscogaster 3772
Parasteganoderma 459
Plagiorchis 2160
Platynotrema 457
Plerurus 466
Pleurogenoides 2159
Podocotyloidus 3149
Preptetos 465, 1468
Proctoeces 465
Prosogonarium 3456
Prosorhynchus 3148
Protocaecum 2817
Prototransversotrema 450
Pseudechinostomum 452
Pseudofellodistomum 465
Psilorchis 3152
Reniforma 3460
Stephanostomum 65
Syncoelium 464
Timoniella 3455
Uterovesiculurus 1848
zoogonid *Cercaria* A 468
zygocercous cercaria 2487
new subfamily
Fellodistomidae 2488
Hemiuridae 2819
new subgenus, *Cotylurus* 804
nomenclature
Atrophecaecum 3455
Buckleytrema postacetabulorchis 3456
Buckleytrematinae 3456
Burnellus 3456
Burnellus trichofurcata 3456
Didymozoon shimai 461
Distomum mormyri 447
Erilepturus formosae 1848
Lecithochirium neopacificus 1848
Maritrema longiforme 2818
Maritrema opisthometra 2818
Maritreminoides congjiangensis 2818
Mehratrema 3456
Mehratrema arii 3456
Mehratrema dollfusi 3456
Mehratrema fujianensis 3456
Mehratrema polynemusinis 3456
Mehratrema skrjabini 3456
Mehratrema thapari 3456
Mehratrematinae 3456
Monascus americanus 800
Monodhelminthinae 3456
Monodhelmis arii 3456

Taxonomy *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
nomenclature *cont.*
Monodhelmis philippinensis 3456
Monorchis polyipni 1470
Neolepidapedon opisthobifurcatus 1485
Petasiger baschkirovi 2491
Petasiger hospitale 2491
Plagiorchis amplehaustoria 1855
Preptetos caballeroi 1469
Preptetos pritchardae 1469
Prosogonariinae 3456
Prosthodendrium hepaticum 2826
Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum compactum 2826
Prosthodendrium taiwanense 2826
Squamacolidae 450
Stomachicola bayagbonai 2157
Stomachicola chauhani 2157
Stomachicola guptai 2157
Stomachicola mastacembeli 2157
Stomachicola polynemi 2157
Stomachicola rubea 2157
Stomachicola singhi 2157
Timoniella scyphocephala 3455
Transversotrema chackai 450
Transversotrema koliensis 450
Transversotrema laruei 450
Transversotrema soparkari 450
phylogeny, Acanthostominae 3455
redescriptions
Anapalaeorchis hamajimai 803
Asymphylodora japonica 803
Asymphylodora macrostoma 803
Bacciger israelensis 3147
Bucephalopsis fusiformis 3148
Bucephalopsis garui 3148
Buckleytrema indica 3456
Caimanicola marajoara 2817
Centrocestus formosanus 3454
Coitocaecum plagiorchis 1856
Corrigia corrigia 1473
Dimerosaccus oncorhynchi 1856
Diplodiscus lali 1101
Distomum mormyri 447
Halipegus dubius 1479
Helicometrina nimia 3459
Hypoderaeum conoideum 455
Koellikeria filicollis 461
Lecithaster macrocotyle 1484
Multitestis pyriformis 3772
Muraenolepitrema magnatestis 1485
Neohypocreadium dorsoporum 3772
Palaeorchis diplorchis 803
Paradiplostomum abbreviatum 1475
Paradiscogaster chaetodontis 3772
Paradiscogaster eniwetokensis 3772
Petasiger exaeretus 2491
Petasiger phalacrocoracis 2491
Postorchigens ovatus duboisi 2826
Prosthodendrium longiforme 2826
Prosthodendrium mehrai 2826
Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum 2826
Stomachicola muraenesocis 2157
Symmetrovesicula chaetodontis 3772
revision, Tandanicolinae 3456
species inquirenda, *Monodhelmis elongatus* 3456
synonyms
Acanthostomum 3455
Buckleytrema indica 3456
Maritrema chiriacae 2818
Maritrema laricola 2818
Monascus filiformis 800
Monodhelmis 3456
Monodhelmis torpedinis 3456
Petasiger exaeretus 2491
Petasiger phalacrocoracis 2491
Plagiorchis vespertilionis 1855
Preptetos xesuri 1469
Prosthodendrium mehrai 2826

Taxonomy *cont.*
Digenea *cont.*
synonyms *cont.*
Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum 2826
Stomachicola muraenesocis 2157
Tandanicolinae 3456
Transversotrema patialense 450
Transversotrematidae 450
validity
Maritrematoides 2818
Sphaeridiotrema globulus 1850
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus 1850
Hirudinea
new genus, Piscicolidae 2411
new species, *Dagarobdella* 2411
Monogenea
new combination
Megalobenedenia derzhavini 3449
Megalobenedenia helicoleni 3449
Parancylodiscoides gomtius 2815
Parancylodiscoides indicus 2815
Parancylodiscoides parvulus 2815
Parancylodiscoides sudhakari 2815
Parancylodiscoides wallagonius 2815
new family, Dactylogyridea 3448
new genus
Gyrodactylidae 1841
Monocotylidae 444
Rhamnocercidae 1844
Urogyridae 3448
new infraorder, Anthocotylina 706
new order, Montchadskyellinea 706
new species
Benedenia 3452
Choricotyle 3450
Cichlidogyrus 50
Cribomazocraes 1465
Dactylogyrus 51-52, 1842, 1845, 2482
Diplozoon 1462
Dogelius 1845
Enoplocotyle 445
Gyrodactylus 798, 1464
Haliotrema 797
Hyperopletes 1841
Paramazocraes 2814
Parancylodiscoides 2815
Phanerothecium 1841
Polystoma 53, 1846
Probursata 2486
Rhamnocercoides 1844
Rhamnocercus 1844
Sciadicleithrum 1843
Urogyrus 3448
new suborder
Amphibdellatinea 706
Hexostomatinea 706
Neodactylodiscinea 706
new superfamily, Acanthocotyloidea 445
nomenclature
Benedenia derzhavini 3449
Megalocotyle helicoleni 3449
Mizelleus chauhani 2816
Mizelleus inglisi 2816
Silurodiscoides 2815
Silurodiscoides gomtius 2815
Silurodiscoides indicus 2815
Silurodiscoides parvulus 2815
Silurodiscoides sudhakari 2815
Silurodiscoides wallagonius 2815
redescriptions
Dactylogyrus inutilis 51
Dactylogyrus pavlovskyi 51
Metamicrocotyla inoblita 2484
Metamicrocotyla macracantha 2484
Mizelleus indicus 2816
Mizelleus longicirrus 2816
synonyms
Mizelleus indicus 2816
Mizelleus longicirrus 2816
Parancylodiscoides 2815
validity
Anchorophoridae 706
Articulonchoinea 706
Bothriocotylea 706

Taxonomy *cont.*
Monogenea *cont.*
validity *cont.*
Eucotylea 706
Gotocotyloidea 706
Macrovalvitrematidae 706
Monoaxonematidea 706
Ooegyrodactylidae 1841
Pterinotrematidae 706
Tetraonchidea 706
Nematoda
Amidostomatinae 2176
books 3720
Cervicaprastrongylus 484
Graphidiinae 484
Haemonchus 1942
Hyostrongylus 484
Ostertagiinae 484, 3783
Paracamallanus 816
Paranisakis 816
Raphidascaris 816
Trichinella 84
checklists, Ascaridoidea 3782
keys
Amidostomoides 2176
Amidostomum 2176
Haemonchus 2499
Oswaldocruzia 1867
Pseudoproleptus 3786
Rhabdochona 3784
new combination
Amidostomoides acutum 2176
Amidostomoides auriculatum 2176
Amidostomoides henryi 2176
Amidostomoides monodon 2176
Amidostomoides petrovi 2176
Amidostomoides tribonix 2176
Hexapapillostomum biziurae 2176
Madathamugadia huambensis 1502
Madathamugadia ivaschkini 1501
Mesamidostomum skrjabini 2176
Oryctophila alatum 3781
Oryctophila basiri 3781
Oryctophilacrimense 3781
Oryctophila dollfusi 3781
Oryctophila indica 3781
Oryctophila myriapodicola 3781
Quasiamidostomum fulicae 2176
new genus
Acuariidae 88
Dicheilonematinae 81
Onchocercidae 1121
Quimperiidae 1514
Rhabdochonidae 1125
Trichostrongylidae 1509
new rank, *Amidostomoides* 2176
new species
Camallanus 818
Capillaria 479
Coronocyclus 2497
Cosmocercoides 480
Ctenascarophis 1506
Cucullanus 1517
Daubaylia 1120
Diplotriaena 486
Dujardinascaris 817
Goezia 3164
Heterakis 3477
Lappetascaris 3164
Madathamugadia 1501-1502
Muellerius 2850
Neocucullanus 2175
Odilia 2849
Oswaldocruzia 1867
Paracapillaria 2496
Philometra 3785
Pneumospirura 1871
Prospinitectus 1506
Protrellatus 3167
Pseudocapillaria 87, 3475
Pterigodermatites 85
Rhabdochona 485, 2851-2852
Robertdollfusidae 481
Rugopharynx 1505, 3474
Skrjabinocerca 88
Skrjabinoclava 1866, 3473
Spinitectus 1504
Spirocamallanus 1503
Spirura 1521
Stenurus 815

Taxonomy *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Thamugadia 1502
Trichospirura 2501
Trichuris 1510
Trypanoxyuris 2498
new subspecies, *Travassosnema travassosi* 1123
nomenclature
Johnstonia alatum 3781
Johnstonia basiri 3781
Johnstonia crimense 3781
Johnstonia dollfusi 3781
Johnstonia indica 3781
Johnstonia myriapodicola 3781
Longibucca eptesica 3166
Notopteroides 3786
Orientostrongylus ratti 1868
Oswaldocruzia hoepplii 1867
Piratuboides huambensis 1502
Skrjabinocerca prima 88
Streptopharagus kuntzi 1872
Thamugadia ivaschkini 1501
Thelazia digitata 1519
Thelazia lutzi 1519
redescriptions
Amidostomatinae, species 2176
Ancyracanthopsis shikhobalovi 88
Aprocta hermaphrodita 3476
Ascaridia sergiomeirai 3476
Cucullanus pulcherrimus 1518
Dichelyne elongatus 1518
Dujardinascaris cybii 2856
Enterobius anthropopitheci 1511
Heterakis 3477
Hysterothylacium trichiuri 3164
Indocucullanus arabiansae 2854
Nippostrongylus magnus 2848
Odontoterakis multidentata 3477
Onchocerca jakutensis 1507
Oswaldocruzia bialata 2174
Pelecitus circularis 3476
Pelicitus helicinus 3476
Pharurus dalli 815
Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus 2858
Pseudothamugadia physignathi 1502
Raphidascaris diadonis 2857
Rugopharynx zeta 3474
Spirocamallanus spiralis 1503
Stenurus truei 815
Viktorocara charadrii 88
synonyms
Longibucca lasiura 3166
Orientostrongylus tenorai 1868
Pseudoproleptus 3786
Streptopharagus sudanensis 1872
Thelazia anolabiata 1519
validity
Longibucca vivipara 3166
Onchocerca skrjabini 2268
Turbellaria 2503
Fecampiidae 823
Kronborgia isopodicola 823
new species
Pterastericola 820
Stylochus 821
nomenclature, *Triloborhynchus* 820
synonyms, *Pterastericola* 820
Udonella 822
Unguiphora, new species, *Nematoplana* 819
Teaching
tropical medicine 1757
Belgium 1758
Germany 1761
USA 1763
Techniques
analytical methods
anthelmintics
liver 2086
muscle 2086
plasma 2086
collection
Dictyocaulus viviparus, lung perfusion fluid 3057
Haemonchus contortus, herbage, larvae 2084

Techniques *cont.*
concentration
helminths, ova 3368
parasites, faeces 3357
counting
Haemonchus contortus, ova, faeces 2740
Nematoda, ova, faeces 2739
Ostertagia, ova, faeces 2740
Trichinella spiralis, diaphragm sampling 3061
cryopreservation
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, larvae 1015
Brugia malayi 3360
Onchocerca volvulus, larvae 1347
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection
Ancylostomatidae
faeces 700
sand 700
Ascaris lumbricoides
faeces 700
ova, faeces 3358
sand 700
avermectins, HPLC, fluorescence 1017
benzimidazoles, milk 2083
drug residues
milk 3359
moxidectin
animal fat 1330
animal tissues 1330
drug resistance
Haemonchus contortus 699
closantel 1346
ivermectin 1346
larvae 332
thiabendazole 1346
Teladorsagia circumcincta, larvae 332
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, larvae 332
Echinococcus multilocularis, ova, faeces 3510
Eurytrema, ova, faeces 330, 3067
febantel, plasma 3042
fenbendazole
liver 3034
muscle 3034
helminths, ova, faeces 3058
hookworms, ova, faeces 3358
mebendazole, *Anguilla anguilla* 3049
Nematoda, larvae, faeces 1345
oxfendazole
liver 3034
muscle 3034
parasites
disease vectors 2238
faeces 329
Schistosoma, ova 2088
Schistosoma mansoni, antigens 3516
Stilesia hepatica, faeces 3688
Toxascaris leonina, ova, soil 3589
Toxocara canis
faeces 700
ova, soil 3589, 3685
sand 700
soil, ova 3062
Trichinella spiralis
pigmeat 697
pigs, muscles 1735
Trichuris trichiura
faeces 700
ova, faeces 3358
sand 700
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae, blood 2404
determination
anthelmintics, efficacy 1888
drug residues 997
ivermectin, blood plasma 4055
metronidazole, spectrophotometry 1018
niclosamide
spectrophotometry 1018
water 4054
Onchocerca volvulus, viability 1019
praziquantel 3059
liver 2738
plasma 2738

Techniques *cont.*
determination *cont.*
praziquantel *cont.*
urine 2738
proteinuria, *Schistosoma mansoni* 166
tinidazole, spectrophotometry 1018
estimation, helminths, *Odocoileus virginianus* 1992
examination
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, metacercariae 3362
helminths, Mollusca 1730
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, metacercariae 3362
extraction, DNA, parasites 3063
fixation, *Echinostoma caproni* 27
hatching, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* oncospheres, *in vitro* 3684
identification
Cooperia oncophora, antigens, SDS-PAGE 696
Ostertagia ostertagi, antigens, SDS-PAGE 696
imagery
Brugia malayi, lymphatic system 2754
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, spleen 2756
isolation
Brugia pahangi, sheaths, microfilariae 698
Hymenolepis diminuta, calmodulin binding proteins 1731
leukocytes 3064
mast cells 3064
microfilariae 331
parasites 4053
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 334
labelling, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae 4052
magnetic separation, *Schistosoma mansoni,* antigens 3516
meat inspection
Trichinella
pigs 2394
wild animals 2394
monitoring, dogs, microtransponders 2315
mounting, helminths, faeces 2397
negative binomial distribution 2085
polymerase chain reaction, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cytokines 4056
preparation, triklazan 3642
preservation, helminths, ova 3366
purification
Cestoda, metacestodes, mitochondrial DNA 1734
leukocytes 3064
mast cells 3064
Romanomermis, mitochondrial DNA 1734
Taenia crassiceps, mitochondrial DNA 1734
quantification, *Schistosoma japonicum,* ova, cattle, faeces 2089
recovery
Toxocara canis, soil, ova 3364
Trichinella spiralis, larvae, cardiac tissue 3060
screening
anthelmintics 1736
travellers 337
staining
Cestoda 2398
Echinostoma caproni 27
helminths, faeces 2397
Paragonimus, spines 3363
storage
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, metacercariae 3362
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, metacercariae 3362
studying, helminths, faeces, ova 3365
testing, anthelmintics, *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep 2396
Tegalid
pharmacokinetics 2375
rats, pharmacokinetics 2086, 2375
Teladorsagia
goats, Turkey 617

Teladorsagia *cont.*
Greece, drug resistance, anthelmintics 3331
morphology, synlophe 3783
sheep, drug therapy 3639
Teladorsagia circumcincta
antigens, larvae 2199
Capreolus capreolus, Poland, epidemiology 209
chemotaxonomy 891
drug resistance
anthelmintics, computer models 288
benzimidazoles 1717
ecology
larvae, survival 196
ova, survival 196
ELISA, *Haemonchus contortus* 3171
enzymes, drug resistance 1717
France, drug resistance, thiophanate 4025
goats
control 3617
drug therapy 4025
France, epidemiology 3263
Nepal, epidemiology 3935
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, cross antigenicity 3171
immunoblotting, *Haemonchus contortus* 3171
molecular taxonomy 2930
pastures, France, ecology, larvae 897
sheep
drug therapy 645, 673, 995, 2047
France, epidemiology 897
Germany 3401
immune response 2872
host age 533
immunity 1160
Italy, epidemiology 1991
pathology, ascorbic acid 2559
resistance 2212
host age 533
techniques, detection, drug resistance, larvae 332
UK
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 645
ivermectin 995
Teladorsagia trifurcata
chemotaxonomy 891
France, drug resistance, thiophanate 4025
goats, drug therapy 4025
sheep, Italy, epidemiology 1991
Temperature
Schistosoma haematobium 622
Teladorsagia circumcincta
larvae 196
ova 196
Tenebrio molitor
Hymenolepis diminuta
host parasite relationships 2264
metacestodes, host parasite relationships 3252
Tenuiproboscis, keys 476
Tenuiproboscis bilqeesae, new species, *Triacanthus brevirostris,* India 2847
Tenuiproboscis clupei, new species, *Clupea longiceps,* India 476
Tenuiproboscis edmondi, new species, *Sciaenoides microdon,* India 2847
Tenuiproboscis ernakulensis, new species, *Scatophagus argus,* India 2847
Tenuiproboscis sergenti, *Pristipoma quoraka,* India, redescriptions 2847
Terminology
parasitism 1034, 1378
parasitology 1378
Ternidens deminutus
man, drug therapy 963
Necator americanus, man, Zimbabwe, mixed infections 963
Terranova crocodili, *Crocodylus porosus,* Philippines, new geographic records 817
Terrapene carolina major
helminths, drug therapy 2056
toxicity, milbemectin 2056
Terrapene carolina ornata
helminths, drug therapy 2056
toxicity, milbemectin 2056
Testudines, diseases, reviews 3756
Tetrabothriidae, morphology, larvae 76

Tetrabothrius joubini
morphology 1432
Pygoscelis antarctica, South Shetland Islands 1432
Tetrabothrius pauliani
morphology 1432
Pygoscelis adeliae
South Shetland Islands
new geographic records 1432
new host records 1432
Pygoscelis antarctica, South Shetland Islands, new geographic records 1432
Tetracerastra blepta
chemotaxonomy 1604
phylogeny 1604
Tetracycline, *Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus* 1299
Tetragonocephalum aurangabadensis, new species, *Trygon zugei,* India 2843
Tetragonocephalum ratnagiriensis, new species, *Trygon zugei,* India 2843
Tetrahydropyrimidine, *Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus* 2045
Tetrameres
Anas platyrhynchos
USA
ecology 3554
epidemiology 3554
fowls, pathology 1173
Tetrameres minima
Passer domesticus
Brazil 1430
new records 1430
Tetrameres mohtedai, fowls, India 1439
Tetramisole
Ascaridia galli
in vitro
mode of action 3033
phosphatases 3345
Capillaria phasianina
mode of action 2365
pheasants 2365
Dictyocaulus, sheep 275
Gastrothylax crumenifer, in vitro, mode of action 4037
Haemonchus, sheep 4009
mode of action 1720, 2365, 2371, 3033, 4037
Moniezia, sheep 275
Muellerius, sheep 275
Nematoda
livestock, drug resistance 670
sheep 275
toxicity
dogs 2372
pheasants 1723
rats 999
Trichuris, sheep 4009
Trichuris globulosa, in vitro, mode of action 2371
Trichuris leporis, rabbits 1689-1690, 1702, 2675
Tetrao urogalius, Nematoda, Germany 776
Tetraonchidea, validity 706
Tetraonchus alaskensis, *Salvelinus alpinus,* Austria, new geographic records 1445
Tetraonchus monenteron
Esox lucius
CIS 3457
Iran, new geographic records 1845
fishes
behaviour 2609
ecology 2609
morphology
copulatory organ 3457
opisthaptor 3457
nervous system 578
Tetraphyllidea
Mitsukurina owstoni, Australia 1491
morphology, larvae 76
Tetrapturus albidus, *Tristomella laevis,* Puerto Rico, new geographic records 906
Tetrochetus coryphaenae
Lepas indicus, India, new host records 62
life history 62
morphology 62
Thailand
Brugia malayi, cats 1808
Thailand *cont.*
Cruoricola lates, new genus, new species, *Lates calcarifer* 3773
helminths
man 217
control, reviews 3962
hookworms, iron deficiency anaemia, man 165
Opisthorchis viverrini
man 217, 265
neoplasms
man 794, 2910, 3768
epidemiology 1840
parasites
man, reviews 3970
sewage sludge, control 3355
Schistosoma spindale
Indoplanorbis exustus, transmission 1257
man, epidemiology 1257
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 203
Thalarctos maritimus, *Baylisascaris transfuga,* drug therapy 4008
Thalassoma bifasciatum, biological control, *Neobenedenia melleni* 326
Thamugadia ivaschkini, nomenclature 1501
Thamugadia wertheimae, new species, *Acanthodactylus boskianus,* Israel 1502
Thaparea yeolaensis, new species, *Passer domesticus,* India 2842
Thelandros sceleratus, *Liolaemus lutzae,* Brazil, new host records 87
Thelastoma bulhoesi
survival
in vitro
glucose 573
pH 573
sodium chloride 573
temperature 573
Thelazia
cattle
drug therapy 2686
Japan 3411
Musca autumnalis
ivermectin 2686
Sweden 2977, 3604
Thelazia anolabiata, *Ortalis canicolis pantanalensis,* Brazil, new host records 1519
Thelazia callipaeda, man, Indonesia, zoonoses, reviews 1289
Thelazia digitata, nomenclature 1519
Thelazia gulosa
cattle
Canada 1411
drug therapy 3632
pathology, USA 3849
Turkey 3736
Thelazia lutzi, nomenclature 1519
Thelazia rhodesii
cattle
drug therapy 660
India 660
Thelazia skrjabini
cattle
Canada 1411
Turkey, new host records 3736
Thiabendazole
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 260
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 250
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 1020
Haemonchus contortus, India, drug resistance 3032
larva migrans, man 371
mode of action 1684
ova 250
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1684
Trichinella spiralis 1684
Necator americanus, man 260
Nematoda, Kenya, drug resistance 994
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 3665
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 260
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2324
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2350
Strongylus, horses 2344
techniques, detection, drug resistance, *Haemonchus contortus* 1346
toxicity
in vitro 318
rabbits 3340
rats 999, 3340, 3665
Thiabendazole *cont.*
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 1684
Trichinella spiralis, mice 1684
Trichostrongylidae, Malaysia, drug resistance 1322
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
France, drug resistance 3655
goats 3655
Thiacetarsamide sodium
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 314, 970
toxicity, dogs, treatment, antihistaminics 314
Thiara tuberculata, *Cercaria visakhapatnamensis* III, new species, India 451
Thiazoles, derivatives, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 1326
Thiophanate
Cyathostominae, Equidae 668
Nematoda, France, drug resistance 4025
Strongylidae, Equidae 668
Thominx, karyotypes 2762
Thominx phasianina *(see Capillaria phasianina)*
Thraupis sayaca
Aproctella stoddardi
Brazil
new geographic records 3165
new host records 3165
Thubunaea iguanae
Sceloporus poinsettii, USA 414
Xantusia riversiana, USA, new host records 412
Thubunaea intestinalis, *Sceloporus jarrovii,* USA 1818
Thylogale calabyi
Rugopharynx sigma
new species
Australia 1505
Papua New Guinea 1505
Thylogale stigmatica, *Rugopharynx sigma,* new species, Australia 1505
Thylogale thetis
Rugopharynx sigma
new species
Australia 1505
Papua New Guinea 1505
Thysaniezia ovilla
cattle, Senegal 1938
chemotaxonomy 1938
sheep
Senegal 1938
Turkey 749
ultrastructure, spermatogenesis 2163
Tibet
Echinococcus, metacestodes, sheep, epidemiology 3932
helminths, yaks, epidemiology 4020
Tigers, *Ollulanus tricuspis,* Germany, zoological gardens 20
Tilapia
Neobenedenia melleni, Bahamas, control 326
Urogyrus cichlidarum, new genus, new species, Cameroon 3448
Tilapia nilotica
Aliptrema tilapi, new species, Egypt 2829
Haplorchis, Egypt, epidemiology 2907
Tilapia rendalli
Cichlidogyrus dossoui, new species, Zimbabwe 50
Cichlidogyrus quaestio, new species, Zimbabwe 50
Timoniella ostrowskiae, new species, *Phrynops hilarii,* Uruguay 3455
Timoniella scyphocephala, nomenclature 3455
Tinamidae, Nematoda, Brazil, new host records 3477
Tinca tinca, *Monobothrium wageneri,* UK, new geographic records 1627
Tinidazole, techniques, determination, spectrophotometry 1018
Tobacco linament, *Stephanofilaria,* cattle 662
Togo
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 260
Mansonella perstans, man 273
Necator americanus, man 260
Oesophagostomum bifurcum, man 260

Togo *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus, man, control 3988
Tonga
Haemonchus contortus, goats, control 3056
Oesophagostomum columbianum, goats, control 3056
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, goats, control 3056
Toxascaris leonina
chemotaxonomy 570
dogs, Germany 2476
foxes, Germany, epidemiology 3564
life history 1363
playgrounds, Irish Republic, epidemiology 3589
soil, New Caledonia 2002
techniques, detection, ova, soil 3589
Vulpes vulpes, Germany 221
Toxicity
85012, laboratory animals 3344
Agave filifera, extracts, mice 2726
albendazole
cattle 304
pregnancy 2070
in vitro 318
pigs 267
rats 678
Ambrosia maritima, rats 3038
amoscanate, rats 313
anthelmintics
Anguilla anguilla 3316
cattle 4033
rats 999
reviews 1331
sheep 4033
bithionol
mice 680
rats 680
compound 82/437, *Praomys natalensis* 303
drugs, animals 2071-2072
Fagonia cretica, extracts, mice 2726
febantel, pigs 267
fenbendazole, cattle 304
ivermectin 684
cattle 304
dogs 687
donkeys 3671
livestock 687
man 305-306, 312, 2370, 3631, 4039
rats 3343
levamisole
buffaloes, pregnancy 3041
cattle, pregnancy 3041
dogs 1009
goats 1324
Psittacula alexandri 777
mebendazole
Aspergillus nidulans 4046
in vitro 318
man 2351
pheasants 1723
rats 3665
melarsonyl, dogs 1009
metronidazole, man 2716
milbemectin
Pseudemys scripta elegans 2056
Terrapene carolina major 2056
Terrapene carolina ornata 2056
milbemycins, dogs 1009
molluscicides, rabbits 322
moxidectin, cattle 2066
nocodazole, *in vitro* 318
oxibendazole, pigs 2715
praziquantel
hamsters 4036
man 2065, 3040, 4029
mice 3638, 4029
rabbits 3638
rats 3667
secnidazole, rats 678
suramin, man 2721, 3036, 3336
tetramisole
dogs 2372
pheasants 1723
thiabendazole
in vitro 318
rabbits 3340
rats 3340, 3665
Toxicity *cont.*
thiacetarsamide sodium, dogs, treatment, antihistaminics 314
trichlorfon
dogs 2372
pigs 4038
triclabendazole, cattle 1004
Toxocara
cats
general account 367
reviews 1075
cattle, Mexico 2458
dogs
general account 367
reviews 1075
USA 760
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 402
zoonoses 2662
man
Chile, symptoms 379
general account 367, 437
Hungary 1052, 1288
Italy 1780
Japan, epidemiology 1653
Lithuania, epidemiology 1658
reviews 1829
Martes foina, Germany 2461
sandpits, Japan, ova 1653
soil, New Caledonia 2002
Sus scrofa, Germany 1065
Toxocara canis
allergens 2241
antigens 523, 2200
lipids 1194
Ascaris lumbricoides, antigens, cross reaction 2200
cats, immune response 106
chemotaxonomy 570, 2256
citral, *in vitro* 302
culture techniques, larvae 302
decanoic acid, *in vitro* 302
dogs
Australia 766
control 2313
drug therapy 642, 4007
pregnancy 2693
Germany 2476
epidemiology 933
haematology 872
pathology 941
pregnancy 2658
transmission 941
fowls
experimental infection 2226
pathology 2226
foxes
Germany, epidemiology 3564
UK, epidemiology 928
guineapigs
pathology 941
transmission 941
immunocompromised hosts
man
drug therapy 2689
Slovakia 2689
immunodiagnosis 523
life history 2094
man
Austria 1384
diagnosis 1403
reviews 2134
drug therapy, Denmark 2780
Germany 1403, 1742, 3098
immunodiagnosis 1149, 2127, 2525, 3186
Italy, epidemiology 1644
Malaysia, epidemiology 3186
Pakistan 1269
pathology 2552
pica 2913
Portugal 2778
retina 2478
Russia 2127
treatment, reviews 2134
mice
immune evasion 2866
immune response 836, 839, 1145, 1883, 2866
lipopolysaccharides 2865
immunopathology 1145
pathogenicity, susceptibility 173
Toxocara canis *cont.*
mice *cont.*
pathology 941
lungs 1922
pregnancy 856
transmission 941
milk, transmission 941
morphology, larvae 482
playgrounds, Irish Republic, epidemiology 3589
pyrantel, *in vitro* 1333
techniques
detection
faeces 700
ova, soil 3589, 3685
sand 700
soil, ova 3062
recovery, soil, ova 3364
Trichinella spiralis, mice, cross immunity 2210
ultrastructure 1333
larvae 482
oogonia 2173
Vulpes vulpes, Germany 221
Toxocara cati
cats, life history 2407
chemotaxonomy 570, 2256
Felis concolor, USA 399
man, retina 2478
Toxocara mystax
cats, Germany 2476
man, Austria 1384
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes
Bangladesh 2040
control 2039
Brazil, epidemiology 1636
drug therapy 2040
Egypt, epidemiology 1973
immunity 3523
maternal antibodies 3523
cattle
drug therapy 2348
Egypt, epidemiology 1973, 3561
immunodiagnosis 2201
rabbits, immunodiagnosis 520
ruminants, reviews 3115
Trace elements
Ascaris suum 2230
Ascarops strongylina 2230
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1591
Trachea, *Dirofilaria immitis, in vitro,* contraction 1923
Trachinotus blochii, *Lobatostoma manteri,* Japan, new geographic records 907
Trachinotus carolinus, *Bicotylophora trachinoti,* Brazil, new geographic records 1630
Trachinotus ovatus, *Lepocreadium trachinoti,* new species, China 465
Trachurus trachurus, *Anisakis simplex,* Italy, epidemiology 1966
Tragulus meminna, *Gongylonema,* India, zoological gardens 2136
Training, tropical medicine, UK 1760
Tramea limbata, *Eumegacetes artamii,* development 2409
Trans-splicing, *Litomosoides carinii,* messenger RNA 3231
Transcription
antigens, *Dirofilaria immitis* 3550
Schistosoma mansoni 1936
Transformation, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae, calcium 1943
Transforming growth factor, *Brugia malayi* 3494
Transmission
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, milk 628
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats, Australia 2436
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Bradybaena similaris, Brazil 2979
Limax flavus, Brazil 2979
Limax maximus, Brazil 2979
Anguillicola crassus
Gobius niger
Baltic Sea 3613
Sweden 1669
Gymnocephalus cernua, Sweden 1669
Syngnathus typhle, Baltic Sea 3613

Transmission *cont.*
Ascaridia, aviary birds, aviaries 1438
Ascaris
man, Guatemala 937
pigs, Guatemala 937
Brugia malayi, Anopheles sinensis, China 3307
Fasciola gigantica, Lymnaea natalensis, Zaire 940
Fasciola hepatica
Fossaria cubensis 625
Lymnaea cailliaudi, Egypt 599
Myocastor coypus, Brazil 3302
Pseudosuccinea columnella 625
Gyrodactylus salaris, freshwater fishes 1949
helminths
man, wild birds 3973
pastures 3245
USA 2629
Heterakis spumosa
Eisenia fetida 1281
Pheretima hilgendorfi 1281
Hirudinea, human immunodeficiency virus 2101
Hymenolepis nana, man, Zimbabwe 2632
Notocotylus neyrai, Lymnaea truncatula, Spain 3297
Onchocerca, Simulium, UK 232
Onchocerca volvulus
Simulium
Africa 2303
Ecuador 3929
Guinea
Mali 2297
Senegal 2297
Sierra Leone 2297
South America 2303
Opisthioglyphe ranae, Lymnaea truncatula, Spain 3297
Orientobilharzia turkestanica
Galba pervia, China 219
Lymnaea auricularia, China 219
Paragonimus mexicanus, Hypolobocera aequatorialis, Ecuador 2310
parasites
Crustacea, Europe 1276
Denmark, imported infections 1278
Europe, imported infections 1279
fishes, Europe 1276
food 2422
immunocompromised hosts, man, food handlers 2978
man, hospitals 2993
mathematical models 914
Mollusca, Europe 1276
Plagiorchis elegans, Lymnaea truncatula, Spain 3297
Polymorphus minutus, Gammarus, Finland 3434
Schistosoma
Gastropoda
Egypt 2729
Nigeria 2269
Schistosoma bovis, Bulinus africanus, Zaire 940
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus, Nigeria 3266
Bulinus truncatus, Nigeria 3266
Schistosoma mansoni
Akodon arviculoides, Brazil 2293
Nectomys squamipes, Brazil 2293
Schistosoma spindale, Indoplanorbis exustus, Thailand 1257
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, waterfowl 2823
Subulura brumpti, Alphitobius diaperinus, India 4063
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
buffaloes, reviews 618
cattle, reviews 618
man, Germany 236
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigmeat, Peru 1246
Toxocara canis
dogs 941
guineapigs 941
mice 941
milk 941
Trichinella, horsemeat, France 736
Transmission *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis
Lucilia 1666
man, Ethiopia 1975
Musca 1666
pigs, Argentina 2969
Rattus norvegicus, Argentina 2969
Sarcophaga 1666
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes togoi, Sri Lanka 2648
Anopheles anthropophagus, China 3306
Culex quinquefasciatus
China 3291
Comoros 3301
Sri Lanka 2647-2648
Transplacental transmission, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 2650
Transversotrema chackai, nomenclature 450
Transversotrema haasi
Choerodon venustus, Australia, new records 450
Scarus niger, Australia, new records 450
Scarus sordidus, Australia, new records 450
Transversotrema koliensis, nomenclature 450
Transversotrema laruei, nomenclature 450
Transversotrema licinum
Chaetodon mertensii, Australia, new records 450
Liza subviridis, Australia, new records 450
Liza vaigensis, Australia, new records 450
Lutjanus adetii, Australia, new records 450
Lutjanus bohar, Australia, new records 450
Lutjanus carponotatus, Australia, new records 450
Lutjanus quinquelineatus, Australia, new records 450
Mugil georgii, Australia, new records 450
Scolopsis monogramma, Australia, new records 450
Upeneus tragula, Australia, new records 450
Valamugil cunnesius, Australia, new records 450
Transversotrema patialense
Liza subviridis, Australia, new records 450
morphology, miracidia 2824
synonyms 450
Valamugil seheli, Australia, new records 450
Transversotrema soparkari, nomenclature 450
Transversotrematidae
geographical distribution 450
host specificity 450
phylogeny 450
synonyms 450
Travassosnema travassosi paranaensis, new subspecies, *Acestrorhynchus lacustris,* Brazil 1123
Travel
diseases 1050, 1095, 1350
man, advice 948
health, pregnancy, reviews 1979
helminths, man, reviews 1978, 1994, 1998-1999
parasites
cats 1076
dogs 1076
man, control 1014
skin diseases, man 41
vector-borne diseases, man 2956
Travel medicine, books 358
Travellers, techniques, screening 337
Treatment
Ancylostoma, man, reviews, larva migrans 3629
Bothriocephalus, carp, fish farms 4014
Caryophyllaeus, carp, fish farms 4014
Dioctophyme renale, Chrysocyon brachyurus 967
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs 1318, 2027
Treatment *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
dogs *cont.*
toxicity, antihistaminics 314
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 1781, 2664, 3008, 3653
reviews 3321
sheep 3985
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 2323
filariids, man 1692
helminths, man, reviews 2134
hookworms
man, failure 3318
pets 25
Khawia, carp, fish farms 4014
Parastrongylus malaysiensis, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2667
Pelodera, pets 25
Polylabroides multispinosus
Acanthopagrus australis
fecundity 1302
viability 1302
Schistosoma, man 253, 2034, 2678, 2700, 3995
Schistosoma haematobium, man 311, 1385
Schistosoma japonicum, man 258
Schistosoma mansoni
man 311
reviews 4016
Trematocranus placodon, biological control, *Bulinus* 2390
Trematomus centronotus
Marsupiobothrium, new geographic records 2171
Neolebouria terranovaensis, new species, Antarctica 68
Tremiorchis ranarum
Pila virens, India 344
Rana, life history 344
Triacanthus brevirostris, *Tenuiproboscis bilqeesae,* new species, India 2847
Triaenophoridae, vertebrates, Slovakia, checklists 2149
Triaenophorus nodulosus
chemotaxonomy 2255
freshwater fishes
population genetics 2255
Russia 723
Lota lota, Lithuania 2474
Perca fluviatilis, Lithuania, epidemiology 2470
Triakis semifasciata, *Paraorygmatobothrium barberi,* new genus, new species, USA 3469
Trianchoratus
aquarium fishes
Latvia 1451
Russia 1451
Triazines, Monogenea, fishes 2699
Triazophos, *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 1726
Tribolium confusum
Hymenolepis nana
experimental infection 1211
viability 1211
Trichinella
Alopex lagopus, immunization 536
carnivores, Lithuania 1421
chemotaxonomy 84, 571-572, 1939
conferences, Italy 4078
dogs, immunization 536
genetic variation 2253
horsemeat, France, transmission 736
livestock
France
control 2298
epidemiology 2298
man
China 2129
diagnosis 2399
France
control 2298
epidemiology 736, 2298
general account 437
immunodiagnosis 2890, 3193
Italy, outbreaks 2128
Lithuania
epidemiology 1575, 1635, 1658
reviews 2270

Trichinella *cont.*
man *cont.*
pathogenicity 1682
pathology 1575
Poland, epidemiology, reviews 2291
Russia, epidemiology 3570
mice
drug therapy 3323
pathology 3323
molecular taxonomy 3236
pigs
meat inspection 2394
Poland, epidemiology, reviews 2291
rats, immunization 536
Sus scrofa
Germany 1416
Italy, epidemiology 1651
Lithuania 1414
Spain 571
techniques
meat inspection
pigs 2394
wild animals 2394
Vulpes vulpes, Italy, epidemiology 1651
wild animals
France
control 2298
epidemiology 2298
meat inspection 2394
Trichinella britovi
antigens 825
chemotaxonomy 893, 1205
pigs, immune response 825
Sus scrofa, Italy, epidemiology 3593
Vulpes vulpes, Italy, epidemiology 3593
Trichinella nativa
carnivores, Kazakhstan, geographical distribution 1962
chemotaxonomy 893, 2253
genetic variation 2096
mice, pathology 3209
Peromyscus maniculatus
development 1366
life history 1366
reproductive isolation 2096
Trichinella spiralis, rats, susceptibility, mixed infections 404
Trichinella nelsoni
carnivores, Kazakhstan, geographical distribution 1962
catalase 2233
chemotaxonomy 893
genetic variation 2096
peroxidase 2233
reproductive isolation 2096
superoxide dismutase 2233
Trichinella pseudospiralis
antigens 2877
catalase 2233
cats
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
chemotaxonomy 893
Circus aeruginosus
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
Falco berigora
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
genetic variation 2096
mebendazole, mode of action 1684
mice
drug therapy 1684, 2028
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
immune response 1132, 1528, 2522
immunity 2894
pathology 2558, 3209, 3535
oxfendazole, mode of action 1684
Peromyscus maniculatus
development 1366
life history 1366
peroxidase 2233
rats
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433

Trichinella pseudospiralis *cont.*
rats *cont.*
pathology 1587
reproductive isolation 2096
superoxide dismutase 2233-2234
thiabendazole, mode of action 1684
Trichosurus vulpecula
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
ultrastructure, larvae 1132
Trichinella spiralis
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters, cross immunity 3521
antigens 825, 827, 2871, 2877
phosphorylcholine 1889
catalase 2233
cats, Greece 1535
chemotaxonomy 893, 1205, 2253
conferences 2770
development, muscle larvae 3844
dogs
China 555
Egypt 2460
Greece 1535
Pakistan 1269
ecology 1956
niche 1946
Eimeria pragensis, mice, interactions, immune response 1839
Eimeria vermiformis, mice, interactions, immune response 1839
enzymes 181, 183
evolution 1956
Fasciola gigantica, mice, cross immunity 1159
foxes
Germany, epidemiology 3564
Greece 1535
predilection sites 2796
genetic variation 2096
glycoconjugates, muscle larvae 1934
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice, interactions 492
horses
Greece 1971
immunodiagnosis 1971
immunity 1956
immunodiagnosis 2871
reviews 1147
infection, surface changes, larvae 1610
jackals, Greece 1535
leukocytes, *in vitro,* larvae 842
livestock, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
Lucilia, transmission 1666
man
Argentina, epidemiology 2969
Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
Chile, epidemiology 3581
China, epidemiology 1967
CIS, reviews 2271
diagnosis, reviews 2134
Ethiopia
epidemiology 1975
transmission 1975
France 1797
host parasite relationships 361
immune response 490, 1890, 2861
immunodiagnosis 490, 827, 1892
Pakistan 1269
pathology 1980, 2905
Poland, epidemiology 918, 1236
reviews 792
treatment, reviews 2134
Yugoslavia 1794
epidemiology 1980
meat, immunodiagnosis 2880
mebendazole, mode of action 1684
mice
cadmium 2802
drug therapy 1684, 2028, 3014, 3061
host parasite relationships 1957
immune response 183, 492, 1528-1529, 1535, 1878, 1892, 2522, 2864, 3487
protein intake 2507
strain differences 1535, 1539
immunity 2530
immunization 852, 2900
Fasciola gigantica, antigens 1159

Trichinella spiralis *cont.*
mice *cont.*
immunology 1541
infectivity, strain differences 555
pathology 2558, 2904, 3209, 3535
cholesterol 2228
monoclonal antibodies 1892
Musca, transmission 1666
Necator americanus, hamsters, cross immunity 3521
oxfendazole, mode of action 1684
peroxidase 2233
pigs
Argentina, transmission 2969
China 555
CIS, reviews 2271
drug therapy 267
Germany, meat inspection 1729
immune response 825
immunity, reviews 1563
immunodiagnosis 2207
meat inspection 1735
pathology 3860, 3862
Poland 2281
rabbits, immune response 2875
rats
host parasite relationships 2267
immune response 111
milk cells 1887
immunity 3197
immunodiagnosis, muscles 844
immunopathology 2218
immunosuppression, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2533
infectivity, strain differences 555
nonspecific immunostimulation 1560
pathology 111, 1587, 3211
larvae 552
Rattus norvegicus, Argentina, transmission 2969
reproductive isolation 2096
Sarcophaga, transmission 1666
skeletal muscle, cell cycle 3844
superoxide dismutase 2233-2234
Sus scrofa
Israel 3117
Poland 918
techniques
counting, diaphragm sampling 3061
detection
pigmeat 697
pigs, muscles 1735
isolation, larvae 334
recovery, larvae, cardiac tissue 3060
thiabendazole, mode of action 1684
Toxocara canis, mice, cross immunity 2210
Trichinella nativa, rats, susceptibility, mixed infections 404
Trichuris muris, mice, immune response, mixed infections 2184
Trichuris suis, antigens, cross reaction 2197
Ursus americanus
Canada 3125
new records 3125
Vulpes vulpes, Germany 221
wild animals
Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
CIS, reviews 2271
Trichiurus muticus
Uterovesiculurus indica, new species, India 1848
Uterovesiculurus trichiurusi, new species, India 1848
Trichlorfon
Habronema, horses 654
mode of action 2714
Monogenea, fishes 2699
Schistosoma
in vitro 2714
man 251, 1687, 2679
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2958, 4004
toxicity
dogs 2372
pigs 4038
Trichuris suis, pigs 658
Trichobilharzia, *Anas platyrhynchos,* drug therapy 1703

Trichobilharzia ocellata
Aeromonas salmonicida, Lymnaea stagnalis, interactions 3838
Gastropoda, host parasite relationships 1621
Lymnaea stagnalis, immunomodulation 3838
neurophysiology, cercariae 3240
Trichobilharzia paoi
ducks, China, epidemiology 3575
Galba pervia, China, epidemiology 3575
Lymnaea swinhoei, China, epidemiology 3575
man, China, epidemiology 3575
Trichobilharzia szidati, genetics 345
Trichocephalida, evolution, life history 1373
Trichocephalus *(see Trichuris)*
Trichosomoides crassicauda, rats, laboratory animals 2800
Trichospirura, Eleutherodactylus martinicensis, French West Indies, new host records 2501
Trichospirura amphibiophila, new species, *Eleutherodactylus martinicensis,* French West Indies 2501
Trichostrongylidae
buffaloes
Brazil, epidemiology 1636
Egypt, epidemiology 1973
cattle
drug therapy 3043
Egypt, epidemiology 1973
Guadeloupe, epidemiology, mathematical models 3913
losses 1461
population biology, mathematical models 2791
prophylaxis 3010
Switzerland, epidemiology 1255
livestock, Jordan, epidemiology 602
Malaysia, drug resistance, thiabendazole 1322
morphology, synlophe 483
pastures, ecology, mathematical models, larvae 3913
sheep
pathology 3843
population biology, mathematical models 2791
Slovakia, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2360
ungulates, zoological gardens, prophylaxis 1311
Trichostrongylus
Camelus dromedarius
Egypt, epidemiology 1986
Sudan, epidemiology 598
Capreolus capreolus, Czech Republic 15
cattle
Brazil, epidemiology 3283
drug therapy 985, 2051, 3625, 3628
Hawaii 3628
Kenya, epidemiology 1262
Mexico 2458
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1266
drug resistance, ivermectin 2707
geese, Poland, epidemiology 1677
goats
drug therapy 268, 665, 2707
Nepal, epidemiology 3935
Turkey 617
iron deficiency anaemia, man, Bolivia, epidemiology 1637
Kenya
drug resistance
albendazole 994
febantel 994
levamisole 994
oxfendazole 978
thiabendazole 994
Lama glama, Chile, epidemiology 592
Lama pacos, New Zealand 1061
livestock, immunization, reviews 2898
man
general account 437
Italy 2782
pastures
ecology 3245
transmission 3245
Trichostrongylus *cont.*
sheep
drug therapy 248, 268, 978, 2043, 2049, 2325, 2707, 3317, 3630, 3639, 3994
epidemiology 3245
Germany 3401
immune response, host age 533
Italy, epidemiology 222
Kenya 978
Morocco 2043
New Zealand 1061
prophylaxis 666
resistance
genetics 1558
host age 533
zebu, Brazil, epidemiology 920
Trichostrongylus axei
Capreolus capreolus, Poland, epidemiology 209
cattle
control 638
drug therapy 2338, 2385
epidemiology 3261
USA 1582
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, experimental infections 3432
donkeys, Morocco, ecology 195
Gasterophilus, donkeys, interactions 195
goats, Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1988
horses
Brazil 748
drug therapy 981
Lama glama, Chile, epidemiology 592
molecular taxonomy 2930
sheep
immune response, host age 533
Italy, epidemiology 1991
Mexico 2459
resistance 2212
host age 533
Trichostrongylus capricola, *Capreolus capreolus,* Poland, epidemiology 209
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
acetylcholinesterase 3540
chemotaxonomy 1208
drug resistance, benzimidazoles 1717
ELISA, *Haemonchus contortus* 3171
enzymes, drug resistance 1717
excretory secretory products 3540
France
drug resistance
levamisole 3655
pyrantel 3655
thiabendazole 3655
thiophanate 4025
goats
drug therapy 676, 3007, 3655, 4025
France 3655
epidemiology 3263
Nigeria 12
pathogenesis, experimental infection 1918
pathogenicity 869
pathology, experimental infection 1918
rabbits, genetic variation 1208
Tonga, control 3056
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1988
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, cross antigenicity 3171
immunoblotting, *Haemonchus contortus* 3171
molecular taxonomy 1207, 2930
nucleotide sequences 1207
repetitive DNA 3877
sheep
drug therapy 673, 676, 995, 2047, 3989
haematology 3221
immune response 1540, 3064
immunity 1154, 1160
immunization 1160
Nigeria 12
pathology 1584
rabbits, genetic variation 1208
resistance 1540, 2212
techniques, detection, drug resistance, larvae 332
Trichostrongylus colubriformis *cont.*
UK
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3332
ivermectin 995
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis
hares, Italy 2465
Microtus montebelli
Japan
new geographic records 3255
new host records 3255
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Colinus virginianus, host specificity 1816
fowls
host specificity 1816
Poland 2806
grouse
UK
control 719
population dynamics 719
Lagopus lagopus
Norway
epidemiology 3134
new geographic records 3134
Lagopus lagopus scoticus
host specificity 1816
UK, epidemiology 924
Lagopus mutus
Norway
epidemiology 3134
new geographic records 3134
Lagopus scoticus, epidemiology 1259
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
goats, France, epidemiology 3263
molecular taxonomy 2930
pastures, France, ecology, larvae 897
sheep
drug therapy 641, 645, 2047
France, epidemiology 897
resistance 2212
UK, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 645
Trichosurus vulpecula
Trichinella pseudospiralis
experimental infection
larvae 433
muscle tissue 433
Trichuris
Bison bison, USA 3413
buffaloes
Bangladesh 2040
drug therapy 2040
Camelus dromedarius, Egypt, epidemiology 1986
cats, reviews 1069
cattle
drug therapy 2348, 3625
Japan 3411
Mexico 2458
conferences 714
dogs
reviews 1069
USA 760
goats
drug therapy 2704
Turkey 617
Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1988
karyotypes 1752, 2762
man
control 3616
general account 437
Oryzomys nigripes, Brazil, new host records 1510
pigs
drug therapy 279, 3648
prophylaxis 280
Russia 3415
Yugoslavia 396
sheep
drug therapy 2049, 2704, 3642, 4009
India, epidemiology 2282
Mexico 2459
Trichuris bradleyi, *Octodon degus,* Chile, epidemiology 595
Trichuris capreoli, *Capreolus capreolus,* Russia 2138
Trichuris discolor, cattle, drug therapy 2338
Trichuris globulosa
albendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 679
enzymes 679
fenbendazole, *in vitro,* mode of action 679

Trichuris globulosa *cont.*
Giraffa camelopardalis, Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
goats, Brazil, new records 3403
levamisole, *in vitro,* mode of action 2371
rafoxanide, in vitro, mode of action 3045
tetramisole, *in vitro,* mode of action 2371
Trichuris leporis
hares, Italy 2465
rabbits
drug therapy 1689-1690, 1702, 2675, 2691
immune response 2510
immunotherapy 2510
pathogenicity 2691
Trichuris muris
immune response 3793
mice, immune response 830
Suncus caeruleus, India 1869
Trichinella spiralis, mice, immune response, mixed infections 2184
Trichuris ovis
benzimidazoles, mode of action 1597
enzymes 1597
goats
Brazil, new records 3403
Italy, epidemiology 594
Lama glama, Chile, epidemiology 592
sheep
drug therapy 3317, 3325, 3630
resistance 2212
Trichuris suis
enzymes 879
morphology 2177
pigs
drug therapy 658, 1712, 2681
Europe 750
immunity, reviews 1563
Poland, epidemiology 1418
Scandinavia 750
Salmonella, pigs, Japan, mixed infections 1097
Sus scrofa, Germany 1065
Trichinella spiralis, antigens, cross reaction 2197
Trichuris travassosi, new species, *Oryzomys nigripes,* Brazil 1510
Trichuris trichiura
diarrhoea, man, Nigeria, epidemiology 1646
iron deficiency anaemia, man, Bolivia, epidemiology 1637
Macaca fuscata 1124
Macaca nemestrina, Ukraine, zoological gardens 3441
man
Bangladesh 2334
Brazil, epidemiology 596
Chile, epidemiology 922
control, mathematical models 3920
drug therapy 170, 1304, 2334
India 2447
epidemiology
mathematical models 3920
reviews 493
global morbidity 3921
Guatemala, epidemiology 3562
immune response 1137, 3809
India, epidemiology 2953
Italy 2782
Macao, epidemiology 2938
Malaysia, epidemiology 2272, 2967
Nigeria, epidemiology 216, 1265, 1634, 3572
nutritional state 543
pathology 170, 543, 1576
Peru 543
malnutrition 544
population dynamics, reviews 493
predisposition, host genetics 1951
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 1237
Sierra Leone
control 3624
epidemiology 312, 3624
Somalia, epidemiology 3269
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 226
St Lucia 3809
susceptibility 2272
Taiwan 1304
Turkey 366
epidemiology 614-616
Trichuris trichiura *cont.*
man *cont.*
USA, epidemiology 3578
Venezuela 1795
epidemiology 1260
morphology 1124
Papio papio 1124
techniques
detection
faeces 700
ova, faeces 3358
sand 700
waste water, control, ova 3356
Trichuris vulpis
dogs
Australia 765
drug therapy 642, 964, 4007
Germany 2476
morphology 2177
Triclabendazole
Fasciola, cattle 1004
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 1271
cattle 1271
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 972
drug resistance, reviews 282
in vitro, mode of action 3669
sheep 871, 3650
metabolites, *Fasciola hepatica, in vitro* 1339
mode of action 1339, 1725, 3669
pharmacokinetics 2362
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, drug resistance 2705
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, drug resistance 2705
rabbits, pharmacokinetics 2362
Schistosoma spindale, cattle 2046
Skrjabinotrema ovis, sheep 1296
toxicity, cattle 1004
Tricula cristella, *Paragonimus proliferus,* experimental infections 3305
Tricula gregoriana, *Paragonimus proliferus,* experimental infections 3305
Tridacna gigas, *Stylochus matatasi,* new species, Solomon Islands 821
Trigonocotyle globicephalae, *Globicephala melas,* Faroe Islands, biological indicators 3433
Triklazan
helminths, sheep 3642
techniques, preparation 3642
Triloborhynchus, nomenclature 820
Triloculotrema japanicae, new genus, new species, *Hemitriakis japanica,* Japan 444
Tringa glareola, *Krimi tringae,* new species, India 1861
Tringa melanoleuca
helminths, USA 1087
Himasthla alincia, USA, new host records 1087
Kowalewskiella totani, USA, new host records 1087
Plagiorchis muris, USA, new host records 1087
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi, USA, new host records 1087
Trinidad and Tobago
Brevimulticaecum, Hyla minuta, larvae 2468
helminths, livestock 3258
Triodontolepis, keys 75
Triodontolepis bifurca
Neomys fodiens, Ukraine 75
redescriptions 75
Triodontolepis skrjabini
Neomys fodiens, Ukraine, new geographic records 75
redescriptions 75
Triodontolepis torrentis
Gammarus baicalensis, Ukraine, new geographic records 75
Neomys fodiens, Ukraine, new geographic records 75
redescriptions 75
Sorex araneus, Ukraine, new geographic records 75
Triodontophorus
horses
drug therapy 3026
Japan 1974
Trisopterus luscus, *Stephanostomum lophii,* Spain, metacercariae 65
Tristomella laevis
Makaira nigricans, Puerto Rico, new geographic records 906
Tetrapturus albidus, Puerto Rico, new geographic records 906
Trogoniformes, *Troguterina,* new genus 807
Troguterina, new genus, Trogoniformes 807
Troguterina disparhamulis, new combination 807
Tropical diseases
man
Africa South of Sahara
gender 3714
reviews 2637
sustainable development 3714
pathology, reviews 1588
prevention, advice centres 376
research, WHO 2107
Sahel, mortality 2772
Tropical medicine
Belgium
research 1758
teaching 1758
books 359, 721
conferences 2416
Germany
research 1761
teaching 1761
history 3380, 3382
journals 3381
Japan
education 1756
history 1759
molecular biology, research 1600
research 1757
teaching 1757
UK
research 1760
training 1760
USA
education 1756
research 1763-1764
teaching 1763
Tropics
helminths, livestock 3388
Paragonimus westermani, man, pathology, epilepsy 2567
parasites, man, agriculture 1397
Schistosoma japonicum, man, pathology, epilepsy 2567
Strongyloides stercoralis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3091
Taenia solium, man, pathology, epilepsy 2567
Tropomyosin, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3813
Trygon sephen, *Kowsalyabothrium sepheni,* new species, India 2838
Trygon zugei
Hexacanalis thapari, new species, India 474
Tetragonocephalum aurangabadensis, new species, India 2843
Tetragonocephalum ratnagiriensis, new species, India 2843
Trypanorhyncha, *Mitsukurina owstoni,* Australia 1491
Trypanosoma
Nematoda
goats, interactions 12
sheep, interactions 12
Trypanosoma congolense, *Heligmosomoides polygyrus,* mice, interactions 1836
Trypanoxyuris callicebi, evolution 2498
Trypanoxyuris croizati, new species, *Calicebus torquatus,* Venezuela 2498
Tuberculosis
Paragonimus
man
interactions 363
Spain 363
Tubulin
Brugia pahangi, monoclonal antibodies 1190
Haemonchus contortus 2250
drug resistance 2358

Tubulozole, *Fasciola hepatica, in vitro,* ultrastructure 1008
Tumour necrosis factor
Schistosoma 847
Schistosoma japonicum 3507
Trichinella spiralis 1887
Tunisia
Dactylogyrus tunisiensis, new species, *Barbus (Barbus) callensis* 2482
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 729, 733, 735, 737
Fasciola hepatica, man 1779
Turbellaria, taxonomy 2503
Turbot, parasites, Spain, fish farms 3760
Turdus merula, *Prosthorhynchus cylindraceus,* development 1029
Turdus migratorius, helminths, Canada 409
Turdus philomelos, *Ptilotolepis raymondi,* Bulgaria, new geographic records 1495
Turkey
Acanthocheilonema reconditum, dogs 398
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 373
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 398, 2328
Dirofilaria repens, dogs 398
Echinococcus, metacestodes, buffaloes 3116
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
buffaloes, epidemiology 3597
man 370, 374, 1060, 2428-2429, 2440, 2444, 2749-2750, 3094, 3391, 3730
diagnosis 2757
epidemiology 3569
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 3392
Enterobius vermicularis
man 373, 381, 3394
control 3683
epidemiology 616
Fasciola hepatica, man 3089
helminths
carp 3139
donkeys, epidemiology 3400
goats 617
new records 617
horses, epidemiology 3400
Pleuronectes flesus luscus 1090
poultry, epidemiology 2625
Rutilus rutilus 3139
sheep 749
Hymenolepis nana
man 381
epidemiology 616
Nematoda, dogs, new geographic records 398
Paracooperia nodulosa, buffaloes, new geographic records 2457
parasites
man 365-366
epidemiology 614-615, 3704
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 3576
Taenia saginata, man 373
Thelazia gulosa, cattle 3736
Thelazia skrjabini, cattle, new host records 3736
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 616
Turkeys
Aonchotheca caudinflata, histopathology 1580
Ascaridia dissimilis, Eimeria meleagrimitis, interactions 30
Baruscapillaria obsignata, histopathology 1580
helminths, Turkey, epidemiology 2625
Nematoda, Slovakia, epidemiology 1431
Pseudocapillaria corvorum, histopathology 1580
Turkmenistan
Acanthocephala, birds, fish farms 29
Nematoda, birds, fish farms 29
Turtles
Acanthocephala, diagnosis 1738
Digenea, diagnosis 1738
Monogenea, diagnosis 1738
Nematoda, diagnosis 1738
Tylocephalum hanmantraoi, new species, *Rhynchobatus djeddensis,* India 2844
Tylodelphys clavata
Cyprinidae, Poland 1450
Tylodelphys clavata *cont.*
Lota lota, Lithuania 2474
Perca fluviatilis, Lithuania 1453
Tylosurus acus, *Otobothrium penetrans,* Philippines 806
Tylosurus crocodilus, *Otobothrium penetrans,* Philippines 806
Tylosurus gavialoides
Philometra kohnae, new species, Australia 3785
Philometra lomi, new species, Australia 3785
Typhlocoelum cucumerinum, *Dendrocygna bicolor,* USA 1815
Udonella
phylogeny 822
ultrastructure, spermatogenesis 822
Uganda
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 1641
Simulium neavei 1641
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, epidemiology 3590
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 3590
UK
Acuaria uncinata, swans 3750
Amidostomum anseris, swans 3750
Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 1080, 3417
Ascaris suum, pigs, epidemiology 3278
Cercaria kentensis, Lymnaea auricularia 936
Cestoda, *Sorex araneus* 3468
Choanotaenia crassiscolex, Vitrina pellucida 3468
Cyathostominae
drug resistance
anthelmintics, reviews 671
benzimidazoles 2706
horses 3847
diarrhoea 340
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, epidemiology 1247, 1964
Digenea, new geographic records 936
Diplostomum spathaceum, Lymnaea auricularia 936
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 738
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3092
helminths
drug resistance
anthelmintics, reviews 298
benzimidazoles, reviews 298
freshwater fishes 1629
Oncorhynchus, ecology 3898
Strix aluco 1433
Hymenolepis schaldybini, Anthobium unicolor 3468
Lymnaea peregra, Lymnaea auricularia, interspecific competition 619
Monobothrium wageneri, Tinca tinca, new geographic records 1627
Nematoda
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 645
reviews 671, 4026
ivermectin, reviews 4026
levamisole, reviews 4026
marine fishes 2110
Onchocerca
cattle, epidemiology 232
Simulium, transmission 232
parasites
game birds 3383
Phocoena phocoena 28
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunocompromised hosts, man 1800
man 3313
Taenia ovis
metacestodes
sheep
control 2024
epidemiology 2024
Teladorsagia circumcincta, drug resistance, ivermectin 995
Toxocara canis, foxes, epidemiology 928
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
drug resistance
benzimidazoles 3332
UK *cont.*
Trichostrongylus colubriformis cont.
drug resistance *cont.*
ivermectin 995
Trichostrongylus tenuis
grouse
control 719
population dynamics 719
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, epidemiology 924
tropical medicine
research 1760
training 1760
Ukraine
Cotylurus cornutus, Planorbarius corneus, pollution 2019
Hawkesius hawkesi, Elephas maximus, zoological gardens 3441
Hirudinea, ecology 711
Murschidia murchida, Elephas maximus, zoological gardens 3441
Neoharvardia shigini, new species, *Phalacrocorax carbo* 1849
parasites
Mytilus 783
water 3592
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Myotis daubentoni 1855
Plagiorhynchus, birds 3471
Plagiorhynchus odhneri
Charadrius alexandrinus 3471
Charadrius dubius 3471
Plagiorhynchus ponticus, new species, *Haematopus ostralegus* 3471
Prosthenorchis elegans, Saimiri sciureus, zoological gardens 3441
Rodentolepis asymmetrica
Ceratozetella sellnicki, new host records 2015
Ceratozetes gracilis, new geographic records 2015
Subulura distans, Macaca nemestrina, zoological gardens 3441
Trichuris globulosa, Giraffa camelopardalis, zoological gardens 3441
Trichuris trichiura, Macaca nemestrina, zoological gardens 3441
Triodontolepis bifurca, Neomys fodiens 75
Triodontolepis skrjabini, Neomys fodiens, new geographic records 75
Triodontolepis torrentis
Gammarus baicalensis, new geographic records 75
Neomys fodiens, new geographic records 75
Sorex araneus, new geographic records 75
Ultrasonography
Ascaris lumbricoides 742, 2406, 3369
man 2744
Dirofilaria immitis 1352
dogs 1356
Echinococcus, metacestodes 1583
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 2622, 3065, 3071, 3101
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 264
Opisthorchis viverrini 265
Schistosoma, man 1741
Schistosoma haematobium 149, 163, 171
Schistosoma japonicum 3857
Schistosoma mansoni 149, 171, 2405, 3072, 3690, 3858, 4057
man 167, 1021, 1739
Taenia, metacestodes 3371
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1316
Wuchereria bancrofti 3686
Ultrastructure
Anoplodiscus cirrusspiralis, spermatozoa 54
Aporina delafondi
spermatozoon 2835
spermiogenesis 2835
Ascaris suum, nervous system 3553
bacteria 441
Biomphalaria glabrata
embryos 2003
mantle, epithelium 1661
Brachylaimus aequans 884
Brachylaimus fuscatus 884

Ultrastructure *cont.*
Cichlidogyrus halli typicus, hamuli 796
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, reproductive organs 3776
Cyathocotyle orientalis, tegument 1854
Cyclophyllidea, protonephridial system 71
Diorchis, oncospheres, envelopes 1493
Echinococcus granulosus 3046
metacestodes 272, 471, 1107, 3443
Eurytrema pancreaticum, integument 3151
Fasciola hepatica
microtubules 1008
nervous system 2259
tegument 1339
Filiformis anatis, larvae 1119
Fischoederius elongatus, tegument 3458
Gyrodactylus eucaliae 2485
helminths, research 1523
Hymenolepis, microtriches 3806
Hymenolepis diminuta, uterus 1858
Kronborgia isopodicola
epidermis 1874
spermatogenesis 823
spermatozoa 823
Levinseniella brachysoma, metacercariae, alimentary tract 59
Moniezia benedeni, spermatozoa 69
Moniezia expansa, spermatozoa 69
Monogenea 2483
protonephridia 2761
spermatozoa 2760
Nematoda, cuticle 1122
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus
cuticle 812
nuclear inclusions 812
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
body wall 2853
cuticle 1512
Opisthioglyphe ranae 801
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium, vitelline cells 2830
Pagumogonimus skrjabini
juveniles 1487
metacercariae 1487
spermiogenesis 1480
vitelline cells 1851
Paragonimus heterotremus
albendazole 3012
praziquantel 3012
Paragonimus ohirai, tegument, irradiation 58
Paramphistomum epiclitum, tegument 3458
Parascaris univalens, embryos 3075
Polymorphus magnus, cystacanths, integument 3472
Raillietina (Raillietina) tunetensis
spermatozoa 2836
spermiogenesis 2836
Rauschitaenia ancora, tegument 473
Sanguinicola inermis
alimentary tract 3150
cercariae, digestive system 3775
Schistosoma japonicum
cercariae 458
reproductive organs 453
schistosomula 2832
spermatozoa 453
Serrasentis giganticus, rete-network 78
Thysaniezia ovilla, spermatogenesis 2163
Toxocara canis 1333
larvae 482
oogonia 2173
Trichinella pseudospiralis, larvae 1132
Udonella, spermatogenesis 822
UMF 078
Acanthocheilonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 3998
Litomosoides sigmodontis, Meriones unguiculatus 3998
Uncinaria stenocephala
dogs
Australia 765
drug therapy 1300
foxes, Germany, epidemiology 3564
pets, general account 24
Vulpes vulpes, Germany 221
Unciunia raymondi, nomenclature 1495
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases, organization 2107
Ungulates
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, immunodiagnosis 2513
Trichostrongylidae, zoological gardens, prophylaxis 1311
United Arab Emirates
Digenea, *Melanoides tuberculata,* larvae 1670
helminths
marine fishes
new geographic records 2808
new host records 2808
Philophthalmus gralli, Melanoides tuberculata, larvae 1670
Upeneus tragula, *Transversotrema licinum,* Australia, new records 450
Upupa epops
Mayhewia epopi, new species, India 3159
Neyraia epopsi, new species, India 3157
Urastoma cyprinae
Mytilus galloprovincialis
pathology 3856
Spain 3856
Uridine, *Fasciola hepatica,* uptake 3887
Urine, disease transmission, helminths 1035
Uroconger lepturus, *Raphidascaris diadonis,* India, new host records 2857
Urogyrus cichlidarum, new genus, new species, *Chromidotilapia batesi,* Cameroon 3448
Ursus americanus
Baylisascaris transfuga, Canada 3125
Crenosoma petrowi, life history 3120
Dirofilaria ursi, Canada 3125
Taenia krabbei
Canada 3125
new records 3125
Trichinella spiralis
Canada 3125
new records 3125
Ursus arctos, *Diphyllobothrium klebanovskii,* Russian Far East, epidemiology 611
Uruguay, *Timoniella ostrowskiae,* new species, *Phrynops hilarii* 3455
USA (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
cercarial dermatitis, man 3940
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, epidemiology 3917-3918
helminths, livestock, control, reviews 950
Loa loa, man 2443
Onchocerca, dogs 1809
parasites
cattle 3408
man
epidemiology 3578
reviews 3975
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Lama 2771
Spirocerca, cats 18
tropical medicine, education 1756
Alabama
Hirudinea
freshwater fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Arizona
Atractis penneri
Phrynosoma cornutum, new host records 413
Phrynosoma douglassii, new host records 413
Phrynosoma platyrhinos 413
Phrynosoma solare 413
Sceloporus clarkii 1820
Sceloporus virgatus, new host records 1820
Diochetos phrynosomatis
Phrynosoma cornutum 413
Phrynosoma solare 413
helminths
Sceloporus jarrovii 1818
Sceloporus magister 1820
Mesocestoides
Sceloporus clarkii, new host records 1820
Sceloporus undulatus tristichus, new host records 1820
USA *cont.*
Arizona *cont.*
Oochoristica scelopori
Sceloporus clarkii, new host records 1820
Sceloporus undulatus consobrinus, new host records 1820
Phrynosoma 413
Physaloptera retusa
Sceloporus clarkii, new host records 1820
Sceloporus undulatus consobrinus 1820
Sceloporus undulatus tristichus 1820
Sceloporus virgatus, new host records 1820
Piratuba prolifica, Sceloporus clarkii, new host records 1820
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Scaphiopus couchii 900
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma 413
Phrynosoma modestum, new host records 413
Sceloporus clarkii, new host records 1820
Spauligodon giganticus
Sceloporus clarkii 1820
Sceloporus undulatus tristichus 1820
Arkansas, helminths, fowls 3436
California
Gyrodactylus catesbeianae, new species, *Rana catesbeiana* 798
helminths
Felis concolor 399
Xantusia riversiana 412
Nematoda, cattle 3651
Oochoristica bezyi
Xantusia henshawi, new host records 412
Xantusia vigilis, new host records 412
Paraorygmatobothrium barberi, new genus, new species, *Triakis semifasciata* 3469
Parapharyngodon californiensis
Xantusia henshawi 412
Xantusia vigilis 412
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 2132, 3213
Thubunaea iguanae, Xantusia riversiana, new host records 412
Colorado
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 2788
Nematoda, cattle 3626
Connecticut
Calliobothrium lintoni, Mustelus canis 1442
Calliobothrium verticillatum, Mustelus canis 1442
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, Mustelus canis 1442
Prochristianella tumidula, Mustelus canis 1442
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 1057
Florida
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, epidemiology 2955
Ascaridia, aviary birds 1438
Dirofilaria tenuis, man 2431
helminths, *Dendrocygna bicolor* 1815
Heterobilharzia americana, Odocoileus virginianus 1805
larva migrans, man 2955
Necator americanus, man, epidemiology 2955
Skrjabinoclava kinsellai, new species, *Oryzomys palustris* 3473
Idaho
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
cattle
epidemiology 3598
losses 3598

USA *cont.*
Illinois
Dasymetra natricis, Nerodia erythrogaster neglecta, new host records 1819
helminths, *Rana catesbeiana,* new records 778
Indiana
Acanthocephalus dirus, Etheostoma spectabile 431
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, Etheostoma spectabile 431
Kansas
Choanotaenia atopa, new species, cats 2494
Eucoleus boehmi, dogs 1083
Kentucky
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, benzimidazoles, reviews 291
helminths
horses, epidemiology 2629
pastures, transmission 2629
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man 2448
Strongyloides westeri, horses 389
Louisiana
Alloglossidium greeri, new species, *Cambarellus schufeldti* 2489
Chandlerella quiscali, Dromaius novaehollandiae 775
helminths, *Odocoileus virginianus,* epidemiology 1992
Microphallus fonti, new species, *Procambarus clarkii,* metacercariae 1478
Nematoda
cattle 1582
Odocoileus virginianus 4015
Skrjabinoclava aculeata, Calidris alpina, new geographic records 1958
tropical medicine
research 1763
teaching 1763
Maryland
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, horses, new records 2453
parasites, collections 4073
tropical medicine, research 1764
Massachusetts, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 1359
Michigan
Brugia, man 3093
helminths, *Alosa pseudoharengus* 1824
Minnesota
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, Gymnocephalus cernuus, new geographic records 3256
helminths, predatory birds, new host records 410
Lyperosomum, Falco sparverius, new host records 410
Ribeiroia thomasi
Bubo virginianus, new host records 410
Buteo jamaicensis, new host records 410
Buteo platypterus, new host records 410
Missouri, *Taenia serialis,* metacestodes, cats 3416
Montana
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, epidemiology 1977
Nematoda, cattle 3637
Nematodirus helvetianus, Bison bison 3735
Nebraska, *Salsuginus yutanensis, Fundulus sciadicus* 1099
Nevada, Nematoda, cattle 3651
New Mexico
Halicephalobus, horses, new records 11
helminths, *Tringa melanoleuca* 1087
Physaloptera retusa, Sceloporus poinsettii, new host records 414
Spauligodon giganticus, Sceloporus poinsettii, new host records 414

USA *cont.*
New York, *Strongyloides stercoralis,* human immunodeficiency virus, man, disseminated infections 1053
North Carolina
Cyathostominae, drug resistance, benzimidazoles 2711
Dactylogyrus albori, new species, *Notropis alborus* 1842
Dactylogyrus onychoaccessorius, new species, *Notropis alborus* 1842
Ohio, *Aonchotheca putorii,* cats 756
Oklahoma, helminths, dogs 760
Texas
Ascarops, Hemidactylus turcicus, new host records 417
Fascioloides magna, Sus scrofa 2142
helminths
Anas platyrhynchos
ecology 3554
epidemiology 3554
Tringa melanoleuca 1087
Himasthla alincia, Tringa melanoleuca, new host records 1087
Kowalewskiella totani, Tringa melanoleuca, new host records 1087
Loa loa, man 3397
Monoecocestus centroovarium, new species, *Geomys attwateri* 1859
Oochoristica scelopori, Sceloporus poinsettii 414
Physaloptera, dogs 3423
Plagiorchis muris, Tringa melanoleuca, new host records 1087
Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma, Sceloporus poinsettii 414
Tanaisia fedtschenkoi, Tringa melanoleuca, new host records 1087
Thubunaea iguanae, Sceloporus poinsettii 414
Utah
helminths
cattle
control 3647
losses 3647
sheep
control 3647
losses 3647
Virginia
Calliobothrium lintoni, Mustelus canis 1442
Calliobothrium verticillatum, Mustelus canis 1442
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, horses, new records 2453
Lacistorhynchus tenuis, Mustelus canis 1442
Prochristianella tumidula, Mustelus canis 1442
Wisconsin
Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, Gymnocephalus cernuus, new geographic records 3256
helminths, predatory birds, new host records 410
Lyperosomum, Falco sparverius, new host records 410
microfilariae, *Accipiter cooperii* 1817
Ribeiroia thomasi
Bubo virginianus, new host records 410
Buteo jamaicensis, new host records 410
Buteo platypterus, new host records 410
Thelazia gulosa, cattle, pathology 3849
Wyoming
Filaria taxideae, Taxidea taxus 763
Physaloptera, Mustela nigripes, new host records 1810
Strongylus, Bison bison 3413
Trichuris, Bison bison 3413
USSR (*see* individual Republics)
Uterovesiculurus, keys 1848
Uterovesiculurus indica, new species, *Trichiurus muticus,* India 1848
Uterovesiculurus puriensis, new species, *Sphyraena obtusata,* India 1848
Uterovesiculurus trichiurusi, new species, *Trichiurus muticus,* India 1848

Uzbekistan
Fasciola gigantica
Lymnaea 1224
ruminants 1224
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea 1224
ruminants 1224
helminths
arthropods, ecology 1222
Mollusca, ecology 1222
Vaccine development
parasites 3525
Schistosoma
man
field trials
efficacy 1564
ethics 1564
safety 1564
reviews 139
Vaccines (*see also* Immunization; Inactivated vaccines; Irradiated vaccines; Live vaccines; Recombinant vaccines)
Cestoda 2899
Haemonchus 2898
Haemonchus contortus 538
Ostertagia 2898
parasites
fishes, reviews 1566
man 854
Schistosoma, reviews 1095
Schistosoma bovis 534
Trichostrongylus 2898
Vaccinia virus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice, immunological deficiency 1166
Valamugil cunnesius, *Transversotrema licinum,* Australia, new records 450
Valamugil seheli, *Transversotrema patialense,* Australia, new records 450
Valbazen (*see* albendazole)
Vampirolepis, checklists 1498
Vampirolepis fraterna, *Mus domesticus,* Australia, epidemiology 3748
Vampirolepis somariensis, chemotaxonomy 2931
Vampirolepis straminea, *Mus domesticus,* Australia, epidemiology 3748
Vampirolepis tsushimaensis
morphology 72
new species, *Crocidura suaveolens,* Japan 72
Vanellus indicus, *Lapwingia alii,* new species, India 1109
Varanus bengalensis, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* susceptibility, experimental infections 1088
Varanus caudolineatus, *Abbreviata levicauda,* Australia 416
Varestrongylus pneumonicus, goats, India, epidemiology 1993
Vector-borne diseases
irrigation, control 328
man, travel 2956
Venerupis aureus
cercariae, Spain 3763
metacercariae, Spain 3763
Paravortex, Spain 3763
Venerupis pullastra
cercariae, Spain 3763
metacercariae, Spain 3763
Paravortex, Spain 3763
Venezuela
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
epidemiology 211, 1260
reinfection 3173
Biomphalaria prona
alloenzymes 231
morphology 231
helminths
Eunectes murinus 3755
man 1795
immunity 506
Loa loa, man 3090
Mansonella ozzardi, man, epidemiology 2633
Mansonella perstans
man 3090
epidemiology 2633
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology 2303, 2980
Simulium, transmission 2303

Venezuela *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata, compatibility 943
man
control 3977
epidemiology 3815
Strianema venezuelensis, new genus, new species, *Dasypus sabanicola* 1121
Strongyloides stercoralis, immunocompromised hosts, man, reviews 368
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology 1260
Trypanoxyuris croizati, new species, *Calicebus torquatus* 2498
Verapamil, praziquantel, mode of action 1722
Vercom (*see* drug combinations, febantal praziquantel)
Versternema struthionis, new genus, new species, *Struthio camelus,* Botswana 81
Vertebrates, helminths, community ecology 3895
Vertical transmission, host parasite relationships 3908
Veterinary medicine, anthelmintics 2719
Veterinary parasitology, Africa, books 3088
Viability
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, irradiation, larvae 770
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, irradiation, larvae 770
Ascaris suum, pig slurry, ova 1292
Hymenolepis diminuta, radiation 2257
Hymenolepis nana
mice 1211
Tribolium confusum 1211
Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro 1019
Polylabroides multispinosus, Acanthopagrus australis, treatment 1302
Schistosoma mansoni, ova 3361
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, ova, temperature 1225
Vicunas, diseases, South America, books 1039
Vietnam
helminths, man 917
parasites, man 3698
Vigisolepis spinulosa, *Sorex araneus,* Russia 1427
Viktorocara charadrii, redescriptions 88
Vimba vimba
Diplozoon markewitschi, Austria, new geographic records 1444
helminths, Austria 1444
Visceral larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Visna maedi virus, lungworms, sheep, Syria 2152
Vitrina pellucida, *Choanotaenia crassiscolex,* UK 3468
Voguracuaria lankesteri, new genus, new species, *Numenius phaeopus phaeopus,* Iceland 88
Vulpes vulpes
Cestoda, Germany 19
Echinococcus multilocularis
diagnosis 3510
France, epidemiology 3260
Germany 1273
epidemiology 19
Switzerland, epidemiology 3571
helminths, Kazakhstan, fur farms 2145
Nematoda, Germany 19, 221
parasites, Germany, epidemiology 403
Trichinella, Italy, epidemiology 1651
Trichinella britovi, Italy, epidemiology 3593
Wallago attu
Bucephalus dasashwamedhai, new species, India, Uttar Pradesh 2825
Cestoda, Bangladesh 1822
Gangesia hanumanthai
India
ecology 3903
epidemiology 3903
Gangesia sanehensis
India
ecology 3903
epidemiology 3903
Wallago attu *cont.*
Mizelleus indicus, India 2816
Mizelleus longicirrus, India 2816
Monogenea, India 2815
Silurodiscoides, behaviour 3246
Wallagonia attu, *Parancylodiscoides gussevi,* new species, India 2815
Waste water
helminths, abattoirs 3271
Nematoda, control, ova 3356
Waste water treatment, Nematoda, ova 3356
Water (*see also* types of water)
helminths, Russia, epidemiology, ova 1976
parasites
Belarus 3592
Kazakhstan 3592
Russia 3592
Russian Far East 3592
Ukraine 3592
Water treatment, *Taenia saginata,* ova, Germany 236
Waterborne diseases
cercarial dermatitis, USA 3940
man, Ghana, control 2079
Senegal, economic development 44
Waterfowl
microfilariae, Italy 1435
Sphaeridiotrema pseudoglobulus, transmission 2823
Weight gain, ivermectin, cattle 3668
West Africa
Onchocerca, man, control 1342
Onchocerca volvulus
man
agricultural development 2665
control 3724
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, general account 43
Simulium damnosum, control 1342
West Indies
Hirudinea
fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
marine fishes
new geographic records 2103
new host records 2103
Western Central Pacific, *Preptetos cannoni,* new species, *Siganus lineatus* 1468
WHO, tropical diseases, research 2107
Wild animals
parasites
ecology 1259
Japan, epidemiology 3939
Taenia saginata, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
Taenia solium, Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
Trichinella
France
control 2298
epidemiology 2298
meat inspection 2394
Trichinella spiralis
Central Europe, epidemiology 3924
CIS, reviews 2271
Wild birds
helminths
Slovakia, epidemiology 1638
zoonoses 3973
Wildlife, avermectins, residues, environmental impact 1005
Wolves
Echinococcus granulosus, Belarus, epidemiology 220
Echinococcus multilocularis, Russian Far East 2331
Woppell, *Opisthorchis caninus,* dogs 982
Wuchereria
man
diagnosis 1185
drug therapy, reviews 2343
immunodiagnosis 1185
immunopathology 1185
pathogenesis 1185
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes aegypti, development 620
Aedes togoi
control, ivermectin 2648
Wuchereria bancrofti *cont.*
Aedes togoi cont.
Sri Lanka, transmission 2648
Anopheles anthropophagus, China, transmission 3306
antigens 2514, 3512
behaviour
microfilariae 1948, 3555
periodicity 1219
Culex quinquefasciatus
Bangladesh 229
China 609
transmission 3291
Comoros, transmission 3301
control, ivermectin 2648
development 620
India 230, 1284
control 2075
pathology 2906
Sri Lanka, transmission 2647-2648
Culicidae, development 1286
drug therapy 655
man
Bangladesh, epidemiology 229
Brazil, general account 434
Canada 2581
China
control 609
drug therapy 3322
epidemiology 609, 1639, 3291, 3306, 3322
chyluria 2949
Comoros, epidemiology 3301
control 328
reviews 3634
diagnosis 2400-2401, 2404, 2742, 2746, 3686, 3765, 4059
drug therapy 1314, 2345-2346, 2370, 2685, 3631, 3644, 4017, 4059
Egypt 2404
epidemiology 2292, 3587
Ethiopia 730
experimental infections, reviews 380
general account 435
Ghana, epidemiology 2276
Guyana 2581
host parasite relationships 1219
immune response 104, 1879, 3798
fever 102
Setaria digitata 3170
immunity 2514
immunodiagnosis 2292, 2404, 2882, 2889, 3194, 3512, 3515
immunology 1877
reviews 92
India 2225, 2433, 2742, 2751
control 2075
mathematical models 3947
reviews 2317
epidemiology 230, 1284, 2279, 2644, 2952
mathematical models 3947
immune response 2279
Kenya 3798
epidemiology 1948, 3926
Leeward Islands 2346
Nigeria, epidemiology 591, 620
pathology 2581, 3765, 3861
nodules 2225
reviews 1834
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 2647
susceptibility, children 1903
Taiwan 1219
control 3264, 3309
epidemiology 3264
Tanzania, control 4017
transplacental transmission 2650
neoplasms, man, India 1051
Setaria digitata, antigens, cross reaction 3170
Streptococcus pyogenes
man
Dominican Republic 2155
interactions 2155
techniques, detection, microfilariae, blood 2404
Wuchereria kalimantani
Anopheles balabacensis, Indonesia 228
man, Indonesia, epidemiology 228
Xantusia bolsonae, *Parapharyngodon californiensis,* Mexico 412

Xantusia henshawi
Oochoristica bezyi, USA, new host records 412
Parapharyngodon californiensis, USA 412
Xantusia riversiana
helminths, USA 412
Thubunaea iguanae, USA, new host records 412
Xantusia vigilis
Oochoristica bezyi, USA, new host records 412
Parapharyngodon californiensis, USA 412
Xenentodon cancila
Dactylostomum gayaprashadi, new species, India 463
Paracapillaria xenentodoni, new species, India 2496
Xenopus laevis laevis, *Gyrdicotylus gallieni,* population dynamics 3374
Xiphidiocercariae, *Lanistes carinatus,* pathology 2654
Yaks
Echinococcus, metacestodes, China, epidemiology 3932
helminths
control 4020
Tibet, epidemiology 4020
parasites, India, epidemiology 2957
Yemen Arab Republic, *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 742
Yugoslavia
Fasciola hepatica, man 1798
helminths
fallow deer 1457
mouflon 1457
Sus scrofa 1457
Hirudinea 1755
Nematoda
elephants, zoological gardens 406
pigs 396
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Giraffa camelopardalis, zoological gardens 406
Trichinella spiralis
man 1794
epidemiology 1980
Zaire
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, geographical distribution 940
Biomphalaria sudanica, geographical distribution 940
Bulinus africanus, geographical distribution 940
Bulinus forskali, geographical distribution 940
Enterobius anthropopitheci, Pan 1511
Fasciola gigantica
cattle, epidemiology 940
Lymnaea natalensis, transmission 940
Loa loa, man 2443
Lymnaea natalensis, geographical distribution 940
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 3574
Schistosoma bovis
Bulinus africanus, transmission 940
cattle, epidemiology 940
Schistosoma mansoni
man 3511
control 3980
epidemiology 3980
Zambia
Haemonchus contortus
goats 665
sheep 665
Oesophagostomum, goats 665
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology 3574
Schistosoma haematobium, man, epidemiology 925, 2963
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology 925
Strongyloides, goats 665
Trichostrongylus, goats 665
Zebu
Fasciola, pathogenicity 3536
Fasciola gigantica, Senegal 3405
Nematoda, Brazil, epidemiology 920
Onchocerca ochengi, Cameroon, epidemiology 3910
Zebu *cont.*
Schistosoma bovis
immunization 534
Senegal 3405
Zeylanema pearsei
Anabas testudineus
India
new geographic records 2855
new host records 2855
morphology 2855
Zimbabwe
Cichlidogyrus dossoui, new species, *Tilapia rendalli* 50
Cichlidogyrus gravivaginus, freshwater fishes 50
Cichlidogyrus halli, freshwater fishes 50
Cichlidogyrus haplochromii, freshwater fishes 50
Cichlidogyrus karibae, new species, *Serranochromis codringtonii* 50
Cichlidogyrus longicornis, freshwater fishes 50
Cichlidogyrus philander, new species, *Pseudocrenilabrus philander* 50
Cichlidogyrus quaestio, new species, *Tilapia rendalli* 50
Cichlidogyrus sclerosus, freshwater fishes 50
Cichlidogyrus tiberianus, freshwater fishes 50
Cichlidogyrus tilapiae, freshwater fishes 50
Cichlidogyrus zambezensis, new species, *Serranochromis macrocephalus* 50
Fasciola gigantica
cattle
control 439
losses 439
helminths, dogs, epidemiology 402
hookworms
man
control 206
epidemiology 206
Hymenolepis nana
man
epidemiology 2632
transmission 2632
microfilariae, *Francolinus sephaena,* new host records 3752
Necator americanus, Ternidens deminutus, man, mixed infections 963
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 1266
goats, epidemiology 1988
Onchocerca ochengi, cattle 2456
Schistosoma, man, control 2314
Schistosoma haematobium
man
control 3312
epidemiology 3312
Schistosoma mansoni
man
control 3312
epidemiology 3312
Taenia solium, metacestodes, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1799
Zinc, *Stephanofilaria,* cattle 662
Zinc finger encoding gene, *Onchocerca volvulus* 2245
Zinc sulphate, *Cotylurus cornutus, Planorbarius corneus* 2019
Zonitoides nitidus, biological control, *Lymnaea truncatula* 245
Zonorchis alveyi, *Zonotrichia albicollis,* Canada, new geographic records 1960
Zonotrichia albicollis
Brachylecithum nanum, Canada, new geographic records 1960
Canada
new geographic records 1960
new host records 1960
Prosthogonimus macrorchis, Canada, new geographic records 1960
Zonorchis alveyi, Canada, new geographic records 1960
Zoo animals
conferences 2419
parasites, conferences 715
Zoogeography
Dactylogyrus 51
Zoogeography *cont.*
parasites, freshwater fishes, Russian Far East 787
Zoogonid *Cercaria* A, *Pleuroploca gigantea,* Gulf of Mexico 468
Zoogonoides viviparus, *Buccinum undatum,* North Sea 432
Zoological gardens
Fasciola jacksoni, elephants, India 2902
Gongylonema, herbivores, India 2136
Hawkesius hawkesi, Elephas maximus, Ukraine 3441
helminths
Boselaphus tragocamelus, India 1093
carnivores 3422
Cervus unicolor, India 1093
deer, India 1093
leopards, India 1093
peafowls, India 1093
Heterakis isolonche, Phasianidae, Spain 1814
Murschidia murchida, Elephas maximus, Ukraine 3441
Nematoda, elephants, Yugoslavia 406
Oesophagostomum columbianum, Giraffa camelopardalis, Yugoslavia 406
Ollulanus tricuspis, tigers, Germany 20
Prosthenorchis elegans, Saimiri sciureus, Ukraine 3441
Subulura distans, Macaca nemestrina, Ukraine 3441
Trichostrongylidae, ungulates, prophylaxis 1311
Trichuris globulosa, Giraffa camelopardalis, Ukraine 3441
Trichuris trichiura, Macaca nemestrina, Ukraine 3441
Zoology, books, invertebrates 1771
Zoonoses
Ancylostoma, man, Indonesia, reviews 1289
Bertiella studeri, man, Indonesia, reviews 1289
control, history 1287
Digenea, man, South East Asia 3976
Diphyllobothrium mansoni, man, Indonesia, reviews 1289
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 2662
general account 3308
helminths
fishes, Canada 3967
man
Africa 2020
Canada 3967
reviews 3966
marine animals, reviews 3966
wild birds 3973
parasites
man
Germany, reviews 3969
Hong Kong 3971
India 3965
Indonesia, reviews 3972
public health, Netherlands 2661
Thelazia callipaeda, man, Indonesia, reviews 1289
Toxocara, dogs 2662
Zooprophylaxis, *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 3944
Zygocercous cercaria, new species, *Clypeomorus batillariaeformis,* Australia 2487
Zygocotyle lunata
mice, experimental infections 1428
morphology, tegument 2158

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1994 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1994 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Abdominal Imaging
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Veterinaria
Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jiangxiensis
Acta Clinica Belgica
Acta Cytologica
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria
Acta Paediatrica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Parasitologica Lituanica
Acta Pathologica Japonica
Acta Pediatrica Mediterranea
Acta Pharmacologica Sinica
Acta Radiologica
Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovacae
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria Brno
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Actes des Colloques Insectes Sociaux
Actuelle Urologie
Advances in Neuroimmunology
Advances in the Study of Behavior
Agri-Practice
Agricultura Técnica (Santiago)
Agricultural Research (Washington)
Agricultural Systems and Information Technology Newsletter
AIDS
Alimentaria
Allergy (Copenhagen)
American Family Physician
American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Roentgenology
American Journal of Surgical Pathology
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Naturalist
Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina
Anales del Instituto de Biología. Serie Zoología
Analyst
Analytical Proceedings
Angewandte Parasitologie
Angiology
Animal Genetics
Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Serie B für Botanik und Zoologie
Annales d'Urologie
Annales de Chirurgie
Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie
Annales de Gastroentérologie et d'Hépatologie
Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée
Annales de Radiologie
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska. Sectio DDD, Pharmacia
Annals of Saudi Medicine
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Tropical Paediatrics
Annual Report - IFAKARA Centre
Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Applied Parasitology
Aquaculture
Aquaculture and Fisheries Management
Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research
Archiv für Hydrobiologie
Archiva Veterinaria (Bucureşti)
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunisie
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Dermatology
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Archives of Medical Research
Archives of Neurology
Archivio Veterinario Italiano
Archivos de Medicina Veterinaria
Argos
Arkhiv Patologii
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos da Escola de Medicina Veterinária da Universidade Federal da Bahia
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Arzneimittel Forschung
Asia Pacific Journal of Pharmacology
Asian Medical Journal
Asian Pacific Journal of Allergy and Immunology
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Atti della Federazione Mediterranea Sanità e Produzione Ruminanti
Australian Equine Veterinarian
Australian Veterinary Journal
Australian Veterinary Practitioner
Avian Diseases
Bangladesh Journal of Animal Science
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Bangladesh Veterinarian
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Bhutan Journal of Animal Husbandry
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemical Society Transactions
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
Biocontrol Science and Technology
Biofutur
Biological Control
Biological Mass Spectrometry
Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal Armenii
Biologija
Biology and Environment. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B
Biomédica
Biomedical Chromatography
Biomedical Letters
Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters
Biopharm
Bioved
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de Divulgación Técnica, INTA
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana
Boletín Epidemiológico y Microbiológico
Bőrgyógyászati és Venerológiai Szemle
Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science
British Journal of General Practice
British Journal of Hospital Medicine
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Journal of Pharmacology
British Journal of Surgery
British Journal of Urology
British Medical Bulletin
British Veterinary Journal
Buffalo Bulletin
Buletinul Academiei de Ştiinţe a Republicii Moldova. Ştiinţe Biologice şi Chimice
Bulletin - Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh
Bulletin Agricole du Rwanda
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France
Bulletin des G.T.V.
Bulletin des Séances, Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer.
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales
Bulletin Français de la Pêche et de la Pisciculture
Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France

Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
Bulletin of Azabu University, Veterinary Medicine
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of Hunan Medical University
Bulletin of Nippon Veterinary and Animal Science University
Bulletin of the Association of Amphibian and Reptilian Veterinarians
Bulletin of the College of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Nihon University
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the National Research Centre (Cairo)
Bulletin of the National Science Museum. Series A, Zoology
Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology
Bulletin of the Veterinary Institute in Puławy
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateleĭ Prirody, Biologicheskiĭ
Cadernos de Saúde Pública
Canadian Family Physician
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Cancer Research (Baltimore)
Canine Practice
Cell (Cambridge)
Cell and Tissue Research
Cellular and Molecular Biology (Noisy-le-Grand)
Central African Journal of Medicine
Ceylon Medical Journal
Chang Gung Medical Journal
Cheiron
Chemia Analityczna
Chemotherapy (Basel)
Chest
Child's Nervous System
Chinese Journal of Microbiology and Immunology
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Public Health
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chinese Medical Journal
Chiribotan
Chromatographia
Ciência Biológica, Ecologia e Systemática
Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)
Ciencias Marinas
Ciencias Veterinarias (Heredia)
Clinical and Experimental Allergy
Clinical and Experimental Immunology
Clinical Infectious Diseases
Clinical Microbiology Newsletter
Clinical Microbiology Reviews
Clinical Neuropharmacology
Clinical Radiology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Comparative Physiology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology
Comparative Physiology and Ecology
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
Comunicações - Instituto de Investigação Científica Tropical, Série Ciências Biológicas
Comunicações Científicas da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia da Universidade de São Paulo
Correo Veterinario
Current Opinion in Biotechnology
Current Opinion in Immunology
Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
Current Science
Cytologia
Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Deltion tēs Ellēnikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Deutsche Pelztierzüchter
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Developmental and Comparative Immunology
Digestion
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
Documenti Veterinari
Documentos - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Úmido
Doğa, Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
Doğa, Türk Zooloji Dergisi
Doklady Akademii Nauk Belarusi
Doklady, Biological Sciences
East African Medical Journal
Ecology of Food and Nutrition
Egyptian Journal of Bilharziasis
Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology
Ekologija
Endemic Diseases Bulletin
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Biology of Fishes
Environmental Science & Technology
Epidemiology and Infection
Equ'idée. Bulletin d'Information sur les Equidés
Equine Practice
Equine Veterinary Journal
Ethiopian Medical Journal
Ethology, Ecology & Evolution
Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Clinical Nutrition
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology
European Journal of Immunology
European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
European Journal of Pediatrics
European Journal of Surgery
European Journal of Vascular Surgery
Evolution
Experimental & Applied Acarology
Experimental and Toxicologic Pathology
Experimental Parasitology
Experimental Physiology
Eye
FAO Animal Production and Health Paper
Farmaco, Edizione Scientifica
FDA Veterinarian
FEBS Letters
Fish Farmer
Fisheries Research
Fitoterapia
Fleischwirtschaft
Fluoride
Folia Parasitologica
Folia Venatoria
Folia Veterinaria
Food and Chemical Toxicology
Forum for Development Studies
Functional Ecology
Game Conservancy Review
Garcia de Orta. Série de Zoologia
Gastroenterology
Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
Gene
General and Comparative Endocrinology
Genetical Research
Genitourinary Medicine
Gibier Faune Sauvage
Gidrobiologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Giornale di Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie
Goat Veterinary Society Journal
Gut
Halászat
Harefuah
Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research
Hautarzt
Health Policy and Planning
Helminthologia
Helminthological Abstracts
Helvetica Chirurgica Acta
Hepato-Gastroenterology
Heredity
Highlights of Agricultural Research, Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station
HNO, Hals-, Nasen-, Ohrenärzte
Hrana i Ishrana
Hrvatski Veterinarski Vjesnik
Human Organization
Hydrobiologia
Hydrobiological Journal
IMA Journal of Mathematics Applied in Medicine & Biology
Immunology
Immunology and Cell Biology
IMPACT AgBioIndustry
In Practice
Indian Farming
Indian Journal of Animal Health
Indian Journal of Animal Research
Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Helminthology
Indian Journal of Parasitology
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Poultry Science
Indian Journal of Veterinary Medicine

Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology
Indian Pediatrics
Indian Veterinary Journal
Indian Veterinary Medical Journal
Infection and Immunity
Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology
Infectious Disease Clinics of North America
Infectious Diseases Newsletter
Insect Molecular Biology
Intensive Care Medicine
Interciencia
International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology
International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents
International Journal of Artificial Organs
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Experimental Pathology
International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics
International Journal of Immunopharmacology
International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
Internist
Invasion & Metastasis
Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Investigación Clínica
Investigative Radiology
IPM Practitioner
Ippologia
Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences
Irish Veterinary News
Irrigation and Drainage Systems
Israel Journal of Medical Sciences
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Biologicheskie Nauki
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSR Moldova. Biologicheskie i Khimicheskie Nauki.
Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association
Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
Japanese Journal of Nematology
Japanese Journal of Parasitology
Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology
Japanese Journal of Surgery (Nihon Geka Gakkai)
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Japanese Journal of Veterinary History
Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research
JNMA, Journal of the Nepal Medical Association
Journal de Chirurgie
Journal de Radiologie (Paris)
Journal of Animal Breeding and Genetics
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of Antibiotics
Journal of AOAC International
Journal of Applied Animal Research
Journal of Applied Rabbit Research
Journal of Arachnology
Journal of Autoimmunity
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Cell Science
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications
Journal of Clinical Immunology
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
Journal of Clinical Neuro-ophthalmology
Journal of Clinical Oncology
Journal of Clinical Ultrasound
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography
Journal of Controlled Release
Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Experimental Biology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Fish Biology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Hygiene, Epidemiology, Microbiology and Immunology
Journal of Immunoassay
Journal of Immunological Methods
Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
Journal of Infection
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine
Journal of Liquid Chromatography
Journal of Mathematical Biology
Journal of Medical and Applied Malacology
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medical Microbiology
Journal of Medical Primatology
Journal of Molluscan Studies
Journal of Morphology
Journal of Nagano Prefectural College
Journal of Nara Medical Association
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry
Journal of Neurosurgery
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Oral Maxillofacial Surgery
Journal of Organic Chemistry
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology
Journal of Pediatric Surgery
Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
Journal of Physiology
Journal of Rakuno Gakuen University, Natural Science
Journal of Range Management
Journal of Reproductive Immunology
Journal of Research and Education in Indian Medicine
Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research
Journal of Small Animal Practice
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology and Pathology
Journal of the American Chemical Society
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Assam Veterinary Council
Journal of the Association of Avian Veterinarians
Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Iwate University
Journal of the Formosan Medical Association
Journal of the Fourth Military Medical University
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the Indian Medical Association
Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of Theoretical Biology
Journal of Tropical Medicine
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine
Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Wilderness Medicine
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine
Journal of Zoology
Kandy Medical Journal
Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
Kawasaki Medical Journal
Khirurgiya
Khirurgiya, USSR
Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine
Kleintierpraxis
Klinicheskaya Meditsina
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Journal of Veterinary Public Health
Korean Journal of Zoology
L'Igiene Moderna
Laboratory Animal Science
Laboratory Animals
Laboratory Medicine
Lancet (British edition)
Langenbecks Archive für Chirurgie
Large Animal Veterinarian
Liebigs Annalen der Chemie
Louisiana Agriculture
Lucrări Ştiinţifice, Institul Agronomic 'Nicolae Bălcescu', Bucureşti, Seria C, Medicina Veterinară
Lucrări Ştiinţifice, Universitatea de Ştiinţe Agronomice, Bucureşti. Seria C, Medicină Veterinară
Lymphology

Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
Marine Pollution Bulletin
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Clinics of North America
Medical History
Medical Journal of Malaysia
Medical Science Research
Medicina (Buenos Aires)
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Veterinaria
Medicina, Buenos Aires
Medicinal Research Reviews
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Microbiology and Immunology
Microsurgery
Milch-Praxis
Minerva Pediatrica
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
Molecular Immunology
Monatshefte für Veterinärmedizin
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift
Mutation Research, Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis
Mutation Research, Genetic Toxicology Testing
Myanmar Health Sciences Research Journal
National Medical Journal of India
Natural Resources Forum
Nature (London)
Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Byulleten', RASKhI, Sibirskoe Otdelenie: Dal'nevostochnyi Zonal'nyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Vete
Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly, Biologicheskie Nauki
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
Neotropica
Neurochirurgie
Neurology
Neuroradiology
Neurosurgery
Neurotoxicity and Teratology
New Biologist
New England Journal of Medicine
New Scientist
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
NORAGRIC Occasional Papers. Series C, Development and Environment
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
Nuovo Progresso Veterinario
Nutrition Research
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Offentliche Gesundheitswesen
Oncology Research
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Osteuropastudien der Hochschulen des Landes Hessen. Reihe I. Giessener Abhandlungen zur Agrar- und Wirtschaftsforschung des Europäischen Ostens
Pakistan Journal of Biochemistry
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pakistan Veterinary Journal
Paleopathology Newsletter
Paraplegia
Parasite
Parasite Immunology
Parasitología al Día
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Parazitologiya
Pathologe
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pediatric Neurosurgery
Pediatric Surgery
Perkin Transactions I
Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira
Pest Control Technology
Pesticide Science
Pharmacotherapy
Philippine Journal of Science
Philippine Journal of Veterinary Medicine
PHLS Microbiology Digest
Physiological Entomology
Phytochemistry
Phytotherapy Research
Plant Cell
Planta Medica
Plasmid
Point Vétérinaire
Postgraduate Doctor, Middle East edition
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Postgraduate Medicine
Poultry Adviser
Praktický Lekař
Pratique Médicale & Chirurgicale de l'Animal de Compagnie
Praxis Veterinaria (Milano)
Prensa Médica Argentina
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Přírodovědné Práce Ústavů Akademie věd České Republiky v Brne
Proceedings - Vertebrate Pest Conference No 13
Proceedings of Parasitology
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
Proceedings of the Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the United States Animal Health Association
Proceedings of the Annual Waltham/OSU Symposium for the Treatment of Small Animal Diseases
Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the Japanese Association of Mycotoxicology
Proceedings of the Japanese Society for Systematic Zoology
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of the Nutrition Society
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Production Laitière Moderne
Progressive Fish-Culturist
Prostaglandins
Przegląd Epidemiologiczny
Ptitsevodstvo
Publication - Veterinary Continuing Education - Massey University
Punjab University Journal of Zoology
Qinghai Xumu Shouyi Zazhi
Quarterly Journal of Medicine
Radiographics
Radiology
Rangifer
Rastitel'nye Resursy
RDA, Journal of Agricultural Science, Veterinary
Records of the Western Australian Museum
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire
Research in Veterinary Science
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Veterinary
Retina (Philadelphia)
Reviews in Medical Microbiology
Reviews of Infectious Diseases
Revista Argentina de Producción Animal
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária
Revista Brasileira de Zoologia
Revista Brasileria de Medicina
Revista Clínica Española
Revista Cubana de Ciencia Avícola
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Ciências Farmacêuticas
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Patologia Tropical
Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Goiana de Medicina
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
Revista Mexicana de Radiologia
Revista Portuguesa de Ciências Veterinárias
Revista Română de Medicină Veterinară
Revista UNIMAR
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire de Nouvelle Calédonie
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de Chirurgie Orthopédique et Réparatrice de l'Appareil Moteur
Revue de l'Agriculture
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue des Maladies Respiratoire
Revue du Praticien
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Épizooties
Revue Suisse de Zoologie
Rheumatic Disease Clinics of North America
Rivista di Coniglicoltura

RöFO, Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Neuen Bildgebenden Verfahren
Rundschau für Fleischhygiene und Lebensmittelüberwachung
Salud Pública de México
Saudi Medical Journal
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Scandinavian Journal of Urology and Nephrology
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Science et Changements Planétaires Sécheresse
Scientific American
Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennaya Biologiya
Selezione Veterinaria
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Seminars in Neurology
Sibirskiĭ Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Singapore Journal of Primary Industries
Singapore Medical Journal
Siriraj Hospital Gazette
Skeletal Radiology
Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
South African Journal of Science
South African Journal of Wildlife Research
South African Journal of Zoology
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southern Medical Journal
Sovetskaya Meditsina
Soviet Agricultural Sciences
Stroke
Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment
Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti
Suomen Riista
Surgery
Surgical Endoscopy
Surgical Neurology
Surveillance (Wellington)
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Swine Health and Production
Swiss Vet
Systematic Parasitology
Technote (Darwin)
Técnica Pecuaria en México
Terapevticheskiĭ Arkhiv
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Theoretical Population Biology
Thorax
Thrombosis Research
Tierärztliche Praxis
Tierlaboratorium
Tierzüchter
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society
Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Trends in Genetics
Türkmenistan SSR Ylymar Akademijasynyn Habarlary, Biologik Ylylaryn
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical and Geographical Medicine
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Tropicultura
Trudy Gel'mintologicheskoĭ Laboratorii
Trudy, Zoologicheskii Institut Akademii Nauk SSSR
Tubercle and Lung Disease
Tunisie Médicale
Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi
Urologe
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Veliger
Vestnik Oftal'mologiĭ
Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Nauki (Moskva)
Vestnik Zoologii
Vestsī Akadèmīī Navuk BSSR. Seryya Bīyalagīchnykh Navuk
Veterinaria (Cremona)
Veterinaria (Sarajevo)
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinaria México
Veterinariya (Moskva)
Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Annual
Veterinary Clinical Pathology
Veterinary Economics
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Radiology & Ultrasound
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research
Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Review (Kathmandu)
Veterinary Surgeon
Veterinary Technician
Veterinary Times
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi (Istanbul)
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Selçuk Üniversitesi
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Uludağ Üniversitesi
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Universitesi Ankara
Water Engineering & Management
Water Science and Technology
Waterlines
West African Journal of Medicine
West Indian Medical Journal
Western Journal of Medicine
WHO Technical Report Series
Wiadomości Parazytologiczne
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
Wildfowl (Slimbridge)
Wildlife Society Bulletin
World Bank Technical Paper
Wuyi Science Journal
Yamaguchi Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Yonsei Reports on Tropical Medicine
Zbornik Veterinarske Fakultete Univerza Ljubljana
Zdravestni Vestnik
Zeitschrift für Ernährungswissenschaft
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
Zeitschrift für Klinische Medizin
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie, Zootechnika
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej we Wrocławiu, Zootechnika
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Ėpidemiologii i Immunobiologii
Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhiatrii imeni S. S. Korsakova
Zhurnal Obshcheĭ Biologii
Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
Zoologica Scripta
Zoological Research
Zoological Science
Zoologischer Anzeiger
Zootehnie şi Medicină Veterinară

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CABAccess, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available online, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complementary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and *Meat Focus International.*

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi, and *Systema Ascomycetum.*

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year. Some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD - An authority file containing approximately 100,000 anthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY - An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information, contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816

Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: 0294 24438 (CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859

Printed by Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, U.K.
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

IBC-01

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: (01491) 832111; Fax: (01491) 833508

The Organization

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 36. The organization is largely self-supporting financially, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

Information Services

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture - forestry and forest products - field crops - grasslands - horticulture - crop protection - plant and animal breeding - veterinary science - leisure, recreation and tourism - rural sociology and development - environmental sciences - soils, land and water management - biotechnology - human and animal nutrition - human and animal parasitology - public health - communicable diseases - AIDS - tropical diseases - community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (compact disc) and magnetic tape. Online access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

Scientific Services

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four Institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK, and in the Natural History Museum

International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 OXU, UK

International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK, with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.

OBC-01

© 1995 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL